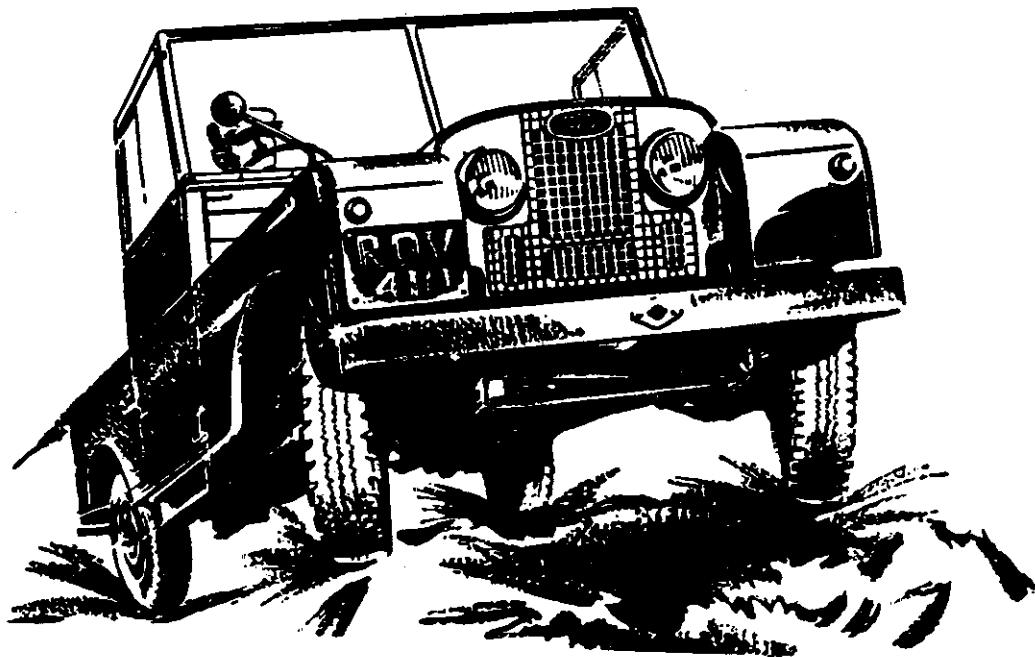




PARTS CATALOGUE

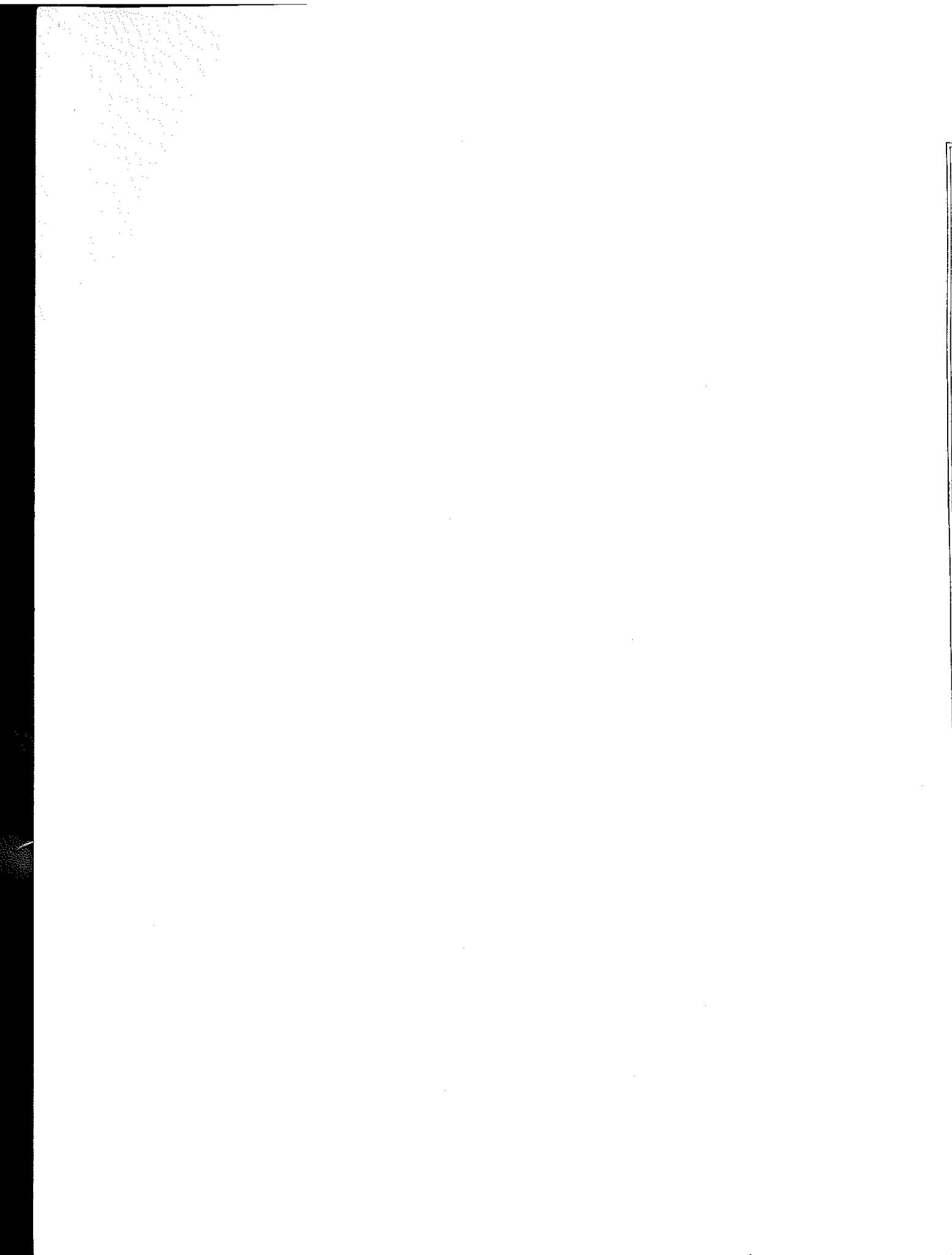
1948-53

Series I Models



THE ROVER CO. LTD . SOLIHULL . WARWICKSHIRE . ENGLAND

PART No. 4051



7th EDITION, REPLACING ALL PREVIOUS 1948-53 LAND-ROVER SERIES I PARTS CATALOGUES
TECHNICAL PUBLICATION No. IP111/G

PARTS CATALOGUE

— for the —



1948-53 SERIES I MODELS

SECTION I

1948-51 MODELS

SECTION II

1952-53 MODELS

SECTION III

EXTRA EQUIPMENT

(APPLICABLE TO ALL MODELS) AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

By Appointment to
Her Majesty
Queen Elizabeth II



Manufacturers
of Motor Cars and
Land-Rovers

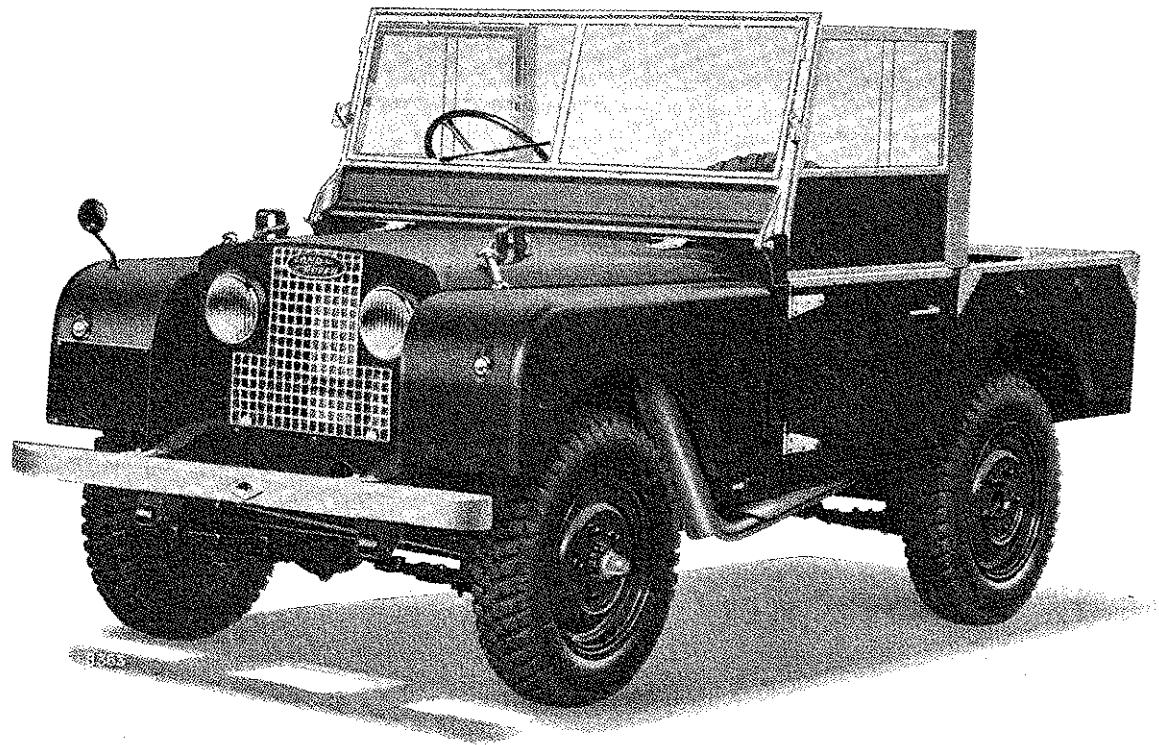
By Appointment to
Her Majesty
Queen Elizabeth
the Queen Mother



Suppliers
of
Motor Cars and
Land-Rovers

THE ROVER CO. LTD . SOLIHULL . WARWICKSHIRE . ENGLAND

PART No. 4051



GENERAL EXPLANATION

This parts catalogue is to be used for all Land-Rover vehicles, to both Home and Export specifications; it is divided into three sections as follows:—

Section I, covers all items used on the Standard 1948-51 models;

Section II, covers all items used on the Standard 1952-53 models;

Section III, includes all the Extra Equipment that can be supplied, together with items used on special vehicles. The parts listed in this Section cover all models 1948-53.

Each Section is complete in itself and contains an Index to Sections, General Index and Numerical Index.

The part number quoted is always common to all the models covered by the section in question unless otherwise stated, in which case differences are noted in the Remarks column

NOMENCLATURE. As the list covers both Home and Export models, reference is made throughout the text to the "left-hand" (L.H.) and "right-hand" (R.H.) sides of the vehicle, rather than to "near-side" and "off-side". The "left-hand side" is that to the left hand when the vehicle is viewed from the rear; similarly, "left-hand drive" (L.H.D.) models are those having the driving controls on the left-hand side, again when the vehicle is viewed from the rear

ASSEMBLIES are printed in CAPITALS, and all the parts comprising that assembly are shown by indenting the alignment of the description column, the indentation reverting to the original alignment when the assembly is complete. The indentation is clearly shown by the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 at the top of each page.

An example taken from Page 21 is given below:

1 2 3 4

FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY

Dowel locating front cover

Oil seal for front cover

Joint washer for front cover

It will be seen that the FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY includes the dowel and oil seal for front cover (indentation 1), while the joint washer, by reverting to alignment with FRONT, is excluded from the assembly

In all cases where the entire assembly is required, quote only the assembly number.

SIZES OF BOLTS AND NUTS are B.S.F. except where otherwise stated, and bolt lengths shown are the under-head dimension. Bolts which differ in any way from standard B.S.F., Whitworth or B.A. specification are indicated as "special"; in such cases common stock cannot be used for replacement.

USE OF THIS PARTS LIST It is suggested that for convenient use of this list, reference should first be made to the appropriate illustration; identification of the part required will then immediately transfer attention to the text by means of the plate reference number. This system will be found particularly effective with regard to the smaller items; major assemblies, etc., may, of course, be found directly by using the subject index on the following pages.

The plate reference numbers in the left-hand column of the text are only for convenience in the use of the book, and should not be quoted on orders for spare parts.

WHEN ORDERING SPARE PARTS, ALWAYS:

- (1) Quote a PART or ASSEMBLY NUMBER, giving the NAME OF THE PART and the VEHICLE NUMBER for which it is required.
- (2) Order from the nearest authorised Rover Distributor or Dealer
- (3) Specify how despatch is to be made.

INSTRUCTIONS GENERALES

Ce Catalogue des pièces de rechange doit être utilisé pour rechercher le numéro des pièces désirées pour tous les véhicules Land-Rover, spécifications "Home" (Marché intérieur) et "Export" (Marché extérieur). Cet ouvrage est fractionné en trois parties bien distinctes:

Première Partie, représentant toutes les pièces utilisées sur les modèles de base 1948-51.

Deuxième Partie, représentant toutes les pièces utilisées sur les modèles de base 1952-53.

Troisième Partie, représentée par tous les accessoires supplémentaires qui peuvent être fournis ensemble avec les pièces utilisées sur les véhicules spéciaux.

Chaque Partie est complète en elle-même et comprend une Table des Matières des Sections, une Table des Matières Générale et un Index des Numéros de Pièces.

Le numéro de la pièce est commun à tous les modèles groupés sous la section en question, à moins que la pièce ne soit de désignation spéciale. En pareil cas, les différences sont notées dans la colonne des observations.

NOMENCLATURE

Dans ce catalogue, nous avons recours à la spécification droite et gauche, droite et gauche étant définis par rapport à la position qu'occupe le conducteur lorsque celui-ci est assis au volant de son véhicule.

Les ENSEMBLES sont imprimés en lettres MAJUSCULES et toutes les pièces comprises dans un ensemble sont indiquées en déplacant la désignation de ces pièces d'une colonne vers la droite par rapport à la position qu'occupe la désignation de l'ensemble. Lorsque cet ensemble est complet, la désignation de la pièce suivante est ramenée à l'alignement original, c'est-à-dire vers la gauche. L'alignement des désignations est clairement montré par les numéros 1, 2, 3, 4, en haut de chaque page.

Un exemple pris à la Page 21 est donné ci-dessous:

1 2 3 4

FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY

Dowel locating front cover

Oil seal for front cover

Joint washer for front cover

L'on remarquera que l'ensemble "FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY" comprend les pièces "Dowel locating front cover" et "Oil seal for front cover" (colonne 1), tandis que la pièce suivante "Joint washer for front cover" est exclue de l'ensemble, la désignation de celle-ci étant ramenée en ligne avec l'ensemble "FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY".

Lorsqu'un ensemble complet est désiré, il suffira d'indiquer le numéro de l'ensemble.

Sauf indications contraires, LES DIMENSIONES DES BOULONS ET ECROUS sont données en B.S.F.; la dimension spécifiée pour chaque boulon représente la longueur du corps de ceux-ci. Les boulons qui diffèrent de la spécification standard B.S.F., Whitworth ou B.A., sont indiqués comme étant de désignation spéciale; dans ces cas particuliers, des boulons ordinaires ne peuvent être utilisés pour les remplacer.

COMMENT SE SERVIR DE CE CATALOGUE

Pour faciliter la recherche d'une pièce, il est recommandé de la situer en premier lieu sur la planche descriptive convenable puis de rechercher dans le texte la désignation et le numéro de celle-ci, en utilisant le numéro de repère trouvé sur la planche à proximité de la pièce. Cette méthode facilitera grandement la recherche des petites pièces; les principaux ensembles peuvent évidemment être recherchés directement au moyen de la table des matières.

L'objet des numéros de repère figurant dans la colonne de gauche, est de faciliter l'emploi de ce catalogue et ne doivent pas être indiqués sur les bons de commande.

DANS LA PASSATION DES COMMANDES, IL EST INDISPENSABLE DE:

- (1) Donner le NUMERO DE LA PIECE ou de L'ENSEMBLE, la DESIGNATION COMPLETE DE CHAQUE PIECE ainsi que le NUMERO DU VEHICULE à laquelle la pièce est destinée.
- (2) Spécifier le mode d'expédition désiré.
- (3) Placer la commande avec l'agent Rover le plus proche.

INSTRUCCIONES GENERALES

Este catálogo de piezas de repuesto debe ser empleado para todos los vehículos Land-Rover, tanto en los modelos nacionales, como para la exportación; se divide en tres secciones, como a continuación se detalla:—

- Sección I. Especificando todos los artículos empleados en los modelos Standard 1948-51;
- Sección II. Especificando todos los artículos empleados en los modelos Standard 1952-53;
- Sección III. Incluye el equipo adicional que puede ser suministrado, así como artículos empleados en los vehículos especiales. Las piezas especificadas en esta sección se refieren a todos los modelos 1948-53.

Las Secciones son completas y contienen un Indice de la Sección, Indice General, e Indice Numérico.

El número de pieza citado es siempre común a todos los modelos a que se hace referencia en la sección, a menos que se indique de otra forma, en cuyo caso, dicha diferencia está anotada en la columna titulada "Remarks" (Observaciones).

NOMENCLATURA. Como la lista se refiere a modelos Nacionales y de Exportación, la referencia en el texto se hace a vehículos con volante a la izquierda (L.H.) y volante a la derecha (R.H.). El costado izquierdo del vehículo es aquél que queda situado a la mano izquierda cuando se ve el vehículo desde su parte posterior; los vehículos con volante a la izquierda son aquellos que tienen los mandos de la dirección a la izquierda, también cuando el vehículo se ve desde la parte posterior.

Los CONJUNTOS van impresos en MAYUSCULAS y todas las piezas que comprenden dicho conjunto quedan indicadas por espaciados o desplazamientos de la alineación de la columna descriptiva; el espaciado vuelve a la alineación primitiva cuando el conjunto queda terminado. El espaciado se aprecia con toda claridad por la numeración 1, 2, 3, 4 en la parte superior de cada página.

Como ejemplo tomemos la Página 21 en la que se indica:

1	2	3	4
FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY			
Dowel locating front cover			
Oil seal for front cover			
Joint washer for front cover			

Se podrá observar que el FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY incluye el "dowel" y el "oil seal" para la cubierta delantera (espaciado 1) mientras que la "joint washer", por volver a la alineación con la palabra FRONT, queda excluida del conjunto.

En todos los casos donde se requiere un conjunto completo, cítese solamente el número del conjunto.

LOS TAMAÑOS DE PERNOS Y TUERCAS son de B.S.F., excepto en los casos en que se indique lo contrario, el tamaño del perno es el de la longitud del espárrago del mismo. Los pernos que varíen de los especificados por la B.S.F., Whitworth, o B.A., son indicados como tipos "especiales"; en tales casos no se pueden emplear para el recambio los que haya en existencia.

EMPLEO DE ESTA LISTA DE PIEZAS. Para facilitar la identificación de una pieza, recomendamos colocar dicha pieza primero identificándola con la ilustración apropiada; la identificación de la pieza se podrá obtener inmediatamente refiriéndose al texto donde se hallará el número de referencia. Este sistema tendrá mayor efectividad en las piezas pequeñas; los conjuntos de mayor importancia pueden ser identificados directamente refiriéndose al índice que hay en las páginas siguientes.

El número de referencia de la placa en la columna izquierda del texto es sólo para conveniencia en el empleo de este libro y no deberá ser citado al ordenar piezas de repuesto.

AL PEDIR PIEZAS DE REPUESTO, SIEMPRE:

- (1) Se citará el NUMERO DE LA PIEZA o NUMERO DEL CONJUNTO, dando el NUMERO DE LA PIEZA Y NUMERO DEL VEHICULO para el cual se precisa.
- (2) Colóquese el pedido con el Distribuidor Rover más próximo.
- (3) Especifíquese como se ha de efectuar el envío.

INSTRUÇÕES GERAIS

Este catálogo de peças sobressalentes destina-se a todos os veículos Land-Rover, tanto para os modelos do mercado interno, como para os de exportação. Está dividido em três partes assim discriminadas:

- Parte I, abrangendo todas as peças usadas nos modelos Standard de 1948-51;
Parte II, abrangendo todas as peças usadas nos modelos Standard de 1952-53;
Parte III, que inclue todos os acessórios extra que podem ser fornecidos, bem como as peças usadas em veículos de modelo especial. As peças especificadas nesta Parte referem-se a todos os modelos de 1948 até 1953.

As diferentes Partes do catálogo são completas em separado, cada uma dispondo de um Índice próprio, um Índice Geral e de um Índice Numérico.

O número indicado para cada peça é sempre comum a todos os modelos abrangidos pela parte do catálogo em questão, a não ser que se especifique o contrário, em cujo caso as excepções são anotadas na coluna de "Remarks" (Observações).

NOMENCLATURA. Como este catálogo se refere igualmente a modelos do Mercado Interno e de Exportação, faz-se sempre referência no texto aos lados esquerdo (L.H.) e direito (R.H.) do veículo, sendo o primeiro o que fica do lado da mão esquerda quando se olha para o veículo da parte traseira. Os veículos com volante à esquerda (L.H.D.) são aqueles que têm os comandos da direcção do lado esquerdo, também quando se olha para o veículo da parte de trás.

Os CONJUNTOS são impressos em letras MAIÚSCULAS e todas as peças que fazem parte de um conjunto são indicadas escrevendo os respectivos nomes afastados um espaço para a direita do alinhamento da coluna descritiva; logo que o conjunto esteja completo, deixa de far-se esse espaço e volta-se ao alinhamento original. As mudanças de alinhamento são facilmente observadas por meio dos números 1, 2, 3, 4, escritos no topo de cada página.

Como um exemplo, tome-se a página 21, onde poderá ler-se:

1 2 3 4

FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY

Dowel locating front cover

Oil seal for front cover

Joint washer for front cover.

Notar-se-à que o "FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY" inclui o "dowel" e a "oil seal" da "front cover" (coluna 1), ao passo que a "joint washer", já escrita por debaixo do alinhamento original da palavra "FRONT", não pertence a esse conjunto.

Em todos os casos em que se pretenda um conjunto completo, é suficiente indicar apenas o número do conjunto.

Os TAMANHOS DOS PERNOS E PORCAS são B.S.F., excepto nos casos en que se indique o contrário, sendo o tamanho do perno o comprimento do respectivo corpo sem cabeça. Os pernos que difiram de qualquer modo das especificações B.S.F., Whitworth, ou B.A., são indicados como de tipo "especial"; nestes casos não podem ser substituídos pelos normalmente há em armazém.

EMPREGO DESTA LISTA DE PEÇAS. Para facilitar a identificação de qualquer peça, recomenda-se primeiramente compará-la com a ilustração apropriada; a identificação da peça poderá então ser feita imediatamente, referindo-se ao texto onde se encontrará a designação o respectivo número de referência. A referência ao texto faz-se utilizando o número da chapa junto da ilustração. Este sistema é especialmente vantajoso para as peças mais pequenas; os conjuntos principais podem ser identificados directamente no índice impresso nas páginas seguintes.

Os números de referência das chapas inscritos na coluna do lado esquerdo do texto destinam-se únicamente a facilitar o emprego deste livro, não devendo ser citados quando se fazem encomendas de peças.

AO FAZER A ENCOMENDA DE PEÇAS SOBRESSALENTES, DEVE SEMPRE:

- (1) Indicar-se o NÚMERO DA PEÇA ou o NÚMERO DO CONJUNTO, dando ao mesmo tempo o NOME DA PEÇA e o NÚMERO DO VEÍCULO a que se destina;
- (2) Dirigir-se a encomenda ao Distribuidor Rover mais próximo;
- (3) Especificar-se como o despacho deve ser feito.



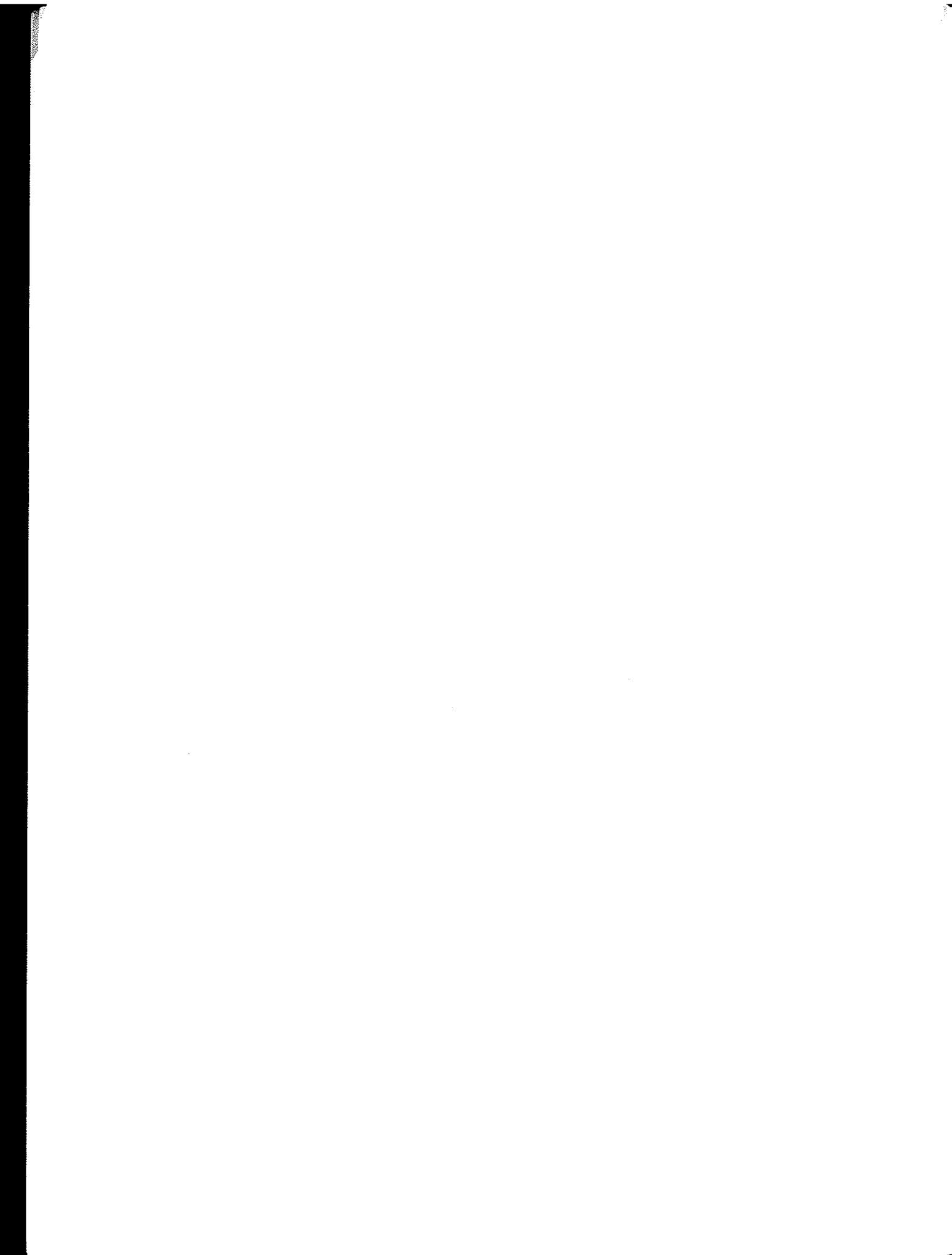
SECTION I

1948-51 MODELS

For vehicles numbered:

MODEL	1948-49	YEAR	1951
Basic Vehicle Home	R 860001 to R 863000 R 8660001 onwards	R 06100001 onwards	16100001 onwards
Basic Vehicle L.H.D. Export	L 860001 to L 863000 L 8660001 onwards	L 06100001 onwards	16130001 onwards
Basic Vehicle R.H.D. Export	—	R 06100001 onwards	16160001 onwards
Station Wagon Home	R 8670001 onwards	R 06200001 onwards	16200001 onwards
Station Wagon L.H.D. Export	L 8670001 onwards	L 06200001 onwards	16230001 onwards
Station Wagon R.H.D. Export	R 8670001 onwards	R 06200001 onwards	16260001 onwards
Welding Outfit Home	R 8680001 onwards	R 06300001 onwards	16300001 onwards
Welding Outfit L.H.D. Export	L 8680001 onwards	L 06300001 onwards	16330001 onwards
Welding Outfit R.H.D. Export	R 8680001 onwards	R 06300001 onwards	16360001 onwards
C.K.D. L.H.D. Export	—	L 06100001 onwards	16630001 onwards
C.K.D. R.H.D. Export	—	R 06100001 onwards	16660001 onwards

The prefix "R" is omitted from 1950 Home models from VEHICLES numbered 06110348, 06200265 and 06300001 onwards



INDEX TO SECTIONS 1948-51

	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
A			H		
Accelerator lever and rods		128-129	Handbrake lever, L.H.D.		110-113
B			Handbrake lever, R.H.D		108-109
Body cappings and sockets		154-157	Handbrake, transmission		114-115
Brake master cylinder and brake lever		104-107	Head, side and tail lamps		144-147
Brakes, foot		98-103			
C			I		
Carburettor		28- 31	Instruments		140-143
Chassis frame, road springs and shock absorbers		116-125			
Clutch pedal and linkage		126-127	M		
Clutch withdrawal mechanism		62- 63	Main gear lever		64- 65
Crankshaft and cylinder head		8- 13	Manifolds		32- 35
Cylinder block		6- 7			
D			N		
Dash, windscreen and bonnet		172-177	Numerical index		180-187
Distributor and starter		36- 37			
Dynamo and fixings		38- 39	O		
E			Oil filter, pipes and oil filler		22- 23
Exhaust system			Oil pump		18- 19
F					
Flywheel and clutch—Borg and Beck type		42- 43	R		
Flywheel and clutch—Rover type		40- 41	Radiator and fittings		132-133
Four-wheel drive selectors and transfer gear lever		70- 73	Rear axle and propeller shaft		74- 79
Freewheel		58- 59			
Freewheel selectors and transfer gear lever		66- 69	S		
Front axle and propeller shaft		80- 85	Seat base, seats, front floor and front wings		158-165
Front cover, side cover and sump		20- 21	Steering column		90- 93
Fuel system		134-139	Steering relay and linkage		94- 97
G					
Gearbox, main casing		44- 47	T		
Gearbox, selectors and levers		56- 57	Tailboard, door and sidescreen		166-171
Gearbox, shafts and gears		52- 55	Tools		178
Gearbox, transfer casing		49- 51	Tracta joints and front hubs		86- 89
General electrical equipment		148-153	Transfer shaft housing, four-wheel drive		60- 61
			Trimming raw materials		179
V					
Valve gear			W		
			Water pump and thermostat		24- 27

INDEX

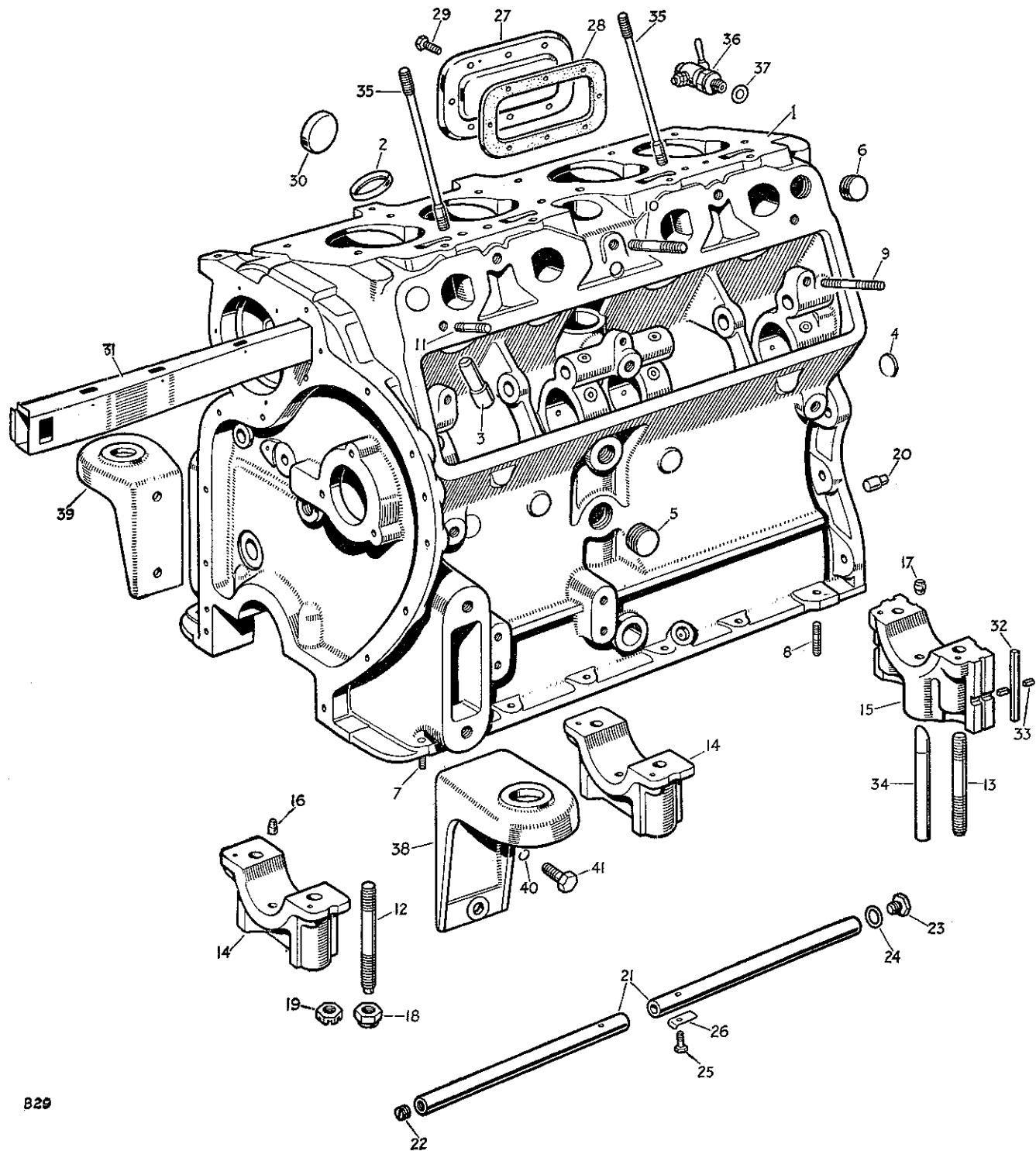
A	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	C	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Air cleaner		139	Cable, petrol tank		149
Accelerator pedal		129	Cable, speedometer		141
Accelerator pedal housing		129	Camshaft		15
Accelerator shaft		129	Camshaft bearing		15
Adjuster timing chain		15	Camshaft chain		15
Ammeter		141	Camshaft chain adjuster		15
Anchor plate, brake, foot		99	Carburettor		29
Anchor plate, brake, hand		115	Carburettor levers		33
Axle, front		81	Casing, transfer box		49
Axle, rear		75	Centre cover panel		159
Axle, stub		89	Chain, tailboard		157
			Change speed lever, main		65
			Change speed lever, transfer		67
			Chassis frame		117
			Cleaner, air		139
B			Clutch, Borg and Beck type		43
Back rest, seat		163	Clutch, Rover type		41
Balance weight, road wheel		125	Clutch pedal		127
Battery		149	Clutch shaft		127
Battery casing		123	Clutch withdrawal		63
Bearing, camshaft		15	Coil, ignition		149
Bearing, connecting rod		9	Connecting rod		9
Bearing, gearbox		53	Connecting rod bearing		9
Bearing, main		9	Control box, voltage		149
Bearing, transfer box		55	Control, mixture		143
Belt, fan		27	Cover, front		21
Bell housing		45	Cover, gearbox		161
Board, floor		155	Cover plate, water		7
Board tail		167	Cover plate, wing valance		165
Body		155	Cover, rocker side		21
Body mounting		157	Cover, rocker top		13
Body sides		155	Crankcase sump		21
Bonnet		175	Crankshaft		9
Bonnet fastener		177	Cushion seat		163
Brake cylinder, master		105	Cylinder block		7
Brake cylinder, wheel		99	Cylinder, brake master		105
Brake drum, foot		101	Cylinder, brake wheel		99
Brake drum, hand		115	Cylinder head		11
Brake hand L H D		111			
Brake hand, R H D		109			
Brake lever, hand		109			
Brake pedal		107			
Brake pipes		103			
Brake shoe, foot		99			
Brake shoe, hand		115			
Brake supply tank		105	D		
Brakes, foot		99	Damper, vibration		9
Brake, transmission		115	Dash		173
Breather pipe engine		21	Differential, front		81
Bumper, front		117	Differential, rear		75
			Dipstick gearbox		45
			Dipstick, sump		21
			Distributor		37
			Distributor housing		19
C			Door hinge		169
Cable clips		153	Door lock		169
Cable harness, dash		149	Doors and fittings		167
Cable harness, frame		149	Drag link		95
Cable harness, headlamp		151	Drawbar, rear		117
Cable harness, main		149	Driving shaft oil pump		19

D	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	H	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Drop arm		91	Hand brake lever		109
Drum, foot brake		101	Handle, lifting		121
Drum, hand brake		115	Harness, dash		149
Dynamo		39	Harness, frame		149
E					
Engine		7	Hinge, bonnet		175
Engine, breather pipe		21	Hinge, door		169
Engine support, front		7	Hinge, locker lids		159
Engine support, rear		51	Hood socket		155
Exhaust manifold		35	Horn		149
Exhaust pipe, front		131	Horn button and dipper switch		91
Exhaust silencer		131	Housing, accelerator pedal		129
Exhaust valve		15	Housing, clutch withdrawal		63
F					
Fan		27	Housing, distributor		19
Fan belt		27	Housing, freewheel		59
Fastener bonnet		177	Housing, rear mainshaft bearing		49
Fastener, windscreen		175	Housing, swivel pin		87
Filler cap petrol		135	Housing, thermostat		25
Filter, oil, external		23	Housing, transfer shaft		61
Filter, oil, internal		21	Hub, front		89
Floorboard		155	 		
Flywheel		41	I		
Flywheel housing		41	Inlet manifold		33
Follower, inlet valve		17	Inlet valve		15
Four-wheel drive selector		71	Inner tube		125
Frame harness		149	Instruments		141
Freewheel		59	 		
Freewheel housing		59	L		
Freewheel lever		67	Lamp head		145
Freewheel selector		67	Lamp, number plate		147
Front bumper		117	Lamp, rear		147
Front cover		21	Lamp side		145
Front exhaust pipe		131	Lamp stop		147
Front shock absorber		121	Layshaft		53
Front wing		163	Level unit, petrol tank		135
Fuse box		149	Lever carburettor		33
G			Lever, change speed, main		65
Gallery pipe, oil		7	Lever, change speed transfer		67
Gearbox		45	Lever, clutch		127
Gearbox bearings		53	Lever, freewheel		67
Gearbox cover		161	Lever, hand brake		109
Gears, main gearbox		53	Lever, steering		87
Gears, transfer box		55	Lever, steering relay		95
Glass, windscreens		173	Lifting handle		121
Grille, radiator		133	Light warning, instrument panel		141
Grommet, bell housing		45	Link, drag		95
Grommet, rubber, electrical		153	Lock, door		169
Gudgeon pin		11	Longitudinal tube, steering		97
M					
Main bearing			Main bearing		9
Mainshaft bearing housing, rear			Mainshaft bearing housing, rear		49
Mainshaft gearbox			Mainshaft gearbox		53
Manifold, exhaust			Manifold, exhaust		35

M	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	R	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Manifold, inlet		33	Ring, piston		11
Master cylinder, brake		105	Road spring, front		117
Mounting, body		157	Road spring, rear		119
Mixture control		143	Road wheel		125
N					
Number plate lamp		147	Rocker cover, side		21
Numerical index		180	Rocker cover, top		13
O					
Oil filter, external		23	Rod, hand brake		115
Oil filter, internal		21	Rod, track		95
Oil gallery pipe		7	Rubber grommet, electrical		153
Oil pressure switch		23			
Oil pump		19			
Oil pump driving shaft		19			
Output shaft four-wheel drive		61			
Output shaft, freewheel		59			
P					
Paint		179	S		
Panel harness		141	Seat		163
Pedal, accelerator		129	Seat cushion		163
Pedal, brake		107	Sediment bowl, petrol		135
Pedal, clutch		127	Selector, four-wheel drive		71
Petrol pipe		137	Selector, freewheel		67
Petrol pump		135	Selector shaft, gear		57
Petrol sediment bowl		135	Shackle pin		119
Petrol tank		135	Shaft, brake lever		105
Petrol tank level unit		135	Shaft, clutch lever		127
Pin, gudgeon		11	Shaft, front axle		87
Pin, shackle		119	Shaft, gearbox selector		57
Pin, swivel		87	Shaft output, four-wheel drive		61
Pipe, brake		103	Shaft, output, freewheel		59
Pipe, engine breather		21	Shaft, propeller, front		85
Pipe, oil gallery		7	Shaft, propeller, rear		79
Piston		11	Shaft, rear axle		79
Piston ring		11	Shock absorber, front		121
Plate, toe		159	Shock absorber, rear		121
Plug, sparking		37	Shoe, foot brake		99
Propeller shaft, front		85	Shoe, hand brake		115
Propeller shaft, rear		79	Side lamp		145
Pump, oil		19	Side screen		171
Pump, petrol		135	Silencer, exhaust		131
Pump, water		25	Sleeve, clutch withdrawal		63
Push rod; inlet		17	Sparkling plug		37
R					
Radiator		133	Speedometer		141
Rear axle		75	Speedometer cable		141
Rear axle casing		75	Spring, road, front		117
Rear axle shaft		79	Spring, road, rear		119
Rear drawbar		117	Starter motor		37
Relay lever, steering		95	Steering column		91
Release valve, oil		19	Steering, drag link		95
			Steering, longitudinal tube		97
			Steering relay lever		95
			Steering, track rod		95
			Steering wheel		91
			Stop lamp		147
			Stub axle		89
			Sump crankcase		21
			Sump filter		21
			Supply tank, brake		105
			Support bracket, steering column		93
			Support, engine front		7
			Support, engine rear		51
			Switch, lamps		141
			Switch, oil pressure		23

S	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	T	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Switch, panel lights		141	Transmission brake		115
Switch, starter		141	Trimming materials		179
Switch, stop lamp		107	Tyre, road wheel		125
Swivel pin		87			
Swivel pin housing		87			
Synchronising clutch		53			
 T					
Tailboard		167			
Tailboard chain		157			
Tail lamp		147			
Tank, brake supply		105			
Tank, petrol		135	Water pump		25
Tappet push rod		17	Wheel cylinder, brake		99
Thermostat		25	Wheel, road		125
Thermostat housing		25	Wheel, steering		91
Timing chain		15	Windscreen		173
Toe plate		159	Windscreen fastener		175
Tools		178	Windscreen wiper		149
Track rod		95	Wing, front		163
Transfer box casing		49	Wing valance cover plate		165
Transfer shaft housing		61	Withdrawal, clutch		63
 V					
Valve guide exhaust					7
Valve guide, inlet					11
Vibration damper					9
Voltage control box					149
 W					

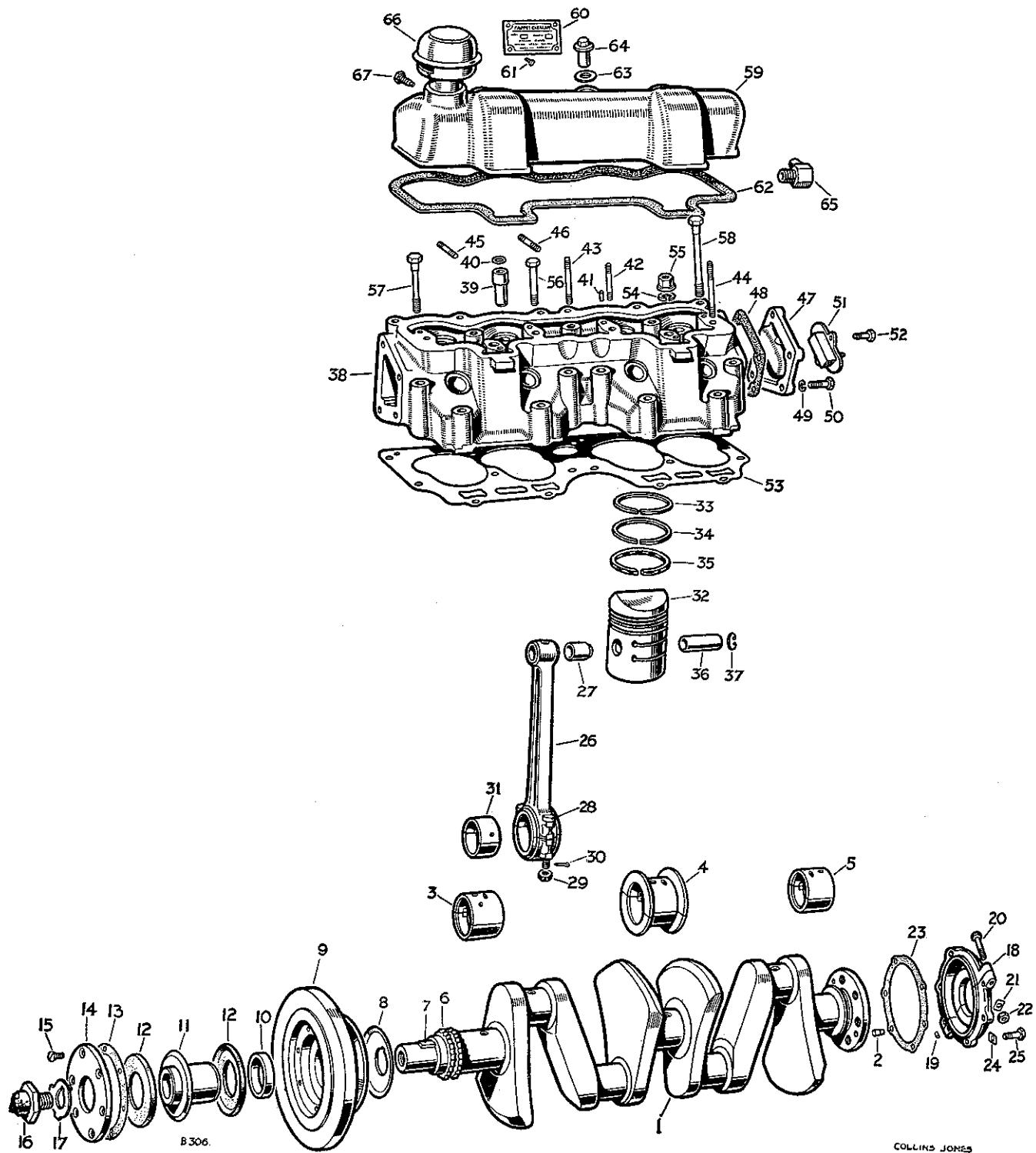
CYLINDER BLOCK



CYLINDER BLOCK

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					ENGINE AND CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	1	218517	*Engines numbered 860001 to 06100200
					ENGINE AND CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	1	235365	*Engines numbered 06100201 onwards
1					CYLINDER BLOCK ASSEMBLY	1	230845	
					Cylinder block, crankshaft, pistons, camshaft, valves and rockers	1	262662	
2					Insert for exhaust valve seat	4	09065	
3					Valve guide, exhaust	4	265444	
4					Core plug $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.	4	52615	
5					Core plug 1" dia.	2	09191	
6					Core plug $\frac{7}{8}$ " dia.	1	210492	
7					Stud, short } For oil sump	13	2890	10 off from engines numbered 865550 onwards
					Stud }	3	57126	Engines numbered 865550 onwards
8					Stud, long }	2	52177	
9					Stud, short, for bottom rocker cover	2	9499	
					Stud, long, for cover and oil filler	1	6809	
10					Stud, long }	3	09207	
11					Stud, medium } For exhaust manifold	1	57126	
					Stud, short }	1	01291	
12					Stud, front and centre }	4	214967	Engines numbered 860001 to 867431
					Stud, front and centre }	4	07925	Engines numbered 867432 onwards
13					Stud, rear }	2	214968	Engines numbered 860001 to 867431
					Stud, rear }	2	09029	Engines numbered 867432 onwards
16					Dowel, locating main bearing and bearing cap	12	07877	11 off from engines numbered 862381 onwards
17					Dowel, locating rear main bearing cap	1	230300	Engines numbered 862381 onwards
18					Special self-locking nut fixing main bearing cap	6	214867	Engines numbered 860001 to 867431
19					Castle nut fixing main bearing	6	2104 }	Engines numbered 867432 onwards
					Locking wire for nuts	As required	81312	
20					Dowel, locating flywheel housing	2	52124	
21					Oil gallery pipe	2	09034	
22					Plug for gallery pipe, front	1	03129	
23					Plug for gallery pipe, rear	1	216933	
24					Joint washer for rear plug	1	3803	
25					Set bolt (1" x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } Fixing gallery	2	215053	
26					Locker } pipe to block	2	2995	
27					Water cover plate, side	2	210399	
28					Joint washer for water cover plate	2	210404	Alternative to the line below }
29					Set bolt (1" x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) fixing water cover plate	16	215053	Check carefully before ordering
30					Cup plug	3	236988	Alternative to the above }
31					Water pipe in cylinder block	1	09101	
33					Cork packing for rear main bearing cap	4	269854	
34					Oil return pipe in rear bearing cap	1	09178	
35					Stud for cylinder head	2	212332	
36					Drain tap for cylinder block	1	243237	
37					Joint washer for drain tap	1	2347	
38					Engine front support bracket complete L.H.	1	07095	
39					Engine front support bracket complete R.H.	1	07096	
40					Spring washer }	4	3078	
					Plain washer } Fixing brackets to	4	3934	Alternative type, check carefully before ordering
					Locker } cylinder block	2	235720	
41					Set bolt (1" x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long)	4	215488	

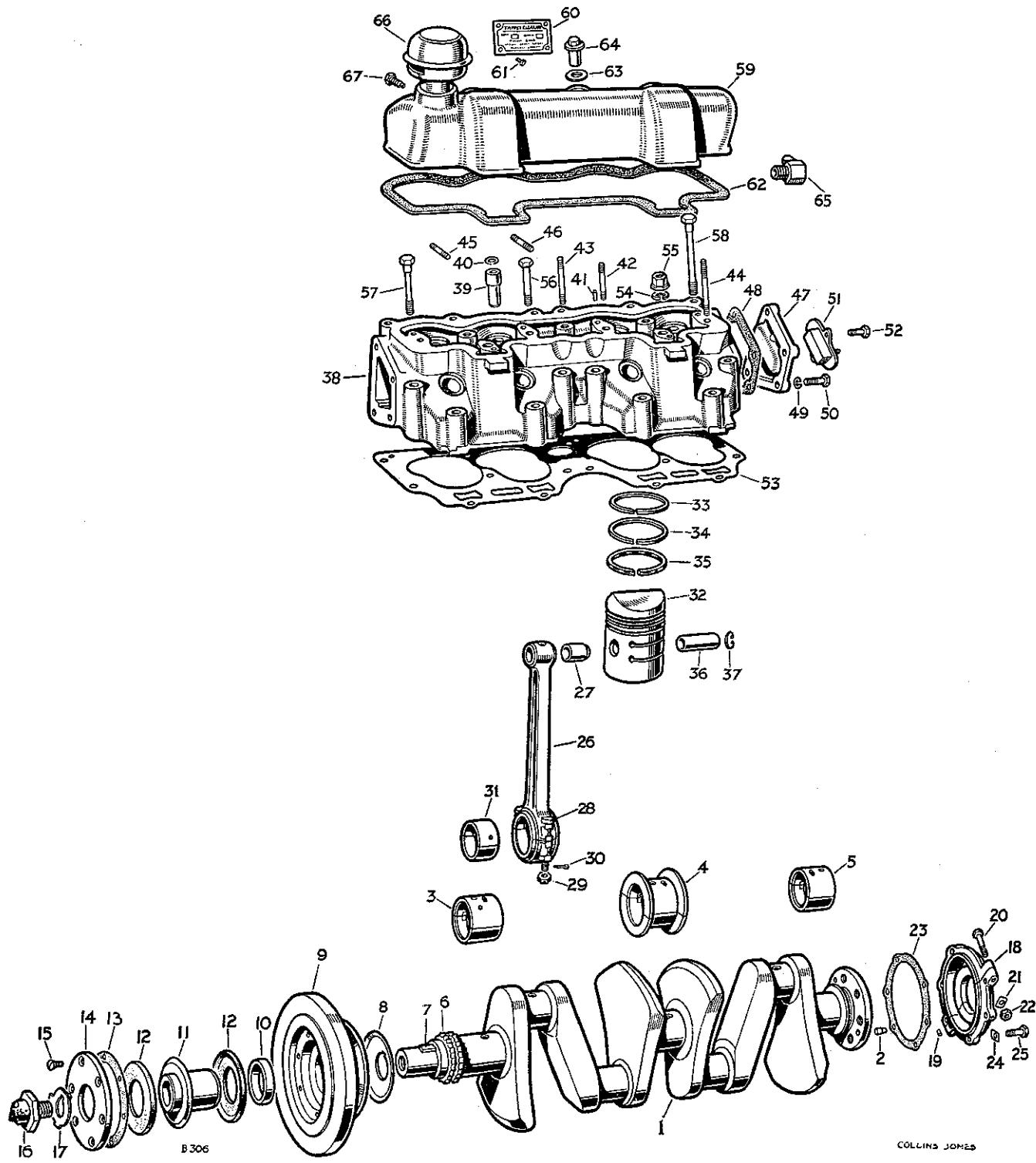
CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD



CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY, STD.	1	212382	
					CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY, .015" U.S.	1	217930	
					CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY, .030" U.S.	1	217931	
					CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY, .040" U.S.	1	217932	
2					Dowel for flywheel	1	6395	
3					Main bearing, front, Std.	1	217937	
					Main bearing, front, .015" U.S.	1	217943	
					Main bearing, front, .030" U.S.	1	217949	
					Main bearing, front, .040" U.S.	1	217955	
4					Main bearing, centre, Std.	1	217938	
					Main bearing, centre, .015" U.S.	1	217944	These part numbers cover bearing halves supplied in pairs, i.e. top and bottom
					Main bearing, centre, .030" U.S.	1	217950	
					Main bearing, centre, .040" U.S.	1	217956	
5					Main bearing, rear, Std.	1	217939	
					Main bearing, rear, .015" U.S.	1	217945	
					Main bearing, rear, .030" U.S.	1	217951	
					Main bearing, rear, .040" U.S.	1	217957	
6					Chainwheel on crankshaft	1	59054	
7					Key locating chainwheel	1	52015	
8					Oil thrower on crankshaft	1	59053	
					VIBRATION DAMPER ASSEMBLY	1	215935	
9					DAMPER FLYWHEEL AND BUSH ASSEMBLY	1	215936	
10					Bush for flywheel	1	03188	
11					Driving flange	1	09017	
12					Rubber disc for damper	2	03017	
13					Shim	As required	03020	
14					Retaining plate	1	03018	
15					Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " long) fixing plate to flywheel	6	03093	
16					Starting dog	1	215887	
17					Lock washer for starting dog	1	03092	
18					CRANKSHAFT OIL RETAINER CAP ASSEMBLY	1	212383	
19					Dowel	2	09209	
20					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	250517	Fixing halves together
21					Locker	2	2500	
22					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	2	2823	
23					Joint washer	1	09089	
24					Locker	6	2500	Fixing oil retainer cap
25					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " long)	6	237142	
26					to cylinder block	4	212366	
27					CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY			
28					Gudgeon pin bush	4	217846	
29					Special bolt	8	07884	
30					Castle nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	8	2102	
31					Split pin, fixing connecting rod cap	8	2392	
					Connecting rod bearing halves, Std.	8	237272	
					Connecting rod bearing halves, .015" U.S.	8	237926	
					Connecting rod bearing halves, .030" U.S.	8	237928	
					Connecting rod bearing halves, .040" U.S.	8	237929	

CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

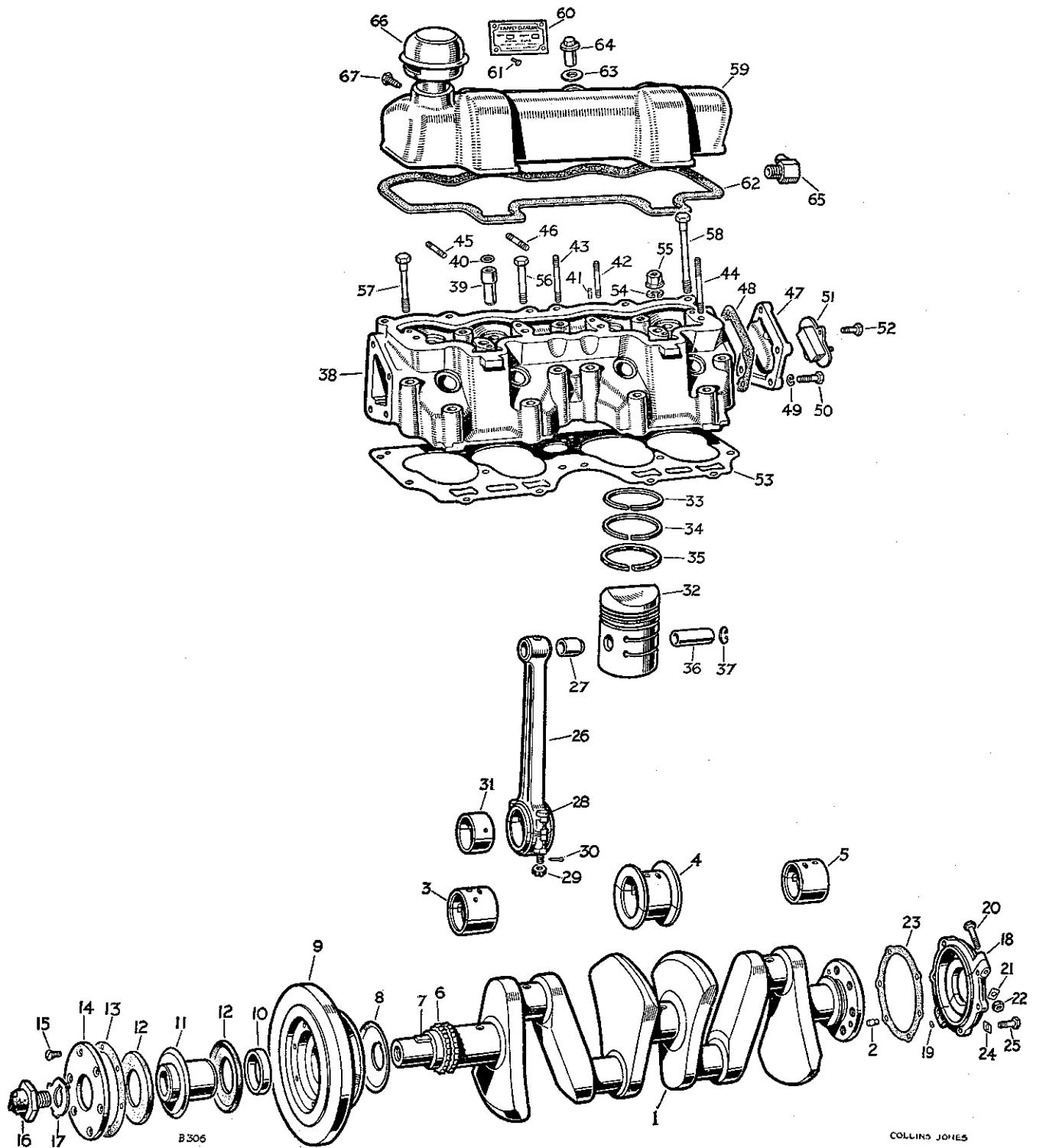


CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
32					PISTON ASSEMBLY, Std.	4	234832	
					PISTON ASSEMBLY, .010" O.S.	4	235013	
					PISTON ASSEMBLY, .020" O.S.	4	235014	
					PISTON ASSEMBLY, .030" O.S.	4	235015	
					PISTON ASSEMBLY, .040" O.S.	4	235016	
33					Piston ring, compression, Std.	8	212207	
					Piston ring, compression, .010" O.S.	8	217910	
					Piston ring, compression, .020" O.S.	8	217911	
					Piston ring compression, .030" O.S.	8	217912	
					Piston ring, compression, .040" O.S.	8	217913	
34					Stepped scraper ring, Std.	4	234329	
					Stepped scraper ring, .010" O.S.	4	235034	
					Stepped scraper ring, .020" O.S.	4	235035	
					Stepped scraper ring, .030" O.S.	4	235036	
					Stepped scraper ring, .040" O.S.	4	235037	
35					Maxilite scraper ring, Std.	4	234328	
					Maxilite scraper ring, .010" O.S.	4	235043	
					Maxilite scraper ring, .020" O.S.	4	235044	
					Maxilite scraper ring, .030" O.S.	4	235045	
					Maxilite scraper ring, .040" O.S.	4	235046	
36					Gudgeon pin, Std.	4	09148	
					Gudgeon pin, .001" O.S.	4	217926	
					Gudgeon pin, .003" O.S.	4	217927	
37					Circlip for gudgeon pin	8	03170	
38					CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY	1	233430	
39					Valve guide, inlet	4	266924	
40					Rubber ring for inlet valve guide	4	233419	Engines numbered 06106720 onwards
41					Dowel, locating rocker brackets	6	59059	
42					Stud, short } For rocker	3	9499	
43					Stud, long } brackets	1	3604	
					Stud for top rocker cover	2	212277	Engines numbered 860001 to 867640
44					Stud for top rocker cover	3	6318	Engines numbered 867641 onwards

18
 21
 22
 25

CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

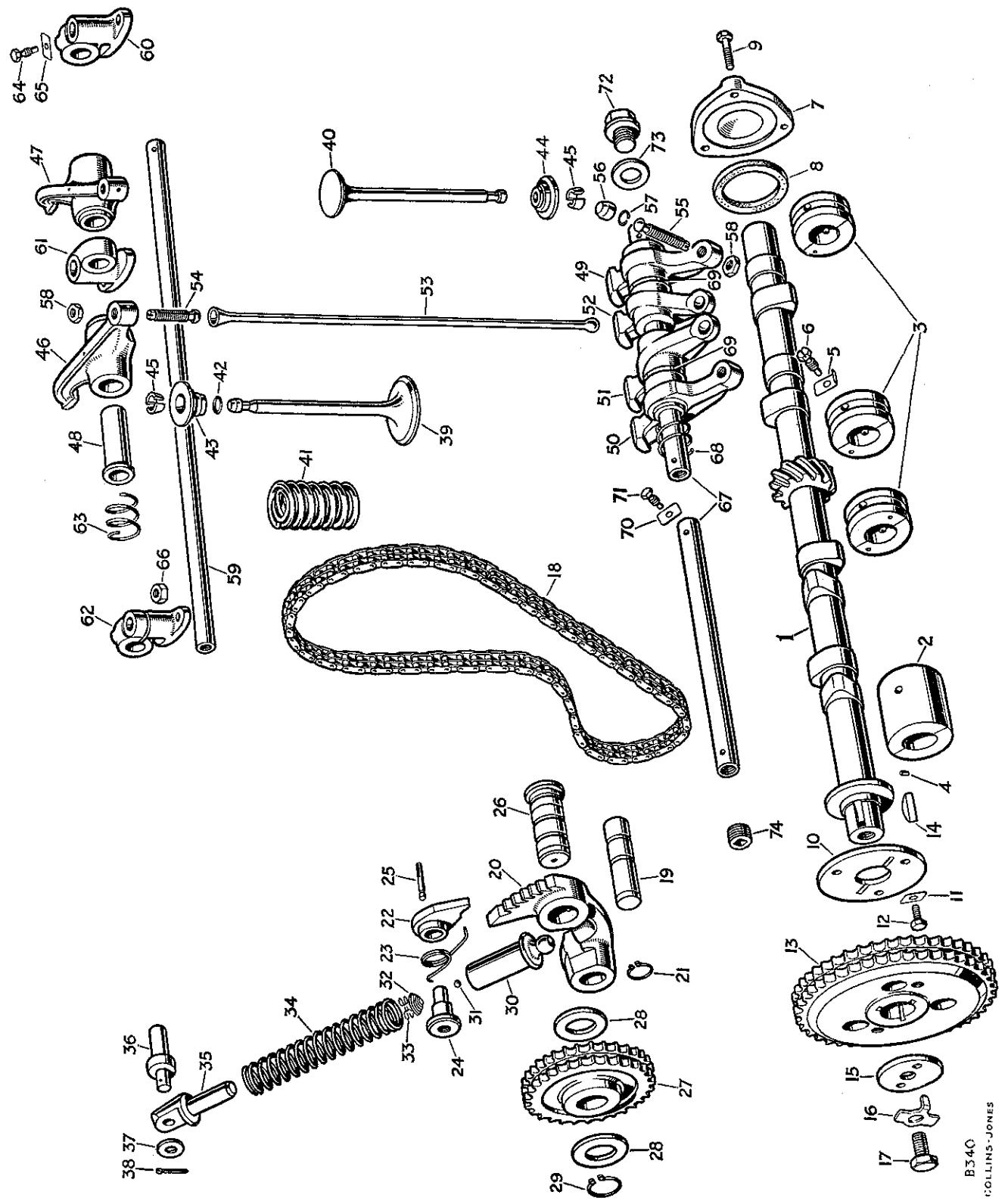


CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
45	Stud					5	212098	
46	Stud for centre branch				For inlet manifold	4	243531	
	Stud for breather steady					1	57126	
47	Rear end cover for cylinder head					1	213810	
48	Joint washer for rear end cover					1	213811	
49	Spring washer				Fixing rear end cover	4	3075	
50	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)				to cylinder head	4	237161	
51	Thermostat switch for choke warming light					1	213574	
52	Set bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{13}{32}$ " long)				Fixing	2	237119	Alternative type,
	Set bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{4}$ " long)				switch	2	3610	check before ordering
53	Cylinder head gasket					1	212322	
54	Spring washer					2	3077	
55	Special nut				Fixing	2	212702	
56	Special set bolt, short				cylinder head to	4	237345	
57	Special set bolt, medium				cylinder block	4	212334	
58	Special set bolt, long					6	212333	
59	ROCKER COVER, TOP, ASSEMBLY					1	265331	
60	Tappet clearance plate					1	213245	
61	Drive screw fixing plate					4	73350	
62	Joint washer for top rocker cover					1	267781	
63	Fibre washer				Fixing top	3	3055	
64	Special nut				rocker cover	3	212278	
	Banjo for breather					1	213887	
	Joint washer, large					1	213889	Engines numbered 860001 to 16102347 and 16131725
	Joint washer, small					1	213890	
	Banjo bolt fixing banjo to rocker cover					1	213888	
65	Breather adaptor complete					1	234613	Engines numbered 16102348 and 16131726 onwards

20
18
21
22
24
25

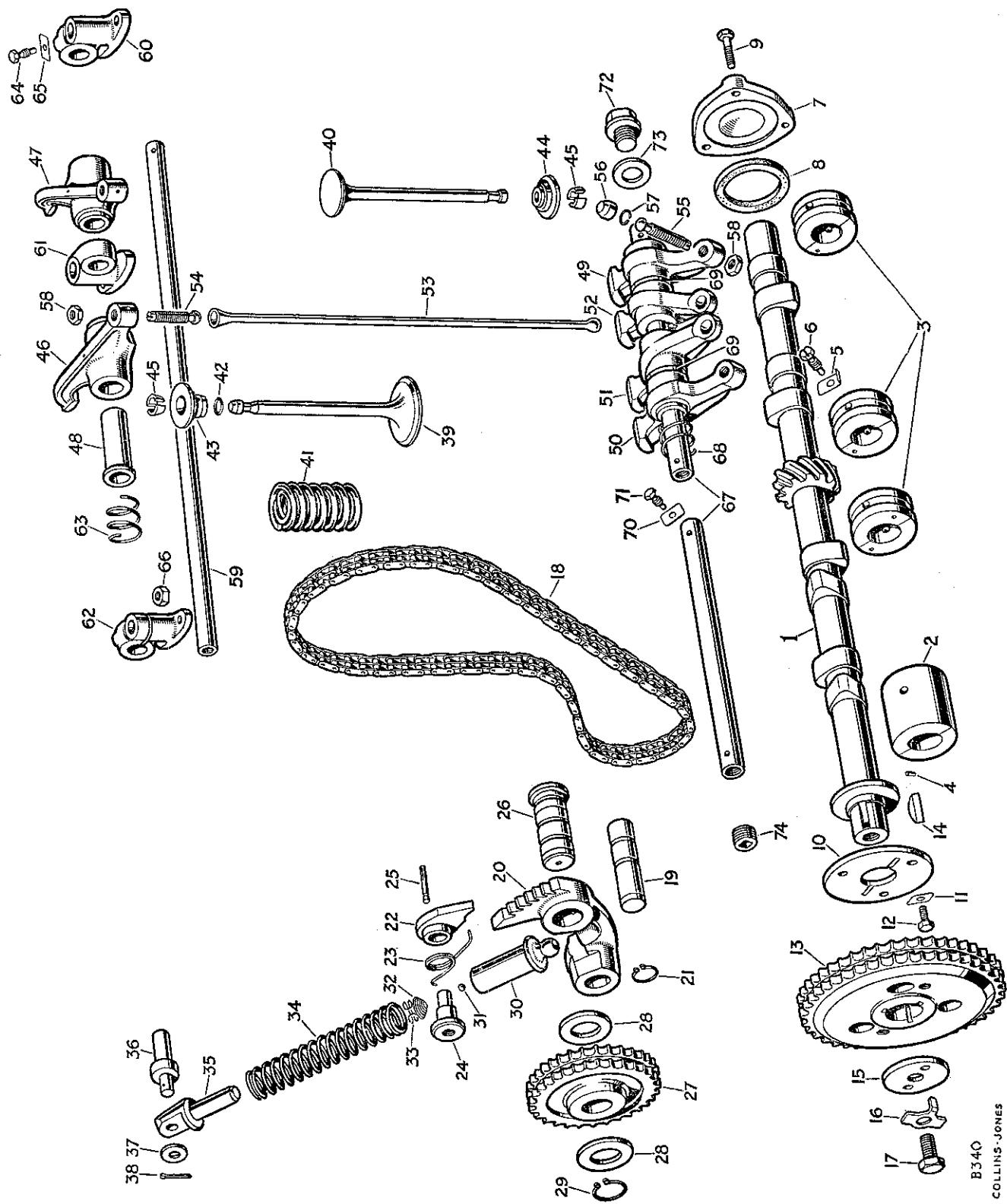
VALVE GEAR



VALVE GEAR

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Camshaft					1	269125	S1036
2	Bearing complete for camshaft, front					1	09091	
3	Bearing complete for camshaft, centre and rear					3	233072	
4	Dowel for camshaft bearing					8	09208	
5	Locking plate				Fixing camshaft bearings	4	09205	
6	Special set screw				to cylinder block	4	213251	
7	Rear end cover for camshaft					1	219914	
8	Joint washer for cover					1	219913	
9	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) fixing cover to block					3	215054	
10	Thrust plate for camshaft					1	09092	
11	Locker				Fixing thrust plate	3	2500	
12	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				to cylinder block	3	215054	
13	Chainwheel for camshaft					1	09023	
14	Key locating camshaft chainwheel					1	230313	
15	Retaining washer				Fixing	1	09093	
16	Locker				chainwheel to	1	09210	
17	Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{11}{32}$ " long)				camshaft	1	215762	
18	Camshaft chain ($\frac{3}{8}$ " pitch x 78 links)					1	09156	
19	Pivot pin for chain adjuster arm					1	212365	
20	Adjuster arm for timing chain					1	212363	
21	Circlip fixing adjuster arm to pivot pin					1	09129	
22	Pawl for tensioner arm					1	213600	
23	Pawl spring					1	213601	
24	Pawl pin					1	213602	
25	Anchor pin for spring					1	214131	
26	Spindle for timing chain adjuster idler wheel					1	212364	
27	Idler wheel for timing chain					1	09075	
28	Steel washer				Fixing idler wheel	2	09126	
29	Circlip				to spindle	1	09128	
30	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY FOR TIMING CHAIN ADJUSTER					1	265331	
31	Steel ball ($\frac{3}{16}$ ") for non-return valve					1	3746	
32	Spring retaining ball in cylinder					1	212339	
33	Retainer for steel ball					1	219489	
34	Spring				For timing	1	212340	
35	Piston				chain adjuster	1	219504	
36	Pivot pin for chain adjuster piston					1	212341	
37	Steel washer				Fixing chain adjuster	1	210679	
38	Split pin				piston to pivot pin	1	2555	
	Inlet valve					4	210515	Engines numbered 860001 to 06106719
39	Inlet valve					4	233427	Engines numbered 06106720 onwards
40	Exhaust valve					4	234993	
41	Valve spring, inner and outer					8	217936	
42	Rubber sealing ring for valve, inlet					4	210517	Engines numbered 860001 to 06106719
	Rubber sealing ring for valve, inlet					4	233419	Engines numbered 06106720 onwards
43	Valve spring cup, inlet					4	212136	Engines numbered 860001 to 06106719
	Valve spring cup, inlet					4	212137	Engines numbered 06106720 onwards
44	Valve spring cup, exhaust					4	212137	
45	Split cone for valve, pair					8	09906	

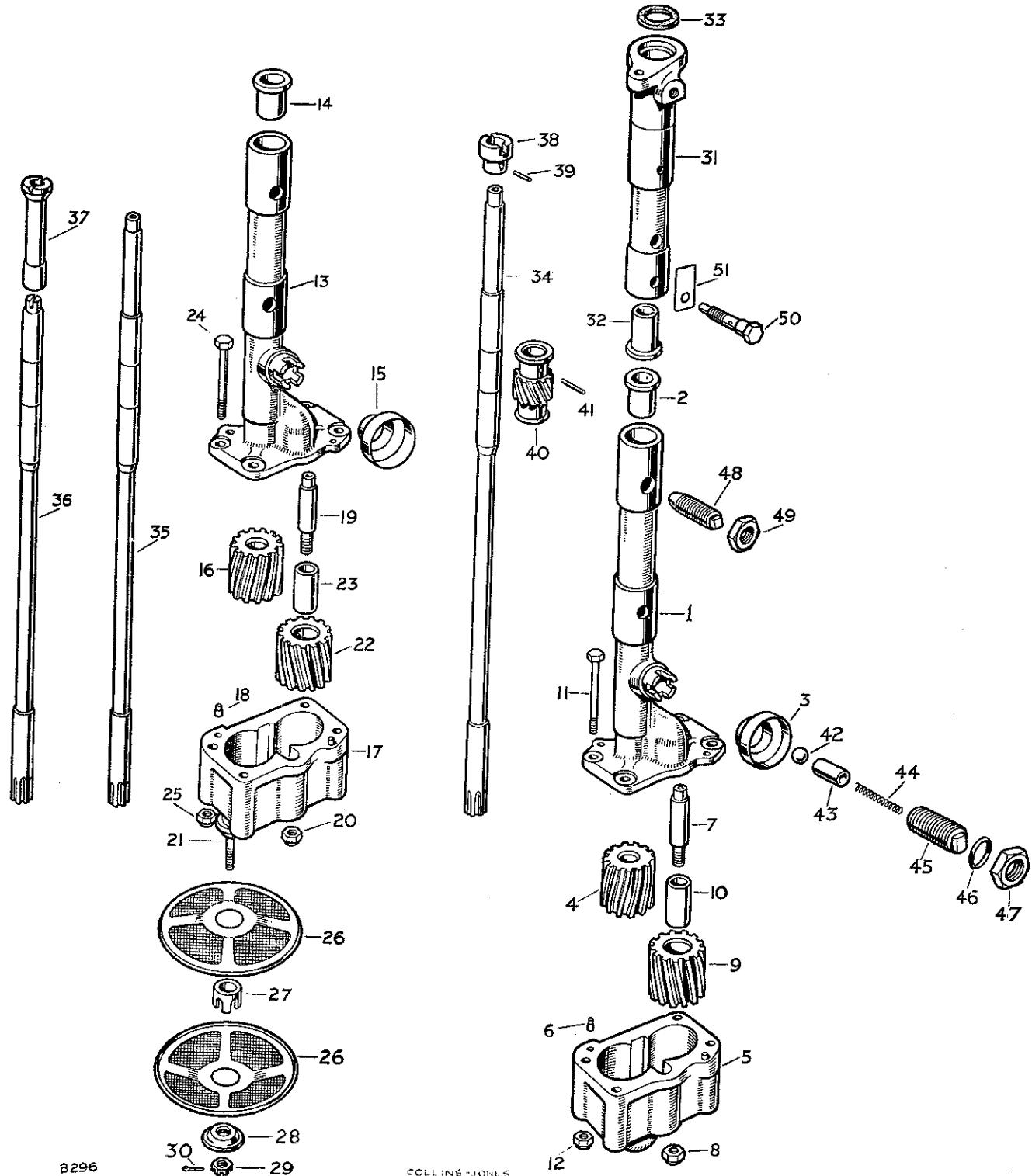
VALVE GEAR



VALVE GEAR

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
46					VALVE ROCKER ASSEMBLY, INLET L.H.	2	214351	
47					VALVE ROCKER ASSEMBLY, INLET R.H.	2	214350	
48					Bush for inlet valve rocker	4	214348	
49					Valve rocker, exhaust L.H.	2	239547	
50					Valve rocker, exhaust R.H.	2	239546	
51					Inlet cam follower L.H.	2	239545	
52					Inlet cam follower R.H.	2	239544	
53					Tappet push rod, inlet	4	09122	
54					Tappet adjusting screw, inlet	4	236151	
55					TAPPET ADJUSTING SCREW ASSEMBLY, EXHAUST	4	212350	
56					Cap for exhaust tappet adjusting screw	4	212160	
57					Circlip fixing cap	4	212161	
58					Locknut for tappet adjusting screw	8	2842	
59					Valve rocker shaft, top	1	231057	
60					Rocker bracket, oil feed, top	1	212328	
61					Rocker bracket, intermediate, top	2	212329	
62					Rocker bracket, clamping, top	3	212330	
63					Spring for rocker shaft, top	4	09143	
64					Locating screw } For rocker shaft at	1	09004	
65					Locating plate } oil feed bracket	1	09005	
66					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") fixing rocket bracket to cylinder head	4	2828	
67					Valve rocker shaft, bottom	2	239089	
68					Spring for rocker shaft, bottom	4	09144	
69					Thrust washer for rocker shaft, bottom	4	09159	
70					Locating plate } Fixing bottom rocker	2	09005	
71					Locating screw } shafts to cylinder block	2	09004	
72					End plug, rear } For	1	3088	
73					Fibre washer for rear plug } bottom rocker	1	3055	
74					End plug, front } shaft	1	12455	

OIL PUMP



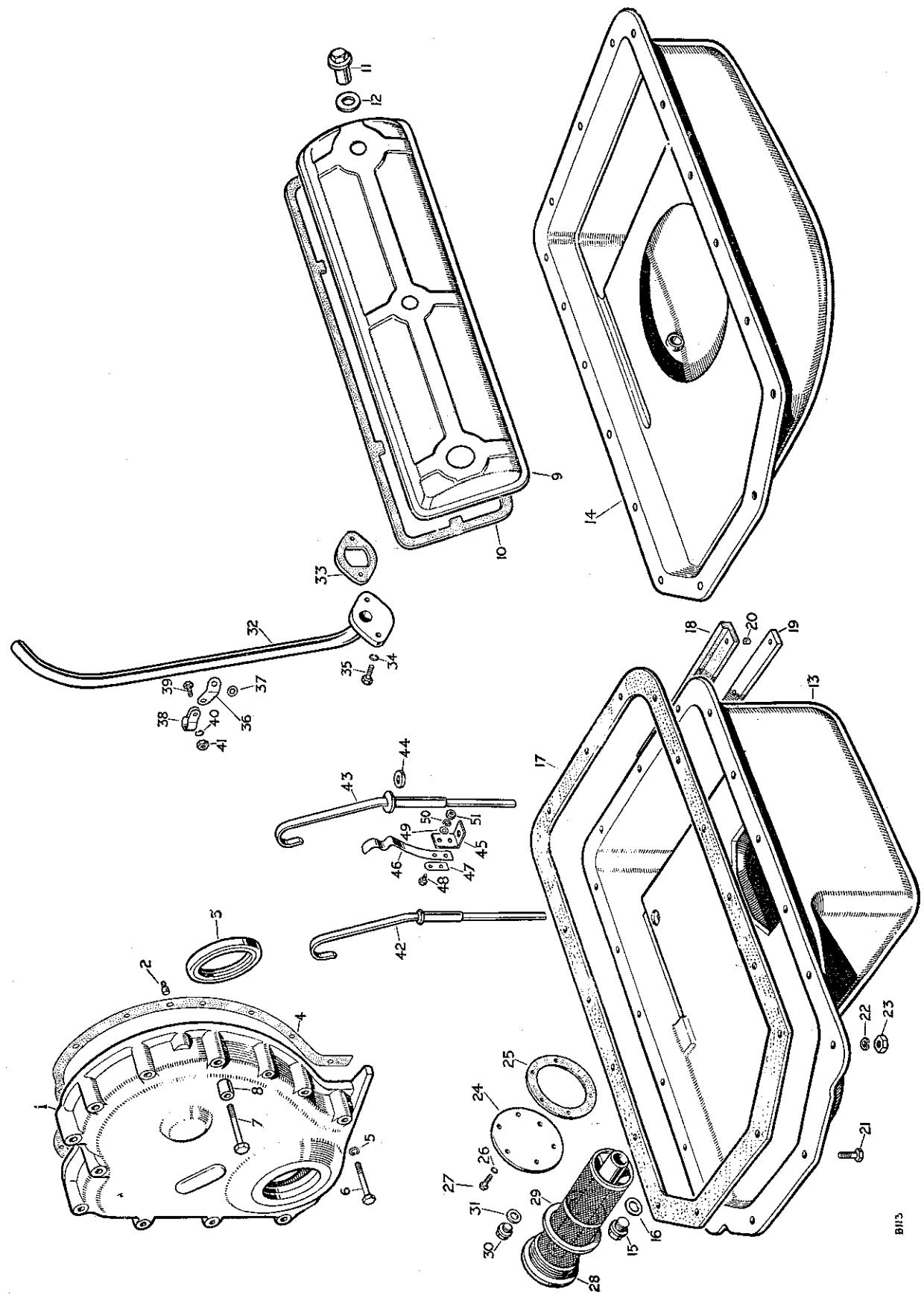
B296

COLLINS-JONES

OIL PUMP

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY					1	214989	
1	OIL PUMP BODY ASSEMBLY					1	212373	
2	Bush for drive shaft					1	212309	
3	Oil pump shield					1	09225	
4	Oil pump gear, driver					1	09027	
5	OIL PUMP COVER ASSEMBLY					1	214998	Engines numbered 860001 to 16102271 and 16131648
6	Dowel locating body					2	52710	
7	Spindle for idler wheel					1	09050	
8	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") fixing spindle					1	50526	
9	OIL PUMP IDLER GEAR ASSEMBLY					1	212375	
10	Bush for idler gear					1	09049	
11	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{13}{32}$ " long)				Fixing cover	4	215178	
12	Self-locking nut $\frac{5}{16}$ "				to body	4	50525	
	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY					1	234310	
13	OIL PUMP BODY ASSEMBLY					1	234312	
14	Bush for drive shaft					1	212309	
15	Oil pump shield					1	09225	
16	Oil pump gear, driver					1	09027	
17	OIL PUMP COVER ASSEMBLY					1	234296	
18	Dowel locating body					2	52710	
19	Spindle for idler wheel					1	09050	
20	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") fixing spindle					1	50526	
21	Stud for oil strainer					1	234291	Engines numbered 16102272 and 16131649 onwards
22	OIL PUMP GEAR IDLER ASSEMBLY					1	212375	
23	Bush for idler gear					1	09049	
24	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				Fixing cover	4	250532	
25	Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				to body	4	50525	
26	Oil strainer for pump					2	266900	
27	Distance piece for oil strainer					1	52181	
28	Cup washer for strainer					1	52189	
29	Castle nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				Fixing oil strainer	1	251600	
30	Split pin				to pump	1	2422	
31	DISTRIBUTOR HOUSING ASSEMBLY					1	214047	
32	Bush for drive shaft					1	09025	
33	Cork washer for housing					1	52278	
34	Oil pump drive shaft					1	09053	Engines numbered 860001 to 16102271 and 16131648
35	Oil pump drive shaft					1	234288	Engines numbered 16102272 and 16131649 to 16105727 and 16134268
36	Oil pump drive shaft					1	235083	Engines numbered 16105728 and 16134269 onwards
37	Drive shaft for distributor					1	267829	
38	Distributor driving dog					1	59050	Engines numbered 860001 to 16105727 and 16134268
39	Taper pin, fixing dog to shaft					1	3005	
40	Oil pump driving gear					1	212308	
41	Taper pin, fixing gear to shaft					1	3005	
42	Steel ball					1	01035	
43	Plunger					1	09038	
44	Spring				For oil pressure release	1	07488	
45	Adjusting screw				valve	1	09037	
46	Washer					1	230508	
47	Locknut					1	12028	
48	Special set screw				Fixing oil pump	1	09039	
49	Locknut				to cylinder block	1	2069	
50	Oil feed bolt, locating distributor housing					1	09052	
51	Locker for bolt					1	2504	

FRONT COVER, SIDE COVER AND SUMP

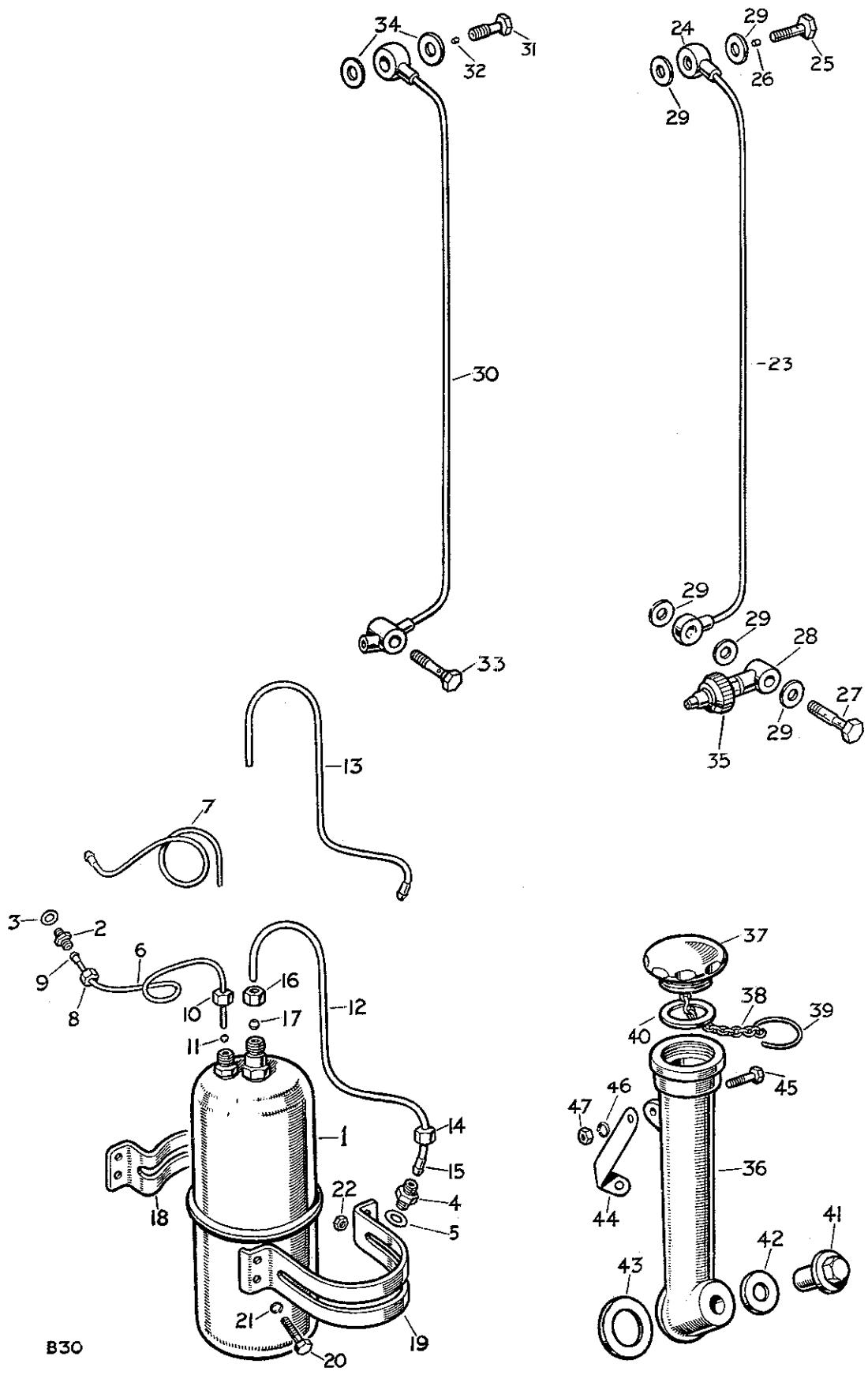


B113

FRONT COVER, SIDE COVER AND SUMP

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY	1	236018	
2					Dowel, locating front cover	2	6395	
3					Oil seal for front cover	1	213744	
					Mud excluder	1	236011	
					Hammer drive screw fixing excluder	8	3936	
4					Joint washer for front cover	1	09102	
5					Spring washer	11	3075	
6					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	10	250530	
7					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{3}{16}$ " long)	1	250531	
8					Distance piece	1	59155	
9					Rocker cover, side	1	216680	
10					Joint washer for rocker cover	1	267779	
11					Special nut fixing side rocker cover	2	216627	
12					Sealing washer for nut	2	242988	
13					Crankcase sump	1	231481	Engines numbered 860001 to 16102271 and 16131648
14					Crankcase sump	1	240789	Engines numbered 16102272 and 16131649 onwards
15					Drain plug for crankcase sump	1	3088	
16					Washer for drain plug	1	230507	
17					Joint washer for crankcase sump	1	09067	
18					Rubber seal	1	231480	
19					Packing strip	1	231479	Engines numbered 865550 onwards
20					Distance piece	3	231478	
21					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " Whit. x $\frac{19}{32}$ " long)	2	215761	
22					Spring washer	17	3075	
23					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	15	2828	
24					Cover plate for sump unit hole	1	218498	
25					Joint washer for cover plate	1	56398	
26					Spring washer	6	3101	Engines numbered 860001 to 16102271 and 16131648
27					Set screw (3 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	6	3100	
28					Oil sump filter complete	1	09071	
29					Washer for filter	1	230510	
30					Plug for redundant hole	1	2147	
31					Join washer for plug	1	215802	
					Breather pipe complete	1	218832	Engines numbered 860001 to 06100279
32					Breather pipe complete	1	232454	Engines numbered 06100280 onwards
33					Joint washer	1	214058	
34					Spring washer	2	3075	
35					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{13}{16}$ " long)	2	237159	
36					Steady bracket for breather pipe	1	218835	
37					Distance washer for bracket	1	2220	
38					Clip for breather pipe steady bracket	1	218913	
39					Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	1	234603	
40					Spring washer	1	3073	
41					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	2247	
42					Oil level dipstick	1	214766	Engines numbered 860001 to 865713
					Oil level dipstick	1	231845	Engines numbered 865714 to 16102271 and 16131648
43					Oil level dipstick	1	233460	Engines numbered 16102272 and 16131649 onwards
44					Washer for dipstick	1	231848	
45					Bracket for dipstick locking spring	1	231844	
46					Locking spring for dipstick	1	231842	
47					Stiffening plate for locking spring	1	231854	Engines numbered 865714 onwards
48					Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long)	2	234603	
49					Plain washer	2	2678	
50					Spring washer	2	3073	
51					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	

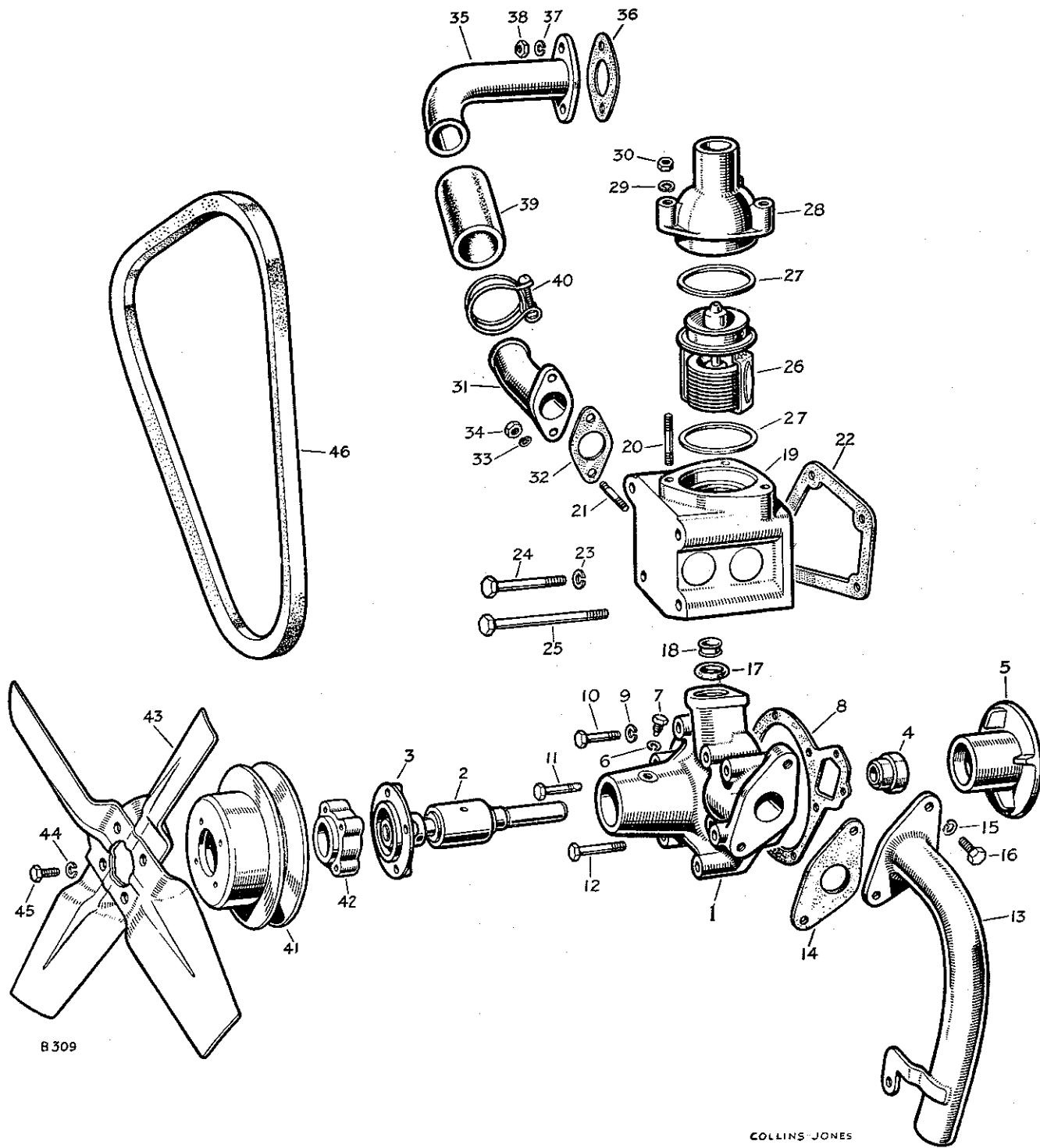
OIL FILTER, PIPES AND OIL FILLER



OIL FILTER, PIPES AND OIL FILLER

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1		Oil filter complete	1	216322	
		Inlet union } Oil filter	1	230168	
		Outlet union } end	1	230169	
2		Union for inlet pipe	1	3780	
3		Joint washer for inlet union	1	210640	
4		Union for outlet pipe	1	3057	
5		Joint washer for outlet union	1	215802	
6		Inlet pipe complete for oil filter	1	216348	Engines numbered 860001 to 06112000
7		Inlet pipe complete for oil filter	1	234091	Engines numbered 06112001 onwards
8		Nut }	1	3779	
9		Nipple } For	1	3792	
10		Nut } inlet pipe	1	230171	
11		Olive }	1	230172	
12		Outlet pipe complete for oil filter	1	216350	Engines numbered 860001 to 06112000
13		Outlet pipe complete for oil filter	1	234089	Engines numbered 06112001 onwards
15		Nipple }	1	2728	
14		Nut } For	1	2729	
16		Nut } outlet pipe	1	230170	
17		Olive }	1	230173	
18		Bracket } For	1	214970	
19		Strap } oil filter	1	214971	
20		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) }	4	215053	
21		Spring washer } Fixing oil filter	4	3074	
22		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") }	1	2823	
23		Oil pipe complete to cylinder head	1	213260	
24		Banjo for pipe	2	09187	
25		Banjo bolt, oil pipe to cylinder head	1	265047	
26		Meter plug for banjo union bolt	1	212023	Engines numbered 860001 to 16100645 and 16130654
27		Banjo bolt, oil pipe to cylinder block and switch	1	218046	
28		Adaptor for oil pressure switch	1	218047	
29		Joint washer for banjo centre and adaptor	5	210640	
30		Oil pipe complete to cylinder head	1	267981	
31		Banjo bolt, oil pipe to cylinder head	1	265047	
32		Meter plug for banjo bolt	1	212023	Engines numbered 16100646 and 16130655 onwards
33		Banjo bolt, oil pipe to cylinder block	1	233520	
34		Joint washer for banjo bolts	4	231575	
35		Oil pressure switch complete	1	240526	
36		Oil filler pipe	1	218799	
37		OIL FILLER CAP AND CHAIN ASSEMBLY	1	230268	
38		Retaining chain for oil filler cap	1	230262	
39		Spring ring fixing chain to filler pipe	1	230259	
40		Joint washer for oil filler cap	1	213966	
41		Special nut }	1	218831	
42		Sealing washer, outer } Fixing oil filler pipe and	1	216709	
43		Sealing washer, inner } side rocker cover	1	212173	
44		Bracket for oil filler pipe	1	218828	
45		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) }	1	215054	
46		Spring washer } bracket to	1	3074	
47		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } oil filler pipe	1	2823	

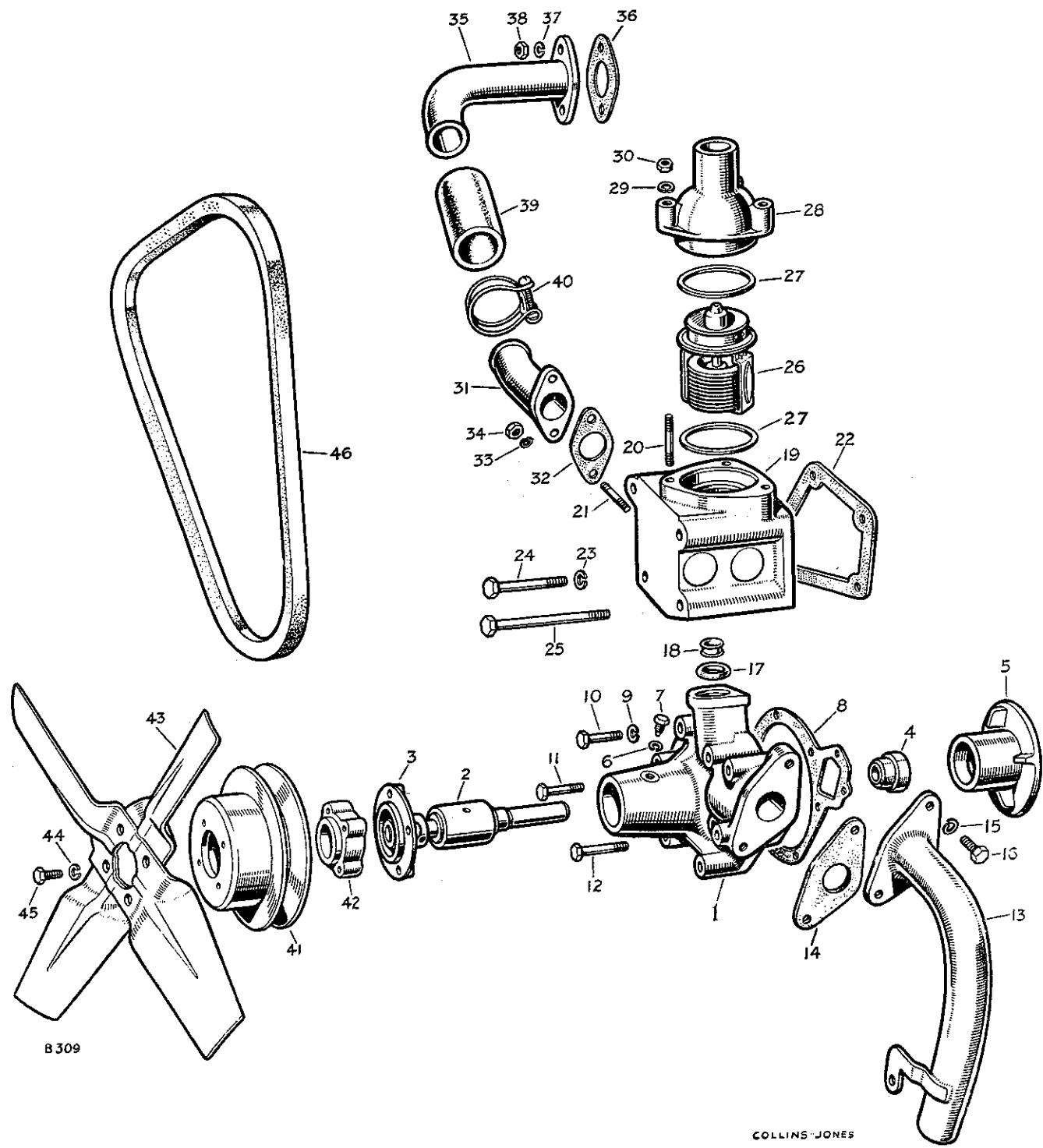
WATER PUMP AND THERMOSTAT



WATER PUMP AND THERMOSTAT

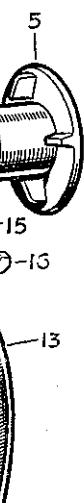
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	241884	
1					Water pump casing complete	1	214789	Complete pump 241884 supplied in lieu
2					Pump spindle and bearing	1	213695	
3					Hub for fan	1	213698	
					Impeller and seal unit	1	268598	
4					Carbon ring and seal unit	1	231143	
5					Impeller for pump	1	233440	Supply 268598 in lieu
6					Spring washer } Locating	1	3074	
7					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " long) } bearing casing	1	211064	
8					Joint washer for water pump	1	09118	
9					Spring washer }	8	3074	
10					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing water pump	6	250517	
11					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } to cylinder block	1	235570	
12					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long) }	1	237150	
13					Inlet pipe for water pump	1	217272	
14					Joint washer for inlet pipe	1	213724	
15					Spring washer } Fixing pipe to	2	3075	
16					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " Whit. x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } water pump	2	215647	
17					Rubber joint ring } Connecting water pump	1	09170	
18					Copper tube } to thermostat housing	1	09197	
					THERMOSTAT HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	263695	Engines numbered 860001 to 06115160
19					THERMOSTAT HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	263670	Engines numbered 06115161 onwards
20					Stud for outlet pipe	3	212042	
21					Stud for inlet pipe	2	212104	
22					Joint washer for thermostat housing	1	213811	
23					Spring washer } Fixing	1	3075	
24					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } thermostat housing	1	215180	
					Special stud } to	3	232955	Engines numbered 860001 to 06111605
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $3\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } cylinder head	3	215191	Engines numbered 06111606 onwards
26					Thermostat	1	233170	
27					Fibre washer for thermostat	2	01645	
28					Water outlet pipe, thermostat to radiator	1	263607	
29					Spring washer } Fixing outlet pipe	3	3074	
30					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to thermostat	3	2823	
					Plug, small }	1	3088	
					Fibre washer, small } Blanking thermostat	1	3055	Engines numbered 860001 to 06115160
					Plug, large } housing	1	10713	
					Fibre washer, large }	1	213961	
31					Water inlet elbow to thermostat	1	263630	
32					Joint washer for inlet elbow	1	210419	
33					Spring washer } Fixing elbow to	2	3074	
34					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } thermostat housing	2	2823	
35					Water outlet pipe from manifold	1	272789	
36					Joint washer for outlet pipe	1	210419	
37					Spring washer } Fixing water outlet pipe	2	3074	
38					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to manifold	2	2823	
39					Rubber hose } Connecting water pipe	1	212345	
40					Clip for hose } to inlet elbow	2	50320	
					Fan pulley and governor drive	1	218563	Engines numbered 860001 to 06112000

WATER PUMP AND THERMOSTAT

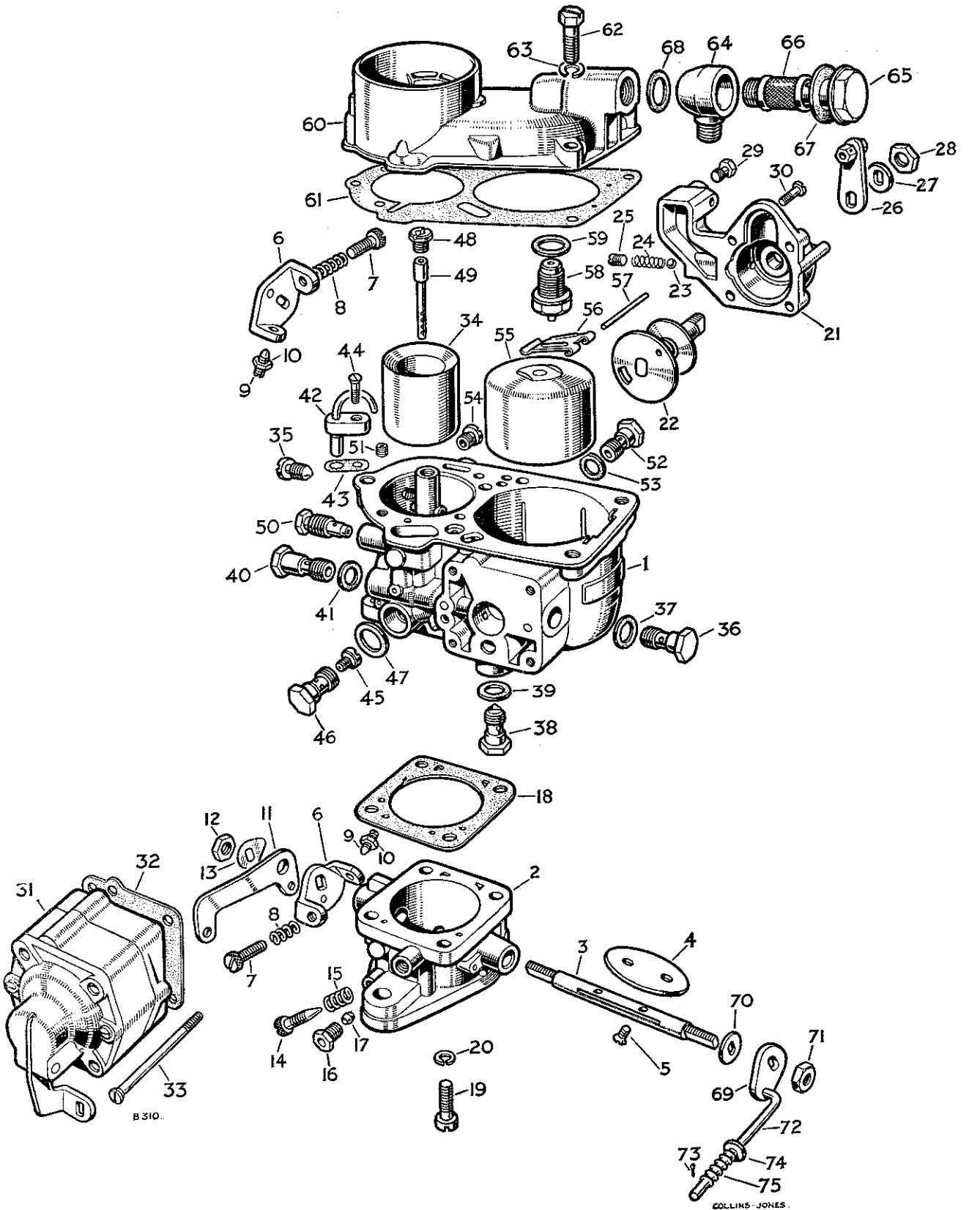


WATER PUMP AND THERMOSTAT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
41					Fan pulley	1	230492	
42					Distance piece for fan pulley	1	233802	Engines numbered 06112001 onwards
43					Fan blade	1	218203	
44					Spring washer } Fixing	4	3074	
45					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long) } fan blade and	4	235569	Engines numbered 860001 to 06112000
46					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } pulley to hub	4	250517	Engines numbered 06112001 onwards
						1	218576	



CARBURETTOR



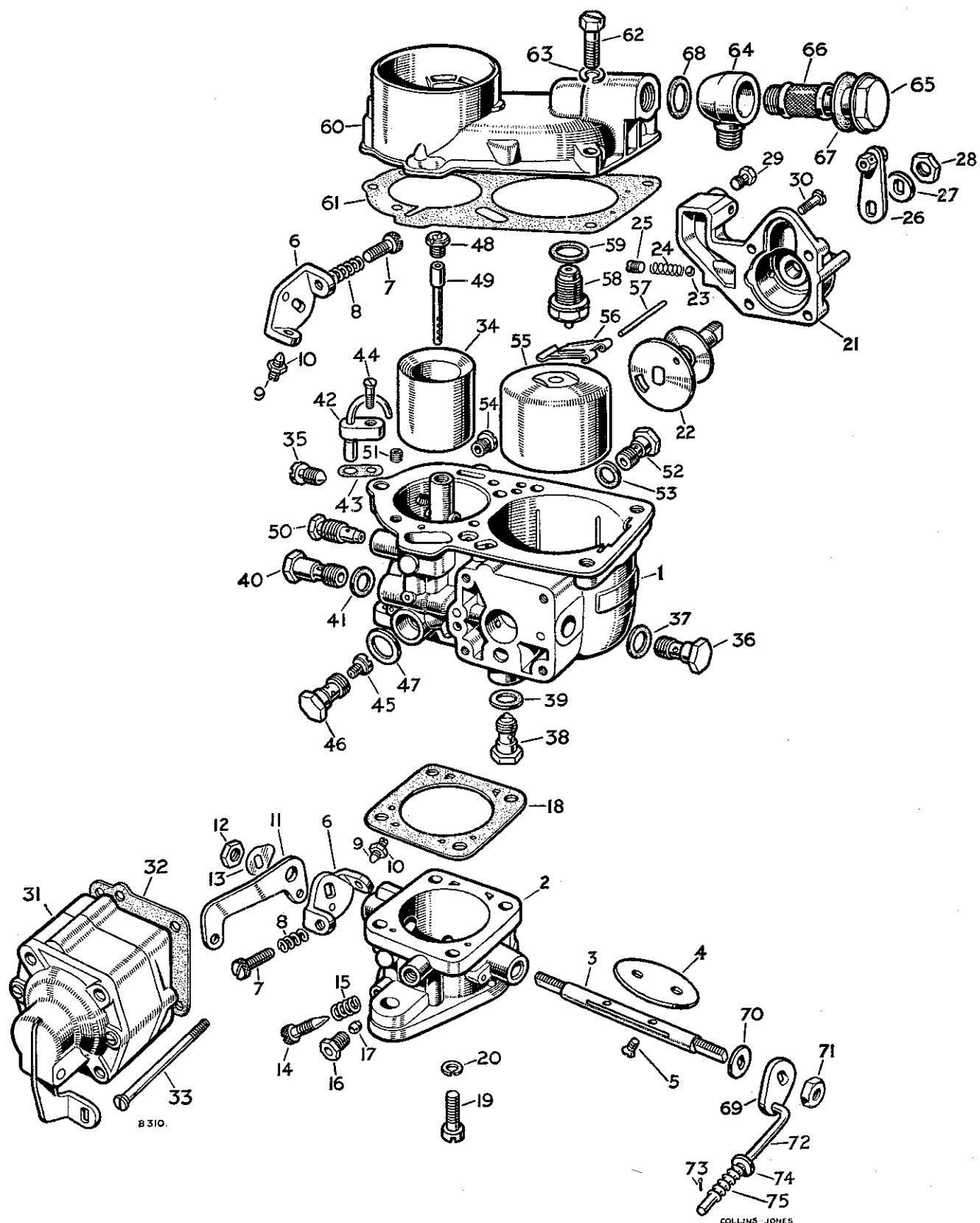
CARBURETTOR

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					CARBURETTOR COMPLETE	1	231275	Carburettor and fittings are not included in the engine assembly
1					Carburettor body only	1	261584	
2					Throttle chamber only	1	260700	
3					Spindle for throttle	1	260702	
4					Butterfly for throttle	1	260704	
5					Special screw fixing butterfly	2	260138	
6					Plate, throttle abutment	1	260139	
7					Special screw } For slow running	1	260140	
8					Spring } adjustment	1	260141	
9					Special screw } For throttle	1	260142	
10					Locknut } stop	1	260143	
					Throttle lever	1	260705*	
11					Throttle lever	1	243920†	
12					Nut fixing throttle lever	1	260159	
13					Lockwasher for nut	1	261594	
14					Special screw } For mixture	1	260146	
15					Spring } control	1	260141	
16					Screwed union } For suction	1	260707	
17					Olive } pipe	1	260708	
18					Joint washer for throttle chamber	1	260754	
19					Special screw } Fixing chamber to	4	261583	
20					Spring washer } carburettor body	4	260148	
21					Starter body	1	261580	
22					Starter valve complete	1	261581	
23					Ball } For starter	1	260155	
24					Spring } valve	1	260156	
25					Plug retaining starter valve spring	1	261508	
26					Lever for starter	1	261582	
27					Special washer for lever	1	261410	
28					Nut fixing starter lever	1	260159	
29					Special bolt fixing starter cable	2	265495	
30					Special screw fixing starter body, $\frac{3}{8}$ " long	4	260157†	Alternative type, check
					Special screw fixing starter body, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long	4	262313†	carefully before ordering
31					Accelerator pump complete	1	260735*	
32					Accelerator pump complete	1	261562†	
33					Diaphragm for pump	4	243394	
34					Joint washer for pump	1	260739	
35					Special screw fixing pump	4	260737	
36					Choke tube (23)	1	260723	
37					Special screw fixing choke tube	1	260163	
38					Jet economy (50)	1	261420	
39					Fibre washer for jet	1	260734	
40					Non-return valve	1	260765	
41					Fibre washer for valve	1	260734	
42					Jet (50) accelerator pump	1	261421	
43					Fibre washer for jet	1	260734	
44					Pump injector	1	260732	
45					Joint washer for pump injector	1	261570	
					Special screw fixing injector	1	260767	
					Main jet (102.5)	1	260741*	
					Main jet (107.5)	1	261563†	

SEE PAGE 31 FOR SUB-STANDARD JETS

* Engines numbered 860001 to 861871, except those fitted with an engine governor.
 † Engines numbered 861872 onwards, and all those fitted with an engine governor.

CARBURETTOR



CARBURETTOR

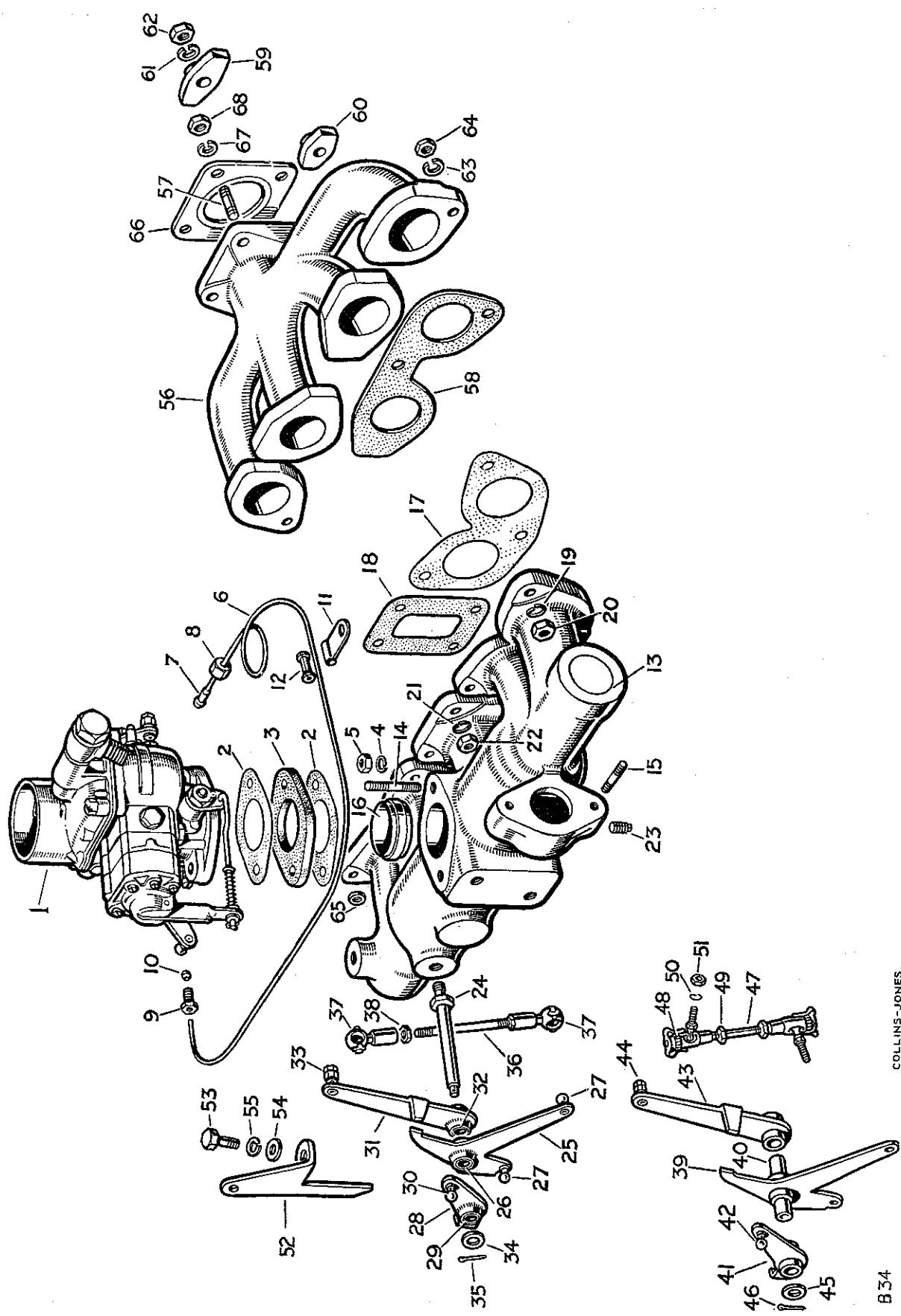
PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
46		Bolt, main jet carrier	1	260180	
47		Fibre washer for bolt	1	260181	
48		Correction jet (160)	1	260262	
49		Emulsion tube	1	260743	
50		Pilot jet (45)	1	260178	
51		Jet air bleed (150)	1	260179	
52		Starter jet, petrol (135)	1	260752	
53		Fibre washer for jet	1	260734	
54		Starter jet, air (5.5)	1	260719	
55		Float	1	260745	
56		Toggle for float	1	260753	
57		Spindle for toggle	1	260747	
58		Needle valve complete	1	260164	
59		Fibre washer for valve	1	260165	
60		Top cover for carburettor	1	260721	
61		Joint washer for top cover	1	260749	
62		Special screw fixing top cover	3	260751	
63		Spring washer for screw	3	260714	
64		Banjo union	1	260166	
65		Special bolt for union	1	260167	
66		Filter gauze for union	1	260168	
67		Fibre washer, large } For	1	260169	
68		Fibre washer, small } union	1	260170	
		Lever for accelerator pump rod	1	260768*	
69		Lever for accelerator pump rod	1	261564†	
70		Special washer for lever	1	261410	
71		Nut fixing lever to spindle	1	260159	
72		Control rod for accelerator pump	1	262697*	
73		Control rod for accelerator pump	1	262312†	
74		Split pin	2	3359	
75		Plain washer } For control rod	2	260771	
		Spring } For control rod	1	237774	
		Spherical washer } For control rod	1	260773	
		Nut } For control rod	1	261411	

SUB-STANDARD JETS

Main jet (100)	1	260213	} 3,000 to 6,000 ft.
Air bleed jet (2.0)	1	260275	
Main jet (95)	1	260261	} 6,000 to 10,000 ft.
Air bleed jet (2.0)	1	260275	
Choke tube (24)	1	262687	} For use as required
Choke tube (25)	1	262659	
Main jet (95)	1	260261	} 10,000 to 14,000 ft.
Air bleed jet (2.0)	1	260275	
Correction jet (170)	1	260175	
Main jet (100)	1	260213	Tropical conditions

* Engines numbered 860001 to 861871, except those fitted with an engine governor.
 † Engines numbered 861872 onwards and all those fitted with an engine governor.

MANIFOLDS

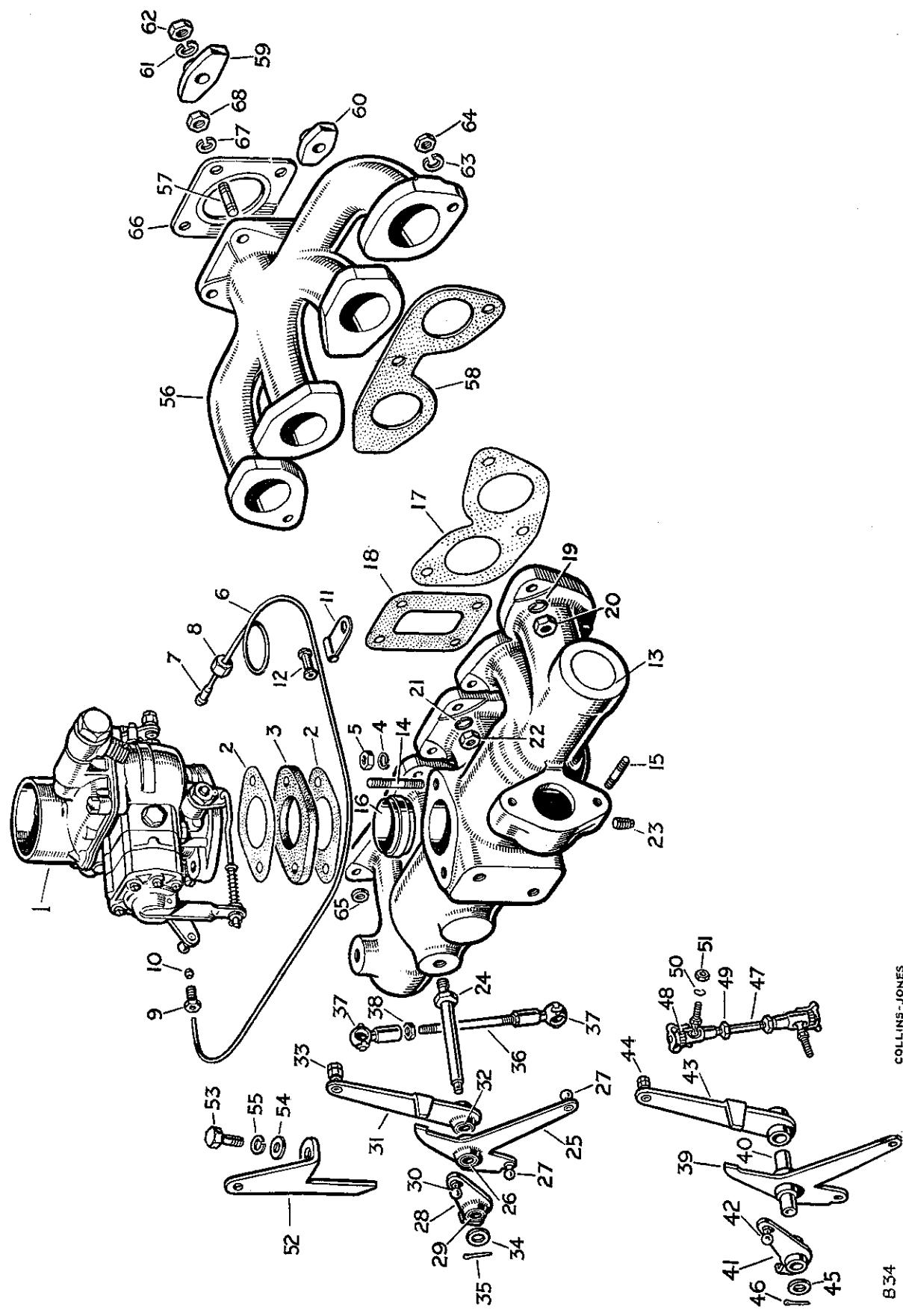


COLLINS-JONES

MANIFOLDS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					CARBURETTOR COMPLETE	1	231275	For component parts, see Pages 29 and 31
2					Joint washer for carburettor	2	212233	
3					Packing for carburettor	1	212232	
4					Spring washer } Fixing carburettor	2	3075	
5					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to manifold	2	2828	
6					Suction pipe complete, carburettor to distributor	1	214231	
7					Nipple } For suction pipe,	1	3787	
8					Nut } distributor end	1	3783	
9					Screwed union } For suction pipe,	1	260707	
10					Olive } carburettor end	1	260708	
11					Clip for suction pipe	1	214228	
12					Rubber grommet for clip	1	214229	
13					INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	1	218954	
14					Stud for carburettor	2	214054	
15					Stud for water outlet pipe	2	212104	
16					Dowel ring for carburettor	1	214019	
17					Joint washer, manifold to cylinder head	2	09179	
18					Joint washer, water branch to cylinder head	1	210447	
19					Spring washer } Fixing manifold	6	3075	
20					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to cylinder head	6	2828	
21					Spring washer } Fixing water branch	4	3074	
22					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to cylinder head	4	2823	
23					Plug for manifold	1	3289	
24					Spindle for carburettor bell crank and levers	1	219499	
25					CARBURETTOR BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY	1	219643	
26					Bush } For	1	219500	
27					Ball end } bell crank	2	1481	
28					CARBURETTOR RELAY LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	219642	
29					Bush } For	1	219500	
30					Ball end } relay lever	1	1481	Engines numbered 860001 to 861871, except those fitted with an engine governor
31					HAND THROTTLE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	219641	
32					Bush for throttle lever	1	219500	
33					Swivel clamp for wire	1	219582	
34					Plain washer } Fixing bell crank and	1	2210	
35					Split pin } levers to spindle	1	2392	
36					Rod, bell crank to carburettor	1	219502	
37					Ball socket } For throttle	2	1659	
38					Locknut (2 B.A.) } control rod	2	2247	

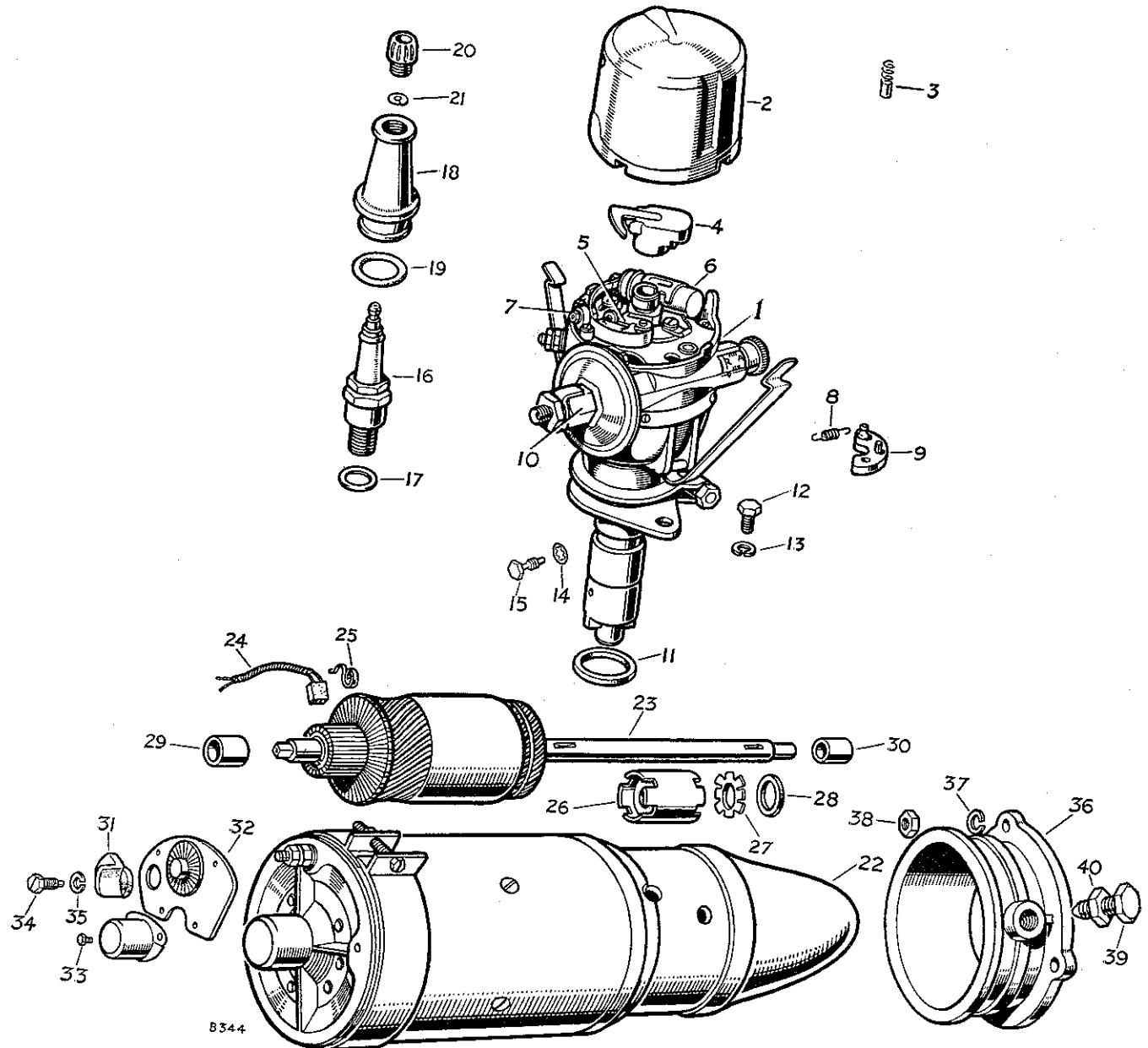
MANIFOLDS



MANIFOLDS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
39					CARBURETTOR BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY	1	231289	
40					Bush for levers	1	231290	
41					CARBURETTOR RELAY LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	231291	
42					Ball end for lever	1	1481	
43					HAND THROTTLE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	231292	
44					Swivel clamp for wire	1	219582	
45					Plain washer } Fixing bell crank and	1	2210	Engines numbered 861872 onwards, and all those fitted with an engine governor
46					Split pin } levers to spindle	1	2392	
47					ROD ASSEMBLY, BELL CRANK TO CARBURETTOR	1	231267	
48					Ball joint complete	2	231261	
49					Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for ball joint	2	2823	
50					Spring washer } Fixing rod to bell crank	2	3074	
51					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } and carburettor	2	2823	
52					Abutment bracket for hand throttle	1	219507	
53					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " Whit. x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } Fixing abutment	1	215647	
54					Plain washer } bracket to	1	2550	
55					Spring washer } manifold	1	3075	
56					EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	1	216548	
57					Stud for exhaust pipe	4	213472	
58					Joint washer for exhaust manifold	2	09184	
59					Clamp, centre } For exhaust	1	09162	
60					Clamp, outer } manifold	2	09161	
61					Spring washer } For exhaust	3	3076	
62					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } manifold clamps	3	2827	
63					Spring washer } Fixing ends of	2	3075	
64					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } exhaust manifold	2	2828	
65					Distance piece at oil filler bracket	1	56375	
66					Joint washer for exhaust pipe	1	213358	
67					Spring washer } Fixing pipe	4	3075	
68					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to manifold	4	3771	

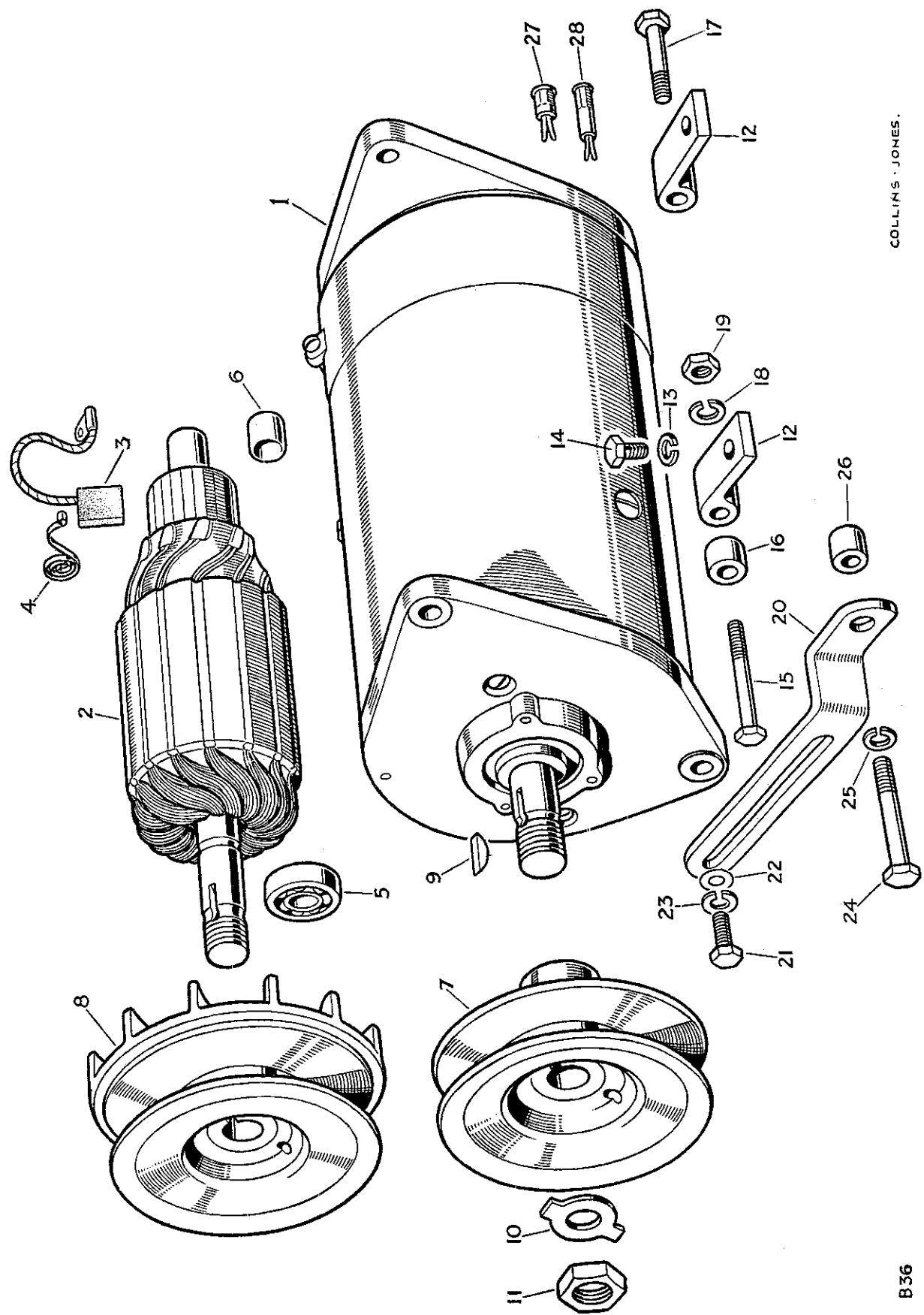
DISTRIBUTOR AND STARTER



DISTRIBUTOR AND STARTER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Distributor complete					1	217530	
2	Distributor cap complete					1	261240	
3	Brush and spring for cap					1	261241	
4	Rotor arm					1	261242	
5	Contact breaker points, set					1	260073	
6	Condenser for distributor					1	260070	
7	Bridge insulation fo contact breaker					1	261244	
8	Auto advance springs, set					1	261487	
9	Auto advance weight					2	261846	
10	Vacuum unit					1	261489	
	Adjusting screw for distributor					1	243584	
	Spring and washer for adjusting screw					1	243585	
11	Cork washer for distributor housing					1	52278	
12	Special set bolt } Fixing					1	215758	
13	Spring washer } distributor lever					1	3074	
14	Shakeproof washer } Fixing distributor					1	70822 }	Engines numbered 860001 to 16101154 and 16130774
15	Special set bolt } in housing					1	05794 }	
16	Sparking plug					4	262796	
	Suppressor for sparking plug					4	240138	
17	Washer for sparking plug					4	40441	
18	Sparking plug cover					4	214262	
19	Rubber sealing ring for cover					4	213172	
20	Cable nut					4	214278	
21	Washer for cable nut					4	214279	
	H T wire				As required		80603	
22	Starter motor complete					1	231947	
	Field coil for starter					1	262861	
	Bracket for starter, commutator end					1	244706	
	Plate, transmission for starter					1	262926	
23	Armature for starter					1	262103	
24	Brushes for starter motor, set					1	260055	
25	Spring set for brushes					1	261239	
26	Bendix drive sleeve assembly					1	260046	
	Bendix drive for starter					1	260029	
	Spring for bendix drive					1	262969	
27	Star washer } For					1	261505	
28	Fibre washer } bendix drive					1	261506	
	Internal star washer for starter					1	243272	
29	Bush, commutator end } For					1	242958	
30	Bush, pinion end } starter					1	260092	
	Sundry parts kit					1	244718	
31	Rubber insulator for cable end					1	260079 }	
32	Adaptor plate for starter motor					1	06230 }	Engines numbered 860001 to 862234
33	Special screw } Fixing					4	3360 }	
34	Special set bolt } adaptor plate and					1	3537 }	
35	Spring washer } starter cable					1	3075 }	
36	Housing for starter					1	09084	
37	Spring washer } Fixing housing to					3	3076	
38	Nut (½") } flywheel housing					3	2827	
	Cable clip for starter lead					1	3551	
39	Special bolt locating starter in housing					1	10841	
40	Locknut for special bolt					1	2094	

DYNAMO AND FIXINGS



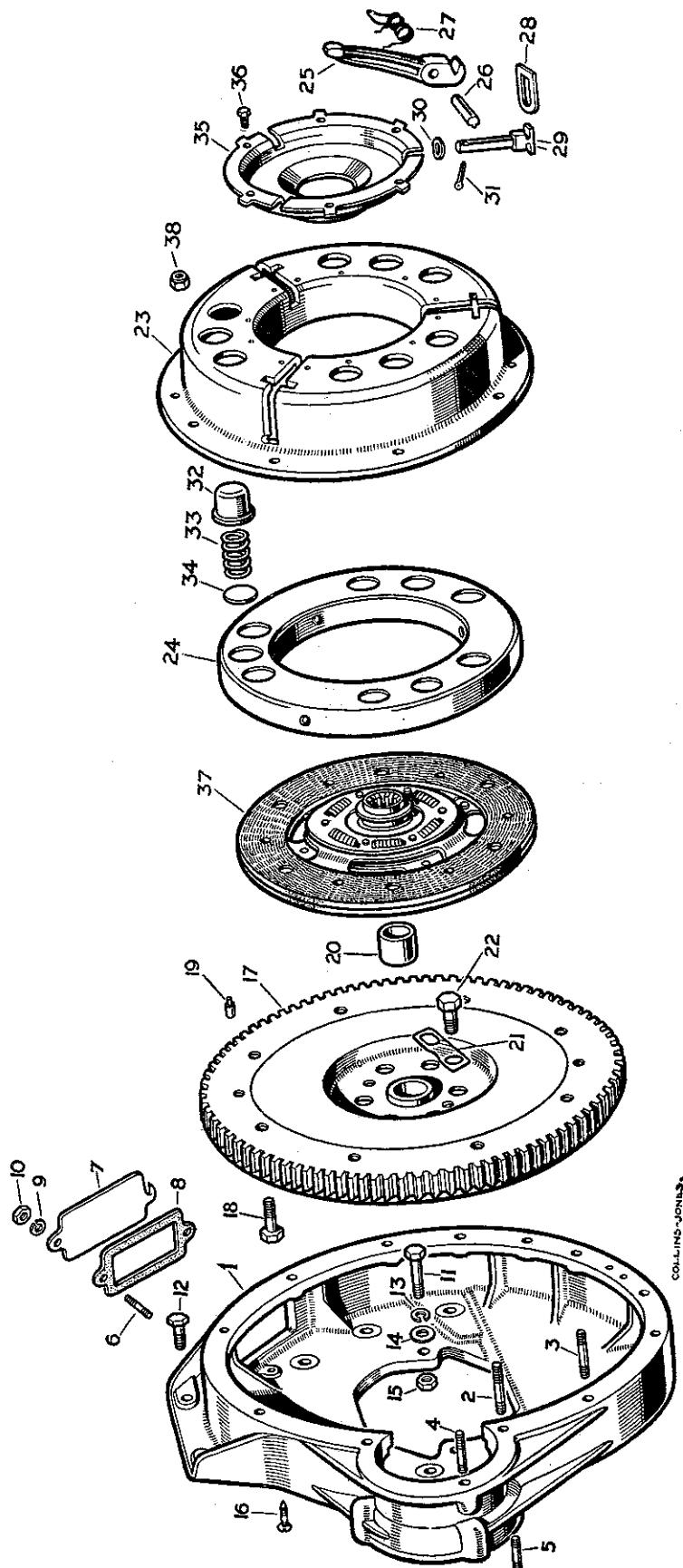
COLLINS · JONES.

B36

DYNAMO AND FIXINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Dynamo complete					1	235552	
2	Armature for dynamo					1	262085	
	Field coil for dynamo					1	262860	
3	Brushes for dynamo, set					1	261483	
4	Spring set for brushes					1	261238	
5	Ball bearing } For					1	242672	
6	Bush } dynamo					1	262929	
8	Pulley for dynamo					1	232840	Engines numbered 860001 to 16106948 and 16135078
	Pulley for dynamo					1	236360	Engines numbered 16106949 and 16135079 onwards
9	Woodruff key } Fixing					1	240270	
10	Lock washer } pulley to					1	217781	
11	Special nut } dynamo					1	240271	
12	Support bracket for dynamo					2	210572	
13	Spring washer } Fixing support bracket					2	3075	
14	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long) } to cylinder block					2	237159	
15	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{13}{32}$ " long), front }					1	237333	
16	Distance piece, front					1	217780	
17	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long), rear }					1	215169	Engines numbered 860001 to 06106531
	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{13}{32}$ " long), rear }					1	237329	Engines numbered 06106532 onwards
18	Spring washer					1	3075	
19	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					1	2828	2 off from engines numbered 06106532 onwards
						1	50525	
20	Adjusting link for dynamo					1	217767	
21	Special set bolt } Fixing					1	233568	
22	Plain washer } adjusting link					1	3868	
23	Spring washer } to dynamo					1	3075	
24	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{5}{16}$ " long) } Fixing					1	250531	
25	Spring washer } adjusting link to					1	3075	
26	Distance piece } cylinder block					1	210566	
	Spring clip for dynamo lead					1	3619	
27	Terminal (yellow) for dynamo					1	261935	
28	Terminal (black) for dynamo					1	261842	Early models only

FLYWHEEL AND CLUTCH, ROVER TYPE

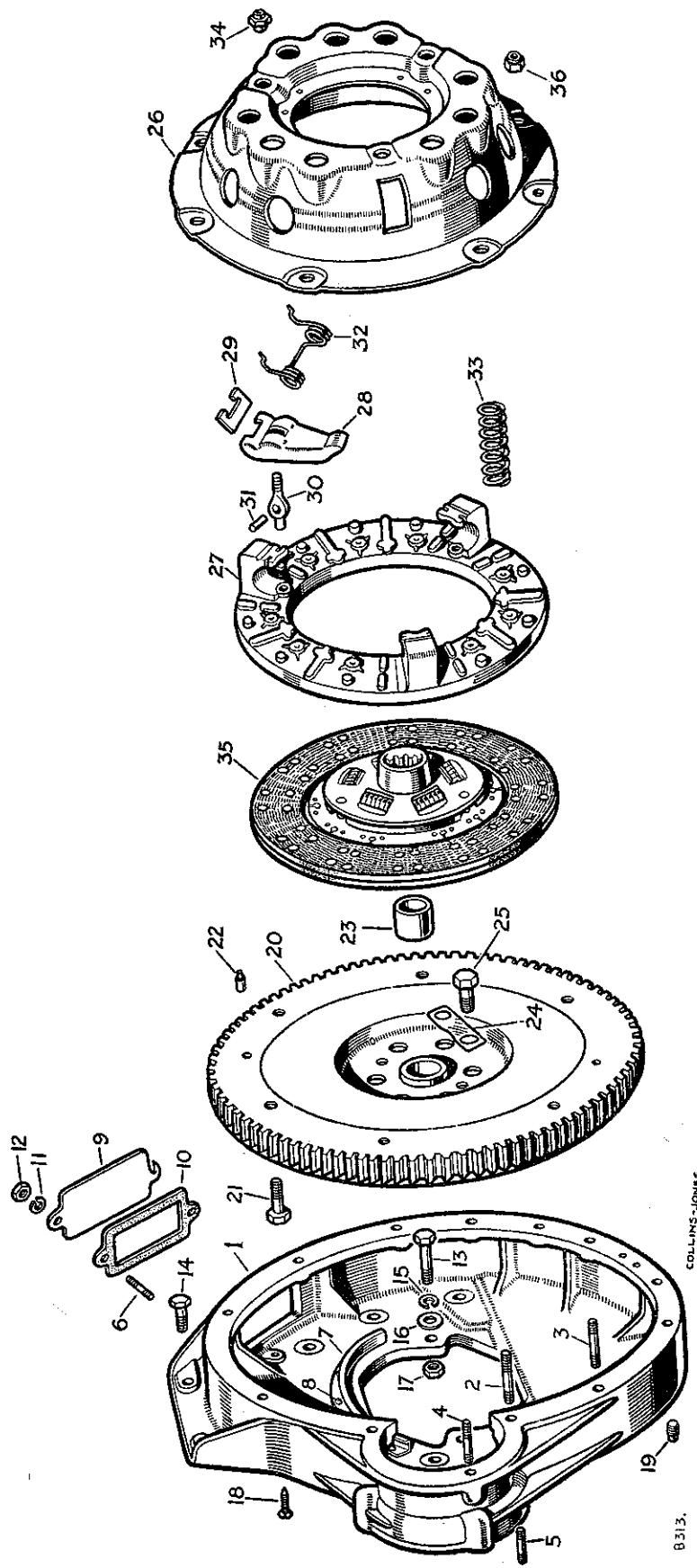


COLLINS-JONES

FLYWHEEL AND CLUTCH, ROVER TYPE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	212369	
2					Stud, long ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } Fixing	2	55778	
3					Stud, short ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } flywheel housing to	10	3650	
4					Stud ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } bell housing	1	3200	
5					Stud ($\frac{3}{8}$) fixing starter housing	3	52171	
6					Stud ($\frac{1}{4}$) fixing inspection cover	2	3651	
7					Inspection cover plate	1	56140	
8					Joint washer for cover plate	1	50216	
9					Spring washer } Fixing	2	3074	
10					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$) } cover plate	2	2823	
11					Special bolt	6	250542	
12					Special set bolt	2	215272	
13					Spring washer } Fixing flywheel housing	8	3076	
14					Plain washer to cylinder block	6	2219	
15					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$)	6	2827	
16					Indicator pin for engine timing	1	09085	
17					FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY	1	212381	
					Ring gear for flywheel	1	232404	
18					Special fitting bolt, fixing clutch cover plate	8	266466	
19					Dowel, locating clutch cover plate	2	56083	
20					Bush for primary pinion	1	08566	
21					Locker } Fixing flywheel	3	3674	
22					Special set bolt } to crankshaft	6	210211	
					CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	1	214790	
23					Cover plate for clutch	1	02589	
24					Pressure plate for clutch	1	02336	
25					Operating lever	3	02590	
26					Fulcrum pin for lever	3	07865	
27					Return spring for lever	3	07652	
28					Operating link for lever	3	02585	Engines numbered 860001 to 06100200
29					Driving bolt } Connecting	3	219629	
30					Curved washer } links to clutch	3	02587	
31					Split pin } pressure plate	3	2395	
32					Retaining cup for clutch spring	9	216601	
33					Clutch spring (130 lbs.) orange	9	216600	
34					Insert for clutch spring	9	05891	
35					Oil excluder	1	213408	
36					Set bolt fixing excluder	6	3610	
37					Clutch plate complete	1	217179	
					Lining package for clutch plate	1	261609	
					Rivet for lining	16	261611	
38					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$) fixing clutch cover plate	8	50525	

FLYWHEEL AND CLUTCH, BORG AND BECK TYPE



COLLINS-JONES

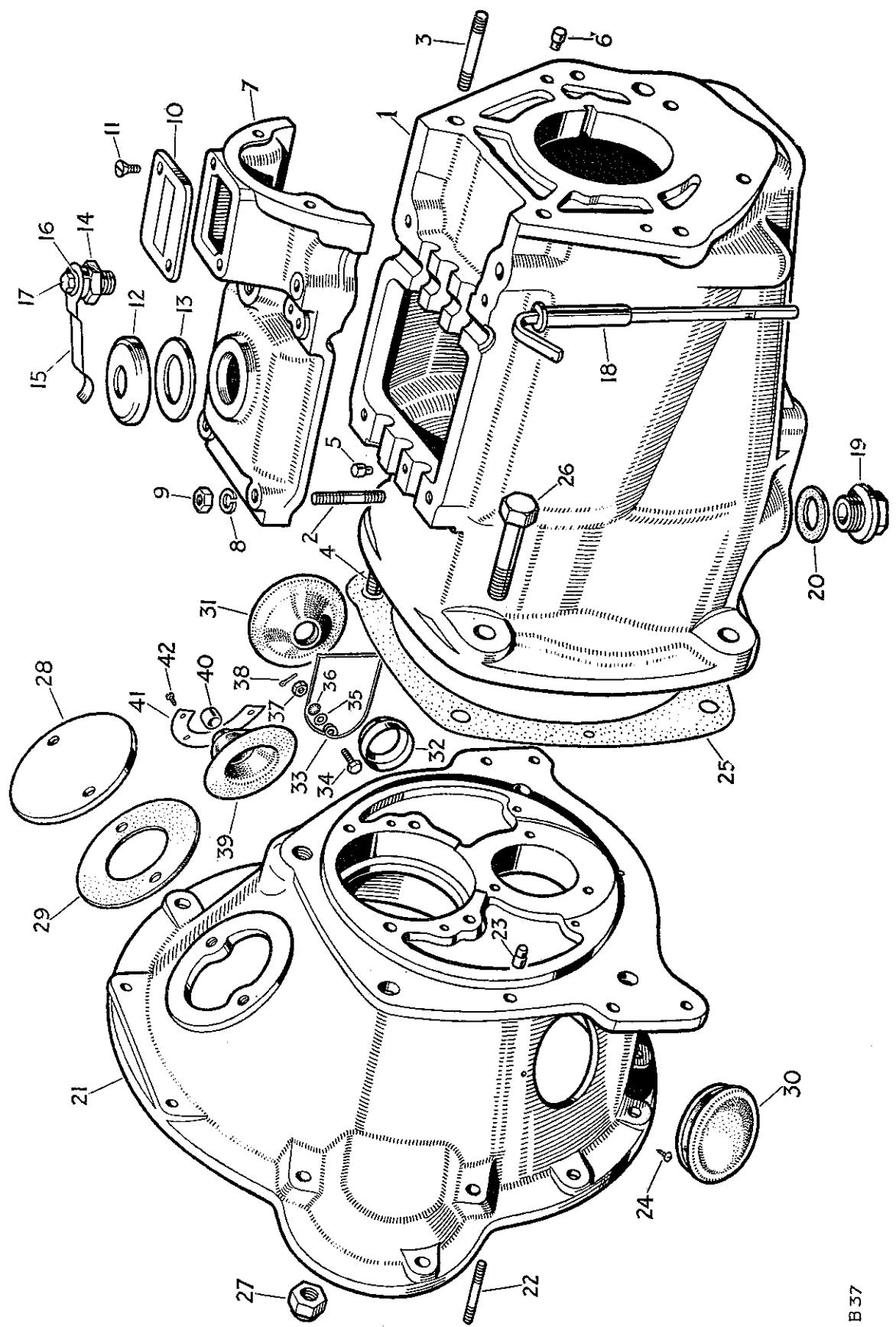
8313.

FLYWHEEL AND CLUTCH, BORG AND BECK TYPE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	212369	
2					Stud, long ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } Fixing	2	55778	
3					Stud, short ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } flywheel housing	10	3650	
4					Stud ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to bell housing	1	3200	
5					Stud ($\frac{3}{8}$) fixing starter housing	3	52171	
6					Stud ($\frac{1}{4}$) fixing inspection cover	2	3651	
9					Inspection cover plate	1	56140	
10					Joint washer for cover plate	1	50216	
11					Spring washer } Fixing	2	3074	
12					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$) } cover plate	2	2823	
13					Special bolt }	6	250542	
14					Special set bolt }	2	215272	
15					Spring washer } Fixing flywheel housing	8	3076	
16					Plain washer } to cylinder block	6	2219	
17					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$) }	6	2827	
18					Indicator pin for engine timing	1	09085	
20					FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY	1	230304	
					Ring gear for flywheel	1	232404	
21					Special fitting bolt, fixing clutch cover plate	6	214840	
22					Dowel, locating clutch cover plate	2	231759	
23					Bush for primary pinion	1	08566	
24					Locker } Fixing flywheel	3	3674	
25					Special set bolt } to crankshaft	6	210211	
					CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	1	231879	
26					Cover plate for clutch	1	231888	
27					Pressure plate for clutch	1	231880	
28					Release lever for clutch	3	242993	Must be supplied in sets of three
29					Strut for release lever	3	231884	
30					Eyebolt for release lever	3	231886	
31					Pin for release lever	3	231885	
32					Anti-rattle spring for release lever	3	231883	
33					Clutch spring (cream)	9	231881	
34					Special eyebolt and nut for release lever adjustment	3	242996	
35					Clutch plate complete	1	240404	
					Lining package for clutch plate	1	261921	
36					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$) fixing cover plate	6	251321	

Engines numbered 06100201
onwards

GEARBOX, MAIN CASING

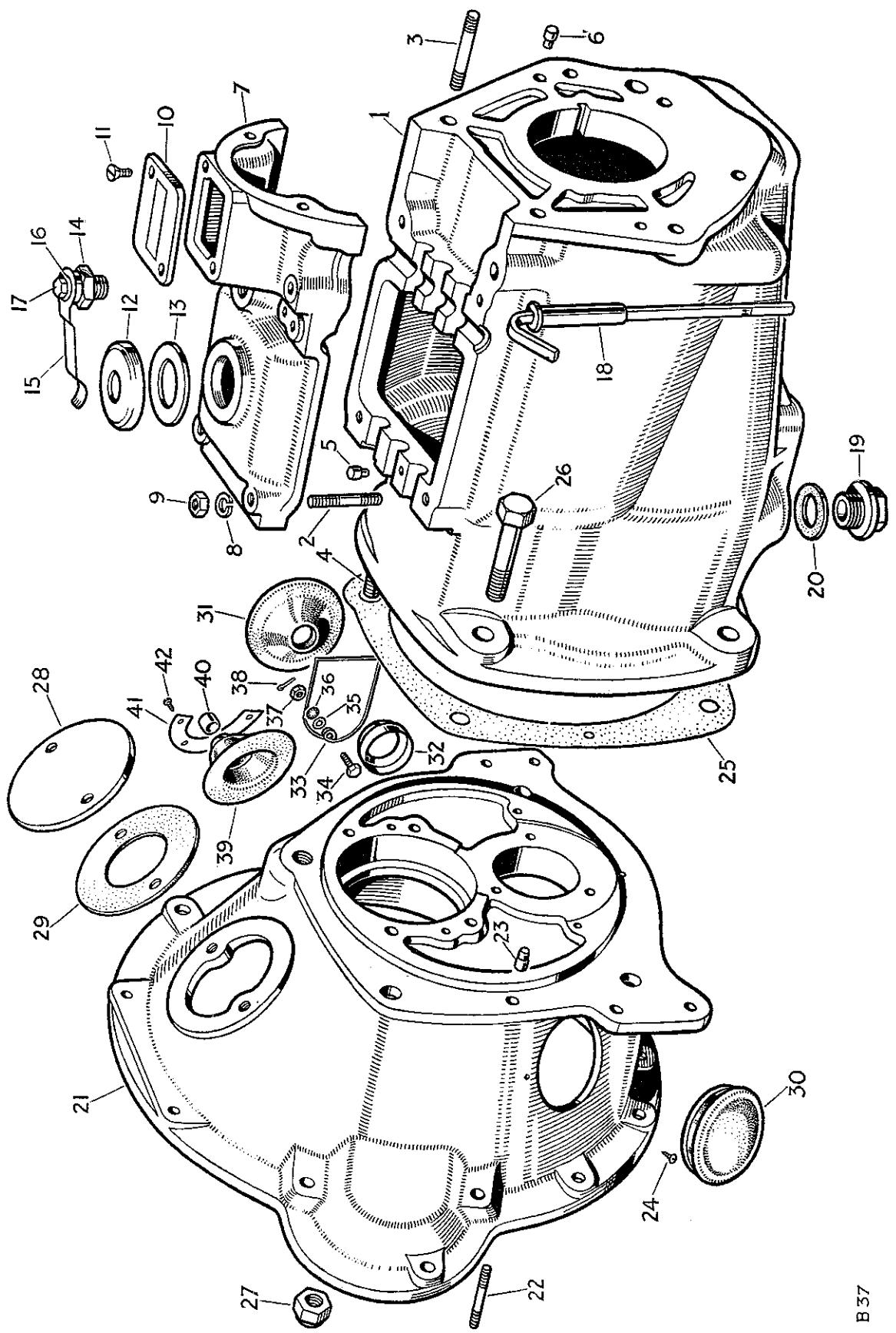


GEARBOX, MAIN CASING

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					GEARBOX COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	230353	*Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106000
					GEARBOX COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	234718	*Gearboxes numbered 06106001 to 06106828 R.H.D. and 06106001 to 06112986 L.H.D.
					GEARBOX COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	233555	*Gearboxes numbered 06106829 to 16102313 R.H.D. and 06112987 to 16131687 L.H.D.
					GEARBOX COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	234749	*Gearboxes numbered 16102314 and 16131688 onwards
1					GEARBOX CASING ASSEMBLY	1	219894	
					Stud for top cover	2	3319	
2					Stud for top cover and gear change plate	2	3236	
					Stud, long } For transfer	2	55778	
3					Stud, short } casing	3	3238	
4					Stud for bell housing	1	264639	
5					Dowel locating top cover	2	07289	
6					Dowel locating transfer casing	2	55636	
7					Top cover for gearbox	1	06417	Not supplied separately
8					Spring washer } Fixing	4	3076	
9					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$) } top cover	4	2827	
10					Inspection cover plate for selectors	1	42590	
11					Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long) fixing cover plate	2	52246	
12					Oil filler cap	1	11931	
13					Joint washer for cap	1	11932	
14					Plug for retaining spring	1	59720	
15					Retaining spring for cap	1	06419	
16					Plain washer } Fixing spring	1	2213	
17					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long) } to plug	1	215769	
18					Oil level dipstick	1	239192	
19					Drain plug for gearbox	1	241110	
20					Washer for plug	1	230509	
21					BELL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	219895	
22					Stud for withdrawal race housing	3	269413	
23					Dowel locating gearbox	1	55636	
24					Drive screw for bell housing hole	1	72628	
25					Joint washer, bell housing to gearbox	1	07118	
26					Bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	1	215494	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" long) } gearbox casing	2	250573	
27					Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") } to bell housing	4	50528	
28					Top cover for bell housing	1	06846	
29					Rubber seal for top cover	1	232606	
30					Grommet for bell housing hole	1	232604	
31					Grommet for bell housing shaft	1	233380	
32					Centre for dust cover	1	232647	
33					Spring for shaft grommet	1	232898	
34					Special bolt	1	232930	Internal seal, alternative to 4 lines below
35					Plain washer	1	2226	
36					Shakeproof washer } Fixing spring to	1	71082	
37							bell housing	
38					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	2247	
39					Split pin	1	3359	
40					Grommet complete for bell housing shaft	1	234538	
41					Bush for grommet	1	217521	External seal, alternative to 8 lines above. For Service use
42					Retaining plate for grommet	1	233575	
					Drive screw fixing plate to bell housing	4	70886	

* The main gearbox, i.e., 4F and R, without transfer box, can be supplied as a separate assembly under Part No. 230354 for gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106000 and Part No. 233556 for gearboxes numbered 06106001 onwards.

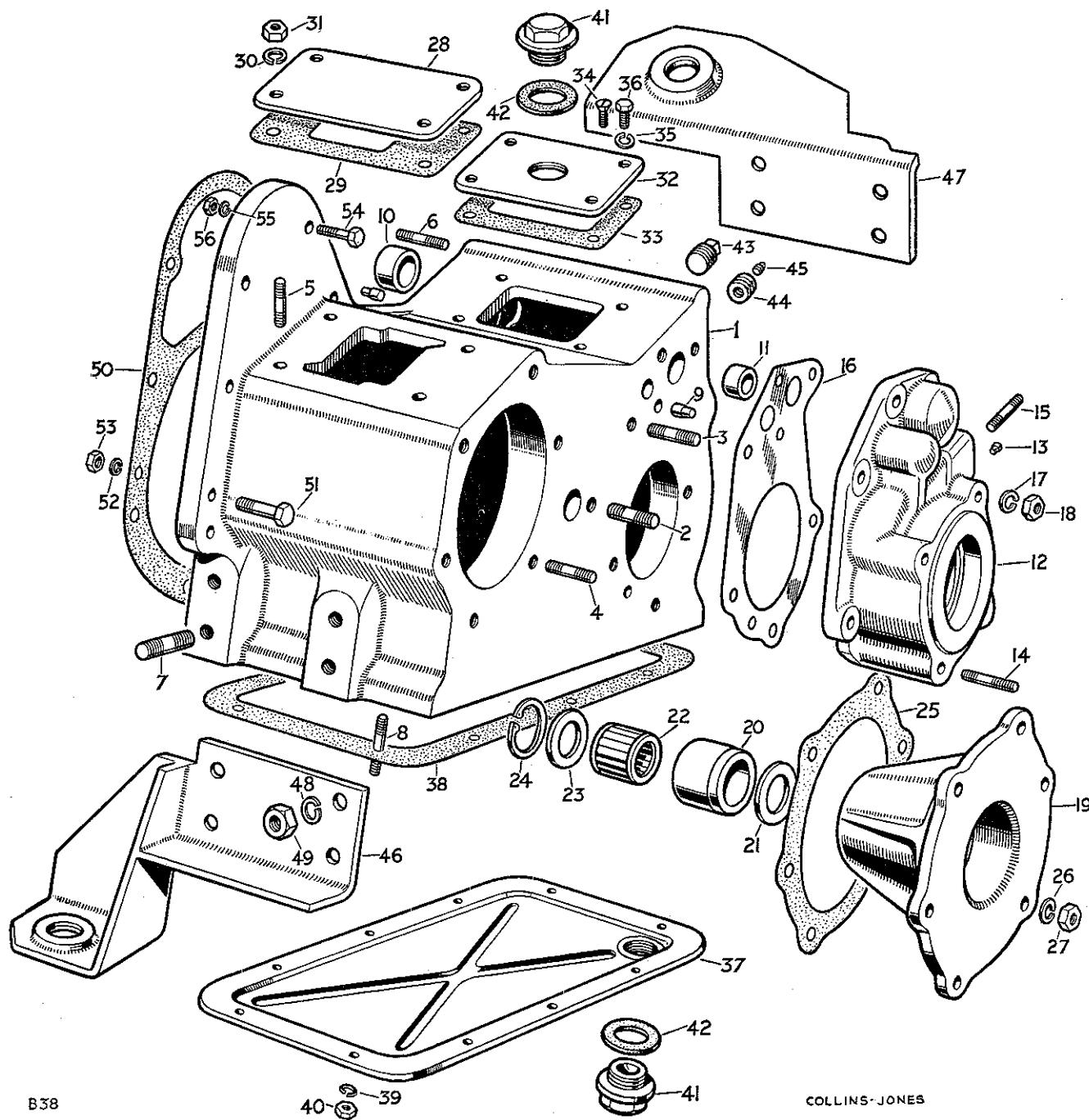
GEARBOX, MAIN CASING



GEARBOX, MAIN CASING

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Centre for dust cover	1	232627	
					Joint washer for centre	1	213662	
					Grommet for bell housing hole	1	232604	
					Grommet for bell housing shaft	1	233380	
					Spring for shaft grommet	1	233379	
					Special bolt	1	232930	L.H.D
					Plain washer	1	2226	
					Shakeproof washer	1	71082	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	2247	
					Split pin	1	3359	
					Plain washer	12	2210	
					Plain washer	1	2550	
					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	12	2827	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	1	2828	

GEARBOX, TRANSFER CASING



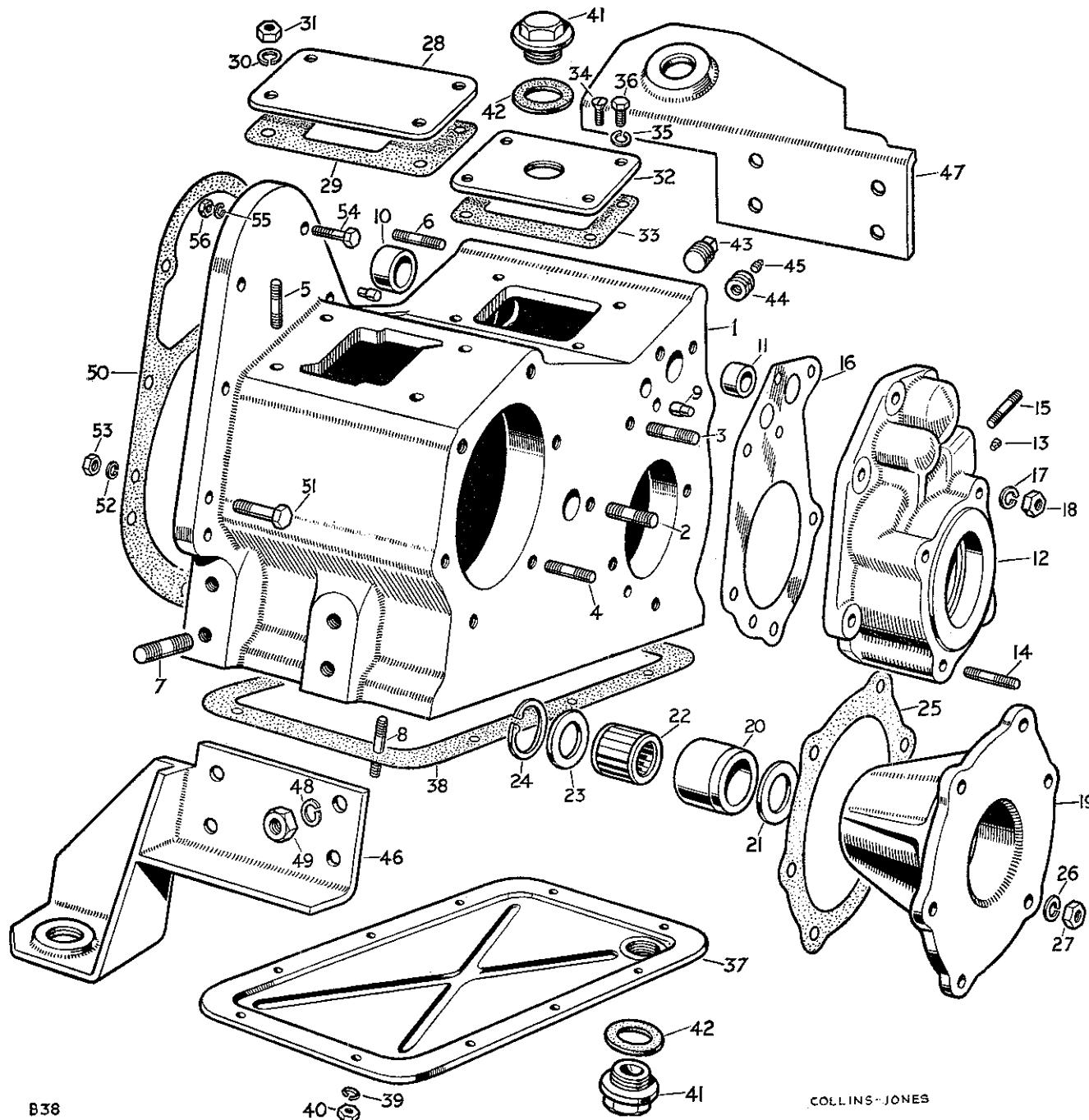
B38

COLLINS-JONES

GEARBOX, TRANSFER CASING

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	TRANSFER BOX CASING ASSEMBLY		1	219479	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
	TRANSFER BOX CASING ASSEMBLY		1	233446	Gearboxes numbered 16102314 and 16131688 onwards
2	Stud for intermediate shaft		1	217778	
3	Stud for speedometer housing		6	3650	
4	Stud for mainshaft housing		6	3650	
5	Stud for top cover plate		4	217978	
	Stud, long } For freewheel or		1	232497	
6	Stud, short } transfer shaft housing		6	3200	
7	Stud for engine mounting		8	217976	
8	Stud for bottom cover		10	212104	
9	Dowel locating speedometer and freewheel housings		4	55636	
10	Bush, large } For shaft		1	217448	
11	Bush, small } guide		1	217447	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
12	HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR SPEEDO- METER PINION		1	232866	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
	HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR SPEEDO- METER PINION		1	236628	Gearboxes numbered 16102314 and 16131688 onwards
13	Insert for pinion		1	232846	
14	Stud for transmission brake		4	217973	
15	Stud for speedometer drive sleeve		2	212104	
	Shim .003"		As required	235455	
	Shim .005"		As required	217622	
16	Shim .010"	For speedometer pinion housing	As required	217623	
	Shim .015"		As required	217620	
17	Spring washer } Fixing housing		6	3076	
18	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to transfer box		6	2827	
	HOUSING COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, REAR				
	MAINSHAFT BEARING		1	230696	
19	HOUSING ASSEMBLY, REAR MAIN- SHAFT BEARING		1	217844	
20	Bush for housing		1	217843	
21	Retaining plate, inner		1	217523	
22	Bearing for mainshaft		1	217478	
23	Retaining plate, outer		1	217523	
24	Circlip fixing bearing		1	217525	
25	Joint washer for bearing housing		1	217680	
26	Spring washer } Fixing housing		6	3076	
27	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to transfer box		6	2827	
28	Cover plate for P.T.O. selector		1	217970	Not required when rear power take-off or centre power take-off is fitted
29	Joint washer for cover plate		1	230140	
30	Spring washer } Fixing cover plate		4	3075	
31	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to transfer box		4	2828	
32	Cover plate for transfer gear change		1	230021	
33	Joint washer for cover plate		1	219995	
34	Set screw fixing plate		4	55779	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 862380
35	Spring washer } Fixing		4	3074	
36	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } plate		4	215594	Gearboxes numbered 862381 onwards

GEARBOX, TRANSFER CASING



B38

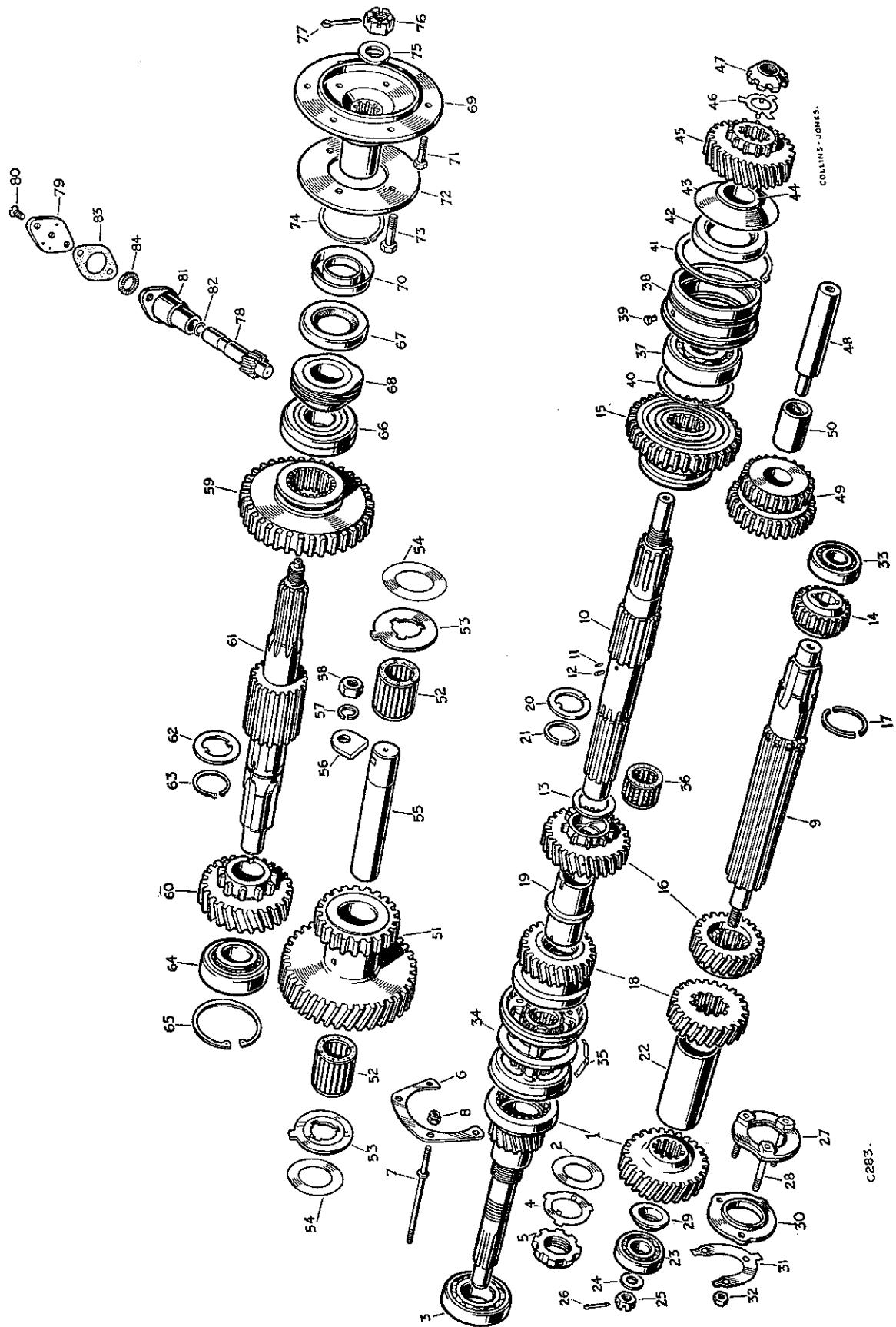
COLLINS-JONES

GEARBOX, TRANSFER CASING

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
37					Cover plate, bottom, for transfer box	1	218259	
38					Joint washer for bottom cover	1	218270	
39					Spring washer } Fixing	10	3074	
40					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } cover	10	2823	
41					Plug, top and bottom	2	241110	
42					Joint washer for plug	2	230509	
43					Oil level plug, large, $\frac{1}{2}$ " gas	1	3292	
44					Adaptor plug for oil level	1	234814	Alternative pattern Check before ordering
45					Oil level plug, small, $\frac{1}{8}$ " gas	1	3289	
46					Rear mounting foot L.H.	1	234643	
47					Rear mounting foot R.H.	1	217968	
48					Spring washer } Fixing feet to	8	3077	
49					Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") } transfer box	8	2836	
50					Joint washer, transfer box to gearbox	1	267795	
51					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	1	215278	
52					Spring washer } Fixing transfer box to	3	3076	
53					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } gearbox	3	2827	
					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	3	50526	
54					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	215170	
55					Spring washer } Fixing	2	3075	
56					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } transfer box to	2	2828	
					gearbox top cover	2		

5
3
7
—18
20 —19
26
27

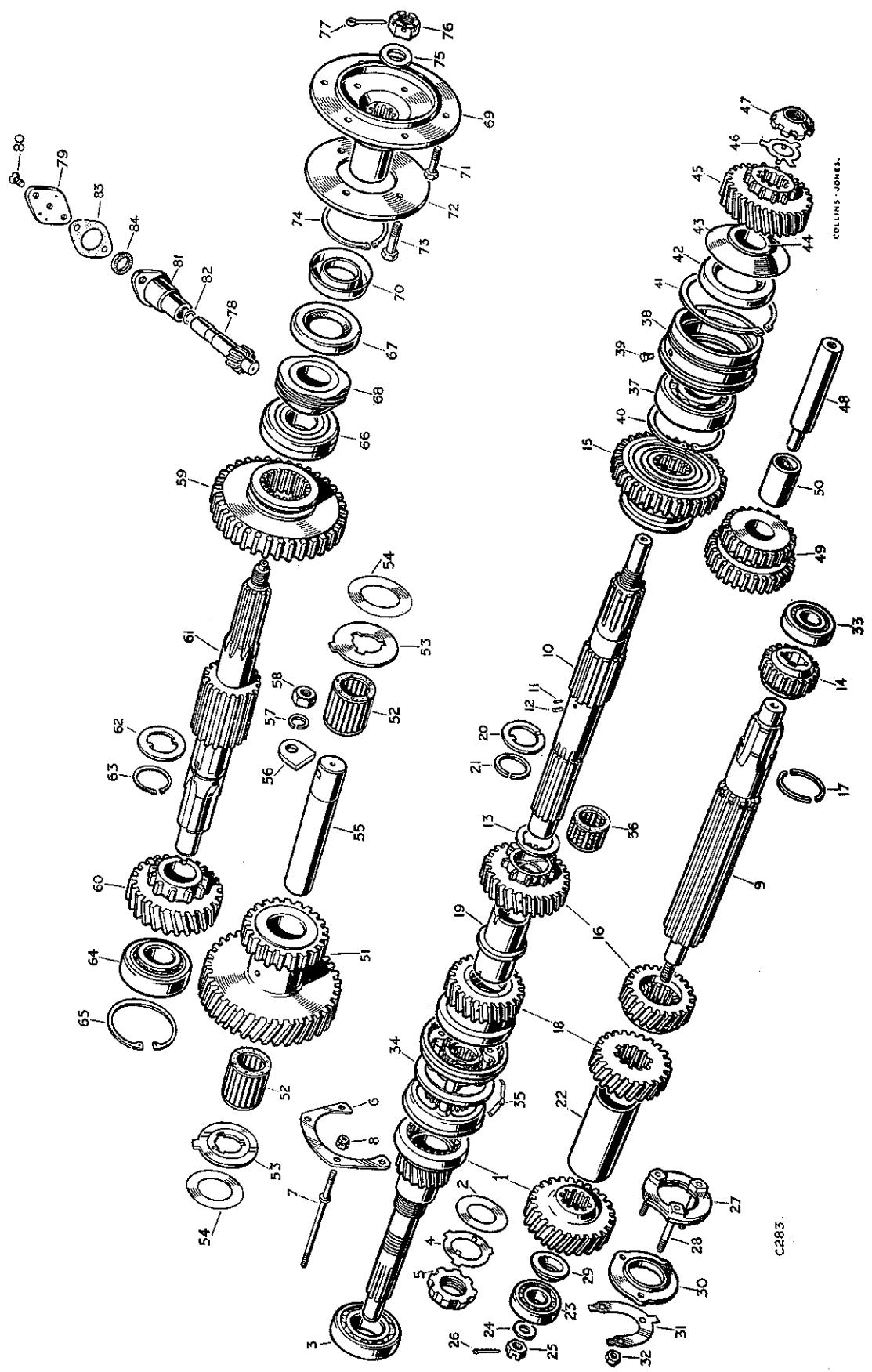
GEARBOX, SHAFTS AND GEARS



GEARBOX, SHAFTS AND GEARS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Primary pinion and constant gear		1	217874	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106828 R.H.D., and 06112986 L.H.D.
1	Primary pinion and constant gear		1	240485	Gearboxes numbered 06106829 onwards R.H.D., and 06112987 onwards L.H.D.
2	Shield for primary pinion		1	01017	Gearboxes numbered 16102393 and 16131730 onwards
3	Ball bearing for primary pinion		1	55714	
4	Lockwasher } Fixing bearing		1	08250	
5	Locknut } to pinion		1	213416	
6	Retaining plate } Fixing		1	213666	
7	Extension stud } bearing to		4	214090	
8	Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } bell housing		4	50525	
9	Layshaft		1	09917	
10	Mainshaft		1	265258	
11	Peg for 2nd gear thrust washer		1	06405	
12	Peg for mainshaft distance sleeve		1	09561	
13	Thrust washer .125" } For 2nd speed gear		1	267572	
	Thrust washer .128" }		1	267573	As required
	Thrust washer .130" }		1	267574	
	Thrust washer .135" }		1	267575	
14	1st speed layshaft gear		1	217388	
15	1st speed mainshaft gear		1	217387	
16	2nd speed layshaft and mainshaft gear		1	260133	
17	Split ring for 2nd speed layshaft gear		1	08153	
	3rd speed layshaft and mainshaft gear		1	260325	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106000
18	3rd speed layshaft and mainshaft gear		1	238339	Gearboxes numbered 06106001 onwards
19	Distance sleeve for mainshaft		1	239705	
20	Thrust washer .125" } For 3rd speed		1	08188	
	Thrust washer .128" }		1	50702	As required
	Thrust washer .130" }		1	50703	
	Thrust washer .135" }		1	231737	
21	Spring ring fixing 2nd and 3rd mainshaft gears		1	06402	
22	Sleeve for layshaft		1	09920	
23	Bearing for layshaft, front		1	09962	
24	Plain washer }		1	08185	
25	Slotted nut } Fixing bearing to layshaft		1	09932	
26	Split pin }		1	2980	
27	BEARING PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR LAY-SHAFT		1	214792	
28	Stud for bearing cap		3	213417	
	Distance piece .312" }		1	241649	
29	Distance piece .332" } For layshaft		1	241650	As required
	Distance piece .352" }		1	241651	
30	Retaining plate for layshaft front bearing		1	213419	
31	Lock washer } Fixing cap and bearing		1	09931	
32	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to bell housing		3	2828	
33	Bearing for layshaft, rear		1	55715	
34	Synchronising clutch		1	239160	
35	Detent spring for clutch		3	06395	
36	Roller bearing for mainshaft		1	06397	
37	Ball bearing for mainshaft		1	1645	
38	Housing for mainshaft bearing, rear		1	217811	
39	Peg, housing to casing		1	09927	
40	Circlip, bearing to housing		1	09960	
41	Circlip, housing to casing		1	09961	

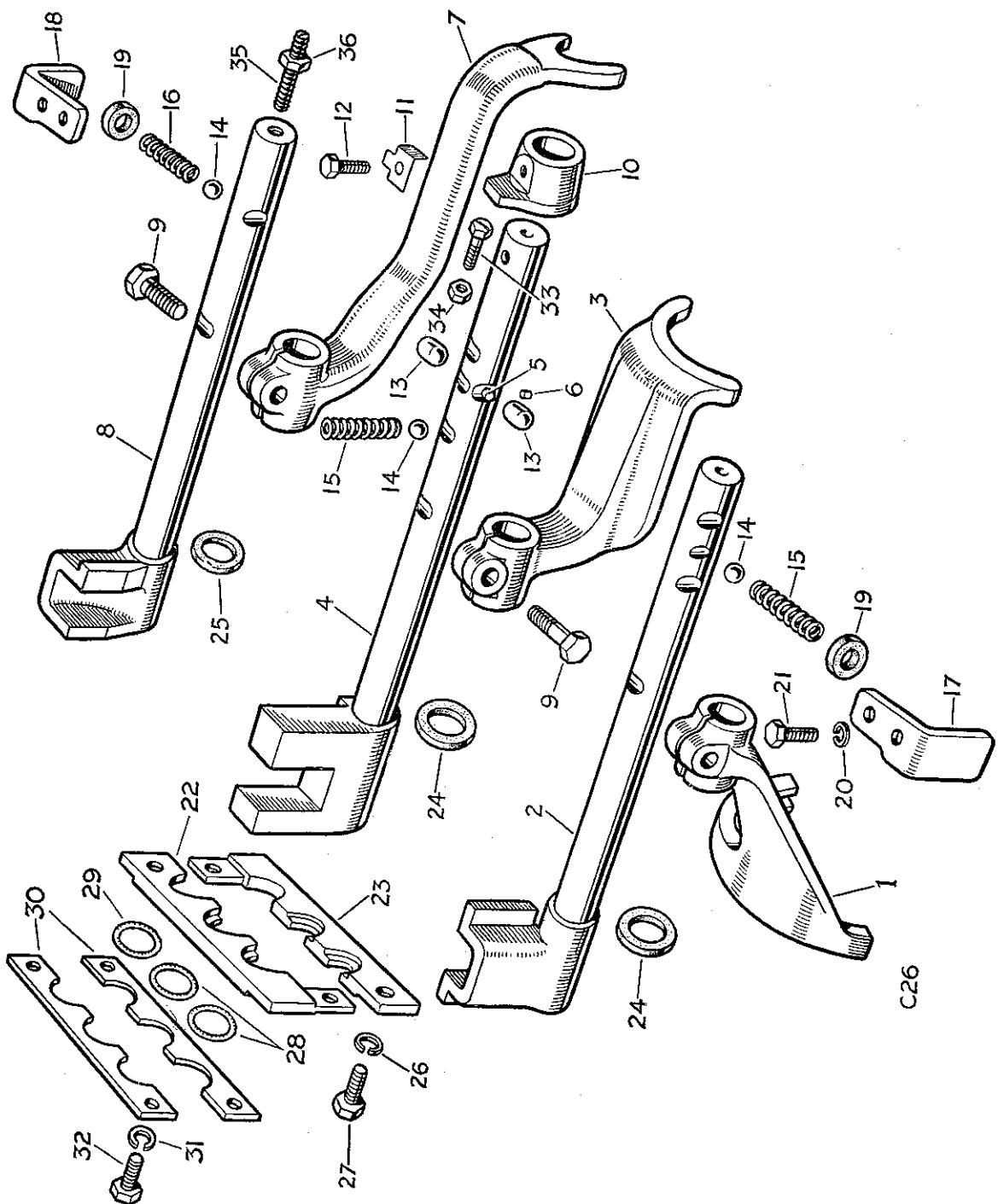
GEARBOX, SHAFTS AND GEARS



GEARBOX, SHAFTS AND GEARS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
42					Oil seal for rear of mainshaft	1	236305	
43					Oil thrower for mainshaft	1	232415	
44					Distance piece, rear of mainshaft	1	217474	
45					Mainshaft gear for transfer box	1	218244	
46					Lock washer } Fixing gear	1	217476	
47					Special nut } to mainshaft	1	217477	
48					Shaft for reverse gear	1	06424	
49					REVERSE WHEEL ASSEMBLY	1	217389	
50					Bush for reverse wheel	1	56854	
51					Gear, intermediate	1	219468	
52					Roller bearing for intermediate gear	2	219466	
53					Thrust washer for intermediate gear	2	219469	
54					Shim for intermediate gear	As required	234835	
55					Shaft for intermediate gear	1	267794	
56					Retaining plate for shaft	1	217484	
57					Spring washer } Fixing plate	1	3076	
58					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to casing	1	2827	
59					Low gear wheel	1	235438	
60					High gear wheel	1	218243	
61					Output shaft, rear drive	1	217487	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
					Output shaft, rear drive	1	235985	Gearboxes numbered 16102314 and 16131688 onwards
62					Thrust washer for high gear wheel	1	217488	
63					Circlip fixing washer to shaft	1	217489	
64					Bearing for output shaft, front	1	217490	
65					Circlip fixing bearing to case	1	217526	
66					Bearing for output shaft, rear	1	217512	
67					Oil seal for output shaft	1	236417	
68					Speedometer worm complete	1	217491	
69					Flange for output shaft, rear drive	1	236630	
71					Fitting bolt for brake drum	6	217564	
72					Retaining flange for brake drum bolts	1	217568	
73					Fitting bolt for propeller shaft	4	217565	
74					Circlip retaining bolts and flange	1	217546	
75					Plain washer }	1	3300	
76					Slotted nut } Fixing flange to output shaft	1	3259	
77					Split pin }	1	2428	
					Speedometer pinion	1	05847	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106000
78					Speedometer pinion	1	232867	
79					Retaining plate for pinion	1	232565	Gearboxes numbered 06106001 onwards
80					Screw fixing plate to housing	2	2529	
81					Sleeve for pinion	1	268791	
84					Oil seal for pinion	1	211502	
					Bush for pinion	1	214173	
					Spring washer } Fixing sleeve and	2	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") } bush to housing	2	2823	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106000
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	1	235569	
					Spring washer } speedometer	1	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") } cable	1	2823	

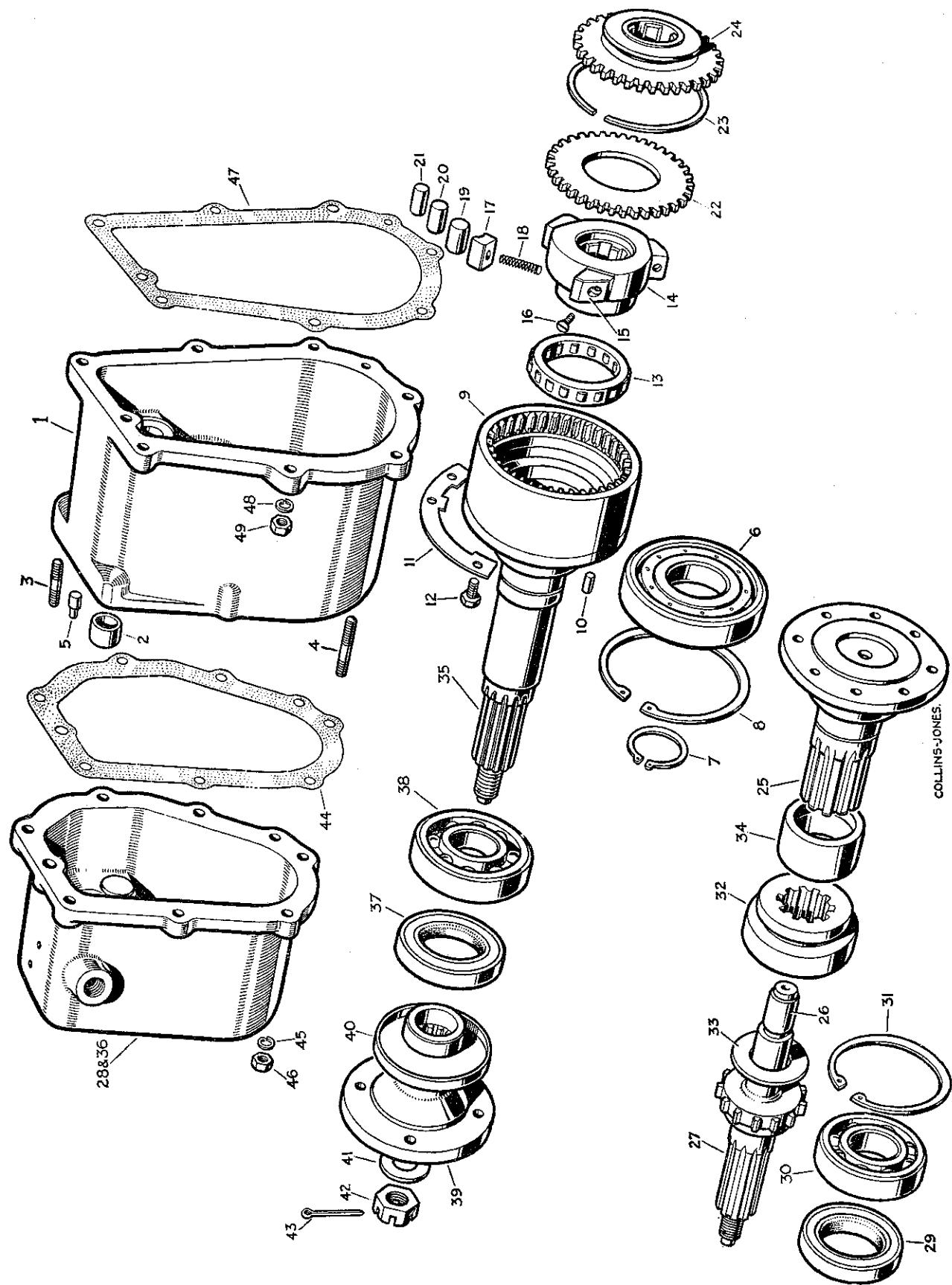
GEARBOX, SELECTORS AND LEVERS



GEARBOX, SELECTORS AND LEVERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Selector fork, 3rd and 4th speed	1	06422	
2					Shaft for fork, 3rd and 4th speed	1	213636	
3					Selector fork, 1st and 2nd speed	1	06421	
4					SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR FORK, 1st and 2nd SPEED	1	213637	
5					Interlocking pin	1	55697	
6					Peg fixing interlocking pin	1	55775	
7					Selector fork, reverse	1	217391	
8					Shaft for fork, reverse	1	219725	
9					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long) fixing forks to shafts	3	237160	
10					Stop for 2nd speed	1	210203	
11					Locker } Fixing stop to selector shaft	1	210204	
12					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } selector shaft	1	215053	
13					Interlocking plunger	2	55638	
14					Steel ball for selectors	3	1643	
15					Selector spring, forward	2	03649	
16					Selector spring, reverse	1	56102	
17					Retaining plate L.H. } For selector springs,	1	05853	
18					Retaining plate R.H. } side	1	05854	
19					Rubber grommet }	2	05852	
20					Spring washer } Fixing retaining plates	4	3074	
21					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } to gearbox	4	215758	
22					End cover, top half, for selector shafts	1	210205	
23					End cover, bottom half, for selector shafts	1	210206	
24					Felt seal for selector shafts	2	237637	
25					Cork seal for reverse shaft	1	05857	
26					Spring washer } Fixing covers	2	3074	
27					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long) } In cover for	2	215769	
33					Set bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long) } 2nd gear stop	1	3697	
34					Locknut (2 B.A.) }	1	2247	
35					Adjustable stop for reverse selector shaft	1	231033	
36					Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for stop	1	2823	

FREEWHEEL

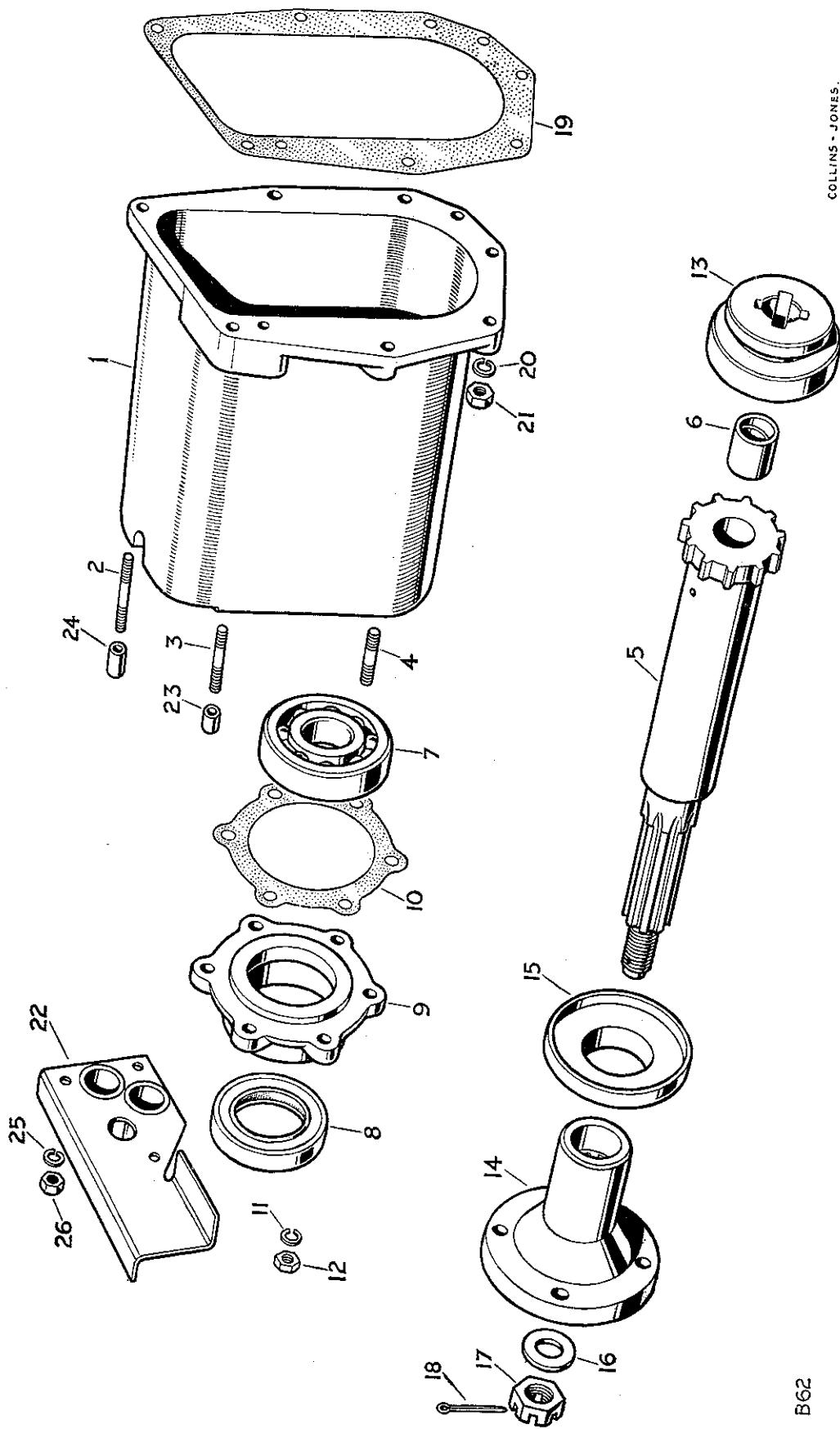


COLLINS-JONES.

FREEWHEEL

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					FREEWHEEL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	217493	
2					Bush for operating shaft	1	217521	
3					Stud, short, for transfer shaft housing	6	3200	
4					Stud, long, for transfer shaft housing	1	232497	
5					Dowel locating housing	2	55636	
6					Bearing for output shaft	1	217328	
7					Circlip, bearing to shaft	1	217329	
8					Circlip, bearing to housing	1	217766	
9					Freewheel outer member	1	231388	
10					Dowel } Fixing	1	05849	
11					Locker } outer member to	2	07675	
12					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } output shaft	6	215216	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
13					Pilot bearing for inner member	1	55642	
14					Freewheel inner member	1	217322	
15					Cam roller shoe, fixed	3	55706	
16					Special set screw fixing shoe	3	3108	
17					Cam roller shoe, free	3	55738	
18					Spring for free shoe	3	55742	
19					Roller, large }	3	58397	
20					Roller, medium } For freewheel	3	58396	
21					Roller, small }	3	58395	
22					Retaining plate } Fixing inner member	1	55729	
23					Spring ring } to outer member	1	55726	
24					Locking dog for freewheel	1	231387	
25					OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	1	217494	
26					Bush for shaft	1	217327	
27					Transfer shaft	1	217324	
28					Housing for transfer shaft	1	217639	
29					Oil seal for housing	1	236417	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 861988
30					Bearing for shaft	1	217325	
31					Circlip fixing bearing to housing	1	217330	
32					Transfer locking dog	1	217326	
33					Distance washer } Locking	1	219881	
34					Distance piece } transfer dog	1	219882	
35					Output shaft	1	219928	
36					Housing for putput shaft	1	230001	Gearboxes numbered 861989 to 16102313 and 16131687
37					Oil seal for housing	1	236417	
38					Bearir.g for shaft	1	217325	
39					Flange for transfer shaft, front drive	1	06718	
40					Dust shield for flange	1	232669	
41					Plain washer }	1	3300	
42					Slotted nut } Fixing flange to transfer shaft	1	3259	
43					Split pin }	1	2428	
44					Joint washer for transfer housing	1	217679	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
45					Spring washer } Fixing transfer housing to	7	3075	
46					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } freewheel housing	7	2828	
47					Joint washer for freewheel housing	1	217678	
48					Spring washer } Fixing freewheel housing	7	3075	
49					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to transfer box	7	2828	

TRANSFER SHAFT HOUSING, FOUR WHEEL DRIVE

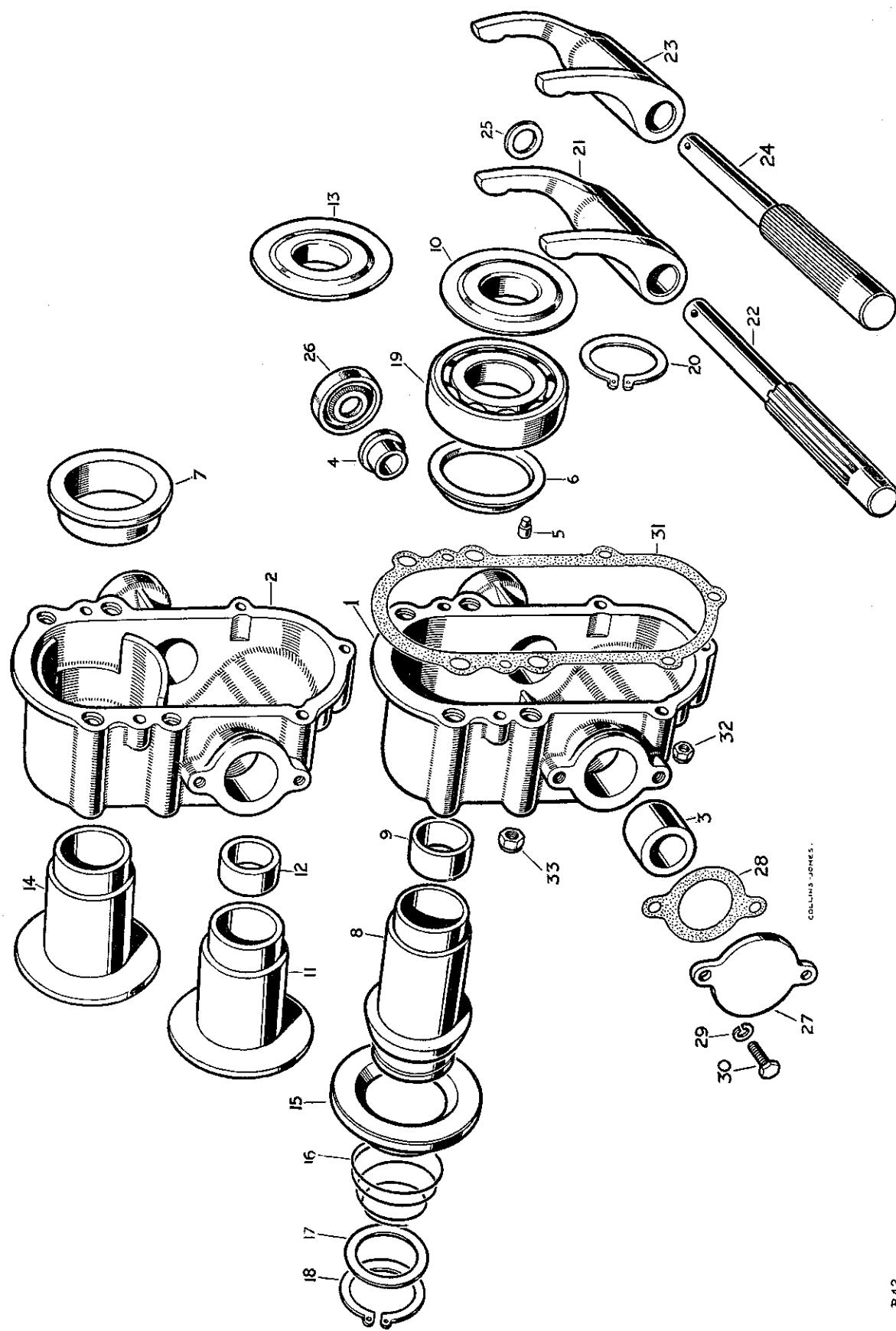


COLLINS - JONES.

TRANSFER SHAFT HOUSING, FOUR WHEEL DRIVE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					TRANSFER SHAFT HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	242686	
2					Stud, long } For	1	233464	
3					Stud, short } dust cover	2	212103	
4					Stud for oil seal retainer	6	217978	
5					FRONT OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	1	243611	
6					Bush for shaft	1	234534	
7					Bearing for front output shaft	1	217325	
8					Oil seal for shaft	1	236417	
9					Retainer for oil seal	1	234524	
10					Joint washer for retainer	1	234525	
11					Spring washer } Fixing	6	3075	
12					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } retainer	6	2828	
13					Locking dog, four wheel drive	1	233241	Gearboxes numbered 16102314 and 16131688 onwards
14					Flange for transfer shaft	1	06718	
15					Dust shield for flange	1	232669	
16					Plain washer } Fixing flange	1	3300	
17					Slotted nut } to transfer	1	3259	
18					Split pin } shaft	1	2428	
19					Joint washer for transfer housing	1	233448	
20					Spring washer } Fixing housing	7	3075	
21					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to transfer box	7	2828	
22					Dust cover plate for selector shafts	1	233468	
23					Distance piece, short }	2	233465	
24					Distance piece, long } Fixing dust cover	1	233466	
25					Spring washer } to housing	3	3074	
26					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") }	3	2823	

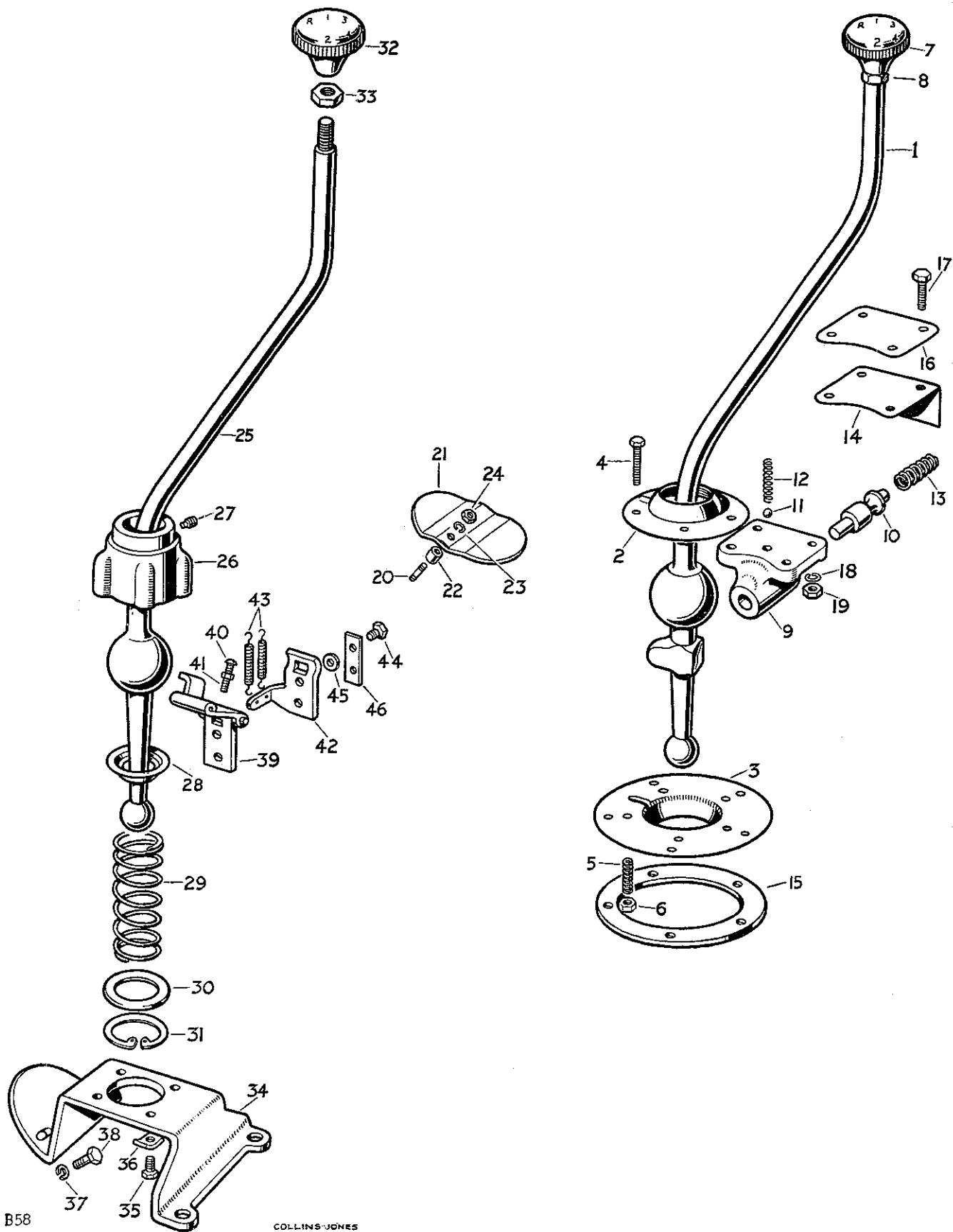
CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL MECHANISM



CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL MECHANISM

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL RACE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	213655	R.H.D.	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106828 R.H.D and 06112986 L.H.D			
	CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL RACE HOUSING ASSEMBLY		216195	L.H.D.				
2	CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL RACE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	231071	R.H.D.	Gearboxes numbered 06106829 onwards R.H.D and 06112987 onwards L.H.D			
	CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL RACE HOUSING ASSEMBLY		232745	L.H.D.				
3	Bush for cross shaft, large	1	214793	R.H.D.				
	Bush for cross shaft, large	1	217214	L.H.D.				
4	Bush for cross shaft, small	2	214794					
5	Dowel locating housing	2	213700					
6	Oil drain ring	1	215843		Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106828 R.H.D. and 06112986 L.H.D			
	Clutch cross shaft cap	1	216161	L.H.D.				
7	Bush for withdrawal race sleeve	1	231075		Gearboxes numbered 06106829 onwards R.H.D. and 06112987 onwards L.H.D.			
8	CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL SLEEVE ASSEMBLY	1	231298		Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06100200			
9	Bush for sleeve	1	213410					
10	Thrust ring for bearing	1	230077					
11	CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL SLEEVE ASSEMBLY	1	219590		Gearboxes numbered 06100201 to 06106828 R.H.D			
12	Bush for sleeve	2	213410		and 06112986 L.H.D.			
13	Thrust ring for bearing	1	230077					
14	Clutch withdrawal sleeve	1	231074		Gearboxes numbered 06106829 onwards R.H.D. and 06112987 onwards L.H.D			
15	Outer cup for race	1	213413					
16	Spring for cup	1	213418		Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06100200			
17	Retaining washer } For	For clutch withdrawal sleeve	213414					
18	Circlip } spring		214795					
19	Withdrawal race thrust bearing	1	214797					
20	Circlip fixing bearing to sleeve	1	214796		Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 860913			
21	Operating fork for clutch, splined	1	213659					
22	Cross shaft for clutch operation	1	218008	R.H.D.	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06106828 R.H.D and 06112986 L.H.D			
	Cross shaft for clutch operation	1	218028	L.H.D.				
23	Operating fork for clutch, serrated	1	264807					
24	Cross shaft for clutch operation	1	231943	R.H.D.	Gearboxes numbered 06106829 onwards R.H.D. and 06112987 onwards L.H.D.			
	Cross shaft for clutch operation	1	231942	L.H.D.				
	Woodruff key for cross shaft	1	1664	L.H.D.				
25	Thrust washer } For cross	For cross shaft	213660					
	Thrust washer, outer }		217216	L.H.D.				
26	Oil seal for cross shaft	1	214787	R.H.D.				
	Oil seal for cross shaft	1	219988	L.H.D.				
27	Cover plate for cross shaft	1	213661	R.H.D.				
	Housing for cross shaft oil seal	1	216160	L.H.D.				
28	Joint washer for cover plate or housing	As required	213662					
29	Spring washer	2	3074					
30	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{21}{32}$ " long) } Fixing cover	plate or oil	215593	R.H.D				
	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long) } seal housing		215599	L.H.D.				
31	Joint washer for clutch withdrawal housing	1	213663					
32	Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } Fixing withdrawal	housing to bell housing	50524					
33	Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } housing to bell housing		50525					

MAIN GEAR LEVER



COLLINS-JONES

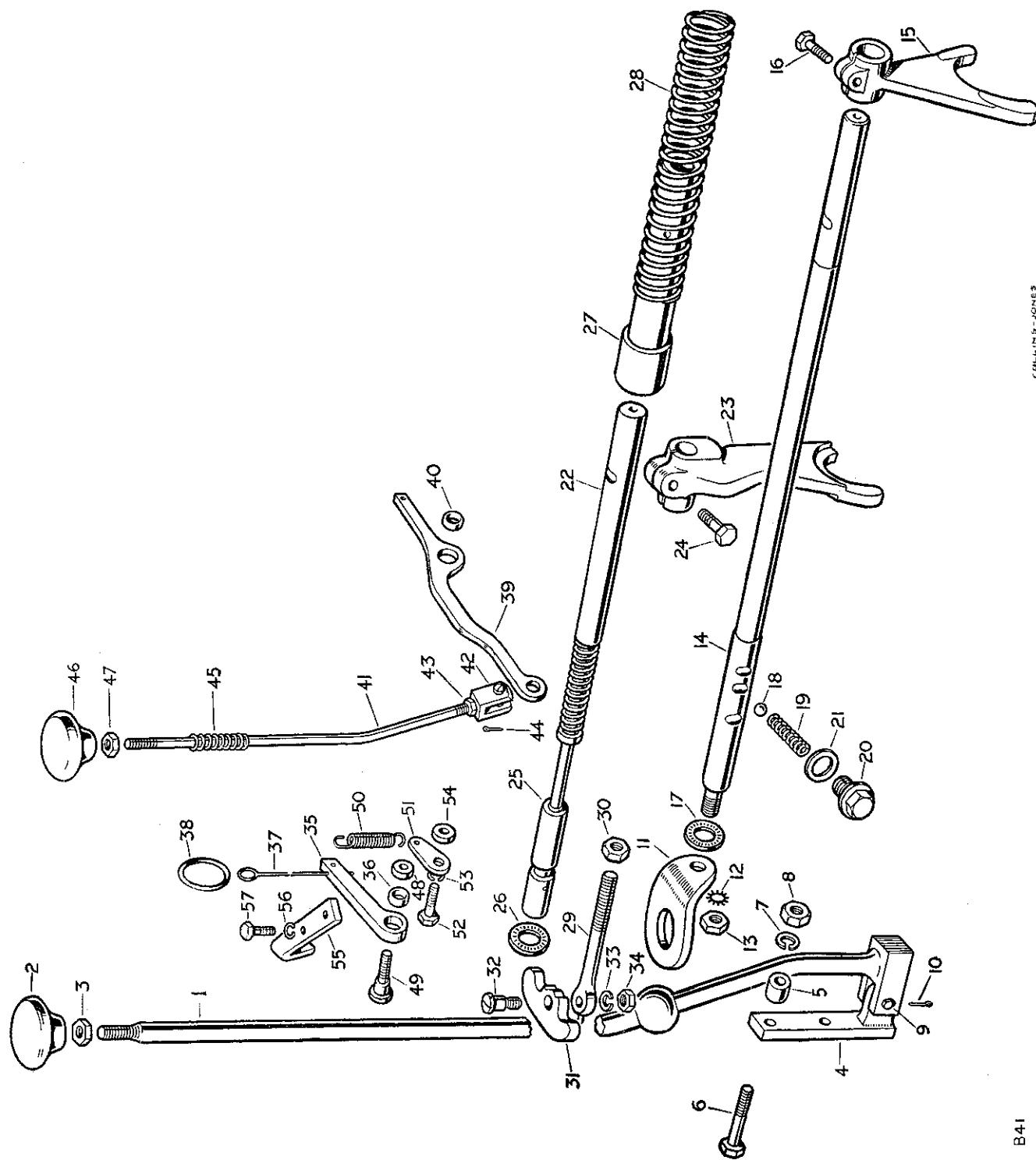
MAIN GEAR LEVER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					MAIN GEAR CHANGE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	219656	R.H.D.
					MAIN GEAR CHANGE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	219657	L.H.D.
1	1				Gear change lever	1	219603	R.H.D.
					Gear change lever	1	219604	L.H.D.
2	2				Ball retainer, upper	1	217732	
3	3				Ball retainer, lower	1	217736	
4	4				Special bolt	5	217739	
5	5				Anti-rattle spring } Fixing retainers together	5	213461	
6	6				Nut (2 B.A.)	10	2247	
7	7				Knob for change lever	1	217735	
8	8				Locknut ($\frac{1}{2}$) for knob	1	3905	
9	9				Housing for reverse stop	1	219802	
10	10				Plunger for reverse stop	1	219801	
11	11				Dedent ball	1	3050	
12	12				Spring for dedent ball	1	211382	
13	13				Spring for plunger	1	213994	
14	14				Spring retainer	1	219798	
15	15				Packing plate .036" } Ball retainers	As required	217737	
					Packing plate .128" } to tunnel	As required	217738	
16	16				Packing plate .036" } Reverse stop	As required	217741	
					Packing plate .128" } housing to tunnel	As required	217742	
17	17				Special bolt } Fixing ball retainers, reverse	7	217740	
18	18				Spring washer } stop housing and spring	7	3073	
19	19				Nut (2 B.A.) } retainer to gearbox cover	7	2247	
20	20				Stud in bell housing for inspection cover	2	05938	
21	21				Inspection cover for bell housing	1	212719	
22	22				Distance piece }	2	07635	
23	23				Spring washer } Fixing cover to bell housing	2	3074	
24	24				Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$)	2	2823	
					MAIN GEAR CHANGE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	239927	R.H.D.
					MAIN GEAR CHANGE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	239928	L.H.D.
25	25				Gear change lever	1	239925	R.H.D.
					Gear change lever	1	239926	L.H.D.
26	26				Housing for lever	1	219714	
27	27				Locating pin for lever ball	1	237423	
28	28				Spherical seat for gear lever	1	219721	
29	29				Retaining spring for lever	1	219723	
30	30				Retaining plate for spring	1	219722	
31	31				Circlip fixing retaining plate	1	219797	
32	32				Knob for lever	1	217735	
33	33				Locknut ($\frac{1}{2}$) for knob	1	3237	
34	34				Mounting plate for gear change	1	232608	
35	35				Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " Whit. x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } Fixing housing to	4	215648	
36	36				Locker } mounting plate	4	2499	
37	37				Spring washer } Fixing mounting	2	3074	
38	38				Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{21}{32}$ " long) } plate to bell housing	2	215593	
39	39				Reverse stop hinge complete	1	219717	
40	40				Adjusting screw } For	1	76653	
41	41				Locknut (2 B.A.) } hinge	1	2247	
42	42				Bracket for reverse stop spring	1	231115	
43	43				Spring for reverse stop	1	231116	
44	44				Set bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{13}{32}$ " long) } Fixing hinge and	2	215755	
45	45				Plain washer } bracket to reverse	2	2260	
46	46				Locker } selector shaft	1	3421	

Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500

Vehicles numbered 861501 onwards

FREEWHEEL SELECTORS & TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

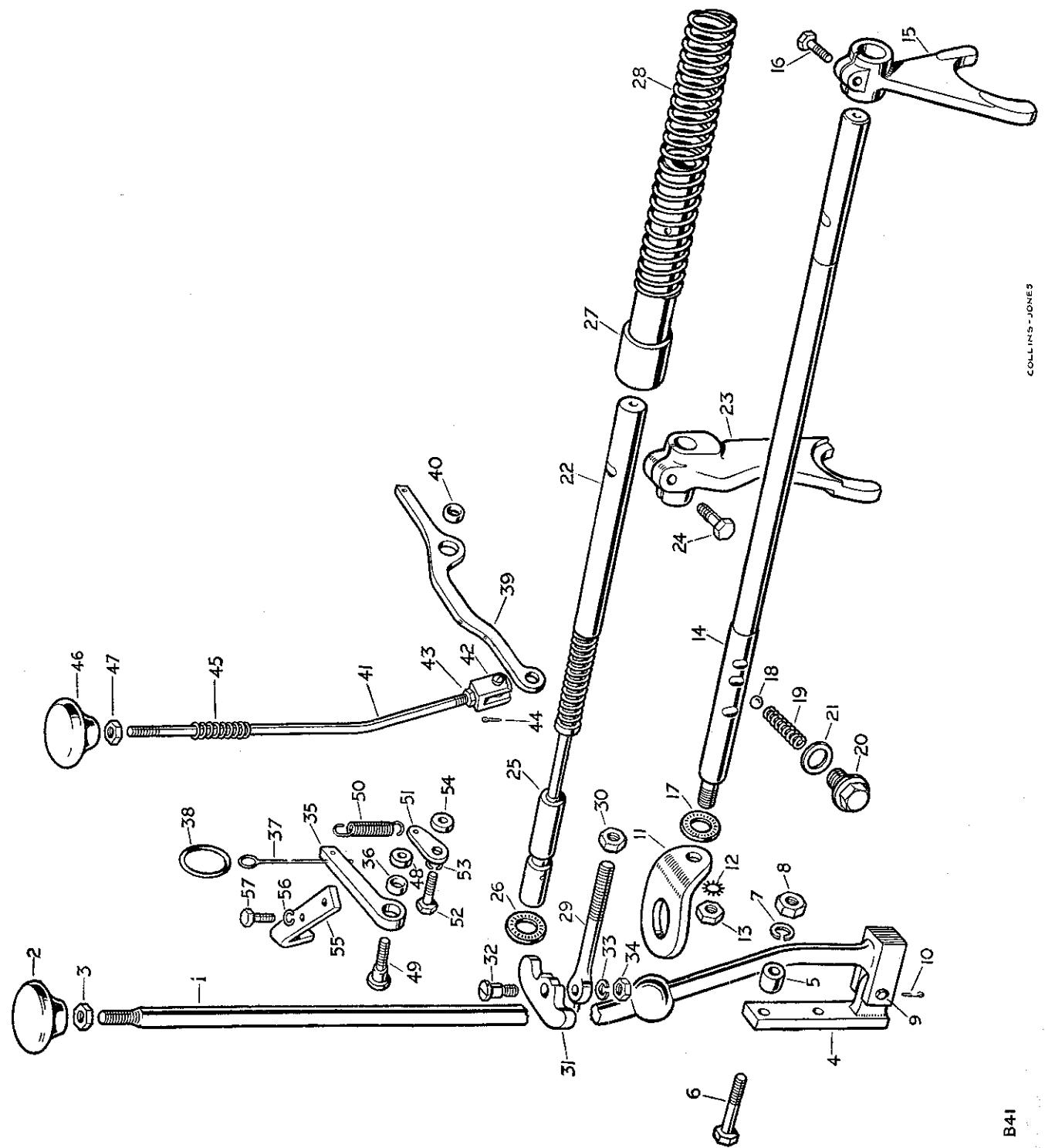


C. GALLING - JONES 3

FREEWHEEL SELECTORS & TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Transfer gear change lever complete		1	219729	
2	Knob for gear change lever		1	219521	
3	Locknut for knob		1	3764	
4	Bracket for gear change lever		1	219709	
5	Distance piece for bracket		2	266955	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
6	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{32}$ " long)	Fixing	2	215170	
7	Spring washer	bracket to	2	3075	
8	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	bell housing	2	2828	
9	Clevis pin	Fixing gear lever	1	216421	
10	Split pin	to bracket	1	2392	
	Link for selector shaft		1	219730	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06104000
11	Link for selector shaft		1	232944	Gearboxes numbered 06104001 to 16102313 and 16131687
12	Shakeproof washer	Fixing link to	1	77626	
13	Special nut	selector shaft	1	3764	
14	Shaft for fork	For transfer	1	217587	
15	Selector fork	gear change	1	217584	
16	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long)	fixing fork to shaft	1	237160	
17	Oil seal for selector shaft		1	211502	
18	Steel ball	For selector	1	1643	
19	Selector spring	shaft	1	56102	
20	Plug for spring		1	217763	
21	Joint washer for plug		1	213960	
22	Operating shaft complete		1	217682	
23	Fork for operating shaft		1	217429	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
24	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long)	fixing fork to shaft	1	237160	
25	Operating rod for freewheel		1	219781	
26	Oil seal for operating rod		1	211502	
27	Guide for freewheel engaging spring		1	217446	
28	Spring operating freewheel		1	217445	
29	Eyebolt for freewheel pivot		1	219775	
30	Locknut ($\frac{3}{8}$ " Whit.) for eyebolt		1	2464	
31	Pivot complete for freewheel control		1	219857	
32	Special screw		1	219777	
33	Spring washer	Fixing pivot to eyebolt	1	3075	
34	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")		1	2828	
35	FREEWHEEL LEVER ASSEMBLY		1	230087	
36	Bush for lever		1	230086	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 06104014
37	Operating wire for lever		1	219878	
38	Ring for operating wire		1	219880	
39	FREEWHEEL LEVER ASSEMBLY		1	232822	
40	Bush for lever		1	230086	
41	Operating rod for lever		1	232808	
42	Clevis complete fixing rod to lever		1	215808	
43	Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for clevis		1	2823	Gearboxes numbered 06104015 to 16102313 and 16131687
44	Split pin for clevis		1	2389	
45	Spring for operating rod		1	232807	
46	Control knob for rod		1	232813	
47	Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for control knob		1	2823	

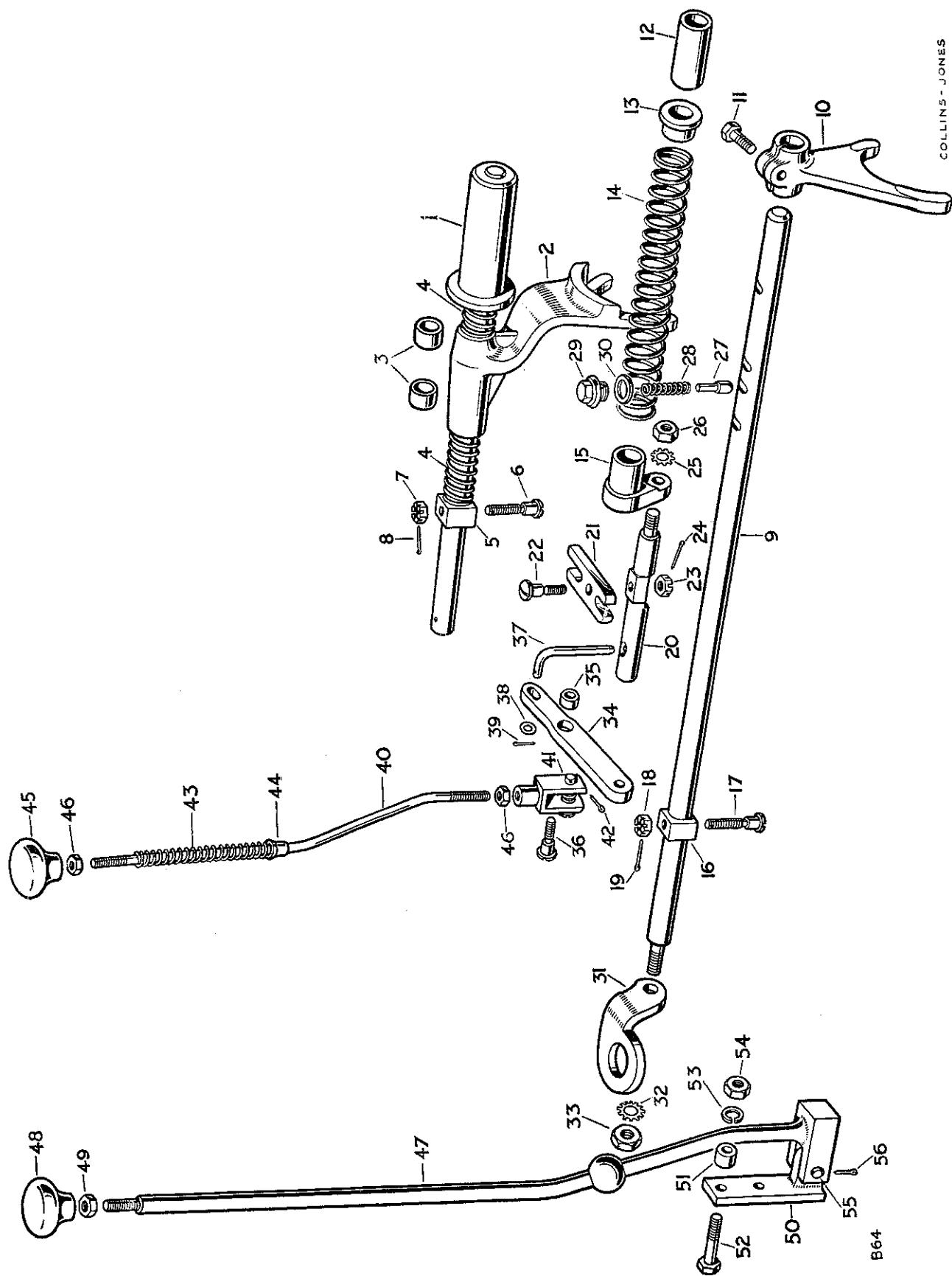
FREEWHEEL SELECTORS & TRANSFER GEAR LEVER



FREEWHEEL SELECTORS & TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
48	Distance piece	Fixing lever				1	219779	
49	Special screw		to housing			1	219776	
50	Return spring for lever					1	219883	
51	Anchor for spring					1	214301	
52	Bolt (1/4" Whit. x 3 1/2" long)		Fixing anchor			1	215593	Gearboxes numbered 860001 to 16102313 and 16131687
53	Spring washer				1	3074		
54	Distance piece					1	219779	
55	Guide for freewheel lever					1	230242	
56	Spring washer	Fixing guide	to housing			2	3073	
57	Set bolt (2 B.A. x 1" long)					2	234603	

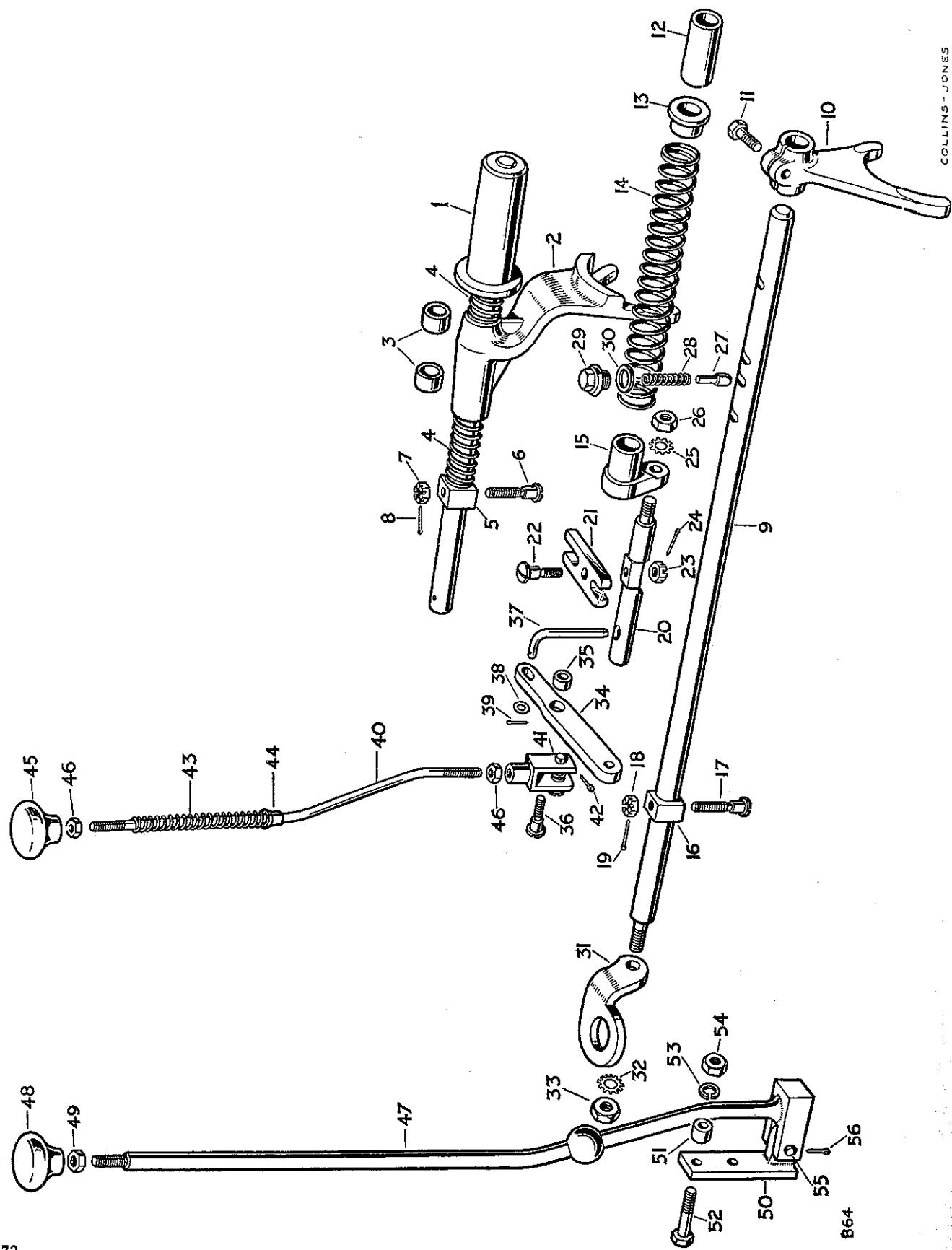
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE SELECTORS AND TRANSFER GEAR LEVER



FOUR WHEEL DRIVE SELECTORS AND TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1		Selector shaft, four wheel drive	1	233416	
2		Selector fork complete, four wheel drive	1	233397	
3		Bush for selector fork	2	217521	
4		Spring for selector fork	2	233449	
5		Block for selector shaft	1	233406	
6		Special screw } Fixing block	1	233409	
7		Castle nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to selector	1	251601	
8		Split pin } shaft	1	2422	
9		Selector shaft, transfer gear change	1	233398	
10		Selector fork, transfer gear change	1	217584	
11		Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long) fixing fork	1	237160	
12		Distance tube for transfer selector shaft	1	233438	
13		Locating bush for selector shaft spring	1	233437	
14		Spring for gear change selector shaft	1	217445	
15		Connector, gear change to pivot shaft	1	233436	
16		Block for selector shaft	1	233406	
17		Special screw } Fixing block	1	233409	
18		Castle nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to selector	1	251601	
19		Split pin } shaft	1	2422	
20		Pivot shaft for selector shafts	1	233408	
21		Coupling, selector shafts to pivot	1	233407	
22		Special screw } Fixing coupling	1	234252	
23		Castle nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to	1	251601	
24		Split pin } pivot shaft	1	2422	Gearboxes numbered 16102314 and 16131688 onwards
25		Shakeproof washer } Fixing pivot shaft	1	73352	
26		Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to connector	1	2827	
27		Plunger for transfer selector shaft	1	235416	
28		Spring for plunger	1	56102	
29		Plug } Retaining	1	233441	
30		Joint washer for plug } plunger	1	213960	
31		Link for selector shaft	1	232944	
32		Shakeproof washer } Fixing link to	1	77626	
33		Special nut } selector shaft	1	3764	
34		LEVER ASSEMBLY, FOUR WHEEL DRIVE	1	233414	
35		Bush for lever	1	230086	
36		Special bolt, lever to housing	1	233410	
37		Locking pin, four wheel drive lever	1	232464	
38		Plain washer } Fixing locking	1	2876	
39		Split pin } pin to lever	1	2389	
40		Selector rod, four wheel drive	1	233442	
41		Clevis complete for rod	1	215808	
42		Split pin for clevis	1	2389	
43		Spring for selector rod	1	233450	
44		Special bush for spring	1	234658	
45		Control knob for rod	1	232813	
46		Locknut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") for knob and clevis	2	2823	
47		Transfer gear change lever complete	1	219729	
48		Knob for gear change lever	1	219521	
49		Locknut for knob	1	3764	

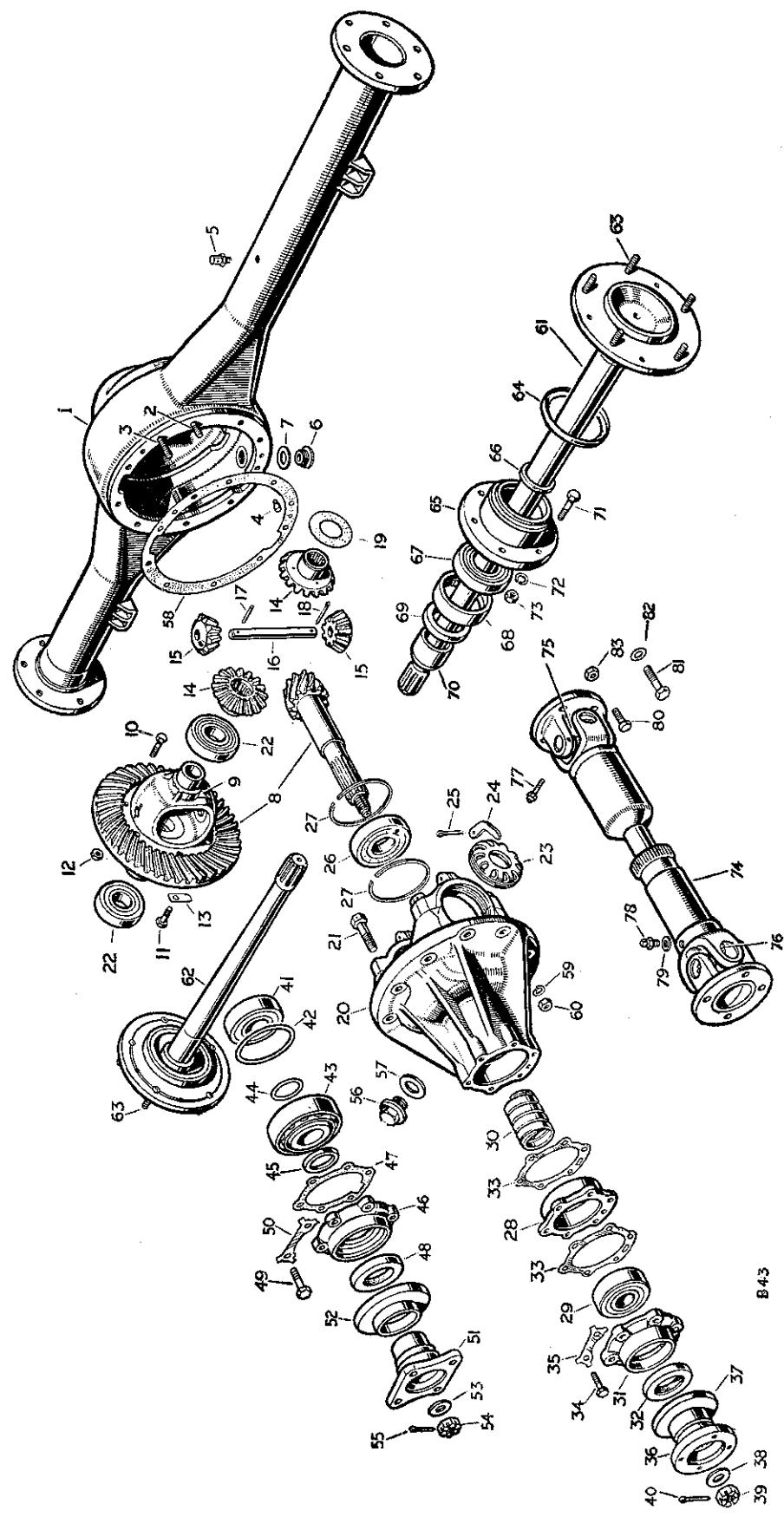
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE SELECTORS AND TRANSFER GEAR LEVER



FOUR WHEEL DRIVE SELECTORS AND TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
50	Bracket for gear change lever					1	219709	
51	Distance piece for bracket					2	219804	
52	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{19}{32}$ " long)				Fixing bracket	2	215170	
53	Spring washer				to	2	3075	Gearboxes numbered 16102314 and 16131688 onwards
54	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				bell housing	2	2828	
55	Clevis pin				Fixing gear lever	1	216421	
56	Split pin				to bracket	1	2392	

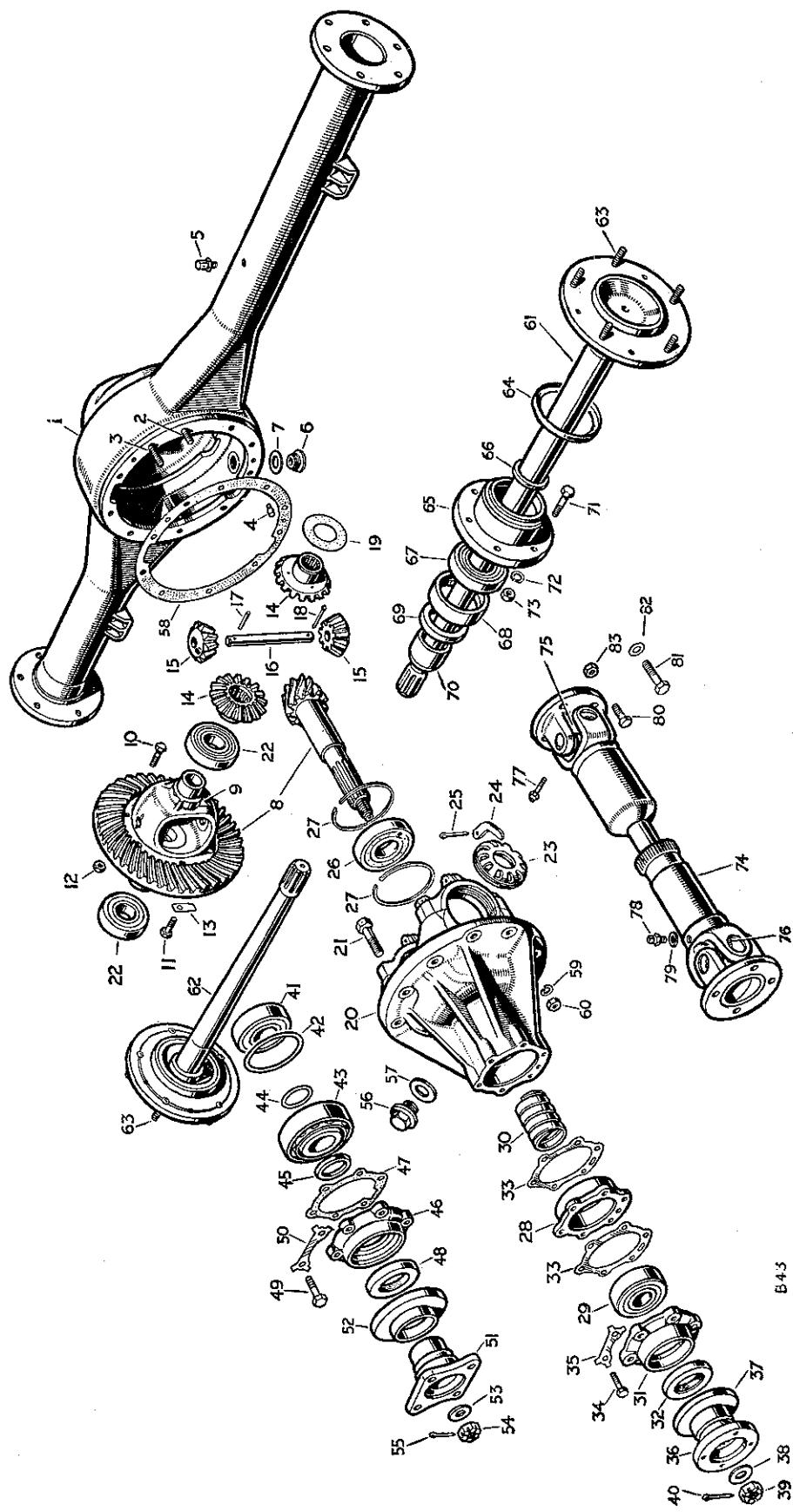
REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT



REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.88 ratio	1	218160	*Rear axles numbered 860001 to 861319
					REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	217413	*Rear axles numbered 861320 to 867720
					REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	233079	*Rear axles numbered 867721 to 06106000
					REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	234027	*Rear axles numbered 06106001 onwards
1					Rear axle casing complete	1	232470	
2					Special bolt, short } Fixing	4	01565	
3					Special bolt, long } differential housing	6	01564	
					Plain washer for to			
					special bolt } axle casing	10	2208	1951 models
4					Dowel locating differential housing	2	55705	
5					Breather, complete, for rear axle	1	42431	
6					Drain plug for rear axle casing	1	235592	
7					Joint washer for drain plug	1	230509	
					DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 4.88 ratio	1	214982	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 861319
					DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	214803	Rear axles numbered 861320 to 06106000
					DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	231345	Rear axles numbered 06106001 onwards
					Crown wheel and bevel pinion	1	260006	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 861319
8					Crown wheel and bevel pinion	1	260007	Rear axles numbered 861320 to 06106000
					Crown wheel and bevel pinion	1	233199	Rear axles numbered 06106001 onwards
9					Differential casing	1	07663	
10					Special fitting bolt	2	07691	
11					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing crown	8	237179	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
12					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } wheel to	2	2827	
					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } differential casing	10	237179	Rear axles numbered 06106001 onwards
13					Locker	10	2863	
14					Differential wheel	2	06735	
15					Differential pinion	2	40760	
16					Spindle for pinion	1	11378	
17					Plain pin } For	1	11379	
18					Split pin } spindle	1	2396	
					Thrust washer .040" } For	2	07902	
19					Thrust washer .045" } differential	2	07904	As required
					Thrust washer .050" } wheels	2	50139	
					Bevel pinion housing complete	1	214983	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 861319
20					Bevel pinion housing complete	1	214802	Rear axles numbered 861320 to 06106000
					Bevel pinion housing complete	1	219635	Rear axles numbered 06106001 onwards
21					Special set bolt fixing bearing cap	4	40742	
22					Taper roller bearing for differential	2	41045	
23					Serrated nut } For bearing	2	40756	
24					Lock tab } adjustment	2	40758	
25					Split pin fixing lock tab	2	2766	
26					Roller bearing for bevel pinion	1	05369	
27					Circlip fixing bearing to housing	2	05367	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
28					Housing for pinion ball bearing	1	03534	
29					Ball bearing for bevel pinion	1	41856	

REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

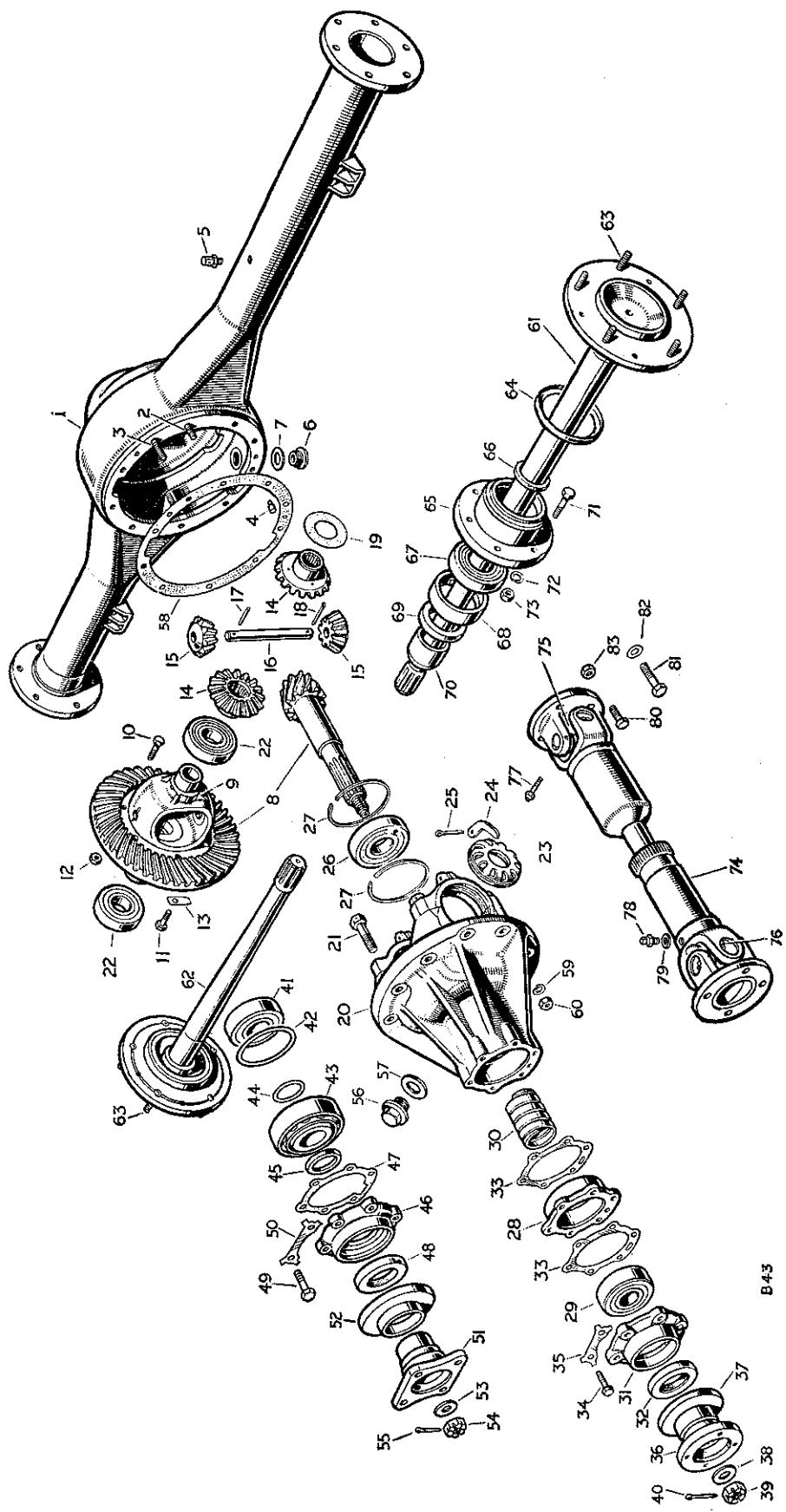


B43

REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Distance tube for bearing	1	06748	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 861319
30					Distance tube for bearing	1	06719	Rear axles numbered 861320 to 06106000
31					Retainer for oil seal	1	06717	
32					Oil seal for pinion	1	236417	
33					Brass shim .003" } Adjusting	As required	41050	
					Brass shim .005" } pinion bearing	As required	41131	
34					Special set bolt } Fixing oil	6	41048	
35					Locker } seal retainer	3	41049	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
36					Driving flange for bevel pinion	1	06718	
37					Dust shield for driving flange	1	232669	
38					Plain washer } Fixing	1	3300	
39					Special nut } driving flange to	1	3259	
40					Split pin } bevel pinion	1	2428	
41					Bearing for bevel pinion, rear	1	219544	
					Shim .003" }	As required	230438	
42					Shim .005" } For rear bearing	As required	230439	
					Shim .010" } adjustment	As required	230440	
					Shim .020" }	As required	233678	
43					Bearing for bevel pinion, front	1	219550	
					Shim .003" }	As required	219547	
44					Shim .005" } For front bearing	As required	219548	
					Shim .010" } adjustment	As required	219549	
					Shim .020" }	As required	233677	
45					Washer for pinion bearing	1	231242	Rear axles numbered 06106001 onwards
46					Retainer for oil seal	1	231241	
47					Joint washer for oil seal retainer	1	233473	
48					Oil seal for pinion	1	217507	
49					Set bolt (.16" x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } Fixing oil	6	215163	
50					Locker } seal retainer	3	41049	
51					Driving flange for bevel pinion	1	236632	
52					Dust shield for driving flange	1	232811	
53					Plain washer } Fixing	1	2264	
54					Special nut } driving flange	1	3259	
55					Split pin } bevel pinion	1	2428	
56					Oil filler plug	1	05366	
57					Joint washer for plug	1	06009	
58					Joint washer, differential to axle casing	1	07316	
59					Spring washer } Fixing differential	10	3076	
60					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to axle casing	10	2827	

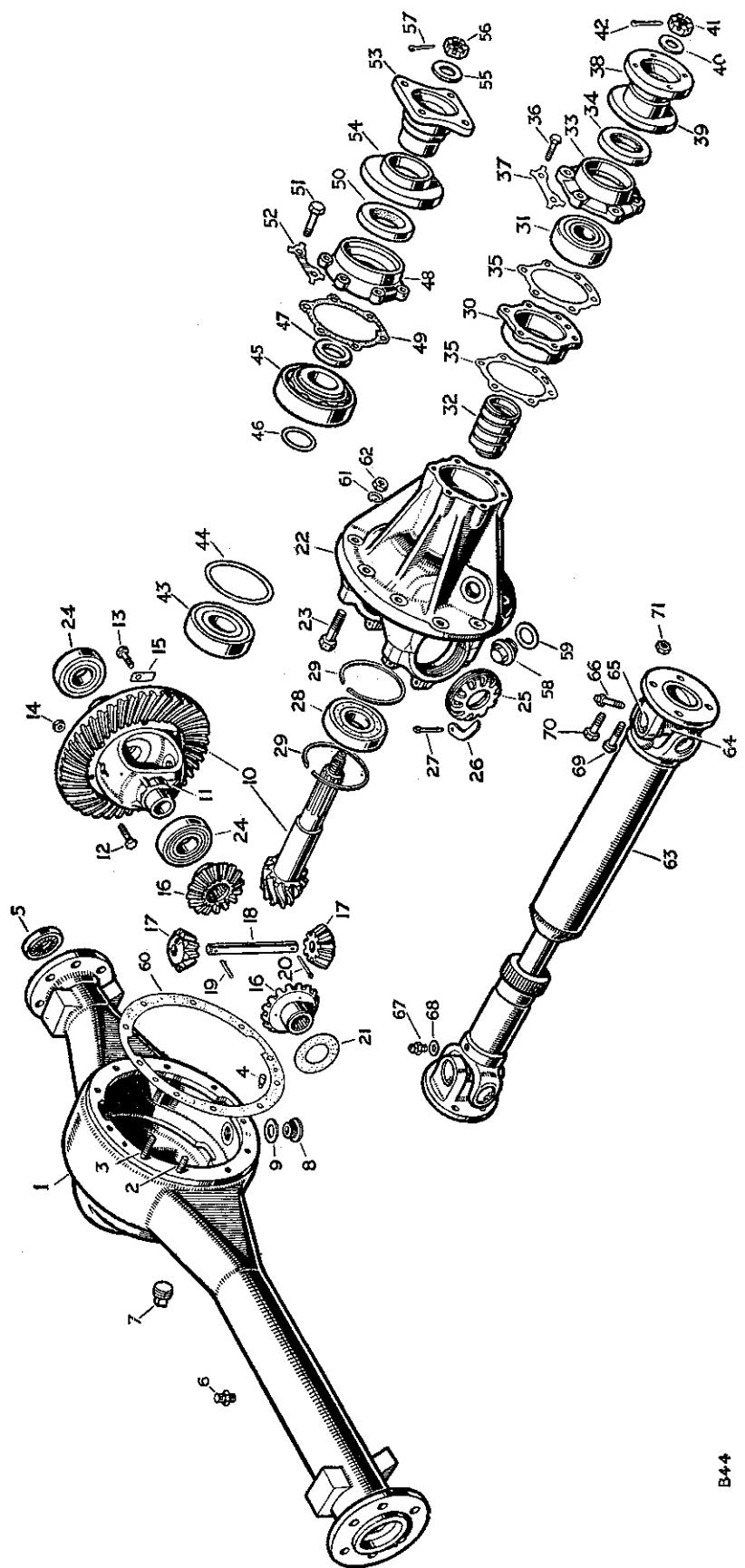
REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT



REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					REAR AXLE SHAFT COMPLETE			
					ASSEMBLY L.H.	1	231179	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 867720
					REAR AXLE SHAFT COMPLETE			
					ASSEMBLY R.H.	1	231180	
					REAR AXLE SHAFT COMPLETE			
					ASSEMBLY L.H.	1	244337	Rear axles numbered 867721 onwards
					REAR AXLE SHAFT COMPLETE			
					ASSEMBLY R.H.	1	244338	
61					REAR AXLE SHAFT ASSEMBLY L.H	1	231266	
62					REAR AXLE SHAFT ASSEMBLY R.H	1	231265	
63					Stud for road wheel	10	217360	
64					Oil retainer for axle shaft	2	217372	
65					Bearing housing for rear hub	2	08276	
66					Distance washer for hub bearing	2	07317	
67					Bearing for rear hub	2	07296	
68					Sleeve for oil seal	2	07295	
69					Oil seal for rear hub	2	236923	
70					Hub retaining collar	2	07297	
71					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{32}$ " long)	12	250542	
72					Spring washer	12	3076	
73					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") to axle case	12	2827	
					PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, REAR	1	217572	Rear axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
74					PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, REAR	1	231272	Rear axles numbered 06106001 onwards
					Splined end } For	1	262468	
					Flange } propeller shaft	2	262469	
75					Journal complete for propeller shaft	2	43023	
76					Circlip for journal	8	242522	
77					Grease nipple for journal	2	232557	
					Grease nipple, .383" dia. thread } For propeller	1	219696	
78					Grease nipple, .250" dia. thread } shaft sleeve	1	234532	Alternative type check before ordering
79					Washer for nipple	1	261428	
80					Special bolt	4	214871	
81					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	4	237341	Alternative fixing, check carefully before ordering
82					Plain washer	8	2208	
83					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	8	50526	

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

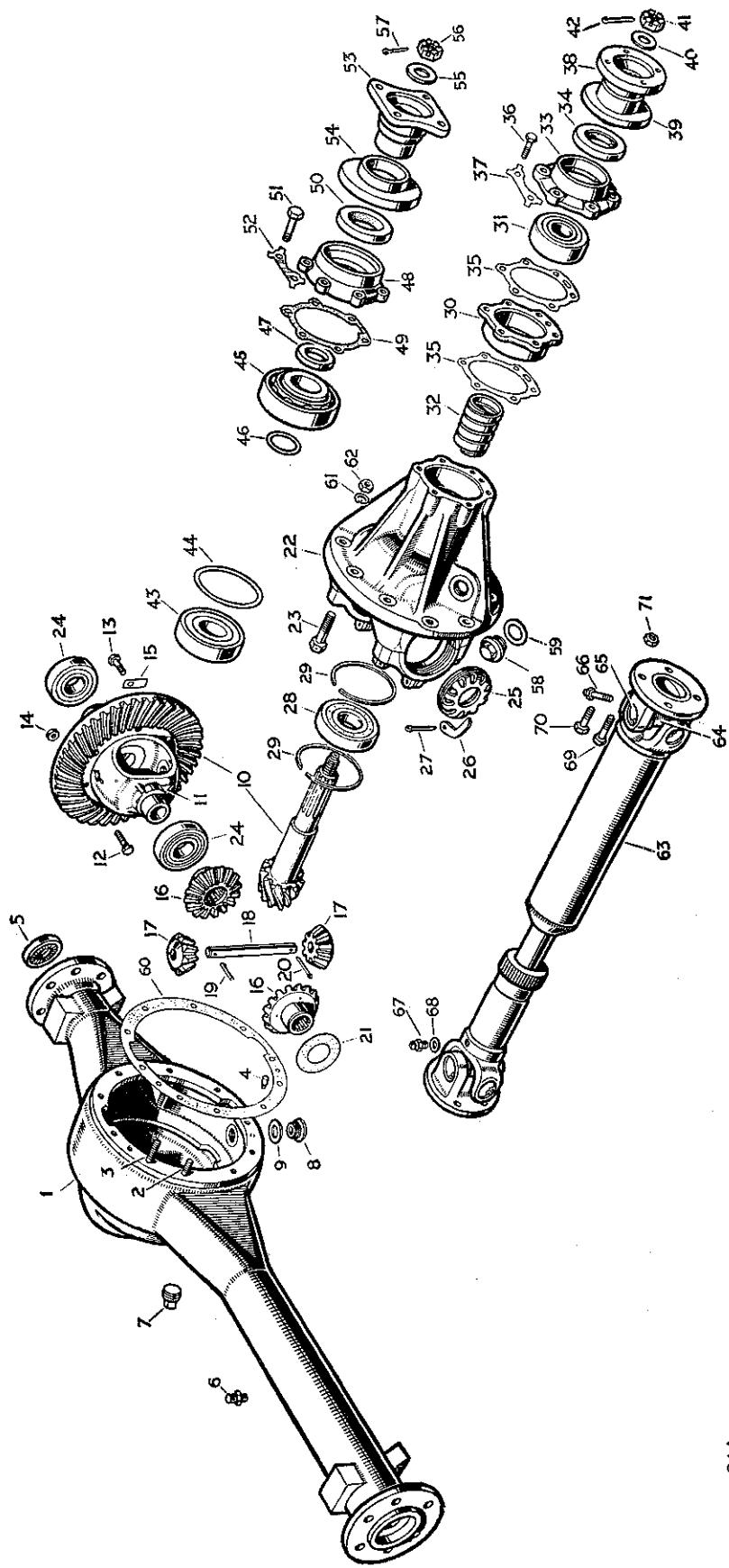


B44

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.88 ratio	1	218161 *R.H.D.	Front axles numbered 860001 to 861319
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.88 ratio	1	218193 *L.H.D.	Front axles numbered 860001 to 861319
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	217425 *R.H.D.	Front axles numbered 861320 to 867720
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	217748 *L.H.D.	Front axles numbered 861320 to 867720
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	233077 *R.H.D.	Front axles numbered 867721 to 06106000
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	233078 *L.H.D.	Front axles numbered 867721 to 06106000
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	234023 *R.H.D.	Front axles numbered 06106001 to 06114000
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	234025 *L.H.D.	Front axles numbered 06106001 to 06114000
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	237990 *R.H.D.	Front axles numbered 06114001 onwards
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	237991 *L.H.D.	Front axles numbered 06114001 onwards
1					Front axle casing complete, 1½" spring seat	1	232469	Front axles numbered 860001 to 06114000
1					Front axle casing complete, 2½" spring seat	1	234565	Front axles numbered 06114001 onwards
2					Special bolt, short } Fixing	4	01565	
3					Special bolt, long } differential	6	01564	
					Plain washer for } housing to			
					special bolt } axle casing	10	2208	1951 models
4					Dowel locating differential housing	2	55705	
5					Oil seal in axle casing	2	217400	
6					Breather complete for front axle	1	42431	
7					Oil filler plug, front, for axle casing	1	3294	
8					Drain plug for front axle casing	1	235592	
9					Joint washer for drain plug	1	230509	
					DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 4.88 ratio	1	214982	Front axles numbered 860001 to 861319
					DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	214803	Front axles numbered 861320 to 06106000
					DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	231345	Front axles numbered 06106001 onwards
					Crown wheel and bevel pinion	1	260006	Front axles numbered 860001 to 861319
10					Crown wheel and bevel pinion	1	260007	Front axles numbered 861320 to 06106000
					Crown wheel and bevel pinion	1	233199	Front axles numbered 06106001 onwards
11					Differential casing	1	07663	
12					Special fitting bolt	2	07691	
13					Set bolt (¾" x 1½" long) } Fixing crown	8	237179	Front axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
14					Nut (¾") } wheel to	2	2827	
					Set bolt (¾" x 1½" long) } differential casing	10	237179	Front axles numbered 06106001 onwards
15					Locker	10	2863	
16					Differential wheel	2	06735	
17					Differential pinion	2	40760	
18					Spindle for pinion	1	11378	
19					Plain pin } For	1	11379	
20					Split pin } spindle	1	2396	
					Thrust washer .040" } For	2	07902	
21					Thrust washer .045" } differential	2	07904	As required
					Thrust washer .050" } wheels	2	50139	
22					Bevel pinion housing complete	1	214983	Front axles numbered 860001 to 861319
					Bevel pinion housing complete	1	214802	Front axles numbered 861320 to 06106000
					Bevel pinion housing complete	1	219635	Front axles numbered 06106001 onwards
23					Special set bolt fixing bearing cap	4	40742	

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

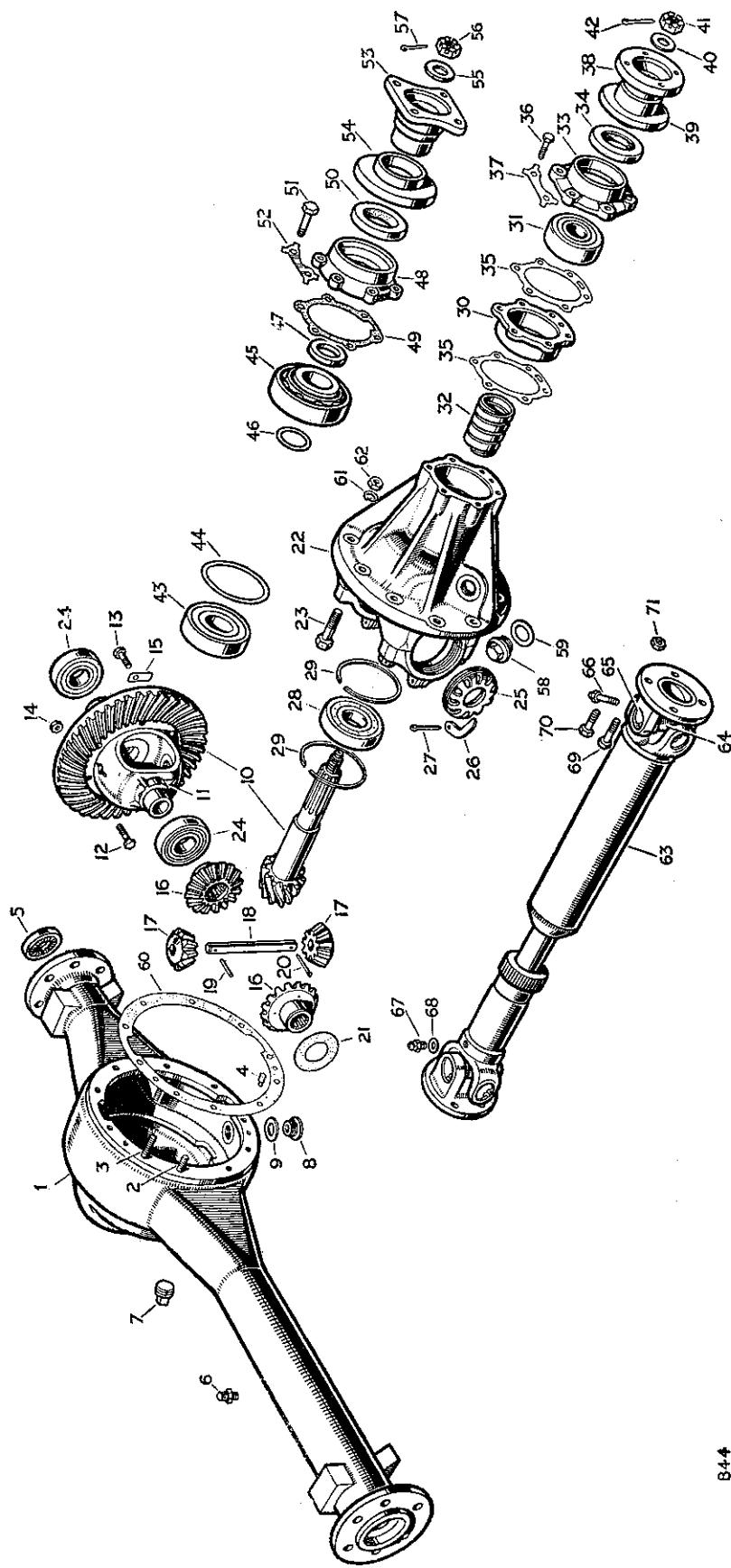


B44

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
24	Taper roller bearing for differential					2	41045	
25	Serrated nut } For bearing					2	40756	
26	Lock tab } adjustment					2	40758	
27	Split pin fixing lock tab					2	2766	
28	Roller bearing for bevel pinion					1	05369	
29	Circlip fixing bearing to housing					2	05367	Front axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
30	Housing for pinion ball bearing					1	03534	
31	Ball bearing for bevel pinion					1	41856	
	Distance tube for bearing					1	06748	Front axles numbered 860001 to 861319
32	Distance tube for bearing					1	06719	Front axles numbered 861320 to 06106000
33	Retainer for oil seal					1	06717	
34	Oil seal for pinion					1	236417	
35	Brass shim .003" } Adjusting pinion					As required	41050	
	Brass shim .005" } bearing and pinion					As required	41131	
36	Special set bolt } Fixing oil seal					6	41048	
37	Locker } retainer					3	41049	Front axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
38	Driving flange for bevel pinion					1	06718	
39	Dust shield for driving flange					1	232669	
40	Plain washer } Fixing					1	3300	
41	Special nut } driving flange to					1	3259	
42	Split pin } bevel pinion					1	2428	
43	Bearing for bevel pinion, rear					1	219544	
	Shim .003" }					As required	230438	
44	Shim .005" } For rear bearing					As required	230439	
	Shim .010" } adjustment					As required	230440	
	Shim .020" }					As required	233678	
45	Bearing for bevel pinion, front					1	219550	
	Shim .003" }					As required	219547	
46	Shim .005" } For front bearing					As required	219548	
	Shim .010" } adjustment					As required	219549	
	Shim .020" }					As required	233677	
47	Washer for pinion bearing					1	231242	Front axles numbered 06106001 onwards
48	Retainer for oil seal					1	231241	
49	Joint washer for oil seal retainer					1	233473	
50	Oil seal for pinion					1	217507	
51	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } Fixing oil					6	215163	
52	Locker } seal retainer					3	41049	
53	Driving flange for bevel pinion					1	236632	
54	Dust shield for driving flange					1	232811	
55	Plain washer } Fixing					1	2264	
56	Special nut } driving flange					1	3259	
57	Split pin } to bevel pinion					1	2428	
58	Oil filler plug } In differential					1	05366	
59	Joint washer for plug } casing					1	06009	
60	Joint washer, differential to axle casing					1	07316	
61	Spring washer } Fixing differential					10	3076	
62	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to axle casing					10	2827	

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

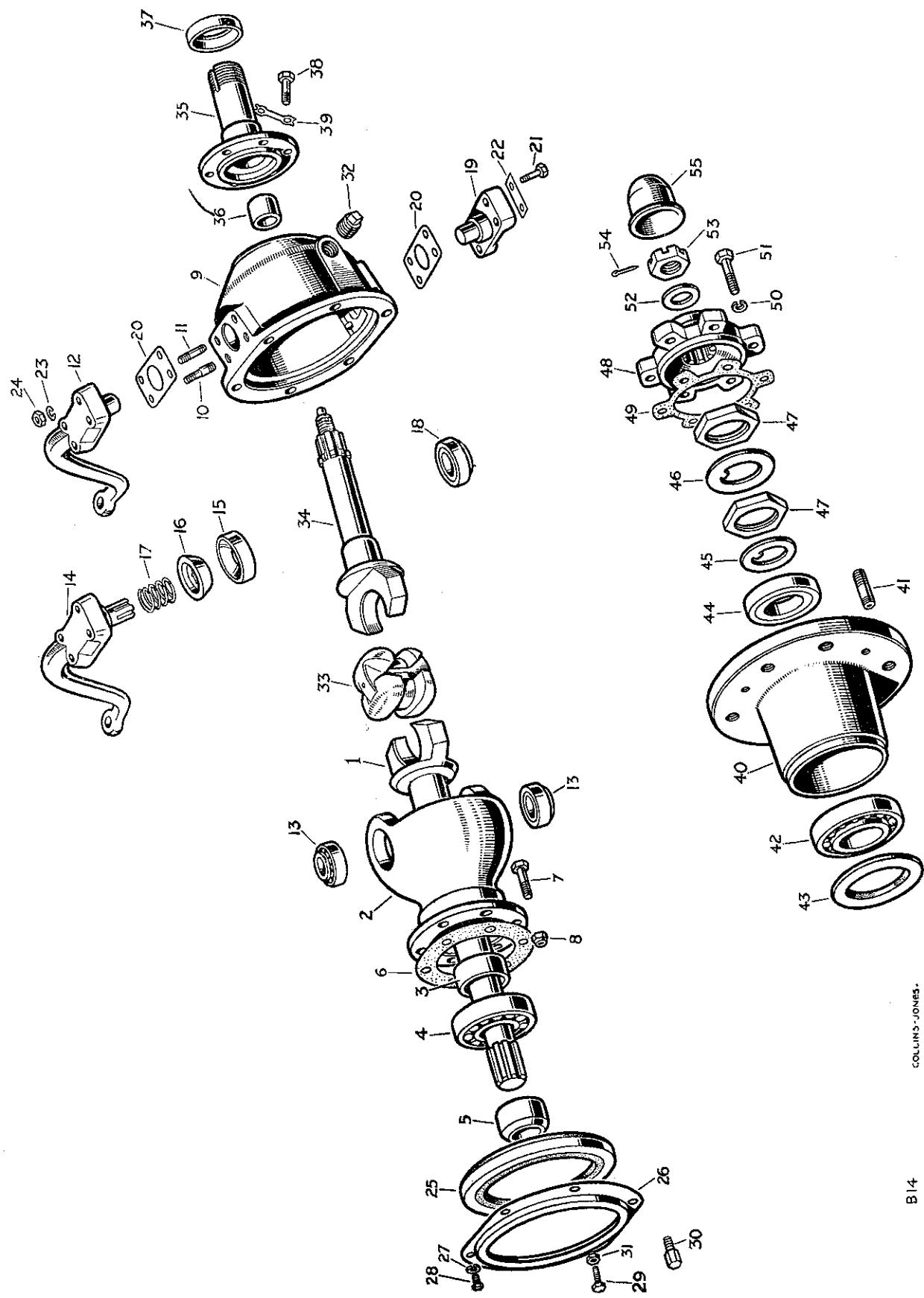


B44

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, FRONT	1	217571	Front axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
63					PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, FRONT	1	236398	Front axles numbered 06106001 onwards
					Splined end } For	1	262468	
					Flange } propeller shaft	2	262469	
64					Journal complete for propeller shaft	2	43023	
65					Circlip for journal	8	242522	
66					Grease nipple for journal	2	232557	
					Grease nipple, 383" dia thread } For propeller	1	219696	
67					Grease nipple, 250" dia thread } shaft sleeve	1	234532	Alternative type, check before ordering
68					Washer for nipple	1	261428	
69					Special bolt	8	214871	Front axles numbered 860001 to 06106000
70					Bolt (3/8" x 1 1/8" long) } Fixing propeller shaft	8	237341	Front axles numbered 06106001 onwards
71					Self-locking nut (3/8")	8	50526	

TRACTA JOINTS AND FRONT HUBS



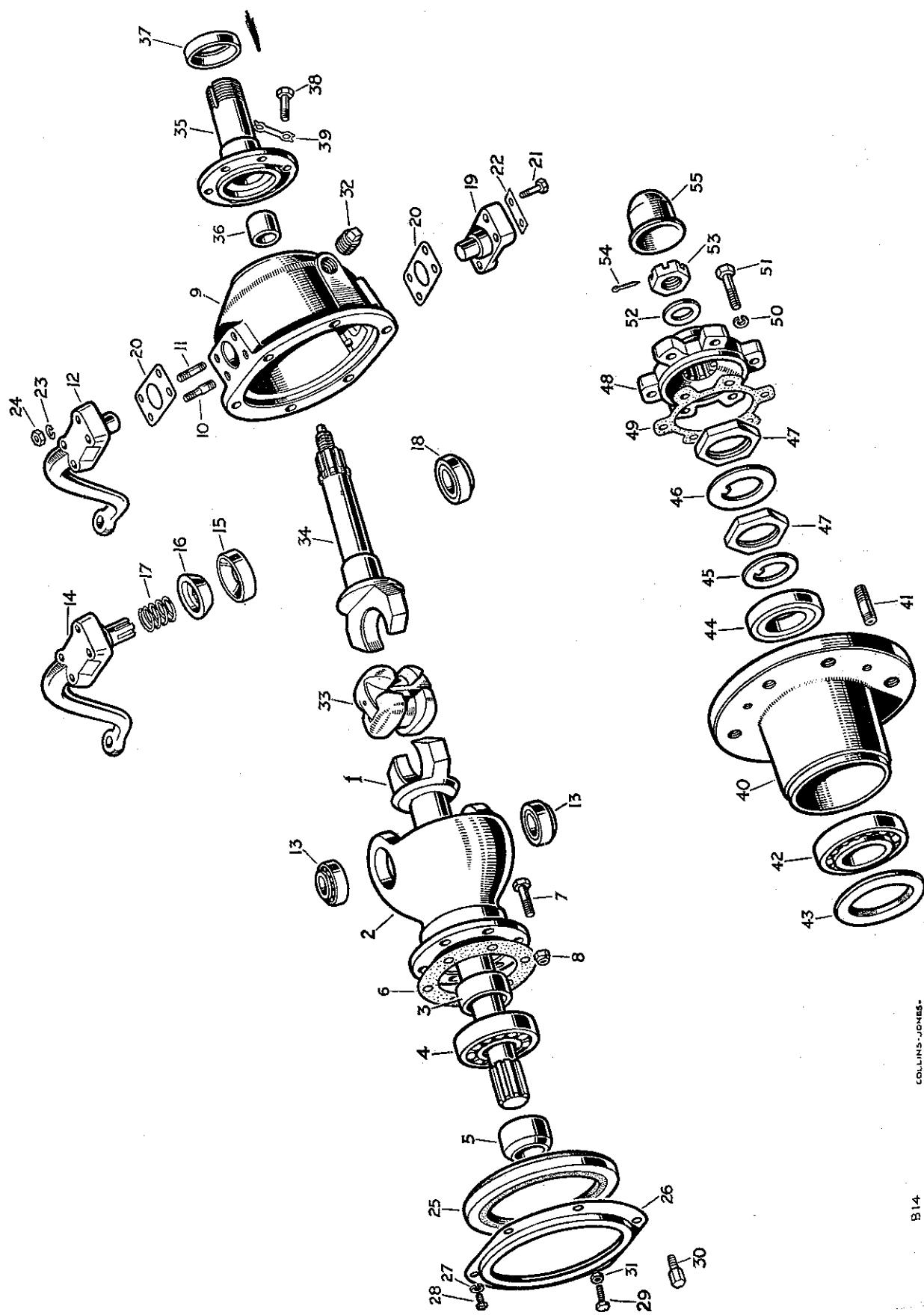
COLLINS-JONES.

B14

TRACTA JOINTS AND FRONT HUBS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HALF SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT			
					AXLE L.H.	1	231181	
					HALF SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT			
					AXLE R.H.	1	231182	
					Half shaft for front axle L.H.	1	217289	
1					Half shaft for front axle R.H.	1	217288	
2					Housing for swivel pin bearing	2	217282	
3					Distance piece for bearing	2	217399	
4					Bearing for half shaft	2	55713	
5					Retaining collar for bearing	2	217398	
6					Joint washer for housing	2	232413	
7					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long) } Fixing housing to	12	237341	
8					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } front axle casing	12	50526	
					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR SWIVEL PIN			
					L.H.	1	236534	
9					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR SWIVEL PIN			
					R.H.	1	236535	
					Drain plug for housing	2	236070	
					Joint washer for drain plug	2	230511	
10					Special stud for steering lever and bracket	2	217468	
11					Stud for steering lever	6	217469	
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete L.H.	1	217419	R.H.D.
12					Swivel pin and steering lever complete R.H.	1	217420	R.H.D.
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete L.H.	1	217749	L.H.D.
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete R.H.	1	217750	L.H.D.
13					Bearing for swivel pin	4	217268	
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete L.H.	1	237236	R.H.D.
14					Swivel pin and steering lever complete R.H.	1	237237	R.H.D.
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete L.H.	1	237238	L.H.D.
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete R.H.	1	237239	L.H.D.
					Swivel pin only, splined	2	230900	
					Grooved pin fixing swivel pin	2	50453	
15					Cone seat for swivel pin, top	2	230858	
16					Cone bearing for swivel pin, top	2	237240	
17					Spring for cone bearing	2	242742	
18					Bearing for swivel pin, bottom	2	217268	
19					Swivel pin and bracket complete	2	267379	
20					Shim .003"	As required	230007	
					Shim .005"	As required	217453	
					Shim .010"	As required	217454	
					Shim .030"	As required	217455	
21					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long)	8	250542	
22					Locker	4	270287	
23					Spring washer	8	3076	
24					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	8	2827	
25					Oil seal for swivel pin bearing housing	2	217334	
					Swivel pin and steering lever overhaul kit	1	266750	Comprises swivel pins, cone bearings, cone seats, ball bearings and springs

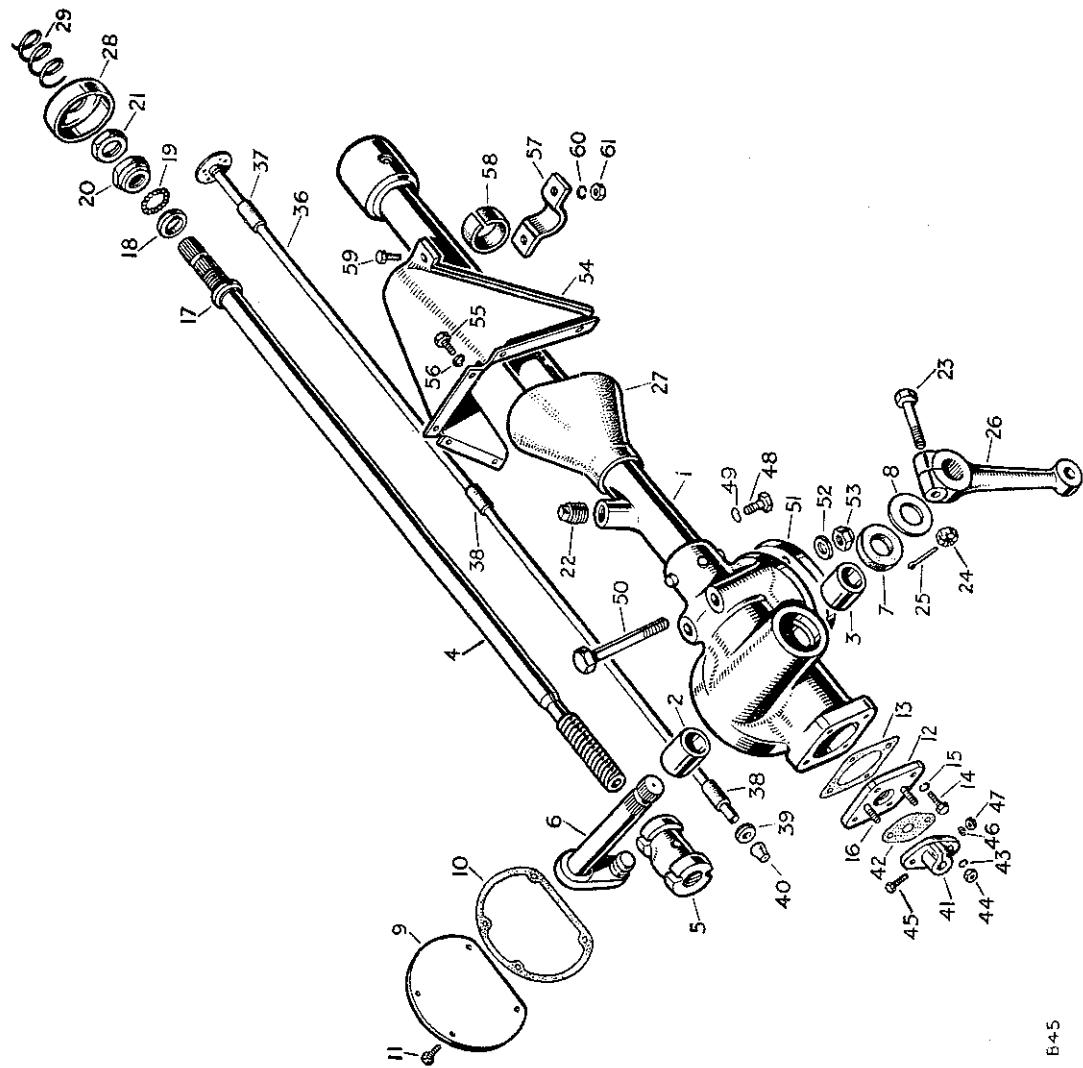
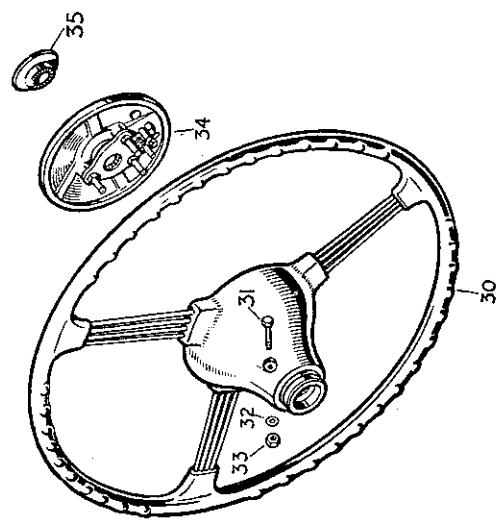
TRACTA JOINTS AND FRONT HUBS



TRACTA JOINTS AND FRONT HUBS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
26		Retainer for oil seal	2	235968	
27		Spring washer	10	3074	
28		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	10	237138	
29		Adjustable lock stop bolt	2	231918	6" tyres
30		Lock stop bolt	2	233175	7" tyres
31		Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for stop bolt	2	2823	
32		Oil filler plug for swivel pin housing	2	3292	
33		Tracta joint complete	2	217333	
34		Driving shaft for front hub	2	217290	
35		STUB AXLE ASSEMBLY	2	217422	
36		Bush for driving shaft	2	217354	
37		Distance piece for inner bearing	2	217351	
38		Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" long)	12	237339	
39		Locker	6	277311	
40		FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY	2	217423	
41		Stud for road wheel	10	217360	
42		Bearing for front hub, inner	2	217269	
43		Oil seal for inner bearing	2	239422	
44		Bearing for front hub, outer	2	217270	
45		Key washer	2	217352	
46		Locker	2	217353	
47		Special nut	4	217355	
48		Driving member for front hub	2	217378	
49		Joint washer for driving member	2	231505	
50		Spring washer	12	3076	
51		Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{32}$ " long)	12	215331	
52		Plain washer	2	3300	
53		Slotted nut	2	3259	
54		Split pin	2	2428	
55		Hub cap, front	2	219098	

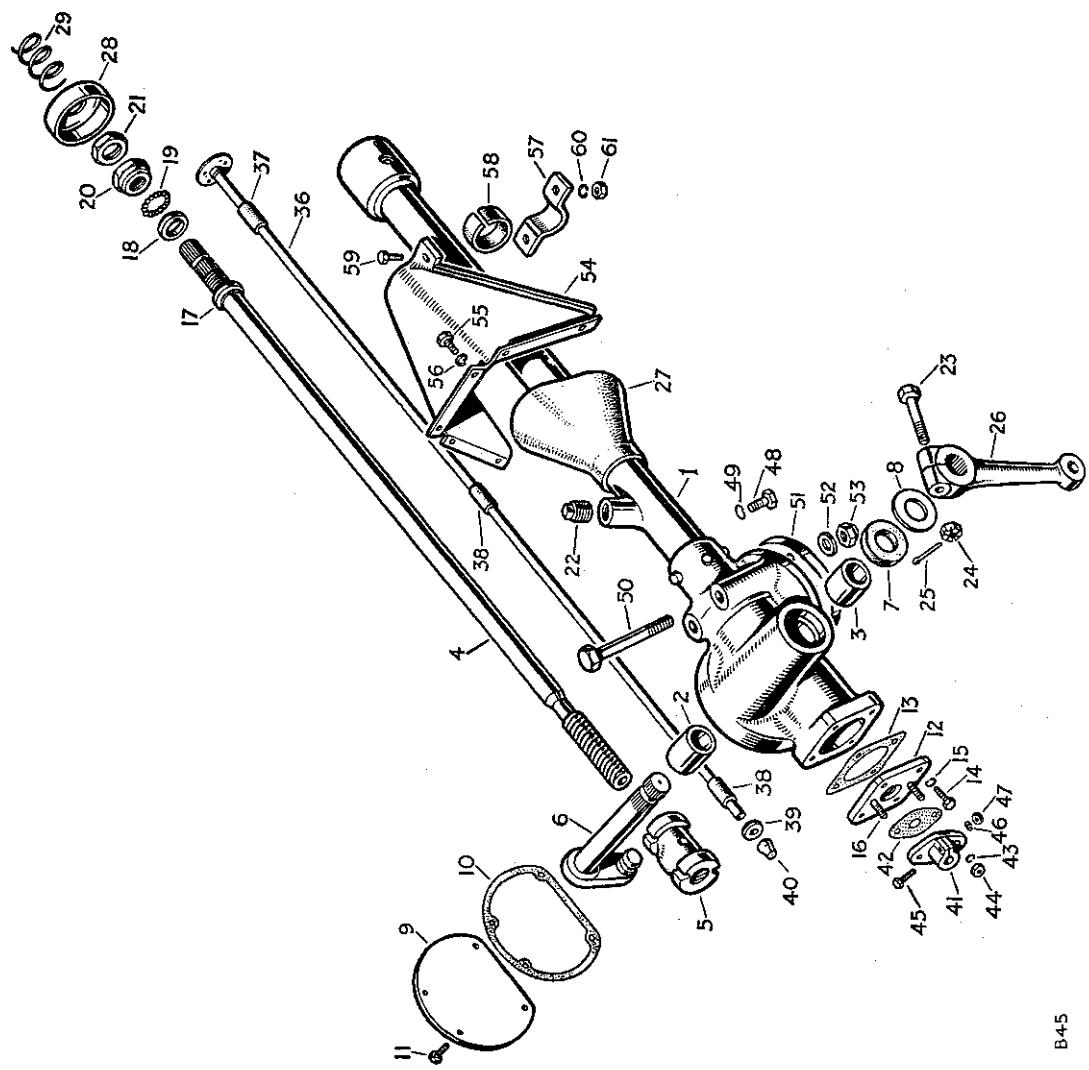
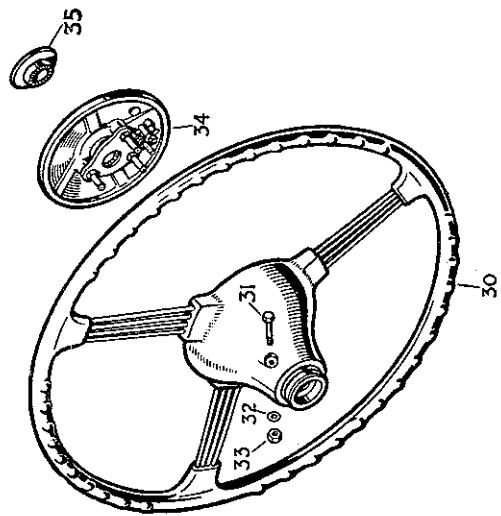
STEERING COLUMN



STEERING COLUMN

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY	1	242294	R.H.D.
		STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY	1	242295	L.H.D.
1		STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY	1	261422	R.H.D.
		STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY	1	261423	L.H.D.
2		Bush for rocker shaft, inner, grooved	1	42709	
3		Bush for rocker shaft, outer, plain	1	42705	
4		Inner column and nut	1	242302	R.H.D.
		Inner column and nut	1	242303	L.H.D.
5		Main nut only	1	50682	R.H.D.
		Main nut only, .010" O.S	1	262153	R.H.D.
		Main nut only	1	260031	L.H.D.
		Main nut only, .010" O.S	1	261619	L.H.D.
6		Rocker shaft for steering box	1	261434	
7		Cork washer for rocker shaft	2	239773	
8		Retaining washer for cork	1	42257	
9		Side cover plate for steering box	1	261426	
10		Joint washer for cover plate	1	42250	
11		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) fixing cover plate	4	215053	
12		Bottom cover plate for steering box	1	42699	
13		Joint washer for cover plate	1	40394	
14		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	4	6936	
15		Spring washer } bottom cover	4	3074	
16		Stud for control tube clamp	2	40405	
17		Fixed ball race }	1	42707	
18		Ball race ring }	1	42708	
19		Steel ball ($\frac{7}{32}$ " dia.) } At top of steering	18	40797	
20		Adjustable ball race column	1	40396	
21		Locknut for ball race	1	40397	
22		Oil filler plug	1	42255	
23		Special bolt }	1	40401	
24		Special castle nut } Fixing drop arm	1	251618	
25		Split pin }	1	2425	
26		Drop arm	1	242259	
27		Rubber grommet for steering column	1	301283	
28		Dust shield for steering column	1	219689	
29		Spring for dust shield	1	219690	
30		Steering wheel	1	232174	
31		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } Fixing	1	250530	
32		Plain washer } steering	2	2550	
33		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } wheel	1	2828	
34		Horn button and dipper switch complete	1	272094	
35		Horn button only	1	245227	
		Contact set for horn	1	245228	
36		Control tube complete	1	217349	
37		Felt bush, top of control tube	1	08832	
38		Rubber tube, intermediate	3	07657	
39		Oil retaining washer, bottom of tube	1	07676	
40		Grommet for control tube wires	1	56169	
41		Clamp for control tube	1	07142	
42		Joint washer for clamp	1	07343	
43		Spring washer } Fixing clamp to steering	2	3074	
44		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } box bottom cover	2	2823	

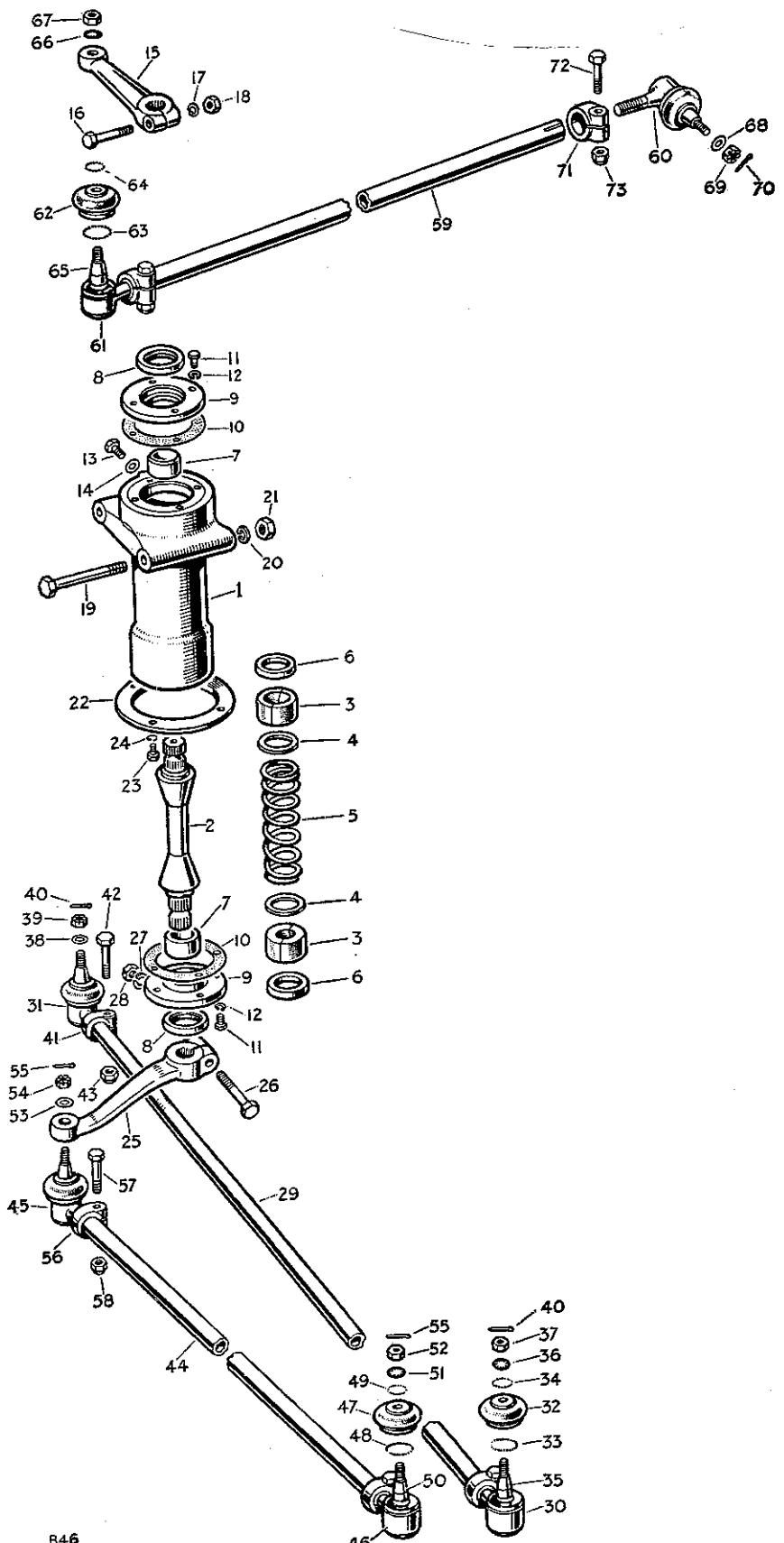
STEERING COLUMN



STEERING COLUMN

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
45	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{32}$ " long)				Fixing	1	237144	
46	Spring washer				control tube	1	3074	
47	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to clamp	1	2823	
48	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)					1	237158	
49	Spring washer					1	3075	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
50	Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $3\frac{3}{16}$ " long)				Fixing steering	2	215404	
51	Packing plate, tapered				box to dash	1	302575	
52	Plain washer					2	3680	
53	Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")					2	50527	
54	Support bracket for steering column					1	300713	
55	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)				Fixing bracket	6	237139	
56	Spring washer				to dash	6	3074	
57	Clip for steering column					1	300715	
58	Rubber strip for clip					1	300716	
59	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{21}{32}$ " long)				Fixing clip	2	218552	
60	Spring washer				to support	2	3074	
61	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				bracket	2	3819	

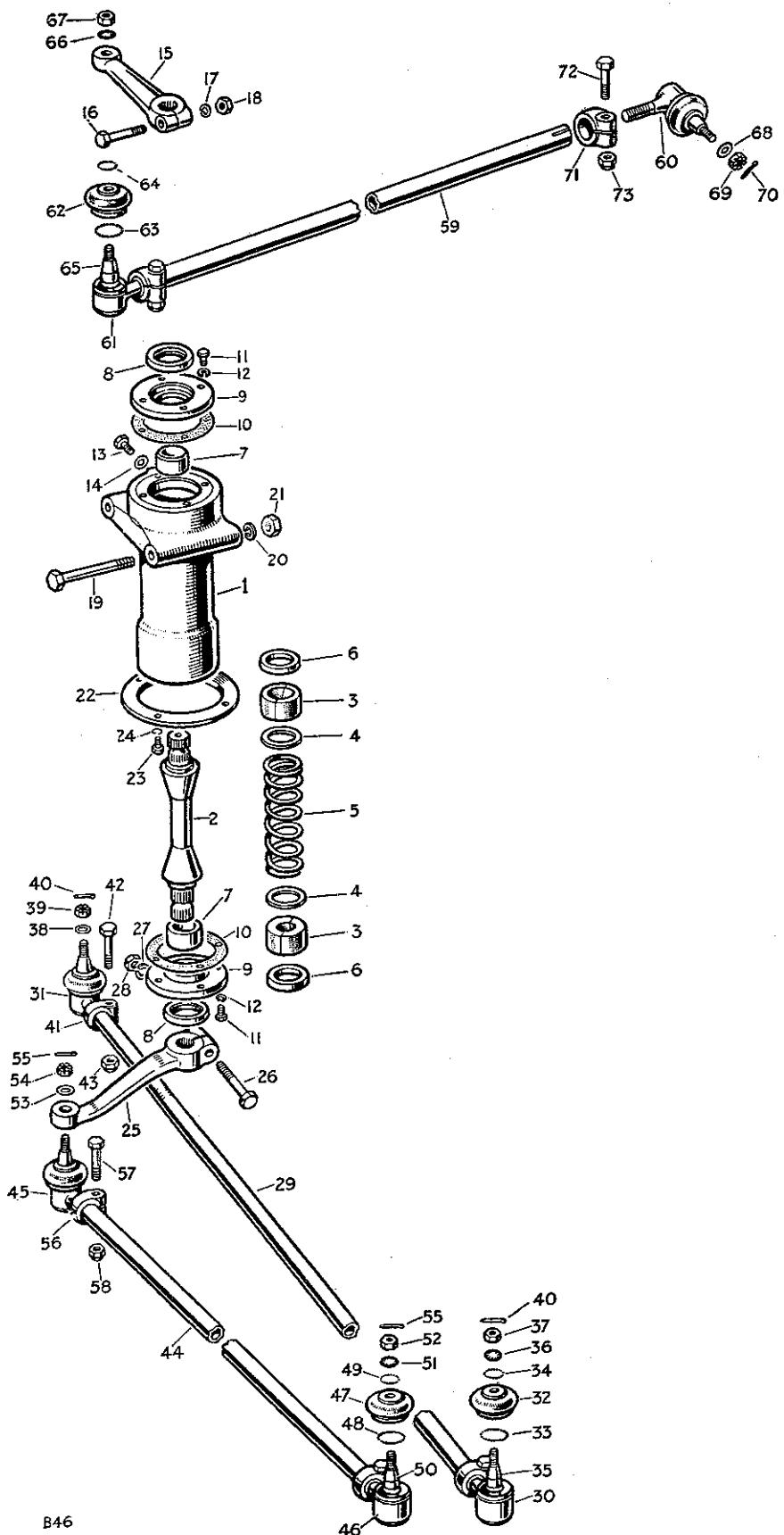
STEERING RELAY AND LINKAGE

PLAT
REF.

STEERING RELAY AND LINKAGE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					STEERING RELAY COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	232693	
1					Housing for relay shaft	1	230757	
2					Shaft for steering relay levers	1	230762	
3					Split bush for housing	2	230758	
4					Washer for spring	2	230760	
5					Spring for bushes	1	230759	
6					Thrust washer for shaft	2	241388	
7					Distance piece for shaft	2	230184	
8					Oil seal for shaft	2	213340	
9					Retainer for oil seal	2	230294	
10					Joint washer for retainer	2	230295	
11					Special bolt } Fixing retainer	8	231299	
12					Spring washer } to housing	8	3074	
13					Plug for oil hole	1	217510	
14					Joint washer for plug	1	3052	
15					Relay lever, upper	1	242180	
16					Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $2\frac{5}{32}$ " long)	1	215390	
17					Spring washer } Fixing lever to shaft	1	3077	
18					Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")	1	2836	
19					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $3\frac{13}{32}$ " long)	2	237336	
20					Spring washer } housing to	2	3075	
21					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } chassis frame	2	2828	
22					Flange plate for relay mounting	1	217694	
23					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	4	215053	
24					Spring washer } Fixing flange plate	4	3074	
25					Spring washer } to chassis frame	4	3074	
26					Relay lever, lower	1	217365	
27					Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $2\frac{5}{32}$ " long)	1	215390	
28					Spring washer } Fixing lever to shaft	1	3077	
29					Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")	1	2836	
					STEERING TRACK ROD ASSEMBLY	1	240185	
					Steering track rod only	1	217315	
30					BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY R.H. THREAD	1	231183	
31					BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY L.H. THREAD	1	231184	
32					Rubber cover for ball joint	2	214649	
33					Spring ring, cover to body	2	214685	
34					Spring ring } Cover	2	214684	
35					Retainer } to ball	2	214662	
36					Shakeproof washer }	2	77626	
37					Special nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") }	2	230865	Alternative type, check before ordering
38					Plain washer } Fixing ball joints to	2	3680	
39					Castle nut } lever	2	2822	
40					Split pin	2	2393	
41					Clip for ball joint	2	03437	
42					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	215280	
43					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") }	2	50526	
44					joint clips			
					STEERING DRAG LINK ASSEMBLY	1	240186	
					Steering drag link only	1	217316	
45					BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY R.H. THREAD	1	231183	
46					BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY L.H. THREAD	1	231184	
47					Rubber cover for ball joint	2	214649	
48					Spring ring, cover to body	2	214685	
49					Spring ring } Cover	2	214684	
50					Retainer } to ball	2	214662	

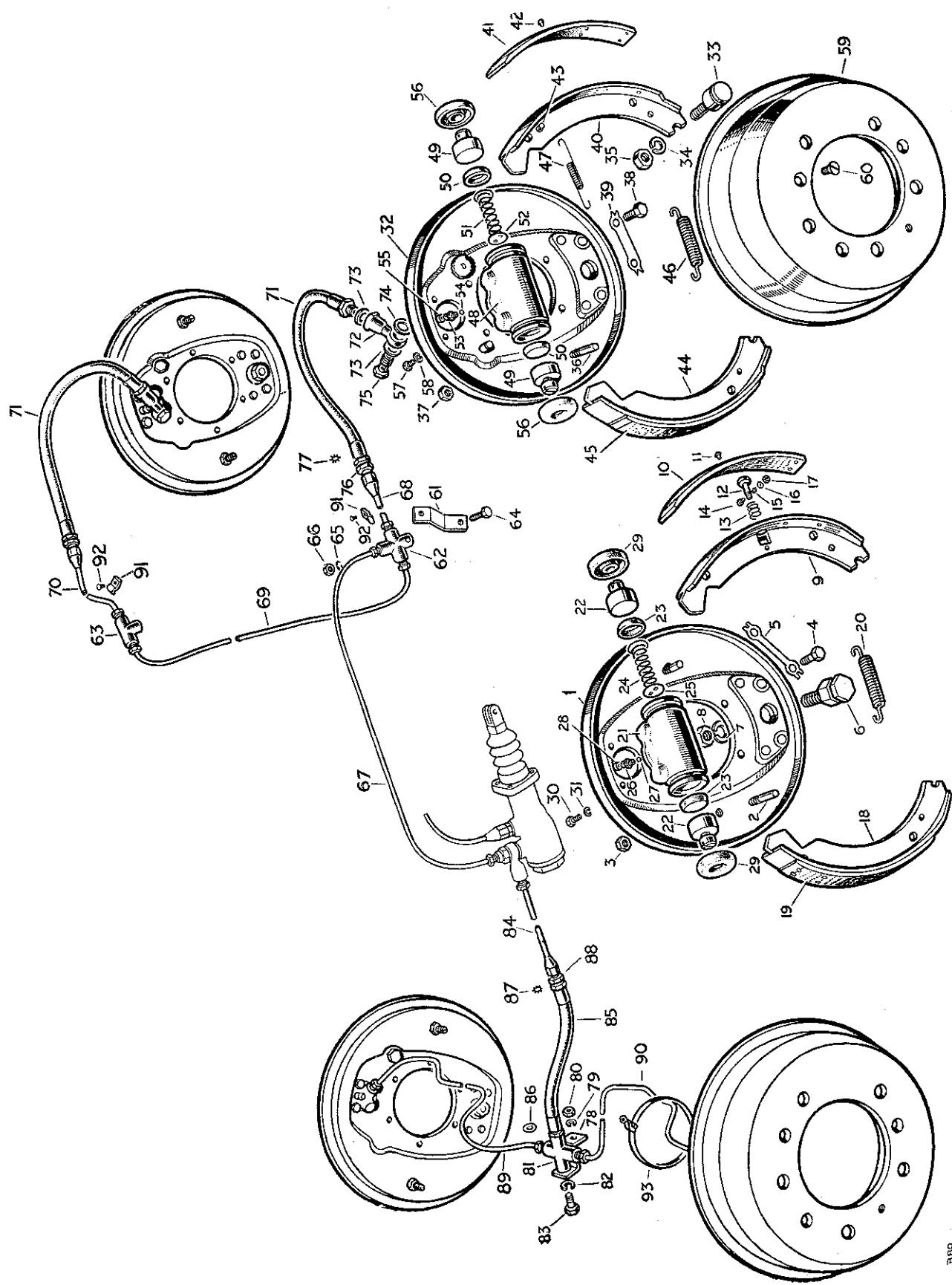
STEERING RELAY AND LINKAGE



STEERING RELAY AND LINKAGE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
51					Shakeproof washer	2	77626	
52					Special nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ "")	2	230865	Alternative type, check before ordering
53					Plain washer	2	3680	
54					Castle nut	2	2822	
55					Split pin	2	2393	
56					Clip for ball joint	2	03437	
57					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	215280	
58					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	2	50526	
59	LONGITUDINAL STEERING TUBE ASSEMBLY					1	240187	
	Longitudinal steering tube only					1	217317	
60	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY R.H. THREAD					1	231183	
61	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY L.H. THREAD					1	231184	
62	Rubber cover for ball joint					2	214649	
63	Spring ring, cover to body					2	214685	
64	Spring ring Cover					2	214684	
65	Retainer to ball					2	214662	
66	Shakeproof washer					2	77626	
67	Special nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ "")					2	230865	Alternative type, check before ordering
68	Plain washer					2	3680	
69	Castle nut					2	2822	
70	Split pin					2	2393	
71	Clip for ball joint					2	03437	
72	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long)					2	215280	
73	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")					2	50526	

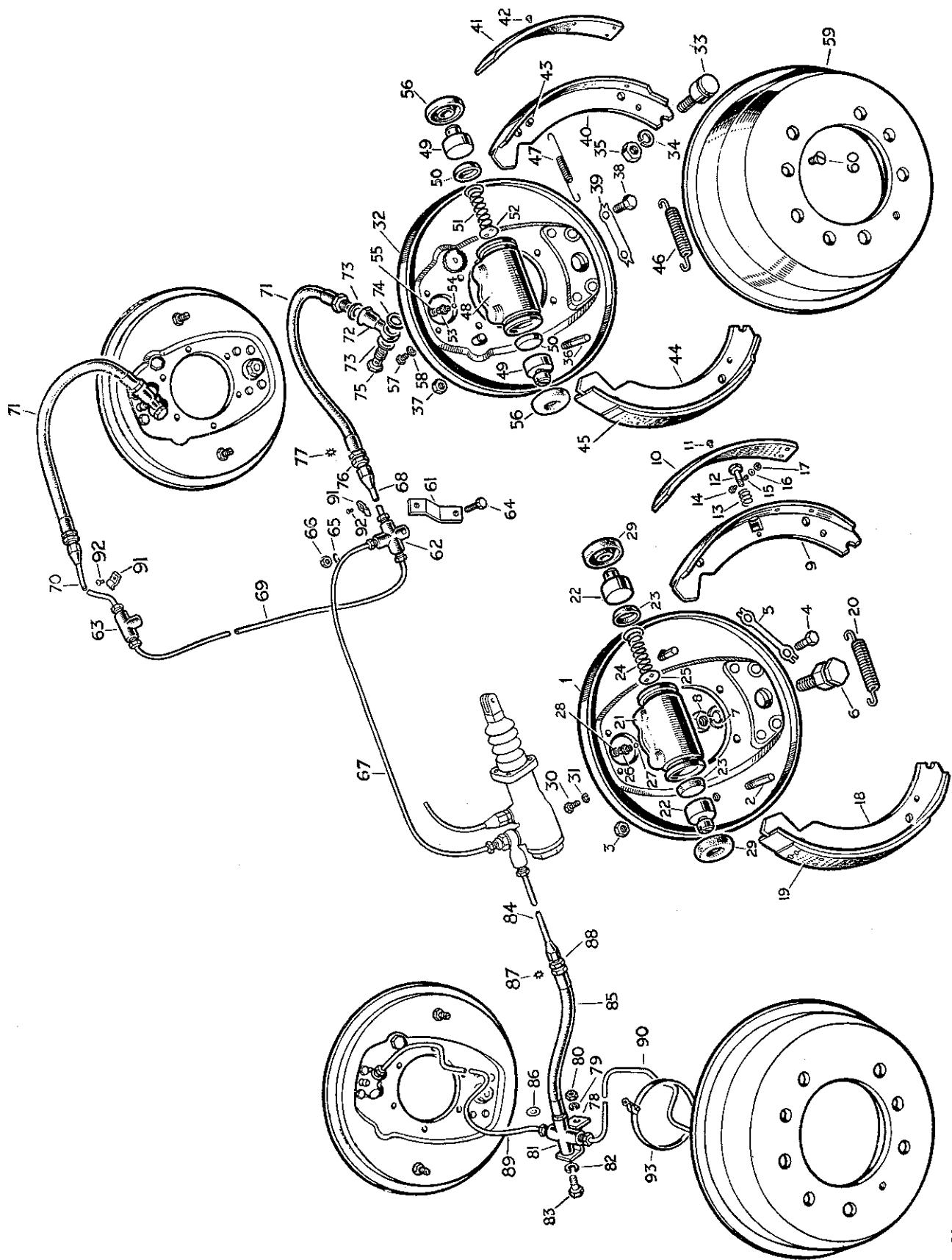
BRAKES, FOOT



BRAKES, FOOT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					BRAKE ANCHOR PLATE ASSEMBLY	4	218963	
2					Steady post for brake shoe	4	219620	
3					Locknut for steady post	4	212835	
4					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" long) } Fixing front anchor	12	237339	
5					Locker } plate to axle case	6	232416	
					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	12	215329	
					Spring washer } rear anchor plate	12	3076	
					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to axle case	12	2827	
6					Anchor pin for brake shoe	4	218969	
7					Spring washer } Fixing	4	218970	
8					Special nut } anchor pin	4	218971	
9					BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY, BOXED PAIR	4	264498	
10					Lining for brake shoe	8	231438	
11					Rivet fixing lining	80	218975	
12					Pressure plunger	4	218976	
13					Spring for pressure plunger	4	218977	
14					Special screw }	4	230501	
15					Spring washer } Fixing pressure plunger	4	230213	
16					Plain washer } to brake shoe	4	230503	Axes numbered 860001 to 867720
17					Special nut }	4	230502	
20					Pull-off spring for brake shoe	4	218983	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, L H.			
					FRONT	1	218982	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, R H.			
					FRONT	1	218981	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, L H.			
					REAR	1	212936	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, R H.			
					REAR	1	212937	
24					Spring for piston, front	2	212919	
					Spring for piston, rear	2	212943	
25					Washer for spring, front	4	218990	
					Washer for spring, rear	4	212942	
26					Bleed screw	4	212921	
					Repair kit, front	1	266681	
					Repair kit, rear	1	266679	
30					Special set screw } Fixing wheel	8	218984	
31					Spring washer } cylinder	8	219025	

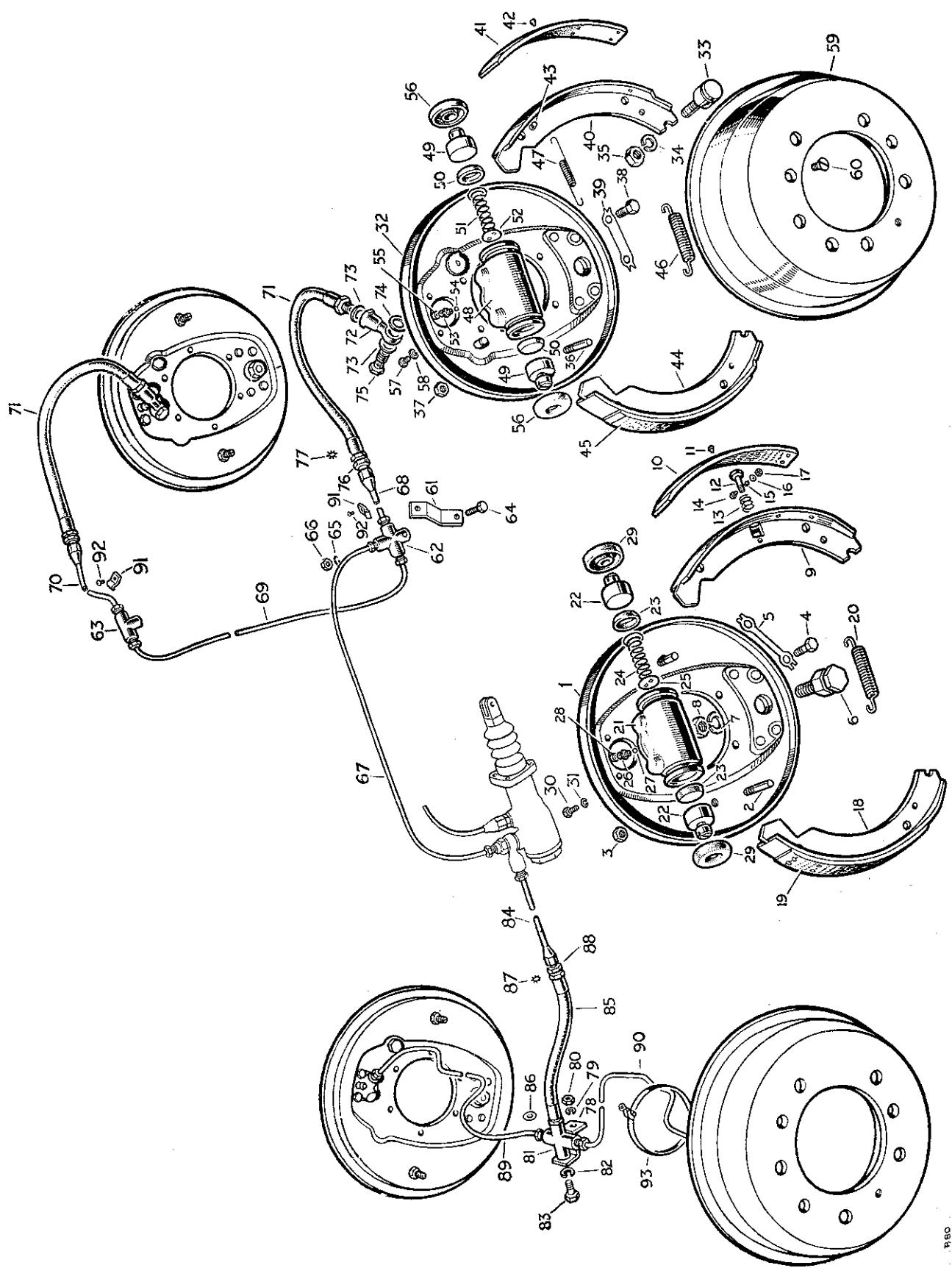
BRAKES, FOOT



BRAKES, FOOT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					BRAKE ANCHOR PLATE ASSEMBLY, L.H.	2	243287	
32					BRAKE ANCHOR PLATE ASSEMBLY, R.H.	2	243288	
33					Anchor pin for brake shoe	4	218969	
34					Spring washer } Fixing	4	218970	
35					Special nut } anchor pin	4	218971	
36					Shoe steady post	8	219620	
37					Locknut for steady post	8	212835	
38					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" long) } Fixing front anchor	12	237339	
39					Locker } plate to axle case	6	277311	
					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{13}{32}$ " long) } Fixing	12	215329	
					Spring washer } rear anchor plate	12	3076	
					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to axle case	12	2827	
					BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY L.H., BOXED			
					PAIR	2	264039	
40					BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY R.H., BOXED			
					PAIR	2	264040	
41					Lining for brake shoe	8	231438	
42					Rivet fixing lining	80	218975	
43					Spring post for brake shoe	2	232074	
46					Pull-off spring for brake shoe	4	218983	Axles numbered 867721 onwards
47					Pull-off spring for leading shoe	4	232098	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY L.H.,			
					FRONT	1	212913	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY R.H.,			
					FRONT	1	212912	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY L.H.,			
					REAR	1	232077	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY R.H.,			
					REAR	1	232078	
51					Spring for piston, front	2	212919	
					Spring for piston, rear	2	212943	
52					Washer for spring, front	4	232107	
					Washer for spring, rear	4	242117	
53					Bleed screw	4	212921	
					Repair kit, front	1	275744	
					Repair kit, rear	1	266687	
57					Special set screw } Fixing	8	218984	
58					Spring washer } wheel cylinder	8	219025	
59					Brake drum	4	218149	
60					Set screw fixing brake drum	12	1510	

BRAKES, FOOT



BRAKES, FOOT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
61	Bracket for "T" piece and union					2	235278	
62	"T" piece				For front	1	219827	
63	Double-ended union				brake pipes	1	219828	
64	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long)				Fixing	2	235569	
65	Spring washer				"T" piece and	2	3074	
66	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				union to brackets	2	2823	
67	Brake pipe complete, master cylinder to "T" piece					1	219813	
68	Brake pipe complete, "T" piece to hose					1	219816	
69	Brake pipe complete, "T" piece to union					1	219814	
70	Brake pipe complete, union to hose					1	219816	
71	Hose complete for front wheels					2	219824	
72	Angle banjo					2	219825	
73	Joint washer, small				Fixing hoses to front	4	216914	
74	Joint washer, large				wheel cylinders	2	216915	
75	Banjo bolt					2	216910	
76	Special nut				Fixing hoses to brackets	2	216912	
77	Shakeproof washer				on chassis frame	2	216913	
78	Bracket for hose on rear axle					1	219571	
79	Spring washer				Fixing bracket	1	3076	
80	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")					1	2827	
81	"T" piece on rear axle					1	219826	
82	Spring washer				Fixing "T" piece	1	3075	
83	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)					1	215759	
84	Brake pipe complete, master cylinder to rear hose					1	219817	R.H.D.
	Brake pipe complete, master cylinder to rear hose					1	219822	L.H.D.
85	Hose complete to rear axle					1	219824	
86	Joint washer, hose to "T" piece					1	216914	
87	Shakeproof washer				Fixing hose	1	216913	
88	Special nut					1	216912	
89	Brake pipe complete on rear axle L.H.					1	219818	
90	Brake pipe complete on rear axle R.H.					1	219819	
91	Clip, brake pipes to chassis frame					4	216708	R.H.D.
	Clip, brake pipes to chassis frame					6	216708	L.H.D.
92	Drive screw fixing clips					3	72626	R.H.D.
	Drive screw fixing clips					5	72626	L.H.D.
93	Clip on rear axle					2	11820	

BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER AND BRAKE LEVER

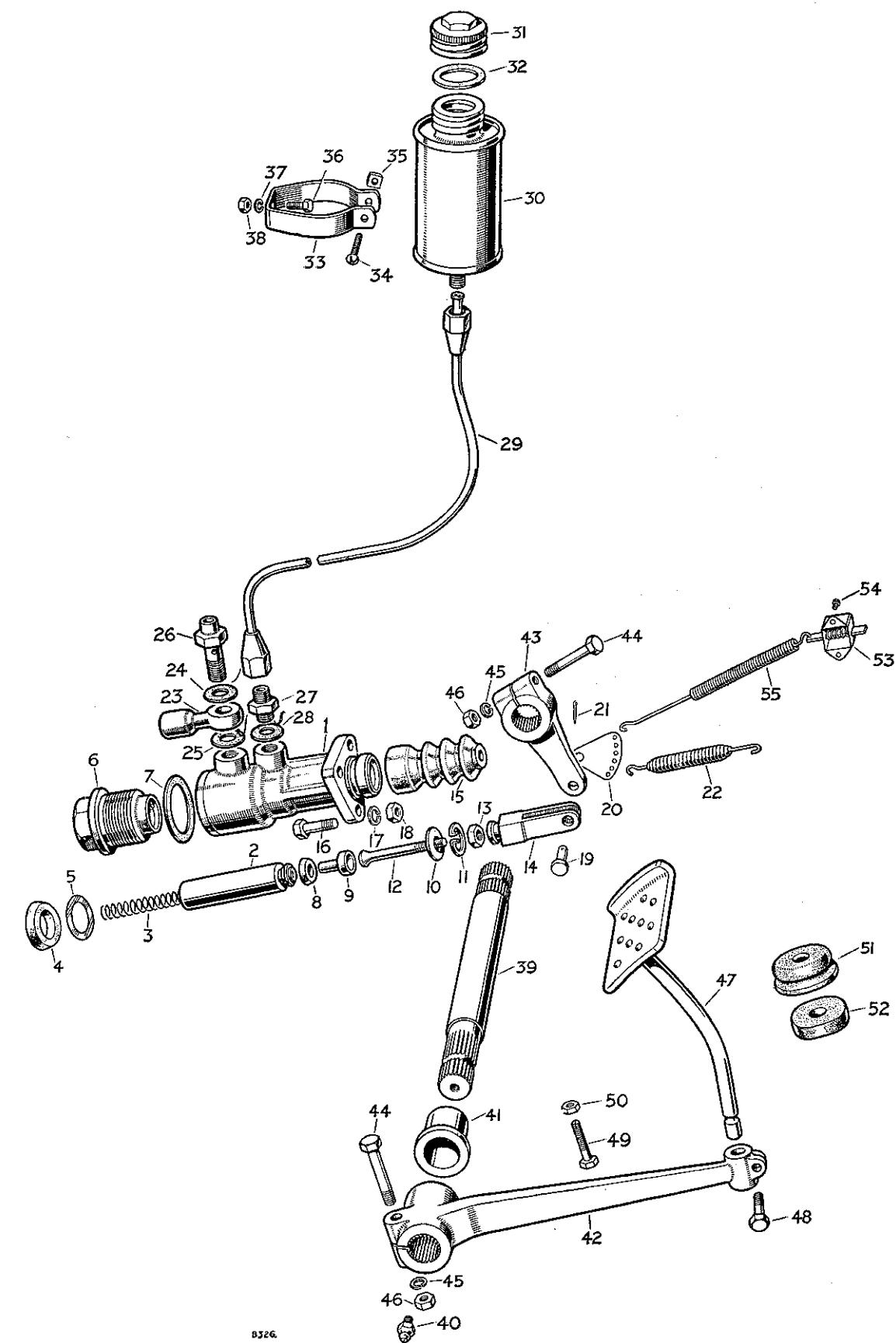


PLATE REF.
1
3
10
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER AND BRAKE LEVER

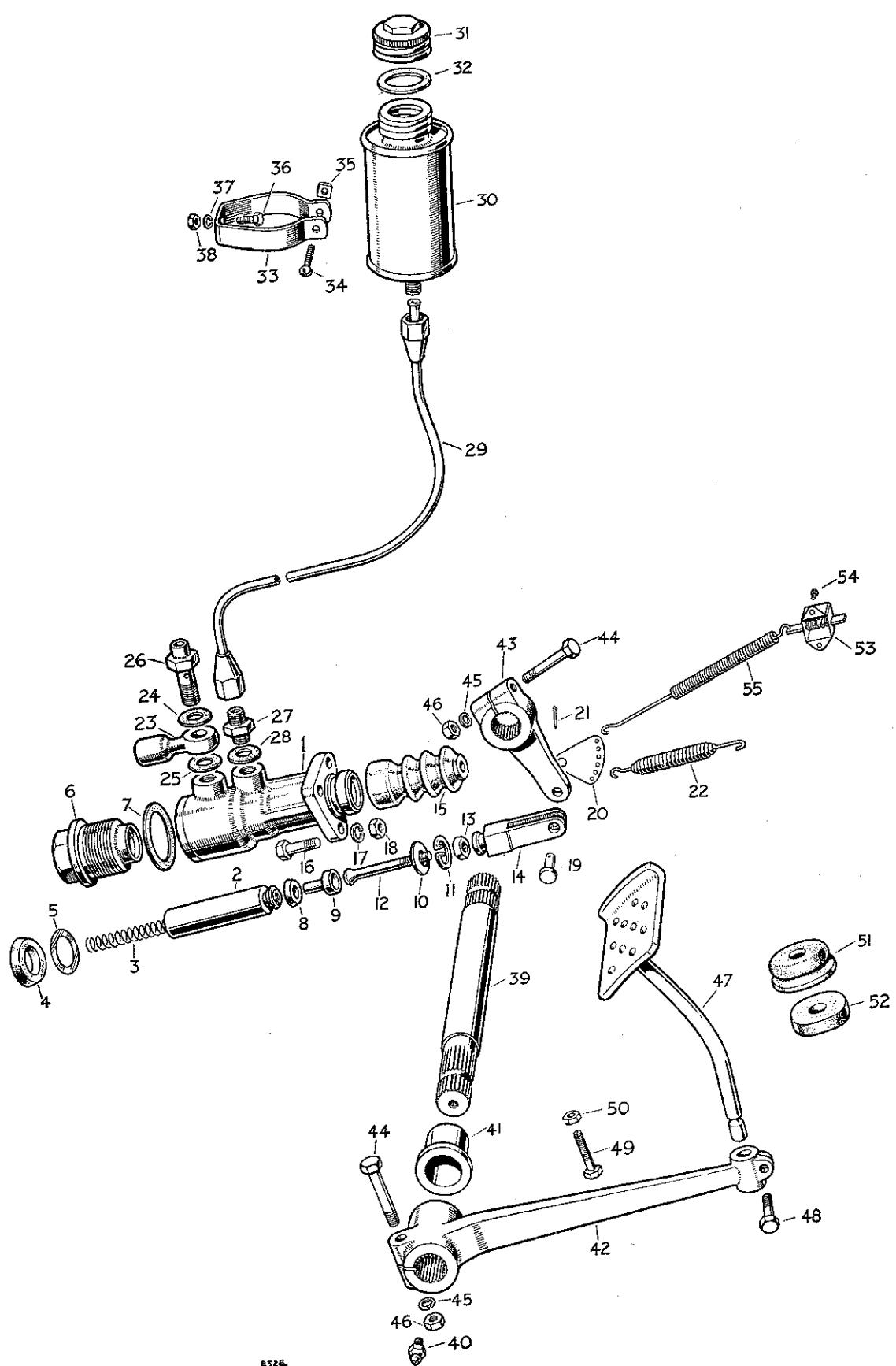
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	1	235006	
3					Return spring for piston	1	217698	
10					Retaining washer for piston	1	217701	
					Repair kit	1	278524	
16					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{39}{32}$ " long)	3	215163	
17					Spring washer	3	3075	
18					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	3	2828	
19					Pin for fork end	1	218070	
					Spring anchor, 1 hole type	1	9775	
20					Spring anchor, 6 hole type	1	235010	Alternative type, check before ordering
21					Split pin	1	2422	
22					Pull-off spring for master cylinder	1	07048	
23					Banjo	1	216909	
24					Joint washer, small	1	216914	
25					Joint washer, large	1	216915	
26					Banjo bolt	1	219829	
27					Union	1	216911	
28					Joint washer	1	216915	
					Brake pipe complete, for supply tank, 26" long	1	230284	R.H.D. Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861000
29					Brake pipe complete, for supply tank, 15" long	1	230894	R.H.D. Vehicles numbered 861001 onwards
					Brake pipe complete, for supply tank, 52" long	1	230285	L.H.D. Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861000
30					Brake pipe complete, for supply tank, 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long	1	230895	L.H.D. Vehicles numbered 861001 onwards
					SUPPLY TANK ASSEMBLY FOR MASTER CYLINDER	1	216905	
31					Filler cap for tank	1	260819	
32					Joint washer for cap	1	260820	
33					Clip for tank	1	271636	
34					Special bolt	1	217637	
35					Special nut	1	217638	
36					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	1	237139	
37					Spring washer	1	3074	
38					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	1	2823	
39					Spindle for brake pedal	1	271819	
40					Grease nipple for spindle	1	218073	R.H.D.
					Grease nipple for spindle	1	219697	L.H.D.
41					Bush for spindle	2	218014	
42					Lever for brake pedal	1	217816	
43					Operating lever, brake master cylinder	1	218068	

BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER AND BRAKE LEVER

PLATE
REF.

44
45
46
47

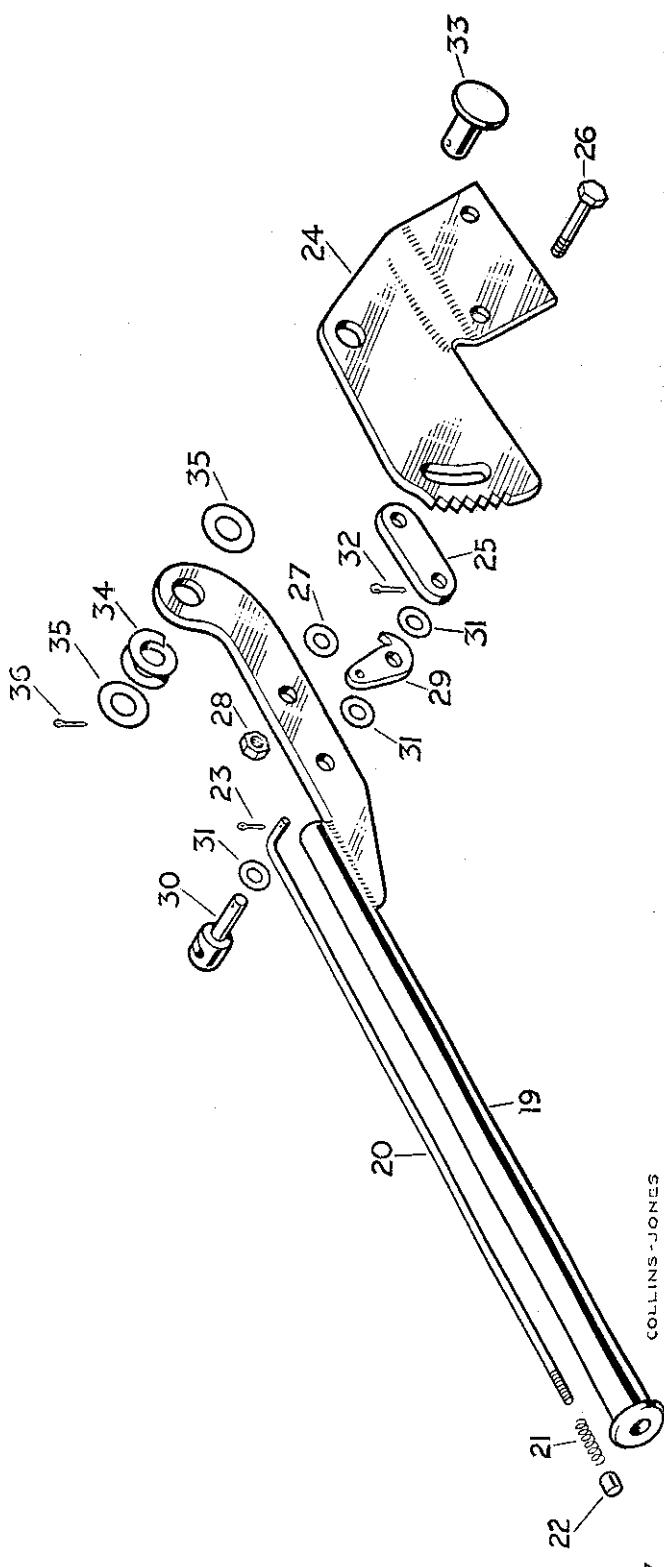
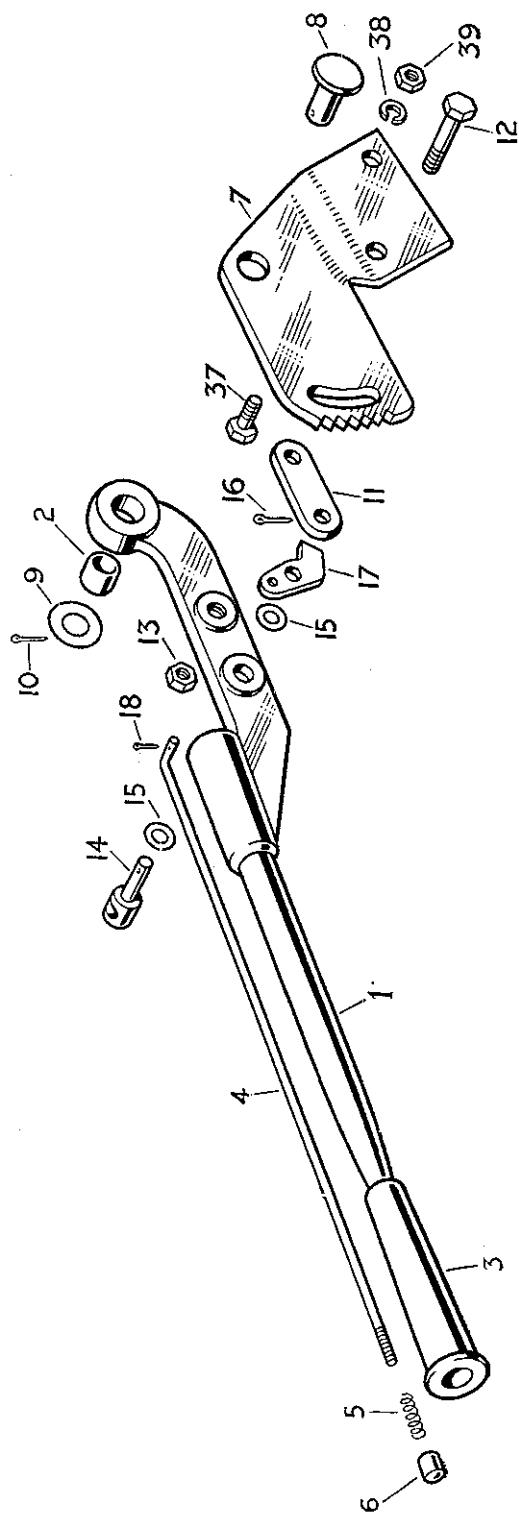
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55



BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER AND BRAKE LEVER

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
44		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{13}{16}$ " long)	2	215172	
45		Spring washer	2	3075	
46		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	2	2828	
47		Rod and pad complete for brake pedal	1	240136	R H D.
		Rod and pad complete for brake pedal	1	219527	L H D
		Rod and pad complete for brake pedal	1	240137	Swiss vehicles
48		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) fixing brake rod to lever	1	215163	
49		Special stop bolt for brakes	1	218052	
50		Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for stop bolt	1	2823	
51		Rubber grommet } For brake	1	70620	
52		Felt washer } pedal rod	1	70621	
53		Switch for stop lamp	1	07160	
54		Drive screw fixing switch	2	72626	
		Spring connecting switch to brake lever, 6" long	1	230196	Alternative type,
55		Spring connecting switch to brake lever, $5\frac{1}{4}$ " long	1	243225	} check before ordering

HAND BRAKE LEVER, R.H.D.



PLATI
REF.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39

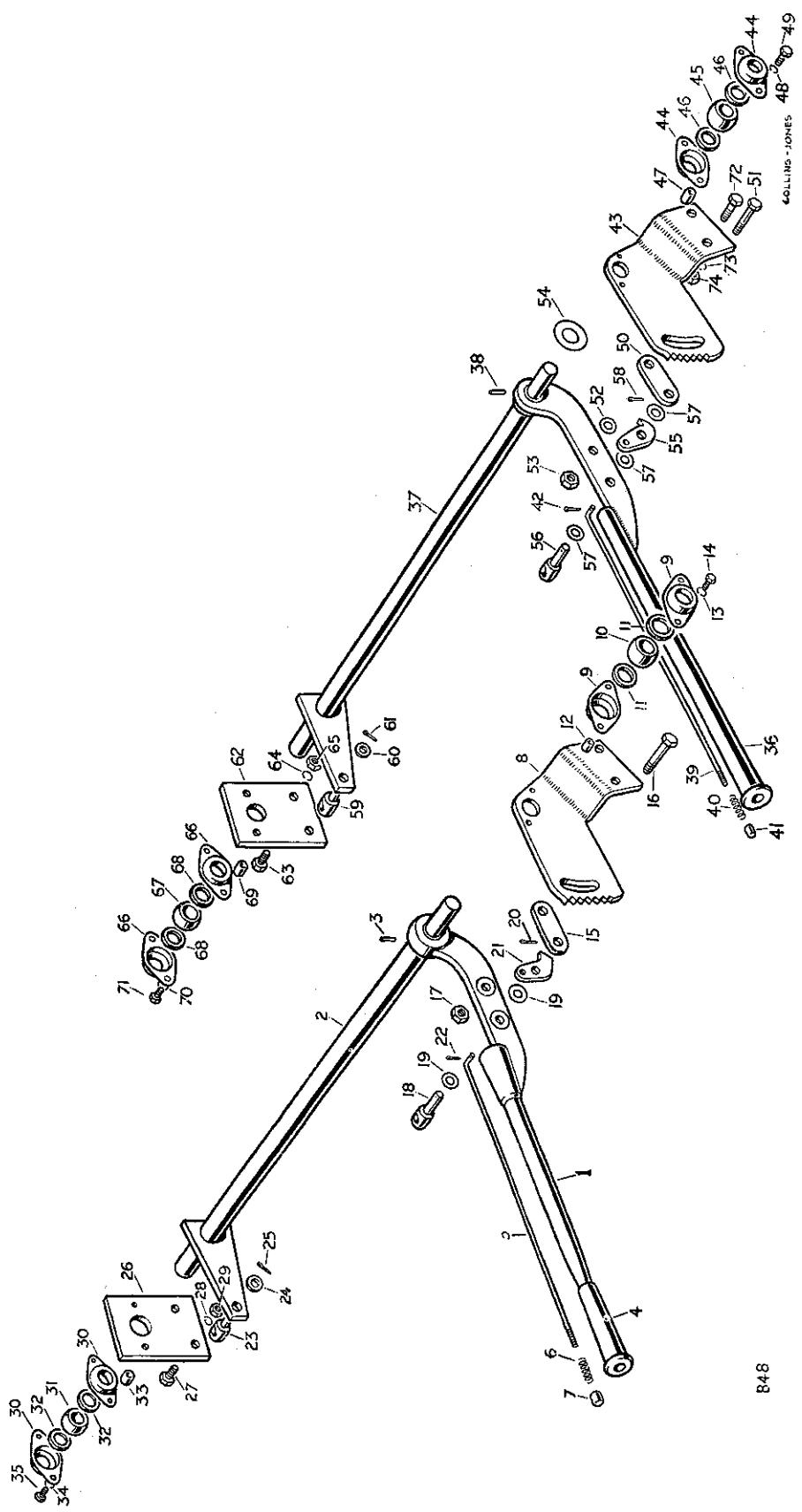
COLLINS-JONES

B47

HAND BRAKE LEVER, R.H.D.

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HAND BRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	218379	
1					Hand brake lever and bush	1	218380	
2					Bush for fulcrum pin	1	01379	
3					Grip for hand brake	1	01387	
4					Plunger rod	1	218381	
5					Spring for rod	1	58702	
6					Plunger	1	01624	
7					Ratchet for hand brake	1	218382	
8					Fulcrum pin } Fixing ratchet to lever	1	01380	
9					Plain washer }	1	2218	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06105378,
10					Split pin }	1	2974	8670001 to 06200120,
11					Locating plate	1	01384	8680001 to 06300027
12					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{16}$ " long) } Fixing plate through quad-	1	250541	
13					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } rant to hand brake lever	1	2827	
14					Pin for hand brake adjuster on brake lever	1	219208	
15					Plain washer for pin	2	3833	
16					Split pin, adjuster pin to catch	1	2392	
17					Brake catch	1	50235	
18					Split pin, catch to plunger rod	1	2388	
					HAND BRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	242133	
19					Hand brake lever	1	231321	
20					Plunger rod	1	218381	
21					Spring for plunger rod	1	58702	
22					Plunger	1	231319	
23					Split pin fixing rod to catch	1	2388	
24					Ratchet for hand brake	1	218382	
25					Locating plate	1	01384	
26					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	1	215272	
27					Plain washer } locating plate and	1	2210	Vehicles numbered 06105379, 06200121 and 06300028
28					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } lever to ratchet	1	2827	onwards
29					Brake catch	1	50235	
30					Pin	1	07164	
31					Plain washer } Fixing catch to lever	3	2210	
32					Split pin }	1	2392	
33					Fulcrum pin for hand brake	1	231318	
34					Spring washer } Fixing	1	2290	
35					Plain washer } pin to ratchet	1	2218	
36					Split pin } and lever	1	2974	
37					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	215270	
38					Spring washer } Fixing hand brake lever	2	3076	
39					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") }	2	2827	

HAND BRAKE LEVER, L.H.D.

PLA
REI

848

 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

 36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

HAND BRAKE LEVER, L.H.D.

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HAND BRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	218400	
					Hand brake lever and cross shaft	1	218403	
1					Hand brake lever	1	218383	
2					Hand brake cross shaft	1	218402	
3					Pin fixing lever to shaft	1	50472	
4					Grip for hand brake	1	01387	
5					Plunger rod	1	218381	
6					Spring for rod	1	58702	
7					Plunger	1	01624	
8					Ratchet for hand brake	1	218407	
9					Housing for cross shaft bearing	2	217983	
10					Spherical bearing for cross shaft	1	217984	
11					Felt ring for bearing	2	217985	
12					Distance piece	2	218410	
13					Spring washer	2	3075	
14					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	215163	
15					Locating plate	1	01384	
16					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{16}$ " long)	1	250541	
17					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	1	2827	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06111806,
18					Pin for hand brake adjuster on brake lever	1	219208	8670001 to 06200325,
19					Plain washer for pin	2	3833	8680001 to 06300030
20					Split pin, adjuster pin to catch	1	2392	
21					Brake catch	1	50235	
22					Split pin, catch to plunger rod	1	2388	
23					Pin for hand brake adjuster on cross shaft lever	1	218408	
24					Plain washer	1	2208	
25					Split pin	1	2392	
26					Support plate for hand brake bearing housing	1	218409	
27					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	215270	
28					Spring washer	2	3076	
29					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	2	2827	
30					Housing for cross shaft bearing	2	217983	
31					Spherical bearing for cross shaft	1	217984	
32					Felt ring for bearing	2	217985	
33					Distance piece	2	218410	
34					Spring washer	2	3075	
35					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	215163	
					HAND BRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	242126	
					Hand brake lever and cross shaft	1	232171	
36					Hand brake lever	1	232165	
37					Cross shaft for hand brake	1	218402	
38					Pin fixing lever to shaft	1	50472	Vehicles numbered 06111807, 06200326 and 06300031
39					Plunger rod	1	218381	onwards
40					Spring for plunger rod	1	58702	
41					Plunger	1	231319	
42					Split pin fixing rod to catch	1	2388	
43					Ratchet for hand brake	1	218407	

HAND BRAKE LEVER, L.H.D.

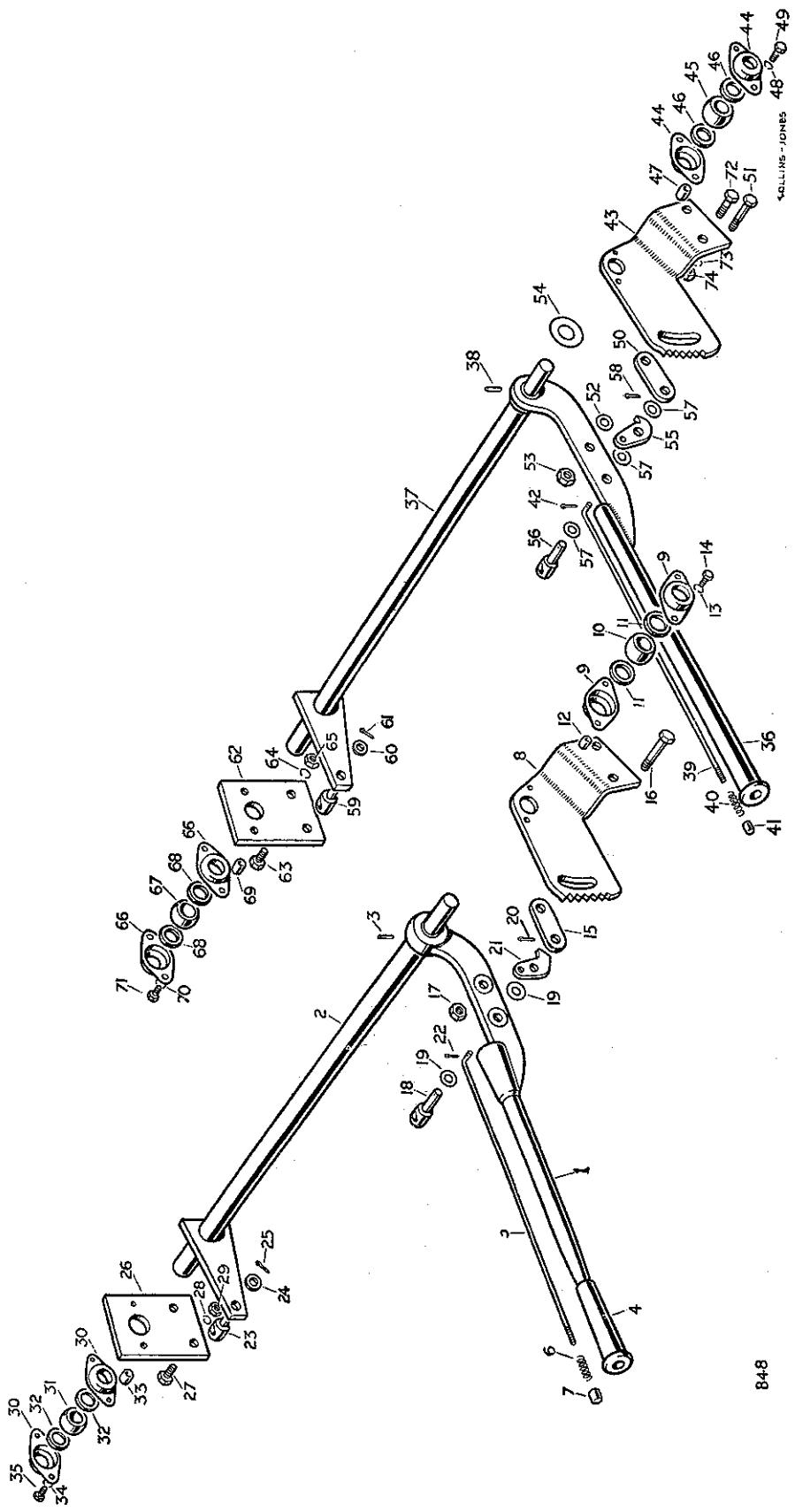
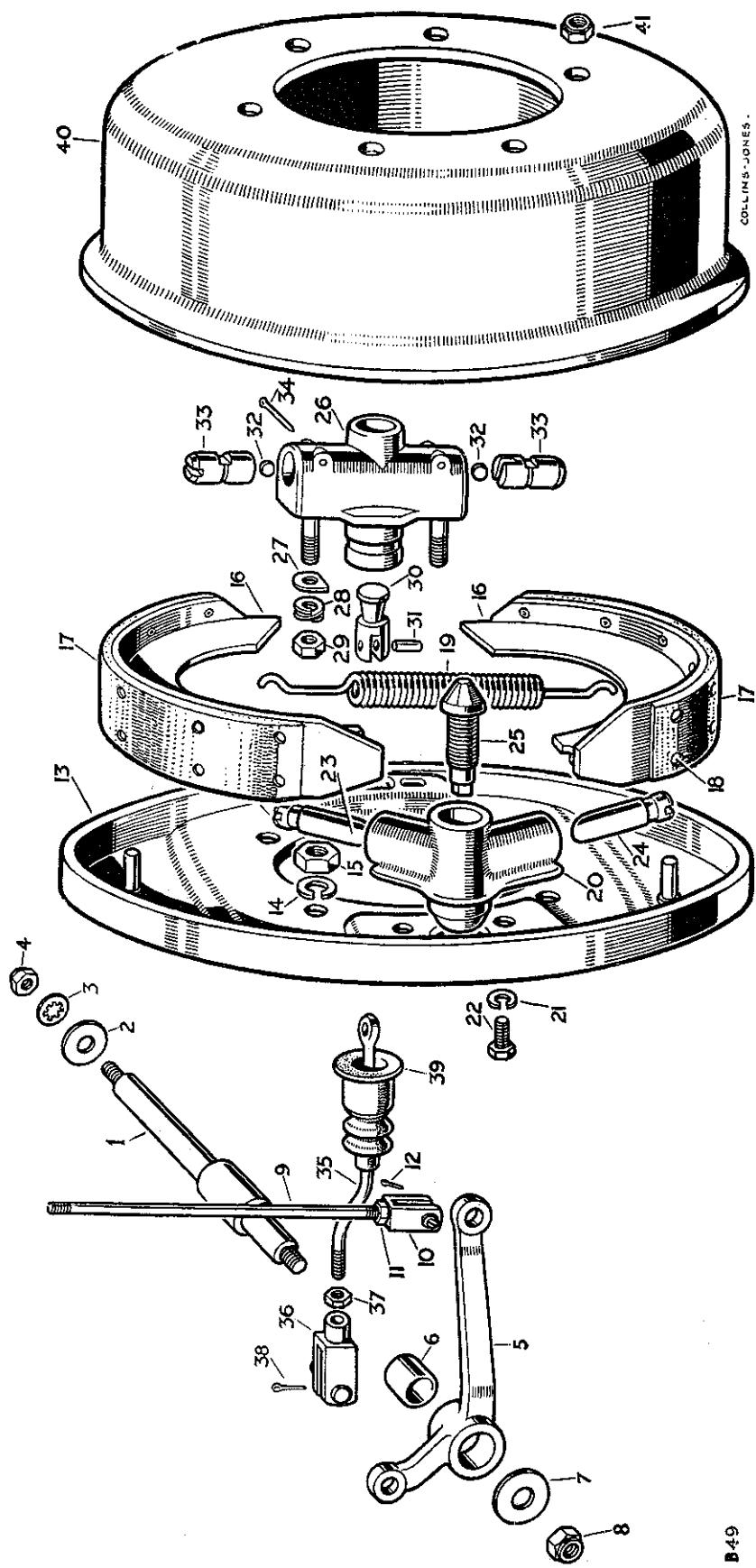


PLATE
REF.
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74

HAND BRAKE LEVER, L.H.D.

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
44					Housing for cross shaft bearing	2	217983	
45					Spherical bearing for cross shaft	1	217984	
46					Felt ring for bearing	2	217985	
47					Distance piece } Fixing bearing	2	218410	
48					Spring washer } and housing	2	3075	
49					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } to ratchet	2	215163	
50					Locating plate	1	01384	
51					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ ") } Fixing locating	1	215272	
52					Plain washer } plate and lever	1	2210	
53					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to ratchet	1	2827	
54					Plain washer between lever and ratchet	1	2218	
55					Brake catch	1	50235	
56					Pin	1	07164	
57					Plain washer } Fixing catch to lever	3	2210	Vehicles numbered 06111807, 06200326 and 06300031 onwards
58					Split pin	1	2392	
59					Pin for hand brake adjuster rod	1	218408	
60					Plain washer } Fixing pin to	1	2208	
61					Split pin } cross shaft lever	1	2392	
62					Support plate for hand brake bearing housing	1	218409	
63					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } Fixing	2	215270	
64					Spring washer } support plate to	2	3076	
65					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } chassis frame	2	2827	
66					Housing for cross shaft bearing	2	217983	
67					Spherical bearing for cross shaft	1	217984	
68					Felt ring for bearing	2	217985	
69					Distance piece } Fixing housing	2	218410	
70					Spring washer } and bearing to	2	3075	
71					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } support plate	2	215163	
72					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) }	2	215270	
73					Spring washer } Fixing hand brake lever	2	3076	
74					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") }	2	2827	

HAND BRAKE, TRANSMISSION

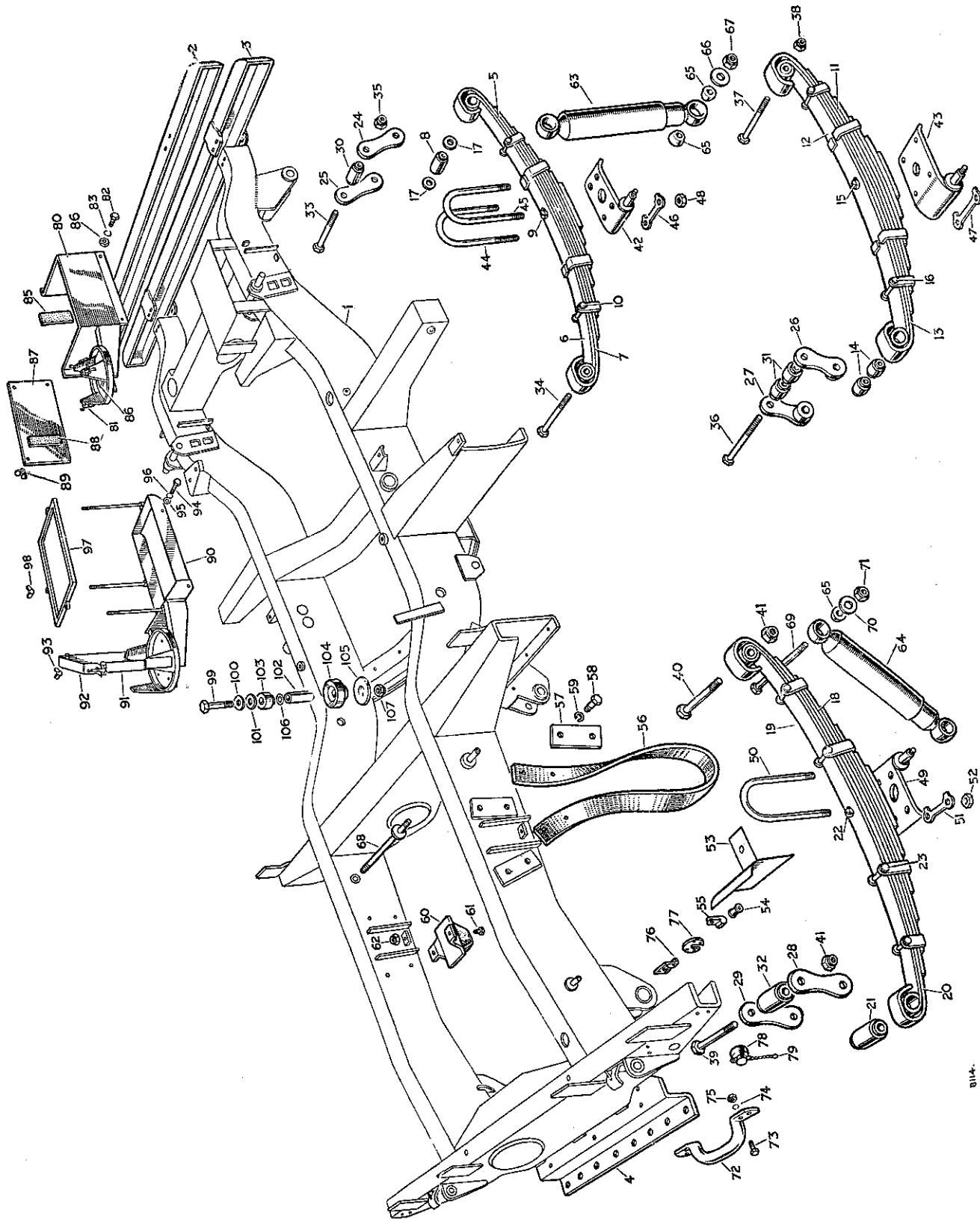


B49

HAND BRAKE, TRANSMISSION

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Spindle for hand brake relay lever	1	218388	
2					Plain washer } Fixing	1	2441	
3					Shakeproof washer } spindle to	1	72001	
4					Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") } chassis frame	1	2836	
5					RELAY LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR HAND BRAKE	1	218414	
6					Bush for relay lever	1	218386	
7					Plain washer } Fixing lever	1	2441	
8					Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") } to spindle	1	251323	
9					Brake rod, relay to hand brake lever	1	218387	
10					Clevis complete } Fixing brake rod	1	215809	
11					Locknut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to relay and	3	2828	
12					Split pin } hand brake lever	1	2392	
13					Anchor plate, transmission brake	1	219002	
14					Spring washer } Fixing anchor plate to	4	3076	
15					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } speedometer housing	4	2827	
16					BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY, BOXED PAIR	1	264374	
17					Lining for shoe	2	219007	
18					Rivet for lining	20	242467	
19					Pull-off spring for brake shoe	2	219023	
20					Adjuster housing	1	219010	
21					Spring washer } Fixing adjuster	2	219025	
22					Set bolt } housing	2	219024	
23					Plunger R.H.	1	219011	
24					Plunger L H	1	219012	
25					Adjuster cone	1	219013	
26					Expander housing	1	230741	
27					Special washer }	2	219022	
28					Spring washer } Fixing expander housing	2	219027	
29					Simmonds nut }	2	273080	
30					Expander cone	1	219021	
31					Pin fixing cone to brake rod	1	219017	
32					Roller for expander	2	219018	
33					Plunger for expander	2	219019	
34					Split pin fixing plunger	2	219020	
35					Brake rod, expander to relay lever	1	218391	
36					Clevis complete } Fixing	1	215809	
37					Locknut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } brake rod to	1	2828	
38					Split pin } relay lever	1	2392	
39					Dust cover for brake rod	1	219028	
40					Brake drum	1	217536	
41					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") fixing brake drum	6	50525	

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS



CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Chassis frame complete	1	233181**†††	
2					Front bumper	1	236805††	
3					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{23}{32}$ " long)	8	215269	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06103840,
					Plain washer	8	2219	8670001 to 06200091,
					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	8	50526	8680001 to 06300021
4					Front bumper	1	270522	
					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4" long)	4	237194	
					Plain washer	8	3822	
					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	4	251322	
5					Rear draw bar	1	232625	
					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{23}{32}$ " long)	3	215269	Vehicles numbered 06103841 onwards
					Spring washer	3	3076	06200092 onwards
					Locking plate	3	235731	06300022 onwards
					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" long)	4	250539	
					Plain washer, small	11	2219	
					Plain washer, large	4	3040	
					Spring washer	4	3076	
					Locking plate	8	235730	
					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	4	2827	
					Road spring complete, front, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide	2	217222	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 862114
6					Road spring complete, front, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide	2	231196	†
7					Main leaf	2	261429	
					2nd leaf	2	261624	
					3rd leaf	2	262391	
					4th leaf	2	262392	
					5th leaf	2	262393	
					6th leaf	2	262394	
					7th leaf	2	262395	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06113529,
					8th leaf	2	262396	8670001 to 06200409,
					9th leaf	2	262397	8680001 to 06300030
8					Bush for front spring	4	230713	
9					Dowel for front spring	2	238799	
10					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	4	215072	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	2823	
11					clip			
12					Road spring complete, front, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide	2	233574	
13					Main leaf	2	262065	
					2nd leaf	2	262066	Vehicles numbered 06113530 onwards
					3rd leaf	2	262398	06200410 onwards
					4th leaf	2	262399	06300031 onwards

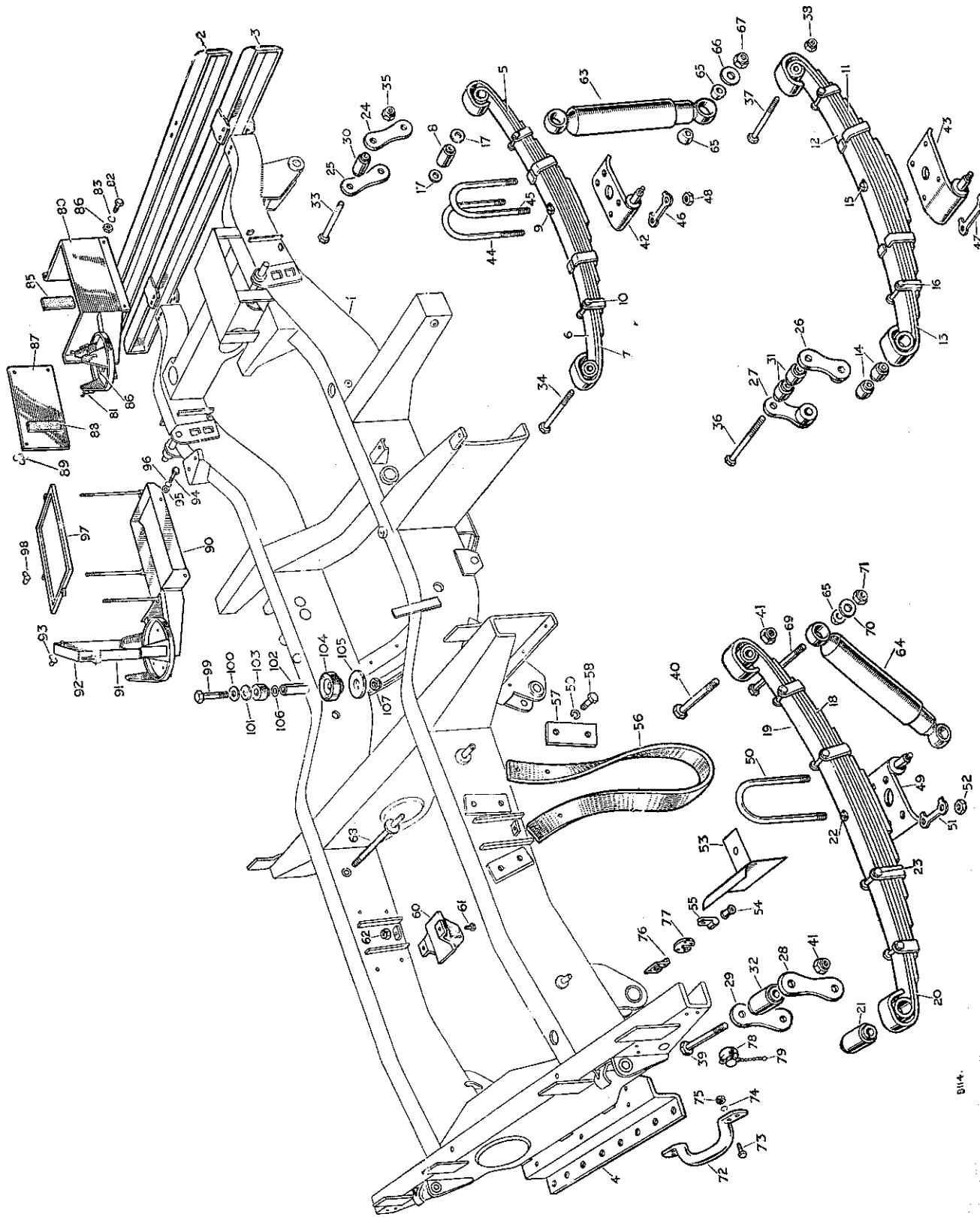
** Includes Front bumper, rear draw bar and fittings, and shock absorbers and exhaust pipe fixings.

† Vehicles numbered 862115 to 06113529
8670001 to 06200409
8680001 to 06300030

†† Vehicles numbered 06113530, 06200410 and 06300031 onwards

††† Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06113529
8670001 to 06200409
8680001 to 06300030

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS



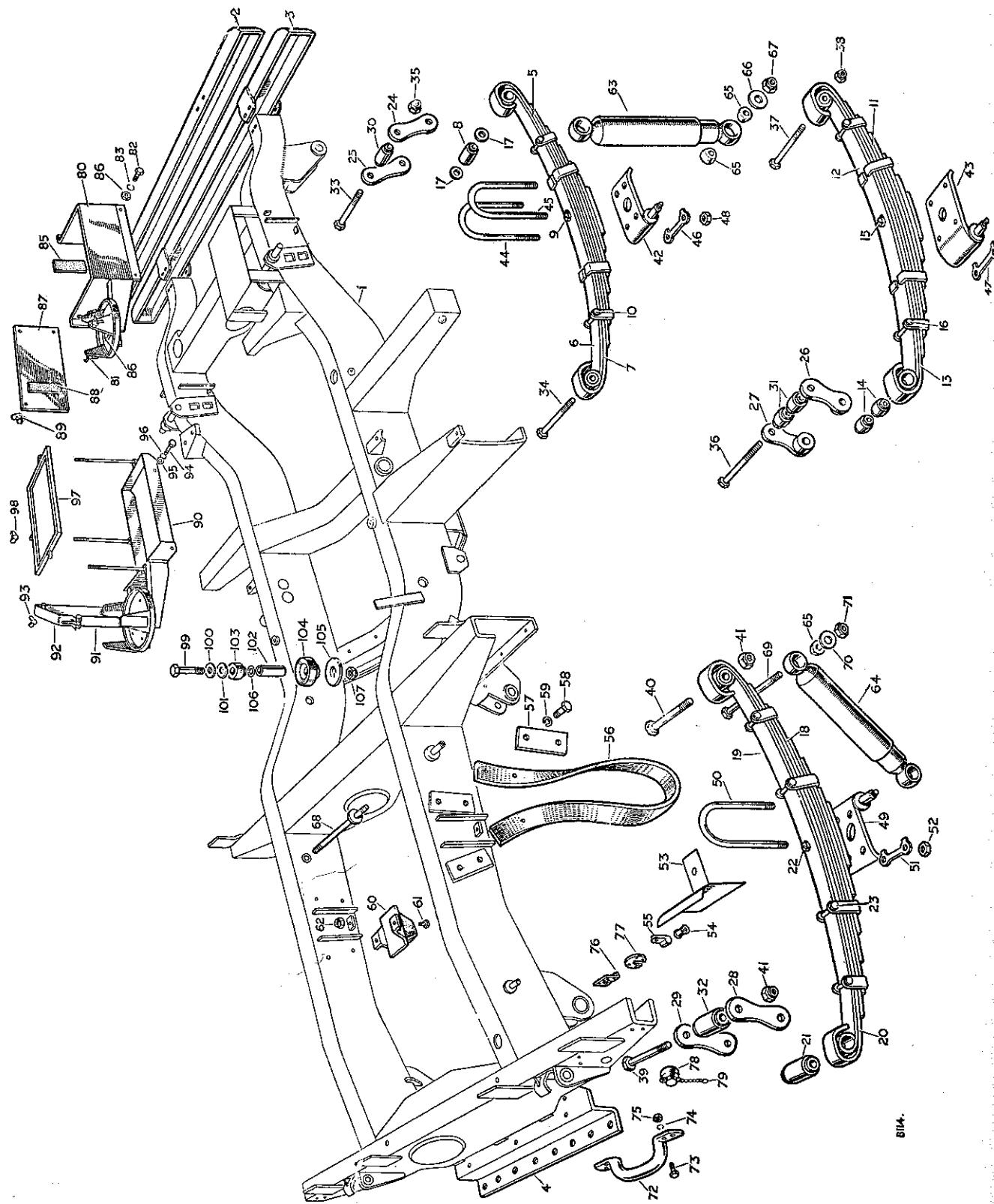
CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
	5th leaf					2	262400	
	6th leaf					2	262401	
	7th leaf				For front spring	2	262402	
	8th leaf					2	262403	
	9th leaf					2	262404	Vehicles numbered 06113530 onwards
14	Bush for front spring					4	233573	06200410 onwards
15	Dowel for front spring					2	240255	06300031 onwards
	Special bolt and nut for spring clip					4	262341	
	Washer .090"					As required	230743	
17	Washer .100"				For bush on front springs	As required	230709	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8665464
	Washer .110"					As required	230710	
	Washer .120"					As required	230711	
	Road spring complete, rear passenger's					1	217224	
18	Road spring complete, rear driver's					1	231224	
19	Main leaf					2	261430	
20	2nd leaf					2	261625	
	3rd leaf					2	262405	
	4th leaf					2	262406	
	5th leaf				For rear spring	2	262407	
	6th leaf					2	262408	
	7th leaf					2	262409	
	8th leaf					2	262410	
	9th leaf					2	262411	
21	Bush for rear spring					4	210604	
22	Dowel for rear spring					2	238799	
23	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{16}$ " long)				For spring	8	215072	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				clip	8	2823	
24	Shackle plate, tapped				For front	2	230689	*
25	Shackle plate, plain				springs	2	230690	*
26	Shackle plate, tapped				For front	2	233630	†
27	Shackle plate, plain				springs	2	233629	†
28	Shackle plate, tapped				For rear	2	58192	
29	Shackle plate, plain				springs	2	210691	
30	Bush in chassis frame, front spring					2	230713	*
31	Bush in chassis frame, front spring					4	263354	†
32	Bush in chassis frame, rear					2	210604	
33	Shackle pin					12	210699	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 860647
	Shackle pin				Fixing springs	8	210699	Vehicles numbered 860648 to 06113529, 8670001 to
34	Shackle pin, springs to frame				and shackles	4	230721	06200409, 8680001 to 06300030
35	Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ")					12	50528	*
36	Shackle pin, front					4	233625	
37	Shackle pin, springs to frame, front					2	270741	
38	Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ "), front					6	251324	†
39	Shackle pin, rear					4	210699	
40	Shackle pin, springs to frame, rear					2	230721	
41	Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ "), rear					6	50528	
	Bottom plate for front spring, L.H					1	217247	*
42	Bottom plate for front spring, R.H					1	217249	*
	Bottom plate for front spring, L.H					1	233640	†
43	Bottom plate for front spring, R.H					1	233642	†

* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06113529
 8670001 to 06200409
 8680001 to 06300030

† Vehicles numbered 06113530 onwards
 06200410 onwards
 06300031 onwards

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS



B114

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
44	"U" bolt, long					1	217259	
45	"U" bolt, short					1	06694	
	"U" bolt				Fixing springs to axle	2	03459	
46	Locker					4	217261	†
47	Locker					4	234734	***
48	Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")					8	2096	
	Bottom plate for rear spring, L.H.					1	217253	
49	Bottom plate for rear spring, R.H.					1	217254	
50	"U" bolt				Fixing rear	4	06694	
51	Locker				springs to	4	217261	
52	Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")				axle	8	2096	
	Shield for brake pipe, L.H.					1	232089	
53	Shield for brake pipe, R.H.					1	232088	
54	Rubber grommet for brake pipe					2	06860	
55	Clip for grommet					2	56666	
	Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long)					2	234603	
	Spring washer				Fixing clip to shield	2	3073	
	Nut (2 B.A.)					2	2247	
56	Check strap for rear axle					2	219573	
57	Plate for check strap					4	219574	
58	Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{23}{32}$ " long)				Fixing check strap	8	215270	
59	Spring washer				to chassis frame	8	3076	
60	Rubber buffer for axle, rear					2	219583	
	Rubber buffer for axle, front					2	239718	
61	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)				Fixing buffers to	8	215053	
62	Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				chassis frame	8	50524	
63	Shock absorber, front					2	217265	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 862114
	Shock absorber, front					2	241037	Vehicles numbered 862115 onwards
64	Shock absorber, rear					2	241038	
65	Rubber bush					16	240796	
66	Plain washer				Fixing shock absorbers	8	217245	**
67	Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")					8	50527	
68	Special pin for L.H. shock absorber and tail pipe					1	231784	
69	Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $6\frac{5}{8}$ " long)					3	215430	††
70	Plain washer				Fixing shock absorbers	8	217245	
71	Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")					8	251323	
	Special stud for tail pipe mounting					2	236850	Supplied with 236805
72	Lifting handle, rear					2	300816	
73	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)				Fixing	8	237158	
74	Spring washer				handle to	8	3075	
75	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				chassis frame	8	3490	

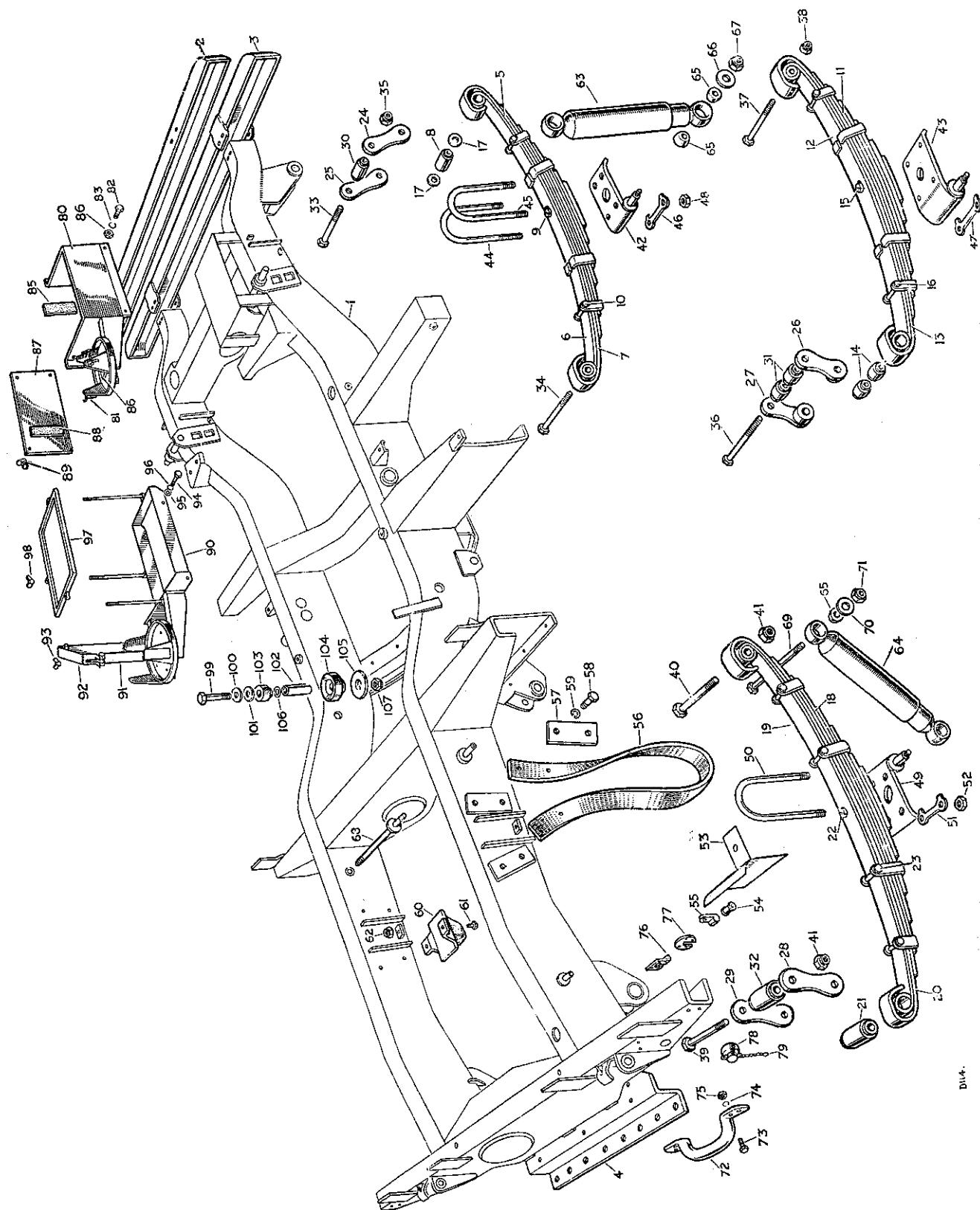
† Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06113529
8670001 to 06200409
8680001 to 06300030

†† Vehicles numbered 06100156 onwards
06200010 onwards
06300001 onwards

*** Vehicles numbered 06113530 onwards
06200410 onwards
06300031 onwards

** Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06100155
8670001 to 06200009
8680001 to 8688000

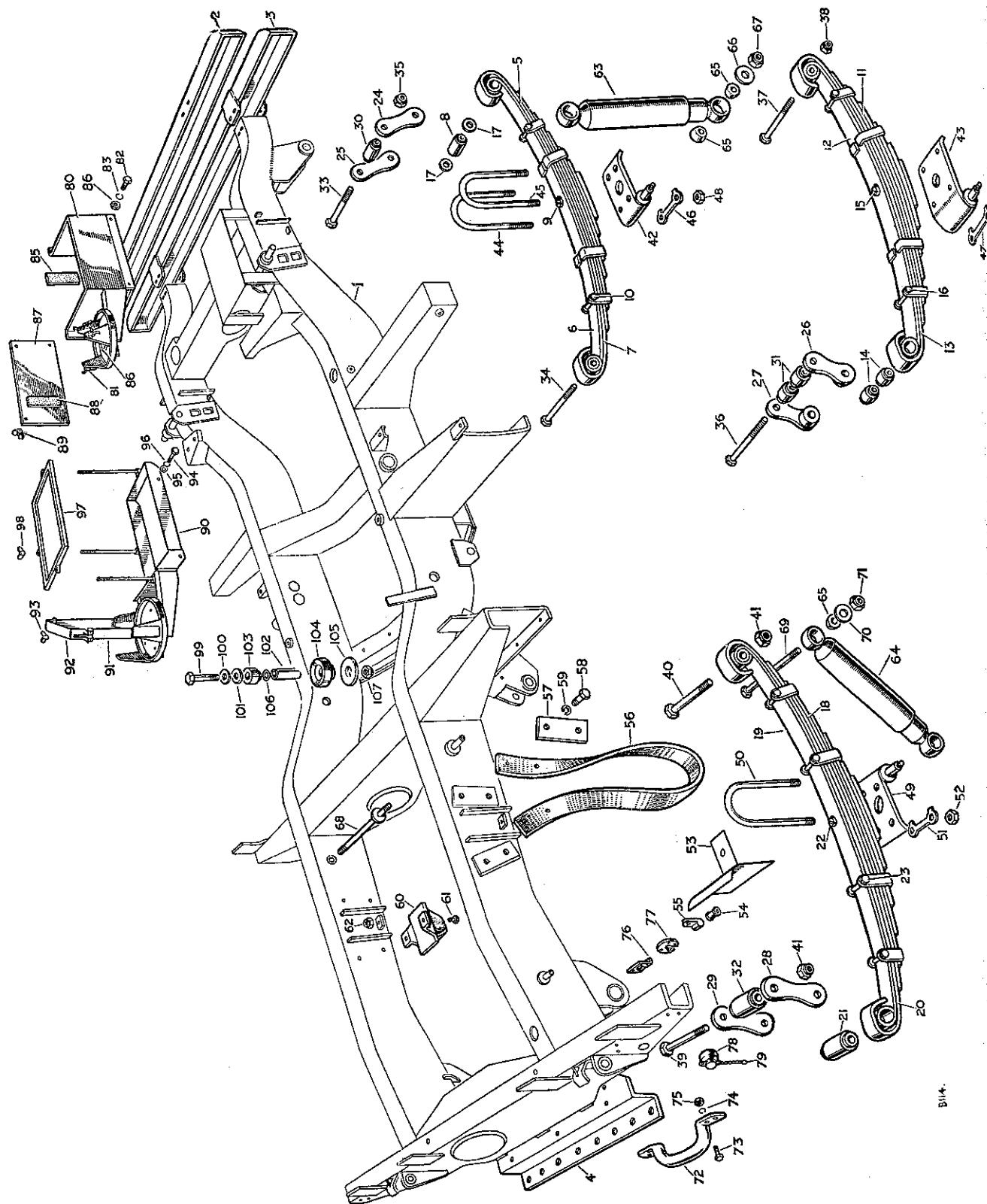
CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS



CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
76		Bracket for trailer plug	1	219575	
		Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	234603	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666067
		Spring washer	2	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	
77		Retainer plate for trailer plug	1	231952	
		Screw (5 B.A.)	4	3279	
		Nut (5 B.A.)	4	3280	
78		Splashproof cap for trailer plug	1	231772	
79		Retaining chain for cap	1	231995	Vehicles numbered 8666068 onwards
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	1	77700	
		Plain washer	1	3851	
		Spring washer	1	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	1	3823	
80		Battery casing and air cleaner support	1	218036	
81		Toggle clip for air cleaner support	3	218056	
82		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	3	215053	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	1	215054	
		Plain washer	1	2213	
83		Spring washer	4	3074	Vehicles numbered:
84		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	2823	860001 to 16100602, 16131572 and 16160908
85		Sponge rubber strip for casing	2	77630	8670001 to 16230080 and 16260020
86		Sponge rubber pad for air cleaner	1	219640	8680001 to 16300002, 16330001 and 16360006
87		Side plate for battery casing	1	218037	16630001 to 16630024
88		Sponge rubber strip for side plate	2	77630	16660001 to 16660786
89		Wing nut fixing side plate	4	3580	
90		Battery casing and air cleaner support complete	1	232550	
91		Air cleaner clamp, side	1	232539	
92		Air cleaner clamp, top	1	232548	
93		Wing nut for clamp	1	3580	
94		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	1	218552	Vehicles numbered 16100603, 16131573, 16160909,
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	3	215756	16200001, 16230081, 16260021, 16300003,
95		Shockproof washer	2	78114	16330002, 16360007, 16630025 and 16660787
96		Spring washer	3	3074	onwards
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
97		Battery support, top	1	232682	
98		Wing nut fixing battery	3	250431	
		Set bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $2\frac{15}{16}$ " long), front	2	215452	
		Spring washer, front	2	3077	
99		Special bolt	2	239656	
100		Plain washer, top	4	04799	
101		Rubber washer	4	50052	
102		Distance tube	4	04802	
103		Top rubber	4	07091	
104		Bottom rubber	4	04788	
105		Plain washer, bottom	4	04801	
106		Shim	As required	04800	
107		Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") rear	2	251323	

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS



B14.

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Road wheel, well base rim type	5	231601	
					Road wheel detachable rim type	5	217267	
					Special bolt and nut for detachable rim type wheel	8	243471	
					Tyre 6.00" x 16" Dunlop	5	239742	Alternative types Check carefully before ordering
					Tyre 7.00" x 16" Dunlop	5	232123	
					Inner tube 6.00" x 16" Dunlop	5	232122	
					Inner tube 7.00" x 16" Dunlop	5	233042	
					Tyre 7.00" x 16" Dunlop Standard	5	236615	Alternative to "Fort"
					Tyre 7.00" x 16" Dunlop "Fort"	5	233041	Supplied as extra equipment for
					Inner tube 7.00" x 16" Dunlop "Fort"	5	233042	desert conditions
					Rim band, for detachable rim type wheel	5	232053	
					Balance weight for road wheel	For well base	As required	263142
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) fixing	rim type		
					balance weight	road wheel	As required	77808
					Nut for road wheel	20	217361	

CLUTCH PEDAL AND LINKAGE

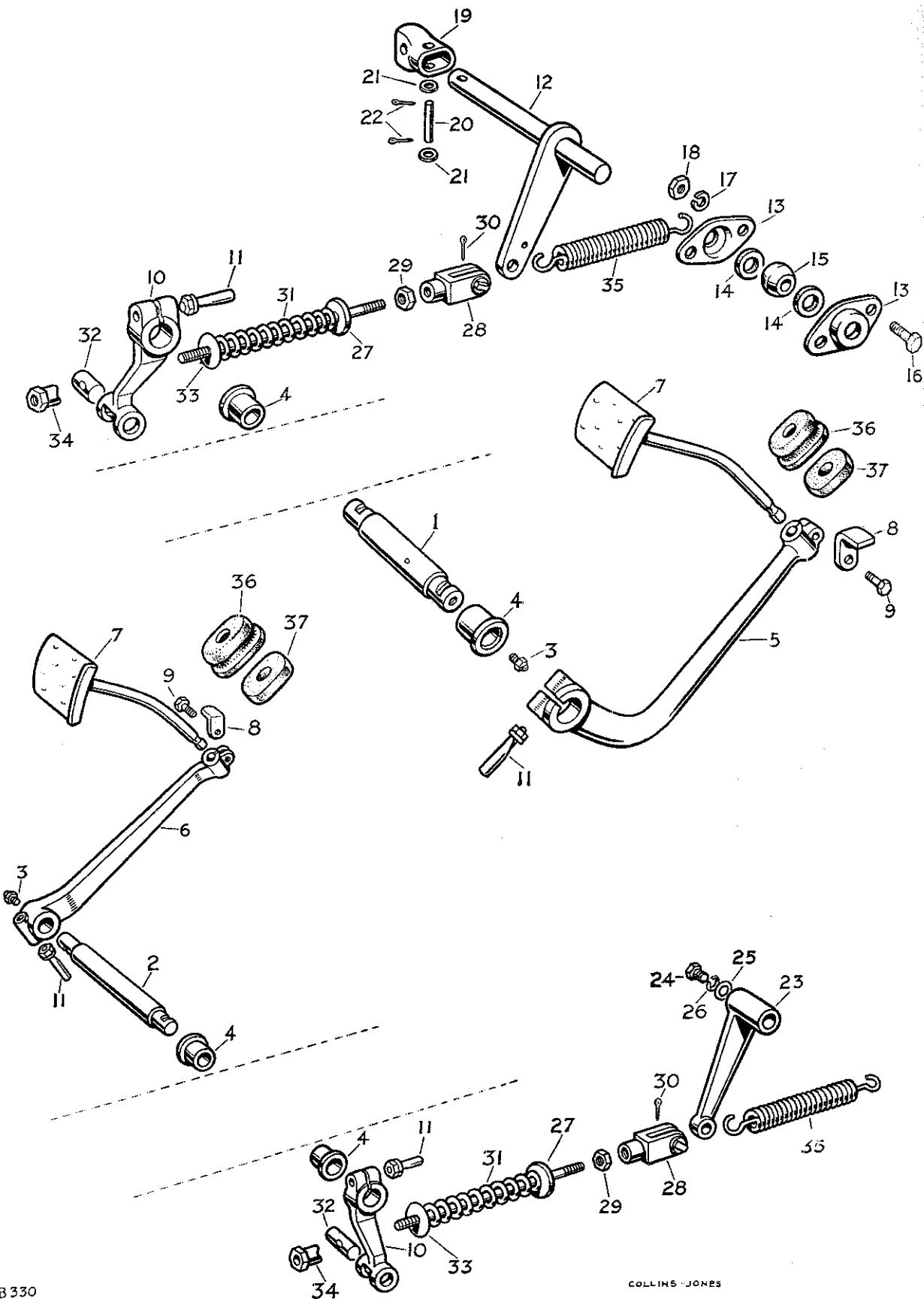


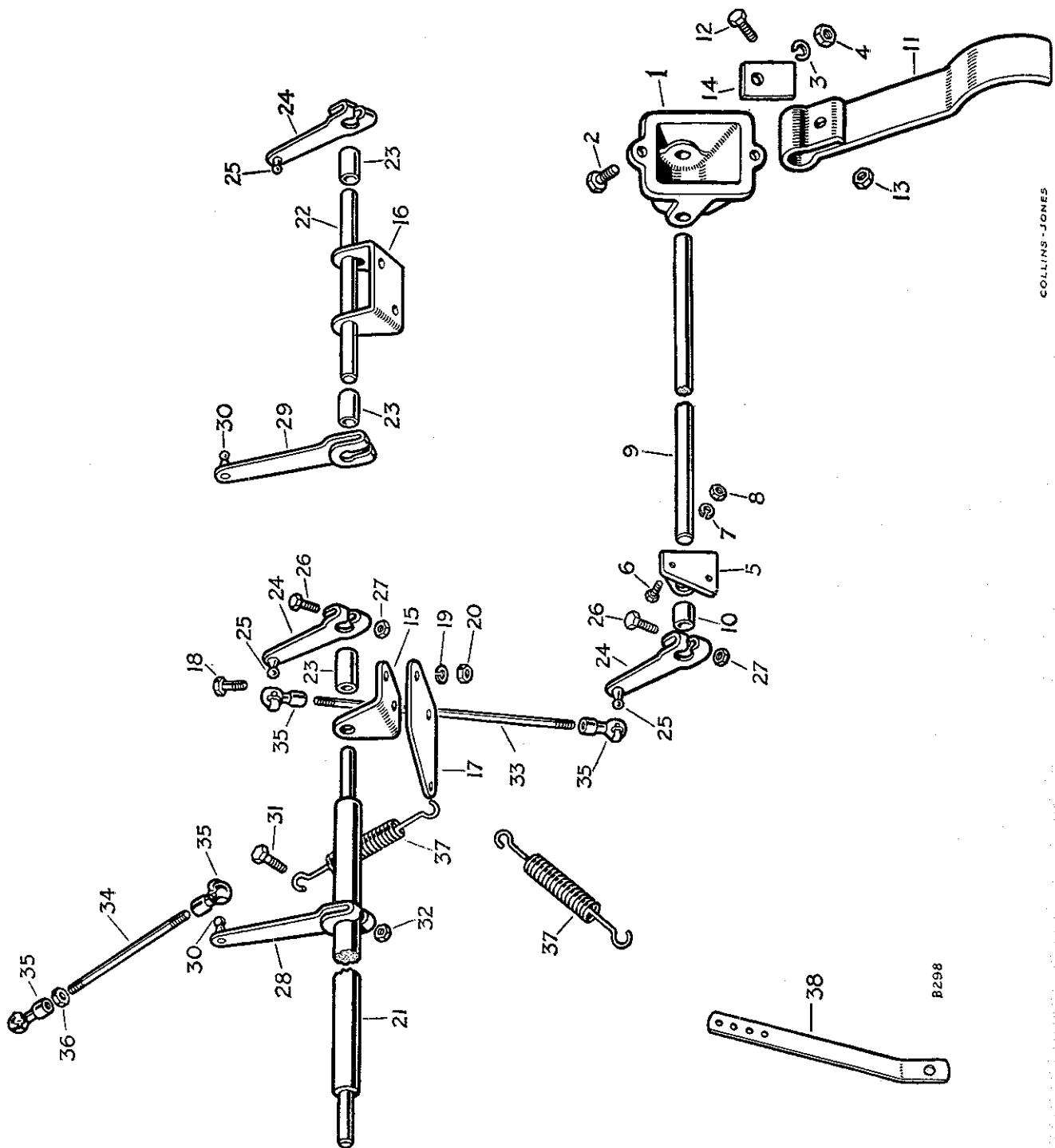
PLATE REF.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

CLUTCH PEDAL AND LINKAGE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Shaft for clutch pedal	1	217829	R.H.D.
2					Shaft for clutch pedal	1	218025	L.H.D.
3					Grease nipple for shaft	1	218073	
4					Bush for pedal shaft	2	218014	
5					Pedal lever for clutch	1	217817	R.H.D.
6					Pedal lever for clutch	1	218026	L.H.D.
7					Clutch pedal rod and pad	1	218072	
8					Stop for clutch pedal	1	219213	
9					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long) fixing rod and stop to lever	1	237160	
10					Operating lever for clutch	1	217828	
11					Cotter complete fixing levers	2	41508	
12					Cross-shaft and lever for clutch	1	217982	R.H.D.
13					Housing for cross-shaft bearing	2	217983	R.H.D.
14					Felt ring for bearing housing	2	217985	R.H.D.
15					Spherical bearing for cross-shaft	1	217984	R.H.D.
16					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	2	237158	R.H.D.
17					Spring washer } bearing housing	2	3075	R.H.D.
18					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to chassis frame	2	2828	R.H.D.
19					Connecting tube for clutch cross-shaft	1	217979	R.H.D.
20					Pin } Fixing connecting tube	2	240191	R.H.D.
21					Plain washer } to cross-shaft and	4	10882	R.H.D.
22					Split pin } clutch shaft	4	3359	R.H.D.
23					Operating lever for clutch shaft	1	237037	L.H.D.
24					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long)	1	237327	L.H.D.
25					Plain washer } lever to	1	3522	L.H.D.
26					Spring washer } clutch shaft	1	3075	L.H.D.
27					Operating rod for clutch	1	217986	
28					Clevis complete } Fixing	1	215809	
29					Locknut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } rod to cross-	1	2828	
30					Split pin } shaft lever	1	2392	
31					Spring } Fixing rod to	1	2358	
32					Trunnion } operating lever	1	217988	
33					Plain washer }	1	2223	
34					Adjusting nut }	1	231574	
35					Return spring for clutch	1	218051	
36					Rubber grommet } For clutch	1	70620	
37					Felt washer } pedal rod	1	70621	

ACCELERATOR LEVER AND RODS



COLLINS-JONES

ACCELERATOR LEVER AND RODS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Housing for accelerator pedal shaft					1	218294	
2	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)				Fixing housing	1	215053	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				to dash	1	215054	
3	Spring washer					2	3074	
4	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	2823	
5	Bracket for accelerator pedal shaft					1	218372	R.H.D.
6	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)					2	215053	R.H.D.
7	Spring washer				Fixing bracket to dash	2	3074	R.H.D.
8	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	2823	R.H.D.
9	Shaft for accelerator pedal					1	218374	R.H.D.*
	Shaft for accelerator pedal					1	234636	R.H.D.†
	Shaft for accelerator pedal					1	218375	L.H.D.*
	Shaft for accelerator pedal					1	234630	L.H.D.†
10	Distance piece for pedal shaft					1	234635	†
11	Accelerator pedal					1	218398	
12	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)				Fixing pedal	1	215163	
13	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				to shaft	1	2828	
14	Stop for accelerator pedal					1	231175	
15	Bracket for accelerator cross-shaft					2	218372	*
16	Bracket for accelerator shaft					1	234633	R.H.D.†
	Bracket for accelerator shaft					2	218372	L.H.D.†
17	Anchor for throttle return spring					1	231557	
18	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)				Fixing	4	215053	
19	Spring washer				brackets and	4	3074	2 off on R.H.D. from vehicles numbered †
20	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				anchor to dash	4	2823	
21	Cross-shaft for accelerator					1	219061	*
22	Cross-shaft for accelerator					1	234632	R.H.D.†
	Cross-shaft for accelerator					1	234628	L.H.D.†
23	Distance piece for cross-shaft					1	230204	R.H.D. 2 off from vehicles numbered †
	Distance piece, long				For	1	234634	L.H.D.†
	Distance piece, short				cross-shaft	1	234635	L.H.D.†
24	LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR ACCELERATOR					2	218378	
25	Ball end for lever					2	1481	
26	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{32}$ " long)				Fixing levers	2	237144	
27	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to shaft	2	2823	
28	LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR CROSS-SHAFT					1	219482	*
29	LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR CROSS-SHAFT					1	248091	†
30	Ball end for lever					1	1481	
31	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				Fixing	1	250517	*
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{32}$ " long)				lever to	1	237144	†
32	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				cross-shaft	1	2823	
33	Control rod, accelerator to cross-shaft					1	218392	
34	Control rod, cross-shaft to engine					1	219509	
35	Ball joint socket for rods					4	1659	
36	Locknut for socket					4	2247	
37	Return spring for throttle					2	235649	1 off when Engine Governor is fitted
38	Anchor for spring on flywheel housing					1	231573	

* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16102848, 16134921, 16162140, 16230080, 16260020, 16300003, 16330006, 16360008, 16630078 and 16661896

† Vehicles numbered 16102849, 16134922, 16162141, 16200001, 16230081, 16260021, 16300004, 16330007, 16360009, 16630079 and 16661897

EXHAUST SYSTEM

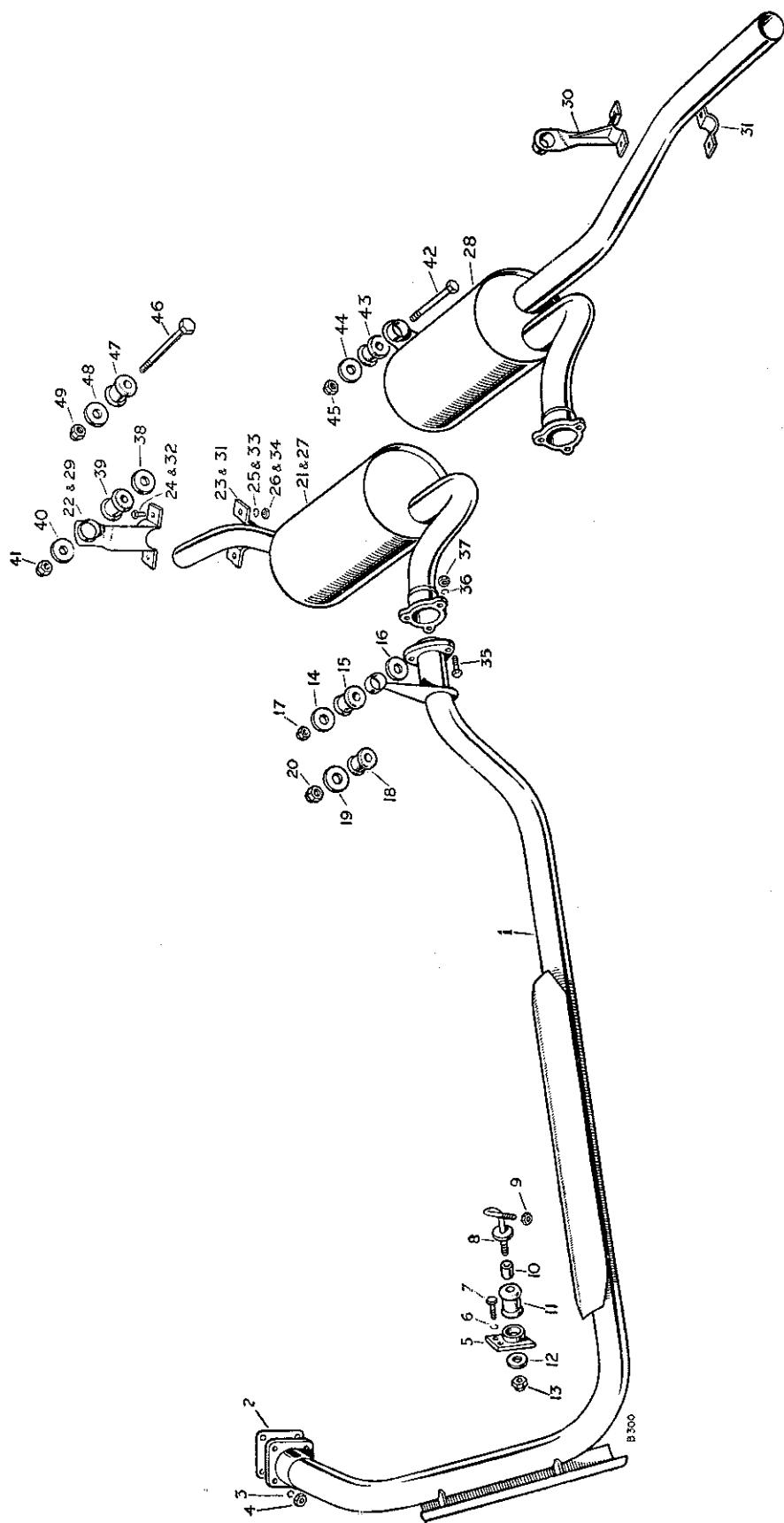


PLATE
REF.
1
2
3
4
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

EXHAUST SYSTEM

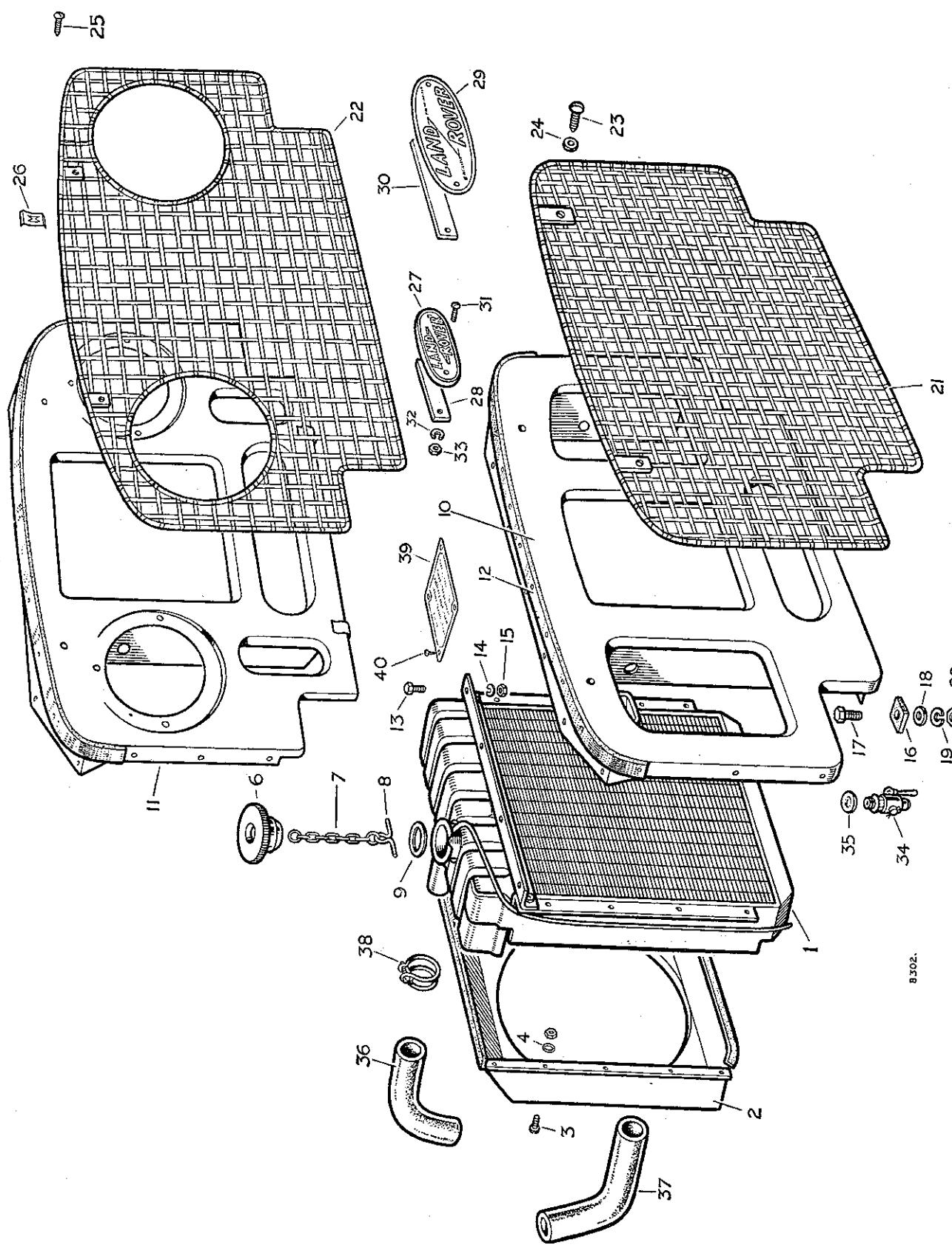
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Front exhaust pipe complete	1	234668	
2					Joint washer for exhaust pipe	1	213358	
3					Spring washer } Fixing exhaust pipe	4	3075	
4					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to manifold	4	3771	
14					Plain washer, large } Fixing rear end	1	2255	
15					Rubber bush } of front exhaust	1	217608	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06100155
16					Plain washer, small } pipe to	1	3663	8670001 to 06200009
17					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } chassis frame	1	50525	8680001 to 8688000
18					Rubber bush } Fixing rear end of	1	217608	Vehicles numbered 06100156 onwards
19					Plain washer } front exhaust pipe	1	217245	06200010 onwards
20					Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") } to chassis frame	1	251323	06300001 onwards
					Exhaust silencer complete assembly	1	233931	††
21					Exhaust silencer complete	1	219198	
					Support bracket complete for tail pipe	1	233662	Vehicles numbered :
22					Support bracket only	1	233618	06111064 to 16100602, 16131572 and 16160908
23					Saddle for bracket	1	233619	06200287 to 16230080 and 16260020
24					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } Fixing bracket	2	218566	06300030 to 16300002, 16330001 and 16360006
25					Spring washer } and	2	3075	16630001 to 16630024, 16660001 to 16660786
26					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } saddle together	2	3490	
27					Exhaust silencer complete	1	219198	R.H.D.
28					Exhaust silencer complete	1	234672	L.H.D.
29					Support bracket for tail pipe	1	233618	R.H.D.
30					Support bracket for tail pipe	1	236356	L.H.D.
31					Saddle for support bracket	1	233619	
32					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } Fixing bracket	2	218566	
33					Spring washer } and saddle	2	3075	
34					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to tail pipe	2	3490	
35					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long) } Fixing silencer	3	237163	
36					Spring washer } to front	3	3075	
37					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } exhaust pipe	3	3490	
38					Plain washer, large } Fixing silencer pipe	1	2255	
39					Rubber bush } to chassis frame	1	217608	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06100155
40					Plain washer, small } to chassis frame	1	3663	8670001 to 06200009
41					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") }	1	50525	8680001 to 8688000
42					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{5}{16}$ " long) }	1	215207	
43					Rubber bush } Fixing silencer pipe	1	217608	
44					Plain washer } to chassis frame	1	3663	*
45					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") }	1	251321	
46					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{5}{16}$ " long) }	1	215207	R.H.D.
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{11}{16}$ " long) }	2	215211	L.H.D.
47					Rubber bush } Fixing silencer	1	217608	2 off
48					Plain washer } to chassis frame	1	3663	on
49					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") }	1	251321	L.H.D.

* Vehicles numbered
860001 to 16100602, 16131572 and 16160908
8670001 to 16230080 and 16260020
8680001 to 16300002, 16330001 and 16360006
16630001 to 16630024 16660001 to 16660786

† Vehicles numbered
16100603, 16131173, 16160909
16200001, 16230081, 16260021
16300003, 16330002, 16360007
16630025 and 16660787 onwards

†† Only supply complete assembly
for vehicles numbered
860001 to 06111063
8670001 to 06200286
8680001 to 06300029

RADIATOR AND FITTINGS



RADIATOR AND FITTINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY					1	219245	
2	Cowl for fan					1	243373	
3	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)				Fixing	10	73408	
4	Shakeproof washer				cowl to	10	69402	
5	Nut (2 B.A.)				radiator block	10	2247	
6	Filler cap for radiator (4 lb.)					1	217437	
7	Chain for filler cap					1	230328	
8	Retainer for chain					1	230329	
9	Joint washer for filler cap					1	217438	
10	RADIATOR GRILLE PANEL ASSEMBLY					1	300840	*
11	RADIATOR GRILLE PANEL ASSEMBLY					1	236019	†
12	Bonnet rest strip					1	300824	
	Bifurcated rivet fixing strip					12	68087	
13	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{21}{32}$ " long)				Fixing	11	218552	
14	Spring washer				radiator block	11	3074	
15	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to grille panel	11	3819	
16	Rubber buffer					6	306465	
17	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long)					3	214924	
18	Plain washer				Fixing grille panel	6	2249	
19	Spring washer				to chassis frame	3	3075	
20	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					3	3490	
21	Grille for radiator					1	300854	*
22	Grille for radiator					1	301900	†
23	Special screw				Fixing grille and chaff	2	300853	
24	Plain washer				guard to grille panel	4	3831	
25	Special screw				Fixing grille and	2	78109	Alternative type. Check carefully before ordering
	Plain washer				chaff guard to	2	3831	
26	Special nut				grille panel	2	311970	
27	"Land-Rover" nameplate, small— $5\frac{1}{2}$ " overall					1	300999	
28	Backing washer for small plate					1	301142	Alternative type, check before ordering
29	"Land-Rover" nameplate, large— $7\frac{3}{16}$ " overall					1	302361	
30	Backing washer for large plate					1	302362	
31	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				Fixing	2	77700	
32	Spring washer				nameplate	2	3073	
33	Nut (2 B.A.)				to grille	2	3823	
34	Drain tap for radiator					1	243237	
35	Joint washer for drain tap					1	2347	
36	Hose for radiator, top					1	217273	
37	Hose for radiator, bottom					1	217274	
38	Clip for radiator hoses					4	50315	
39	Oil recommendation plate					1	235634	
40	Drive screw fixing plate					4	78001	

* Vehicles numbered 860004 to 06111546
 8670001 to 06200311
 8680001 to 06300030

† Vehicles numbered 06111547 onwards
 06200312 onwards
 06300031 onwards

FUEL SYSTEM

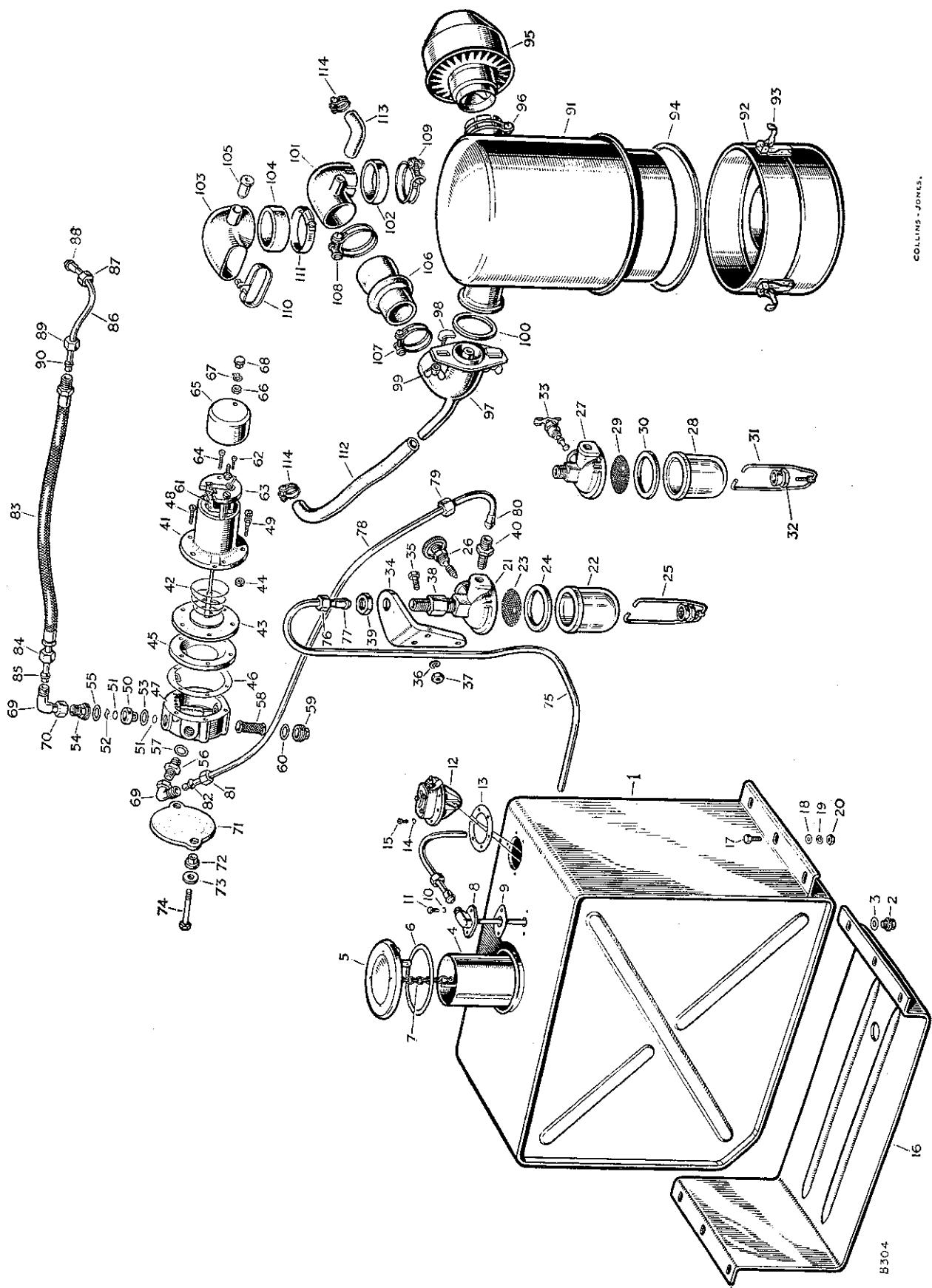


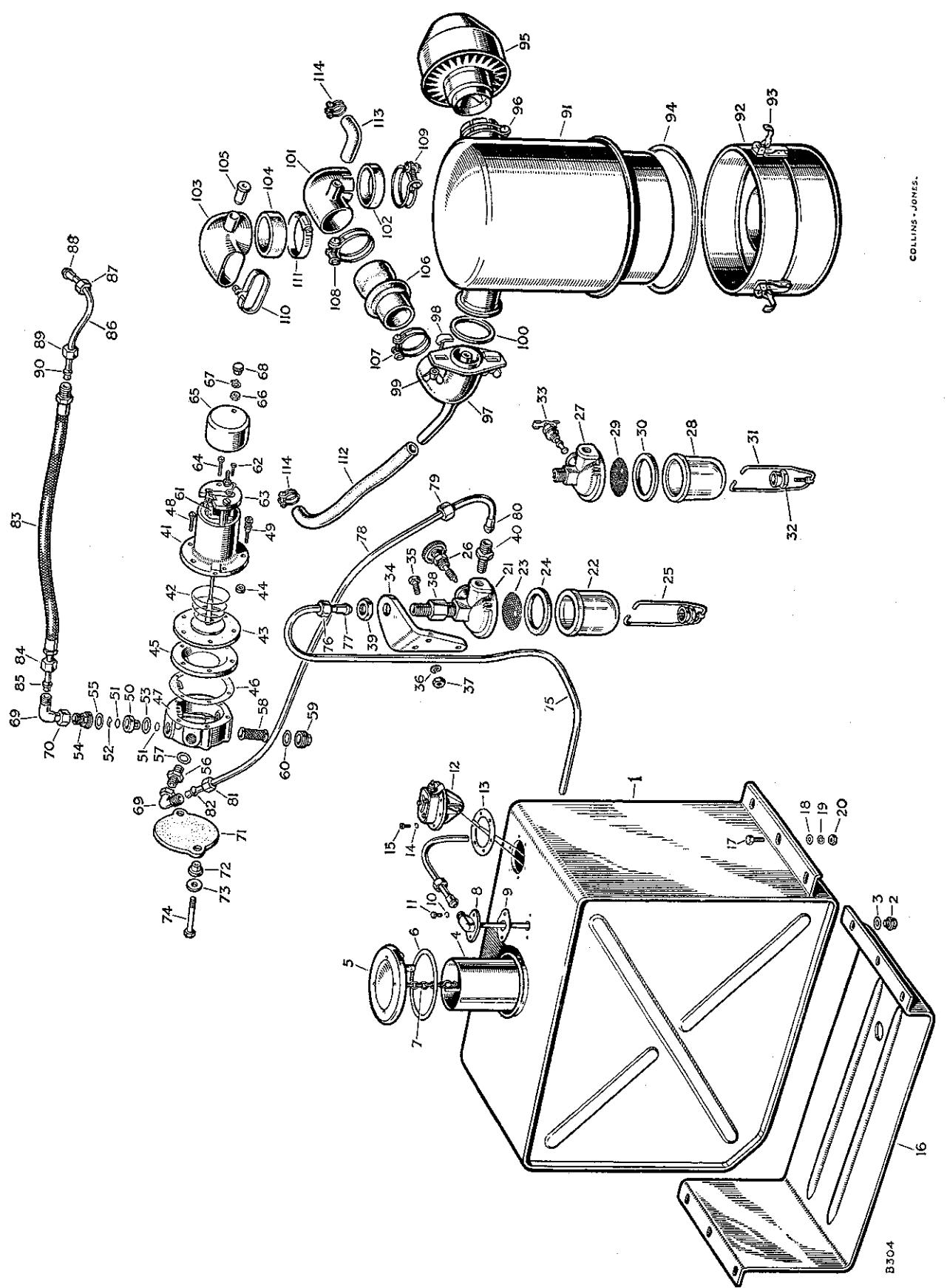
PLATE REF.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

FUEL SYSTEM

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Petrol tank complete					1	218020	
2	Drain plug for petrol tank					1	2885	
3	Joint washer for drain plug					1	2862	
4	Telescopic filler tube					1	231188	
5	Filler cap					1	231189	
6	Joint washer for cap					1	261509	
7	Chain for filler cap					1	231190	
8	Outlet elbow complete for tank					1	218024	
9	Joint washer for outlet elbow					1	267837	
10	Spring washer } Fixing elbow					2	3101	
11	Screw (3 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } to tank					2	3100	
12	Gauge unit for petrol tank					1	218021	
13	Joint washer for gauge unit					1	56398	
14	Spring washer } Fixing gauge					6	3101	
15	Screw (3 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } unit to tank					6	3100	
16	Undershield for petrol tank					1	230359	
17	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{39}{32}$ " long) }					6	215163	
18	Plain washer } Fixing petrol tank and					6	2249	
19	Spring washer undershield to					6	3075	
20	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } chassis frame					6	2828	
21	Petrol sediment bowl complete					1	274323	
22	Bowl only					1	236891	
23	Gauze for bowl					1	261418	Alternative to the 8 lines below. Check carefully before ordering
24	Joint washer for bowl					1	261417	
25	Retainer for bowl					1	261419	
26	Tap and gland complete					1	261415	
27	Petrol sediment bowl complete					1	235682	
	Body for sediment bowl					1	262278	
28	Bowl only					1	236896	
29	Gauze for bowl					1	236894	
30	Joint washer for bowl					1	236895	Alternative to the 6 lines above. Check carefully before ordering
31	Retainer for bowl					1	240234	
32	Screw cap for retainer					1	240235	
33	Tap and gland complete					1	240236	
34	Bracket for sediment bowl					1	218468	
35	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) }					3	215053	
36	Spring washer } Fixing bracket to dash					3	3074	
37	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") }					3	2823	
38	Inlet adaptor for sediment bowl					1	218471	
39	Special nut fixing adaptor and bowl to bracket					1	218470	
40	Outlet union for sediment bowl					1	218469	
	Petrol pump complete					1	268374	
41	Coil complete					1	262286	
42	Spring for armature					1	262304	
43	Diaphragm complete					1	260550	
44	Roller for diaphragm					1	260583	
45	Plate body					1	262299	
46	Joint washer for plate body					1	262300	
47	Body					1	262287	
48	Screw fixing coil housing to body					5	262301	
49	Special screw for earth terminal					1	262302	
	Special spring washer } For earth					1	262303	
	Special nut } terminal screw					1	262309	

FUEL SYSTEM



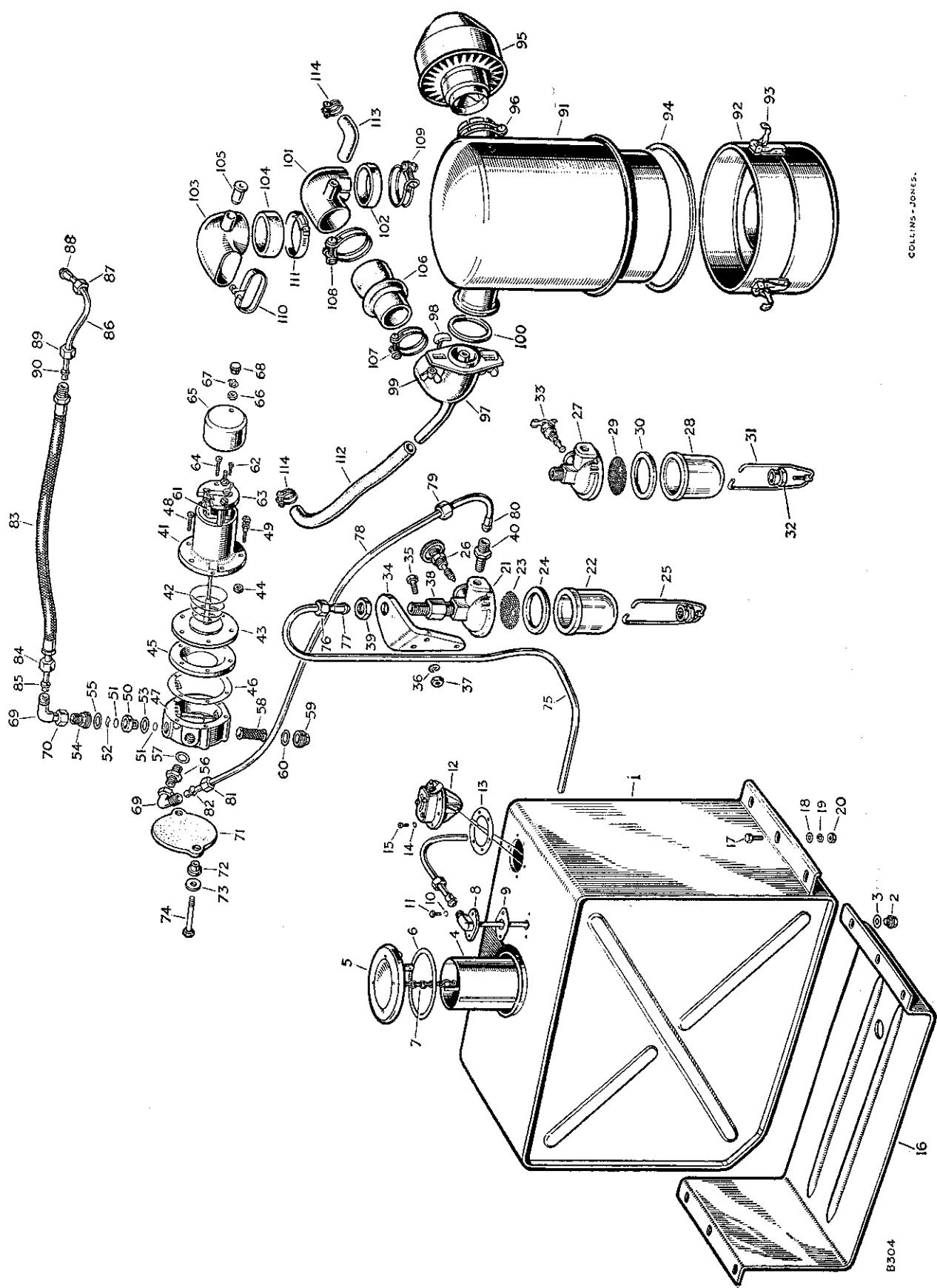
COLLINS - JONES.

PLA	50
RE	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100
	101
	102
	103
	104
	105
	106
	107
	108
	109
	110
	111
	112
	113
	114

FUEL SYSTEM

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
50					Valve cage	1	262288	
51					Disc for valve	2	262297	
52					Spring clip retaining valve disc	1	262289	
53					Washer for valve cage	1	262290	
54					Outlet union	1	262294	
55					Washer for outlet union	1	262293	
56					Inlet union	1	262296	
57					Washer for inlet union	1	262298	
58					Filter	1	262292	
59					Plug for filter	1	262295	
60					Washer for filter plug	1	262293	
61					Contact set complete	1	268674	
62					Special screw for contact blade	1	262310	
63					Moulding for end plate	1	260585	
64					Screw fixing moulding	2	262308	
					Terminal screw	1	262307	
					Special nut for terminal screw	1	262306	
65					Cover for end plate	1	234309	
66					Terminal nut	1	262306	
67					Tag for terminal	1	262305	
68					Knurled nut	1	262311	
					Spring washer	1	3073	Alternative, check before ordering
					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	3926	
69					Elbow for pump	2	50499	
					Olive } Fixing elbow	2	3136	
70					Nut } to pump	2	50421	
71					Mounting plate }	1	212557	
72					Rubber bush } Fixing electric	2	212558	
73					Plain washer } petrol pump	2	2228	
74					Special set bolt }	2	212556	
					Petrol pipe complete, tank to bowl	1	218959	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
75					Petrol pipe complete, tank to bowl	1	231277	Vehicles numbered 861501 onwards
76					Nut } Fixing pipe to	2	2729	
77					Nipple } tank and bowl	2	2728	
					Petrol pipe complete, bowl to pump	1	218957	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
78					Petrol pipe complete, bowl to pump	1	230240	Vehicles numbered 861501 onwards
79					Nut }	1	2729	
80					Nipple } Fixing pipe to bowl	1	2728	
81					Nut } and pump	1	50421	
82					Olive }	1	3136	
83					Flexible petrol pipe complete	1	275376	
84					Nut } Fixing pipe	1	50421	
85					Olive } to pump	1	3136	
86					Petrol pipe complete, flex to carburettor	1	218955	
88					Nipple }	1	2728	
87					Nut } Fixing pipe to flex	1	2729	
89					Nut } and carburettor	1	50421	
90					Olive }	1	3136	

FUEL SYSTEM



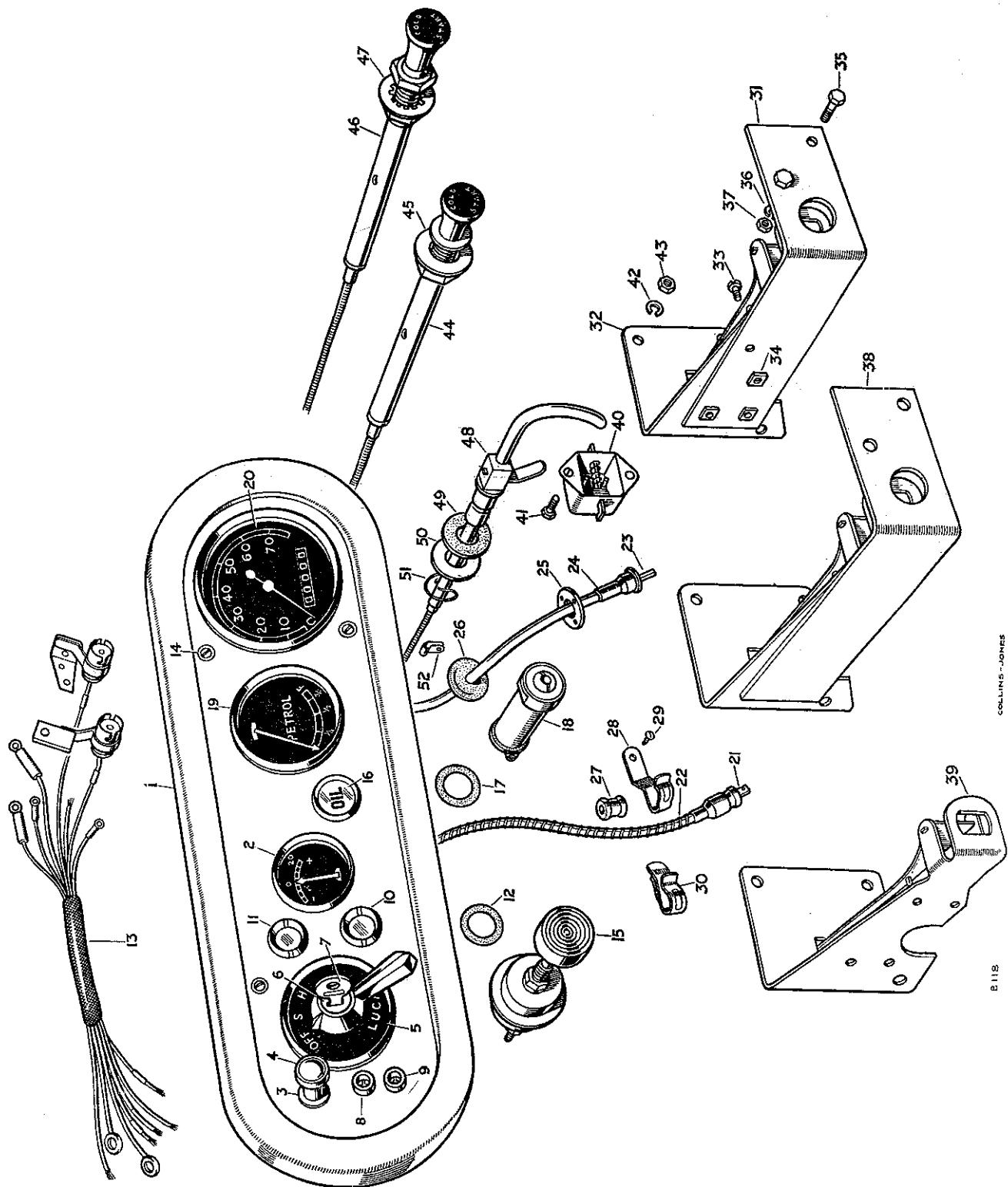
COLLINS-JONES.

B304

FUEL SYSTEM

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Oil bath air cleaner complete	1	217397	
91					Filter and case	1	261412	
92					Oil container	1	261413	
93					Toggle clip for oil container	3	262068	
94					Cork washer for oil container	1	261414	
95					Centrifugal air cleaner	1	217396	
96					Clip fixing cleaners together	1	232992	
CONNECTING TUBE ASSEMBLY FOR AIR CLEANER								
						1	231531	
97					Connecting tube	1	231515	
98					Clamp for connecting tube	2	231517	
99					Wing nut for clamp	2	3580	
100					Rubber sealing ring for connecting tube	1	217578	
101					Elbow for air cleaner, to carburettor	1	218182	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06100279, 8670001 to
102					Air seal for elbow	1	230035	06200015 and 8680001 to 8688000
103					Elbow for air cleaner, to carburettor	1	231494	Vehicles numbered 06100280, 06200016 and 06300001
104					Air seal for elbow	1	231594	onwards
105					Restrictor for air cleaner elbow	1	232635	
106					Rubber connection, elbow to connecting tube	1	217575	
107					Clip fixing rubber connection to tube	1	50323	
108					Clip fixing rubber connection to elbow	1	50328	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06100279, 8670001 to
109					Clip fixing elbow to carburettor	1	50330	06200015 and 8680001 to 8688000
110					Clip fixing rubber connection to elbow	1	232451	Vehicles numbered 06100280, 06200016 and 06300001
111					Clip fixing elbow to carburettor	2	232992	onwards
112					Rubber connection, tube to rocker cover	1	232651	
113					Rubber connection, elbow to crankcase breather	1	217577	
114					Clip for rubber connections	4	50303	

INSTRUMENTS



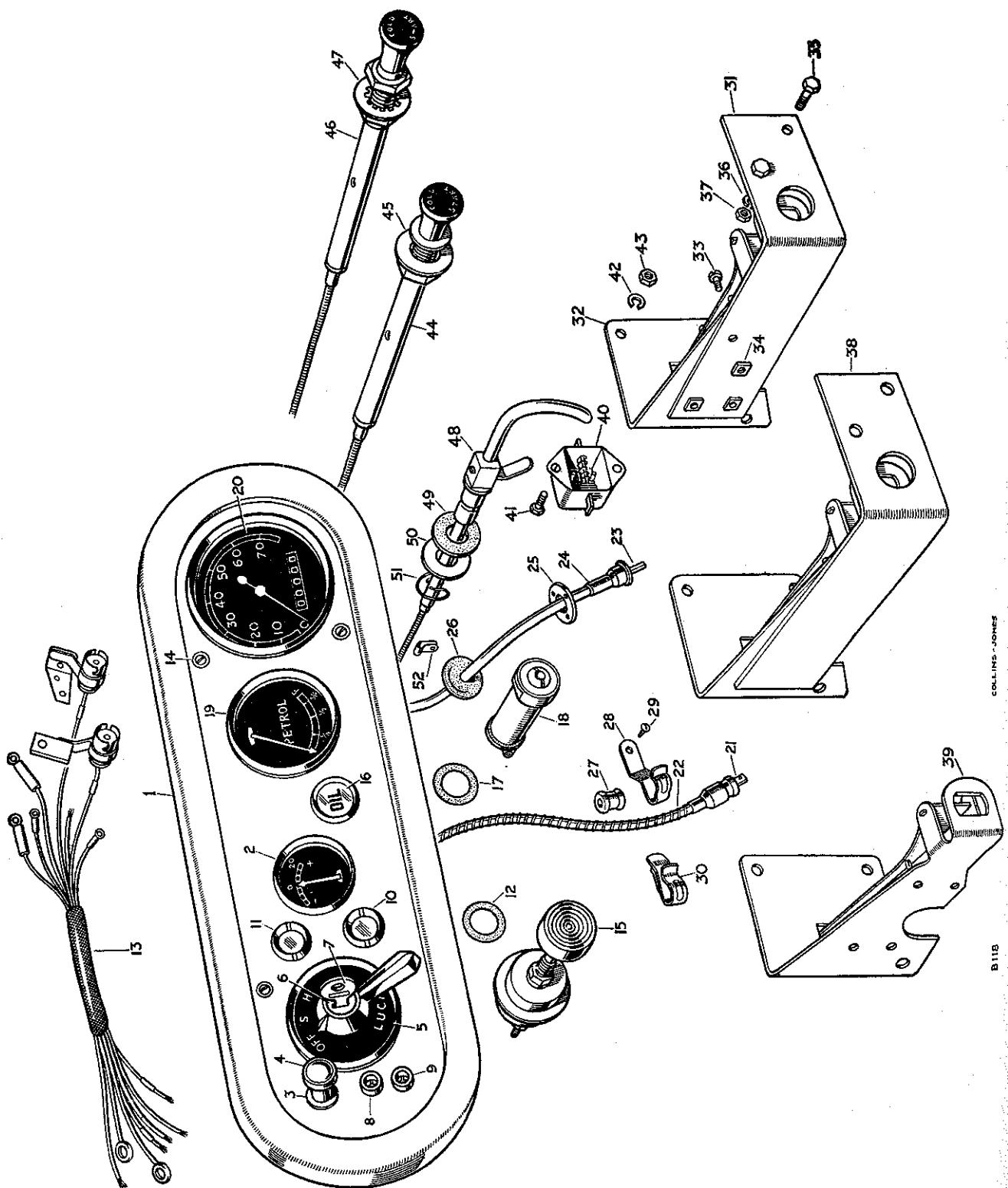
INSTRUMENTS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY	1	218579	
1					Instrument panel only	1	302437	
					Instrument panel only	1	238028	North America only
2					Ammeter	1	234563	
3					Switch for panel lights	1	217764	
4					Knob for panel light switch	1	261969	
5					Switch for lamps and ignition	1	217589	
6					Barrel lock for ignition	1	59895	
7					Key for lock	1	29979	State key number when ordering
8					Socket for inspection lamp, black	1	273935	
9					Socket for inspection lamp, red	1	219654	
10					Warning light, ignition	1	238018	
11					Warning light, mixture	1	234996	†
					Warning light, mixture	1	238020	*
					Bulb for warning light—2.5 volt	2	10541	
					Bulb for warning light—12 volt	2	232590	Alternative, check before ordering
12					Washer for warning light	2	235556	
13					Panel harness	1	219670	*
					Panel harness	1	234922	†
					Bulb for panel light	2	10211	
14					Set screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	4	77700	
					Plain washer	4	3816	
					Spring washer	4	3073	
15					Starter switch	1	237540	
					Warning light, oil	1	234997	†
					Warning light, oil	1	238019	*
					Bulb for warning light	1	232590	
17					Washer for warning light	1	235556	
18					Warning light for headlamp beam	1	234401	America. Dollar area
19					Petrol level gauge	1	217630	
20					Speedometer, miles	1	231911	
					Speedometer, kilometres	1	231910	
					Cable complete for speedometer	1	08972	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06105830
21					Cable, inner	1	42895	8670001 to 06200140
22					Cable, outer	1	42896	8680001 to 06300030
					Cable complete for speedometer	1	232570	
23					Cable, inner	1	234536	
24					Cable, outer	1	234537	Vehicles numbered 06105831, 06200141 and 06300031 onwards
25					Retaining plate for cable	1	232566	
					Spring washer	3	3073	
					Set bolt	3	3610	
26					Rubber grommet, in dash	1	71734	
27					For speedometer	1	06860	
28					Rubber grommet, on cable	2	3618	
29					Clip for cable grommet	2	72626	1 off from vehicles numbered †
					Drive screw fixing clip	2	56667	
					Clip	1	72627	R H D.
					Drive screw	1	06860	
					Rubber grommet	1		

* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16101655, 16133213, 16161501
 8670001 to 16230080, 16260020
 8680001 to 16300003, 16330003, 16360007
 16630001 to 16630042 and 16660001 to 16661476

† Vehicles numbered 16101656, 16133214, 16161502, 16200001,
 16230081, 16260021, 16300004, 16330004,
 16360008, 16630043 and 16661477 onwards

INSTRUMENTS



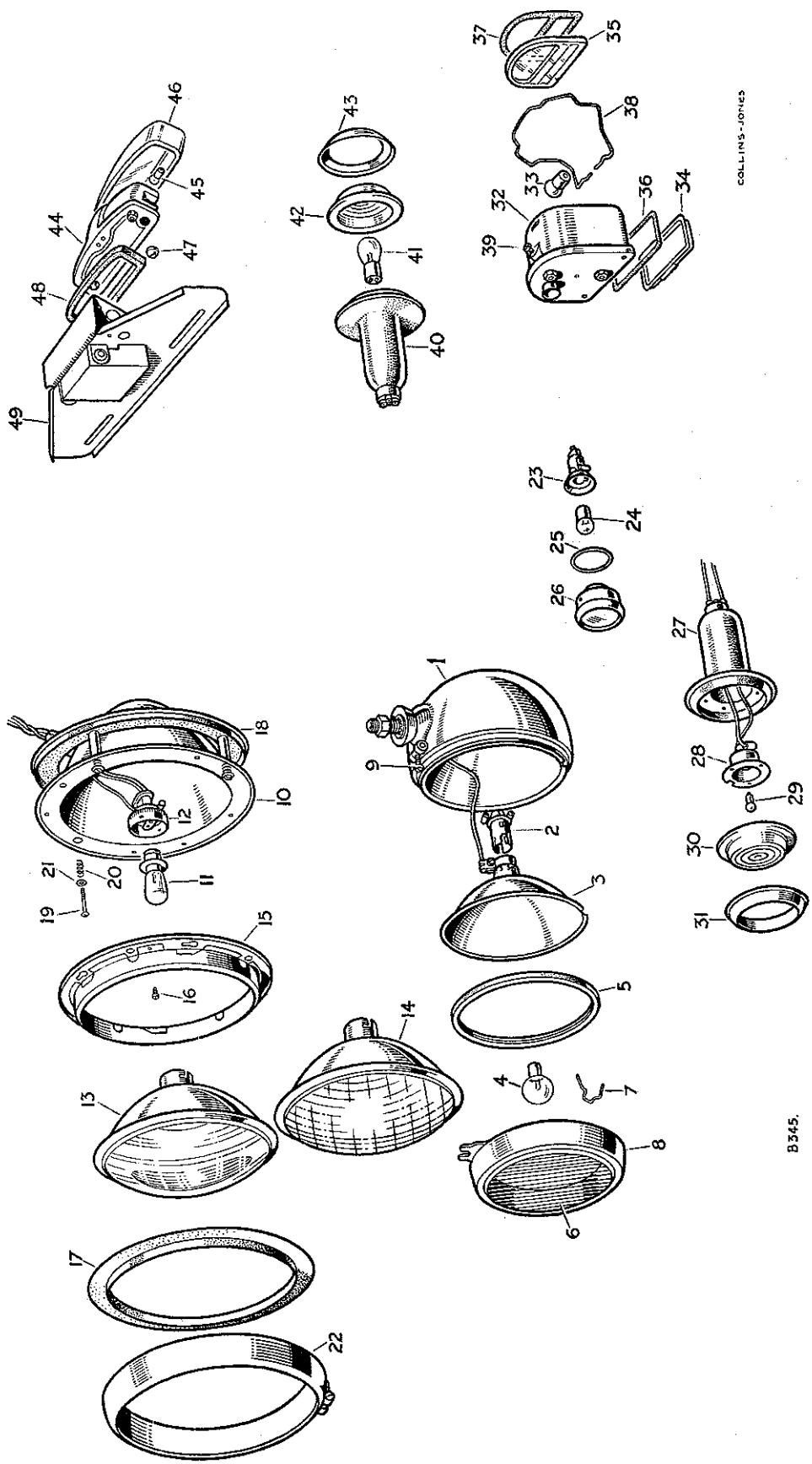
INSTRUMENTS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
31		Bracket for mixture control	1	216380	
32		Support for mixture control bracket	1	219745	
33		Screw (4 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing support	3	77701	
34		Square nut (4 B.A.) } to bracket	3	70904	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06104682 867001 to 06200106 868001 to 06300021
35		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	2	218556	
36		Spring washer } bracket	2	3074	
37		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to dash	2	2823	
38		Bracket for mixture control	1	233624 *	
39		Bracket for mixture control	1	216380 †	
40		Switch for mixture warning light	1	214223	
41		Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	2	234603	
42		Spring washer } switch to	2	3073	
43		Nut (2 B.A.) } bracket	2	2247	
44		Mixture control complete	1	233395	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06111527, 8670001 to 06200311, 8680001 to 06300030
45		Plain washer for mixture control	1	3310	
46		Mixture control complete	1	233638	
47		Shakeproof washer for control	1	233017	Vehicles numbered 06111528, 06200312 and 06300031 onwards
48		Hand throttle control complete	1	239016	
49		Cork washer for hand throttle	1	232095	
50		Plain washer } Fixing hand throttle	1	232096	
51		Circlip } to dash	1	232097	
52		Cable clip for control cable	1	219501	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing hand	1	71164	
		Spring washer } throttle control	1	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.) } cable to bracket	1	2247	

* Vehicles numbered 06104683 to 06111527
06200107 to 06200311
06300022 to 06300030

† Vehicles numbered 06111528, 06200312 and 06300031 onwards

HEAD, SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS

PLATE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
910
1112
1314
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
2223
24
25
26

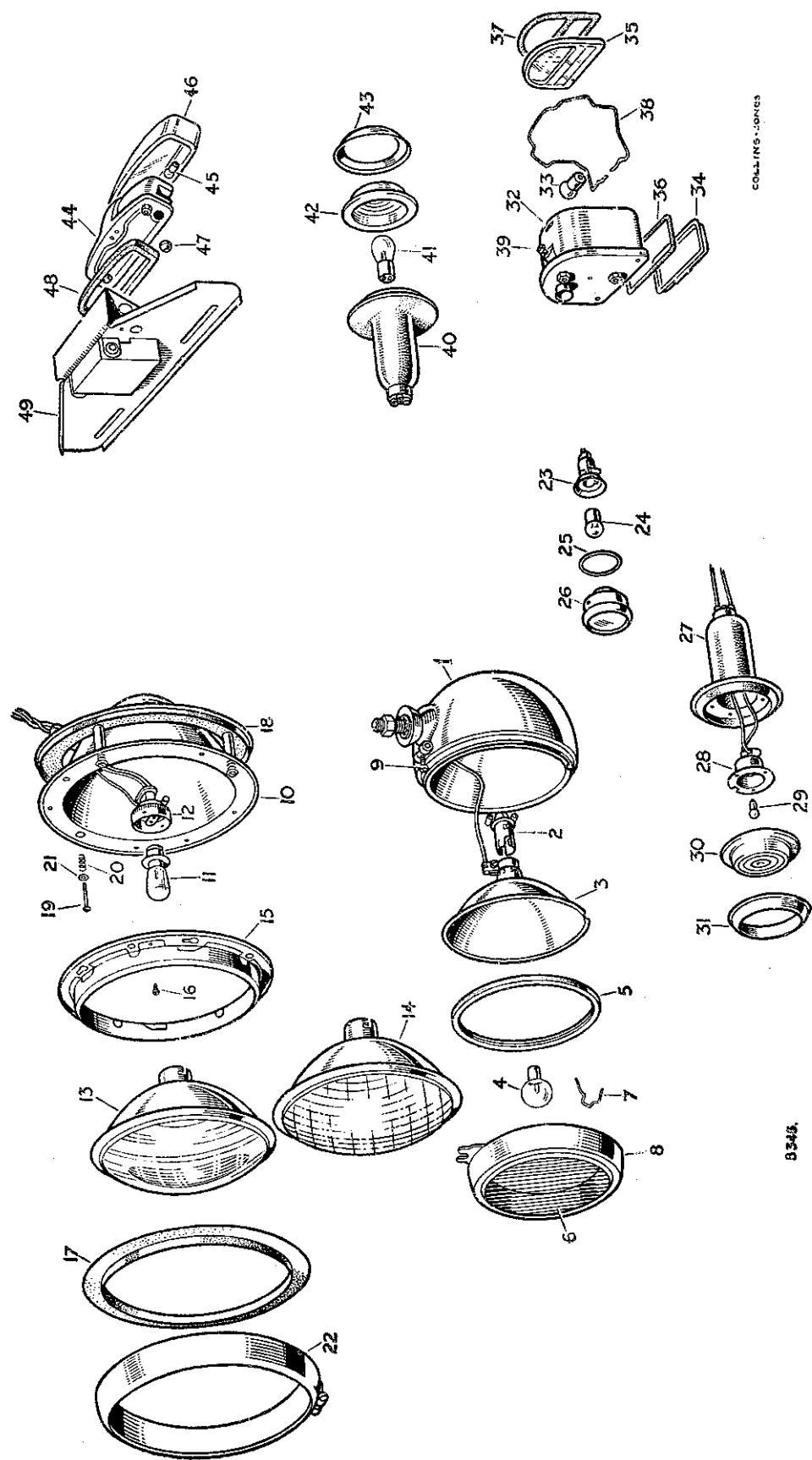
HEAD, SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	No.	REMARKS
1	Headlamp complete					2	217271	
2	Bulb holder					2	261494	
3	Reflector					2	261493	
4	Bulb (12 v. 36/36 w.) for headlamp					2	50298	
5	Bead for glass					2	261495	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06111546,
6	Glass					2	261491	8670001 to 06210311,
7	Wire clips fixing glass, set					2	261492	8680001 to 06300030
8	Rim assembly					2	261490	
9	Screw for headlamp rim					2	262063	
	Headlamp complete, R.H.					1	234086	Home
	Headlamp complete, L.H.					1	233538	Models
	Headlamp complete					2	233538	R.H.D. Export
	Headlamp complete					2	233539	L.H.D. Export
	Headlamp complete					2	235663	R.H.D.
	Headlamp complete					2	234664	L.H.D. Except Europe
	Headlamp complete					2	235665	L.H.D. Europe except France
	Headlamp complete					2	235666	France only
	Headlamp shell and connector					2	234365	America Dollar area
10	Body for headlamp					2	261995	Vehicles numbered 06111547, 06200312 and 06300031 onwards
	Bulb for R.H. headlamp					1	232853	Home
11	Bulb for L.H. headlamp					1	235232	Models
	Bulb for headlamp					2	235232	R.H.D. Export
	Bulb for headlamp					2	235119	L.H.D. Export
	Bulb for headlamp					2	235232	R.H.D.
	Bulb for headlamp					2	232852	L.H.D. Except Europe
	Bulb for headlamp					2	244128	L.H.D. Europe except France
	Adaptor for bulb, single contact, R.H.					1	262064	Home
12	Adaptor for bulb, double contact, L.H.					1	261792	Models
	Adaptor for bulb, double contact					2	261792	Export
	Adaptor for bulb, triple contact					2	261794	France only
14	Light unit					2	262268	R.H.D.
	Light unit				"Block-pattern"	2	262342	L.H.D. Except Europe
	Light unit				lens	2	262343	L.H.D. Europe except France
	Light unit, triple contact					2	262269	France only
15	Rim complete for light unit					2	261791	
16	Special screw for light unit rim					6	262100	
17	Rubber gasket for headlamp rim					2	262101	
18	Gasket for body					2	261793	Vehicles numbered 06111547, 06200312 and 06300031 onwards
19	Special screw				Light	6	261940	
20	Spring for screw				unit	6	261941	
21	Cup washer for screw				adjustment	6	261943	
22	Rim for headlamp, chromium plated					2	262051	Alternative,
	Rim for headlamp, vehicle colour					2	237896	check before ordering
	Side lamp complete					2	217588	
23	Interior assembly					2	261498	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16103898, 16136865,
24	Bulb (12 v. 6 w.) for side lamp					2	10211	16163017, 16230080, 16260020, 16300004, 16330007,
25	Bead for rim					2	261497	16360009, 16630078 and 16662022
26	Rim assembly					2	261496	

* Fluted lens type headlamp. Check carefully before ordering.

† "Block-pattern" lens type headlamp. Check carefully before ordering.

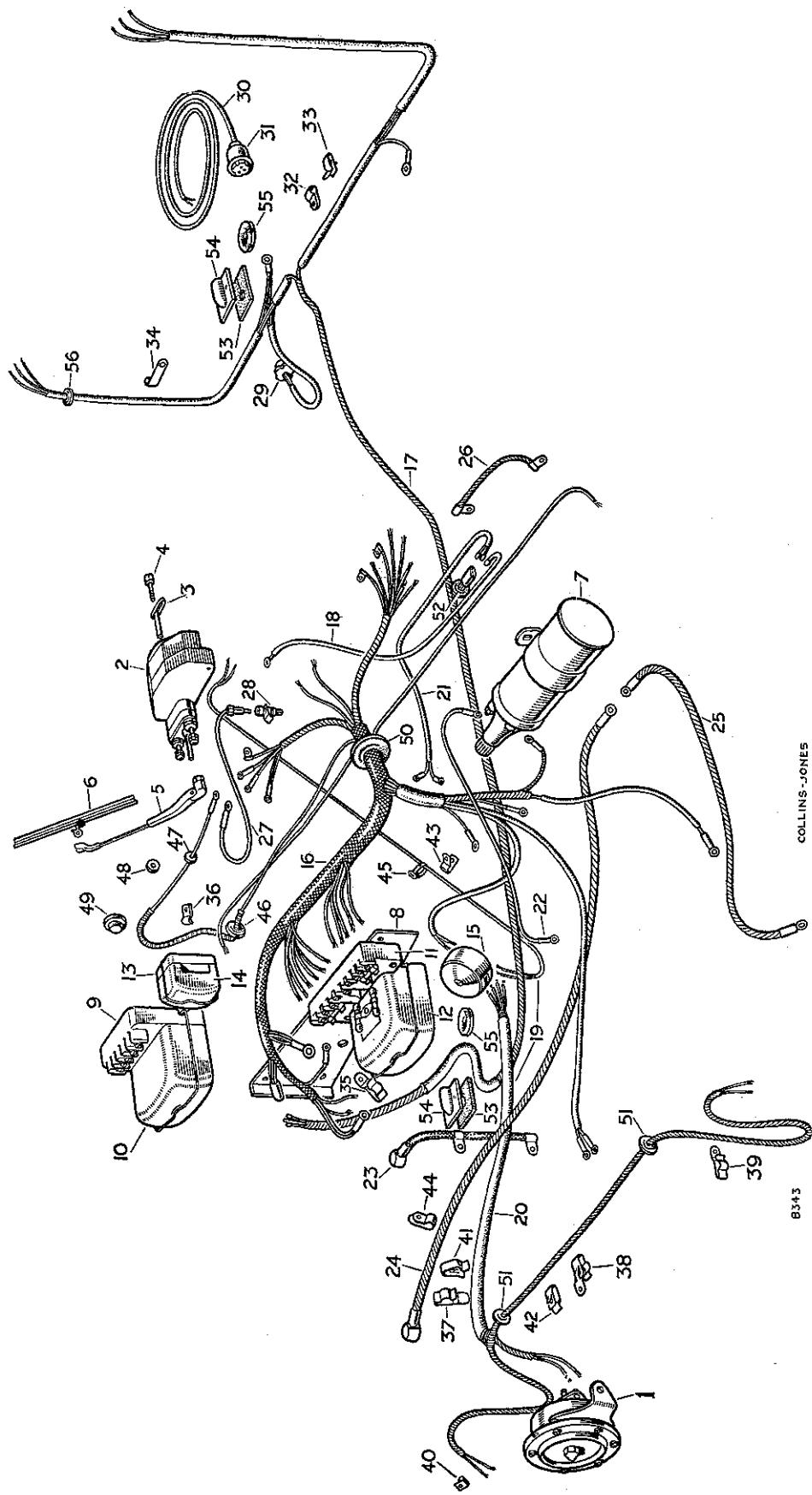
HEAD, SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS



HEAD, SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Side lamp complete	2	236102	
					Bulb for side lamp	2	242491	
					Rim complete	2	262631	
					Gasket for body	2	262632	
					Glass	2	237041	Vehicles numbered 16103899, 16136866, 16163018,
					Bulb interior	2	244700	16200001, 16230081, 16260021, 16300005, 16330008,
					Body	2	262635	16360010, 16630079, and 16662023 onwards
					Screw (4 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	6	75804	
					Spring washer	6	3072	
					Nut (4 B.A.)	6	75805	
					Side lamp	2	232108	
27					Rubber body	2	261638	
28					Bulb holder	2	261998	
29					Bulb for side lamp	2	242491	America. Dollar area. Up to Vehicles numbered
30					Glass	2	261639	16136865
31					Rim for glass	2	261640	
					Screw (4 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	6	75084	
					Spring washer	6	3072	
					Nut (4 B.A.)	6	75805	
					Special screw fixing side lamp	2	77701	
32					Stop tail lamp complete	2	217618	
33					Bulb (12 v. 6 w.) for stop tail lamp	4	10211	
34					Glass for number plate illumination, white	2	261500	
35					Glass for stop and tail lights, red	2	260039	
36					Gasket for number plate illumination glass	2	260059	
37					Gasket for stop tail glass	2	260682	
38					Spring retaining glasses	2	261499	
39					Screw fixing body	2	261501	
					Stop tail lamp	2	234212	
40					Rubber body	2	261638	
41					Bulb for stop tail lamp	2	233310	
42					Glass	2	261641	
43					Rim for glass	2	261640	
					Screw (4 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	6	75804	
					Spring washer	6	3072	
					Nut (4 B.A.)	6	75805	America. Dollar area
44					Number plate lamp	1	234213	
45					Bulb for number plate lamp	1	242491	
46					Glass	1	261919	
47					Rubber grommet for wire	1	261252	
48					Rubber gasket for lamp	1	261253	
49					Support for lamp	1	302298	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	2	77846	
					Spring washer	2	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	

GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1		Electric horn	1	237435	
		Contact set for horn	1	262636	
		Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	1	214936	
		Spring washer	1	3076	
		Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	1	3485	
2		Windscreen wiper motor, complete	1	231553	
3		Chrome starter arm for wiper motor	1	261836	
4		Special screw fixing arm	1	261837	
5		Arm for wiper blade	1	261503	
6		Wiper blade	1	261504	
		Drive screw earthing wiper motor	1	72626	
		Battery, dry	1	270167	
7		Ignition coil	1	263732	
		Cable nut for coil	1	240102	
		Drive screw fixing coil	2	72628	
		Mounting plate for control box and fuse box	1	219891*	
8		Mounting plate for control box	1	232674†	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	3	215053	
		Spring washer	3	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	3	2823	
9		Voltage control box	1	217277	*
10		Cover for control box	1	262859	
11		Voltage control box	1	216014	
12		Cover for control box	1	261246	**
		Fuse, 35 amp.	2	12738	
		Voltage control box	1	235553	
		Cover for control box	1	262859	††
		Insulation plate for voltage control box	1	237243	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long)	2	77992	
		Spring washer	2	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	
13		Fuse box	1	219078	
14		Cover for fuse box	1	261502	
		Fuse 25 amp.	1	40167	*
		Special screw	2	3279	
		Special nut	2	3280	
		Fuse box	1	219078	
		Cover for fuse box	1	261502	
		Fuse 35 amp.	1	12738	††
		Special screw	2	3279	
		Special nut	2	3280	
15		Junction box	1	03971	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	71164	
		Spring washer	2	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	
		Main cable harness complete	1	219484	
16		Dash harness	1	231404	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06105830,
17		Frame harness	1	231405	8670001 to 06200140,
18		Cable, petrol tank to frame harness	1	231406	8680001 to 06300030
		Main cable harness complete	1	232672	
		Dash harness	1	232673	Vehicles numbered 0610583 to 06111546,
		Frame harness	1	231405	06200141 to 06200311
		Cable, petrol tank to frame harness	1	231406	

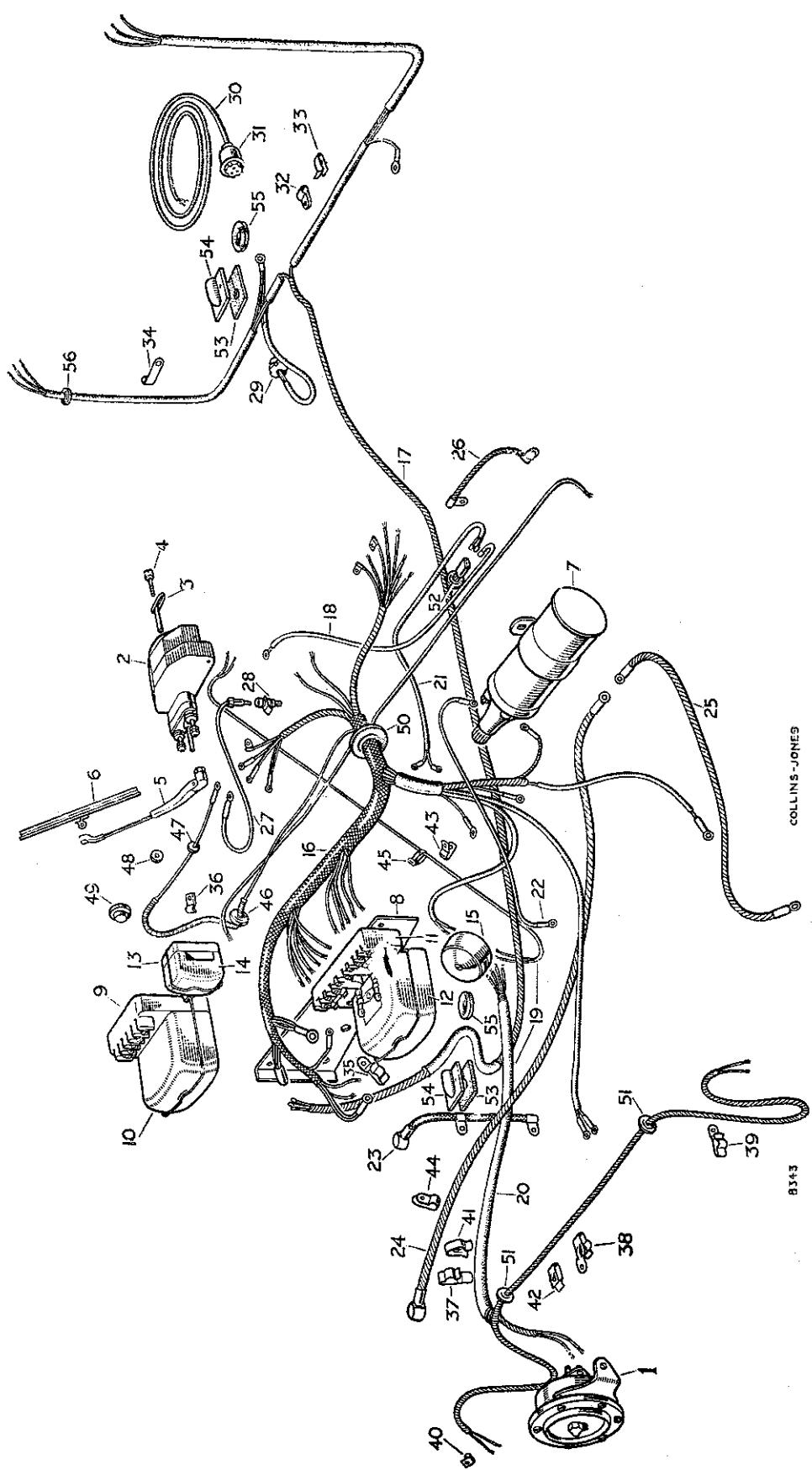
* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06106034, 8670001 to 06200139
8680001 to 06300030

† Vehicles numbered 06106035, 06200140 and 06300031 onwards

** Vehicles numbered 06106035 to 16103898, 16136865 and
16163017, 06200140 to 16230080 and 16260020, 06300031 to
16300004, 16330007, 16360009, 16630078 and 16662022

†† Vehicles numbered 16103899, 16136866, 16163018, 16200001,
16230081, 16260021, 16300005, 16330008, 16360010, 16630079
and 16662023 onwards

GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		Main cable harness complete	1	236062	
		Dash harness	1	236063	Vehicles numbered 06111547 onwards
		Frame harness	1	231405	06200312 onwards
		Cable, petrol tank to frame harness	1	231406	06300031 onwards
		Main harness complete	1	236064	America.
		Dash harness	1	236065	Dollar area up to
		Frame harness	1	234303	Vehicle numbered 16136865
19		Headlamp and horn cable harness	1	219646	*
		Headlamp and horn cable harness	1	233281	R.H.D. } **
		Headlamp and horn cable harness	1	233280	L.H.D. }
20		Sheath for headlamp and horn harness	1	233528	R.H.D.
		Harness, headlamp, side lamp and horn	1	234304	
		Sheath for side lamp leads	1	233463	America. Dollar area up to
		Rubber grommet } For side	2	233243	Vehicle numbered 16136865
		Clip } lamp leads	4	50642	
		Harness for number plate	1	243508	
		Cable clip ($\frac{3}{16}$ " hole) } For number	4	8885	
		Cable clip ($\frac{1}{2}$ " hole) } plate harness	3	50637	
		Drive screw } Fixing clip 8885	3	78006	America. Dollar area
		Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing clip 8885	1	234603	
		Spring washer } Fixing clip 8885	1	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.) } Fixing clip 8885	1	2247	
		Cable clip for tail lamp lead	1	8136	
		Dash harness	1	238032	
		Headlamp, sidelamp and horn harness	1	236042	R.H.D.
		Headlamp, sidelamp and horn harness	1	236043	L.H.D.
		Sheath for side lamp lead	2	233463	
		Frame harness	1	236136	
		Rear cross-member harness	1	236137	
		Trailer plug and lead	1	236138	
		Stop tail leads	2	236139	
		Stop tail leads	2	243507	America.
		Cable for main beam warning light	1	236421	Dollar area
		Extension lead for stop light switch	1	236141	L.H.D.
		Earthing clip on rear cross-member	2	236366	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing earthing	2	77700	
		Spring washer } clip to rear	2	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.) } cross-member	2	2247	
21		Cable, stop lamp switch	1	219645	††
22		Cable, coil to distributor	1	219648	
23		Cable, battery to earth	1	235716	
24		Cable, battery to switch	1	219651	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666587
		Cable, battery to switch	1	231774	Vehicles numbered 8666588 onwards
		Drive screw fixing battery cables	2	50552	
25		Cable, switch to starter	1	216773	
26		Cable, gearbox to earth	1	219649	
27		Leads for wiper motor	1	233533	
28		Plug socket for leads on steering bracket	1	233531	†
29		Plug for trailer light cable	1	261511	
		Special screw } Fixing plug to bracket	4	77701	
		Square nut (4 B.A.) } on chassis frame	4	70904	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666069
		Screw (5 B.A.) } Fixing plug and retainer	4	3279	
		Nut (5 B.A.) } plate to chassis frame	4	3280	Vehicles numbered 8666070 onwards

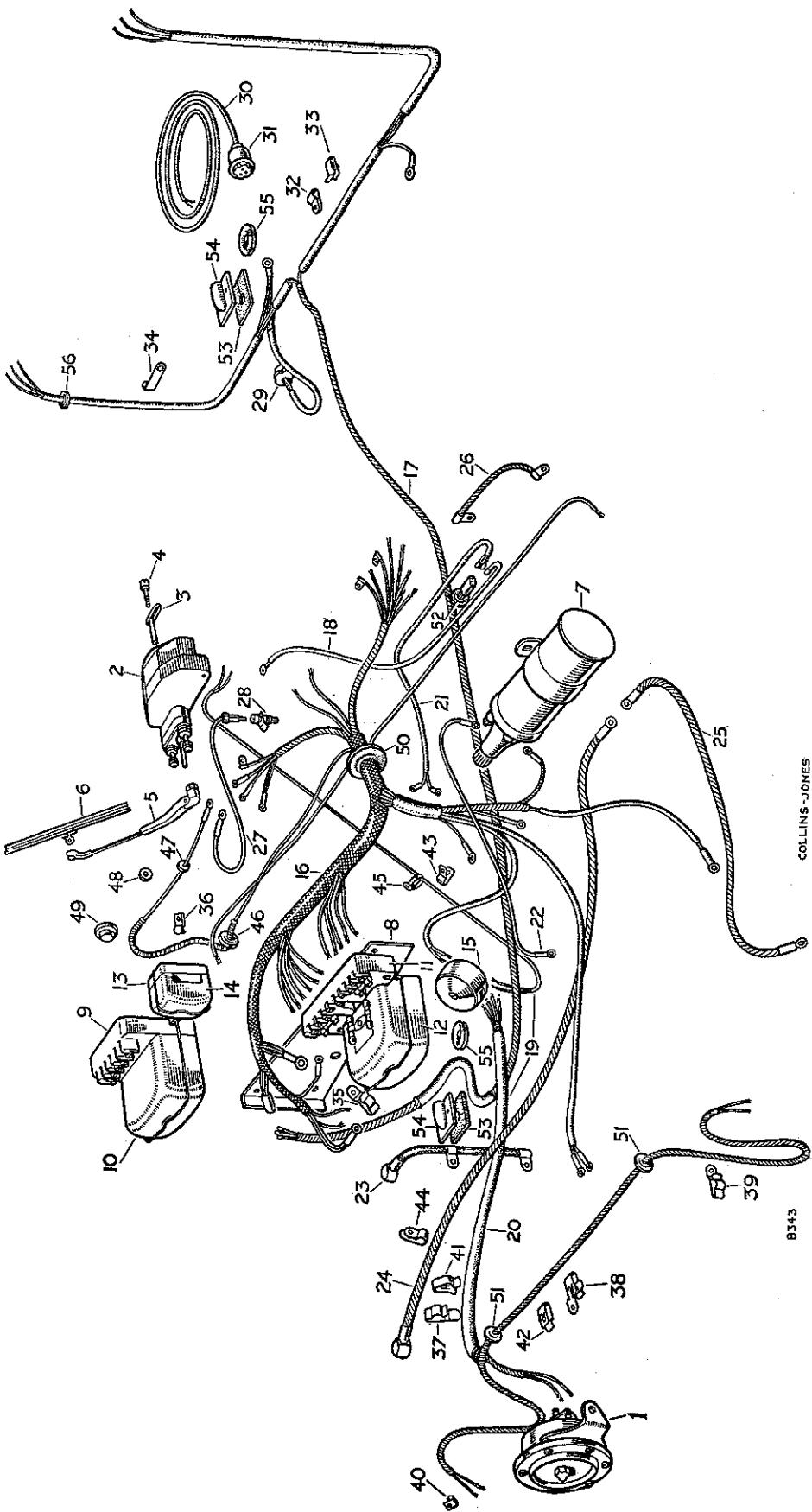
* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06111546, 8670001 to 06200311, 8680001 to 06300030

** Vehicles numbered 06111547, 06200312, 06300031 to 16103898, 16136865, 16163017, 16230080, 16260020, 16300044, 16330007, 16360009, 16630078 and 16662022

† Vehicles numbered 06111547, 06200312 and 06300031 onwards

†† Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16103898, 16136865, 16163017, 16230080, 16260020, 16300044, 16330007, 16360009, 16630078 and 16662022

GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
30		Socket and cable for trailer light	1	230441	
31		Socket for trailer light cable	1	234117	
	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	Fixing	1	237158	L.H.D
	Spring washer	battery earth	1	3075	L.H.D.
	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	cable	1	2828	L.H.D.
32		Cable clip for tail lamp lead, on chassis	3	50639	
	Drive screw fixing clip		3	72626	
33		Clip for tail lamp harness on chassis	3	233770	** Alternative type. Check before ordering
34		Cable clip for tail lamp lead, on body	2	219678	††
	Cable clip for stop lamp cable		1	219676	L.H.D.
35		Cable clip for frame harness, R.H. dash	1	3619	R.H.D.
	Cable clip for frame harness, R.H. dash		1	3618	L.H.D.
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)		1	71164	L.H.D.
	Spring washer	Fixing clip to dash	1	3073	L.H.D.
	Nut (2 B.A.)		1	2247	L.H.D.
36		Cable clip for armoured wiper cable	2	50183	
	Drive screw fixing clip		2	72626	
37		Cable clip } For headlamp	1	3616	
38		Cable clip } and horn cable	5	3618	* }
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)		6	71164	
	Spring washer	Fixing clips	6	3073	
	Nut (2 B.A.)		6	2247	
39		Cable clip at L.H. headlamp	1	3619	
40		Earthing clip for headlamp	1	234523	
41		Cable clip, large } For headlamp and	1	233771	† }
42		Cable clip, small } horn cable harness	6	233770	
43		Cable clip for horn leads	1	50637	
44		Cable clip at battery box	1	219677	
45		Bowden clip at steering box	1	50647	
	Clip for rear cross-member harness		3	236365	
	Bowden clip fixing stop light leads		2	41409	
	Bowden clip fixing extension leads		3	41409	L.H.D } **
	Rubber grommet for frame harness		2	233245	
	Rubber grommet for tail lamp lead		2	233243	
	Rubber plug for tail lamp lead hole		2	301346	America Dollar area. Vehicles numbered 16136866 onwards
	Rubber grommet } For side-		2	233243	** }
	Clip } lamp lead		2	233247	
46		Rubber grommet, windscreen lower rail } For wiper	2	219679	* }
47		Rubber grommet, in dash } cable	1	70742	
48		Rubber grommet in dash for wiper motor lead	1	233244	†
49		Rubber grommet for wiper feed lead hole	1	301347	
50		Rubber grommet, main harness, in dash	2	219681	
51		Rubber grommet, headlamp cable } At fan	2	219680	R.H.D.
	Rubber grommet, headlamp cable } cowl	3	219680	L.H.D.	
52		Rubber grommet, chassis side member, R.H.	1	219680	
53		Rubber grommet } For frame	2	77213	
54		Retainer for grommet } harness	2	77212	Alternative type, check carefully before ordering
	Drive screw fixing retainer } on chassis		4	311483	
55		Rubber grommet for frame harness on chassis	2	233246	
56		Rubber grommet, tail lamp lead	2	22066	

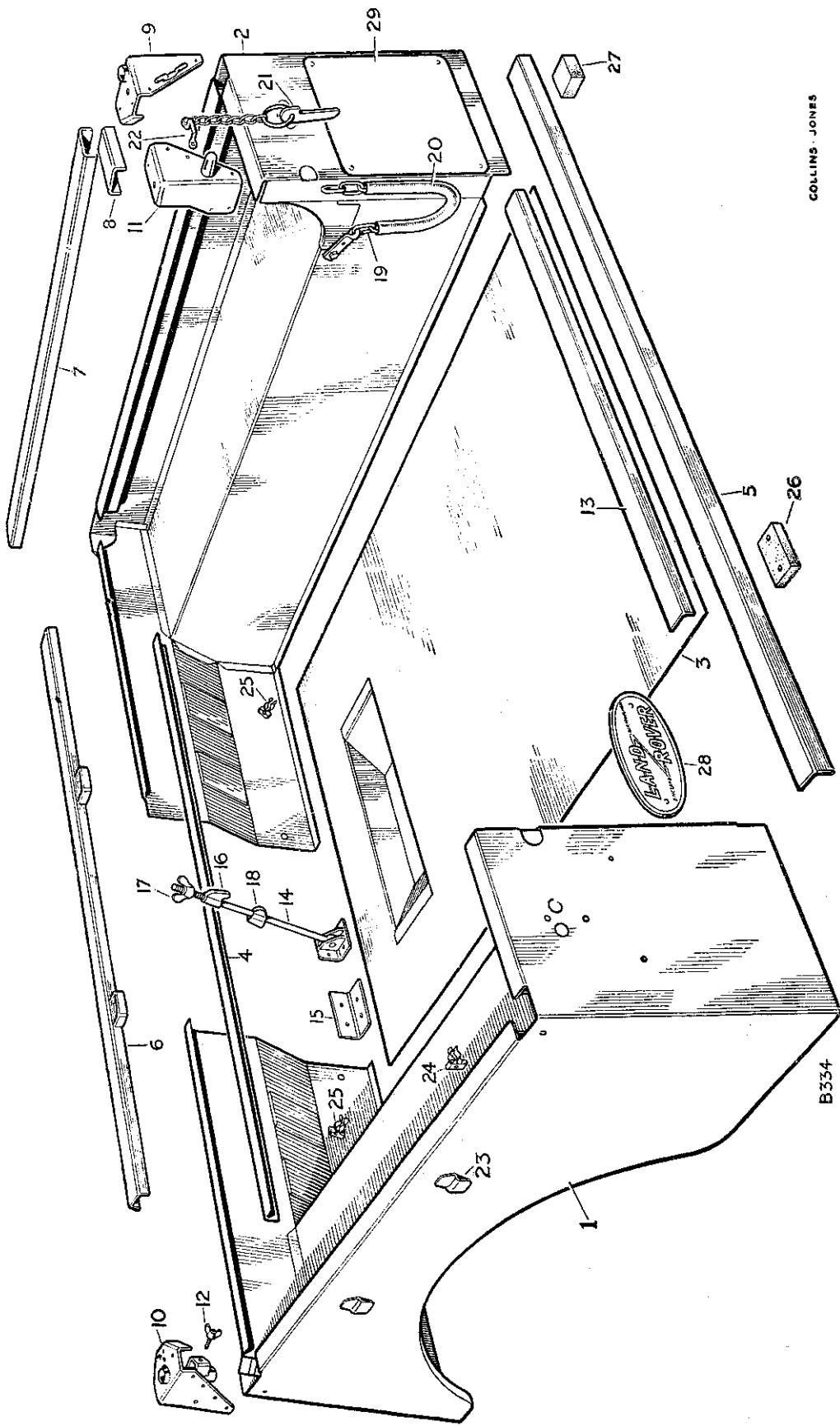
* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06111546, 8670001 to 06200311.
8680001 to 06300030

** Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16103898, 16136865, 16163017,
16230080, 16260020, 16300004, 16330007, 16360009, 16630078
and 16662022

† Vehicles numbered 06111547, 06200312 and 06300031 onwards

†† Vehicles numbered 16103899, 16136866, 16163018, 16200001,
16230081, 16260021, 16300005, 16330008, 16360010, 16630079
and 16662023 onwards

BODY, CAPPINGS AND SOCKETS



COLLINS - JONES

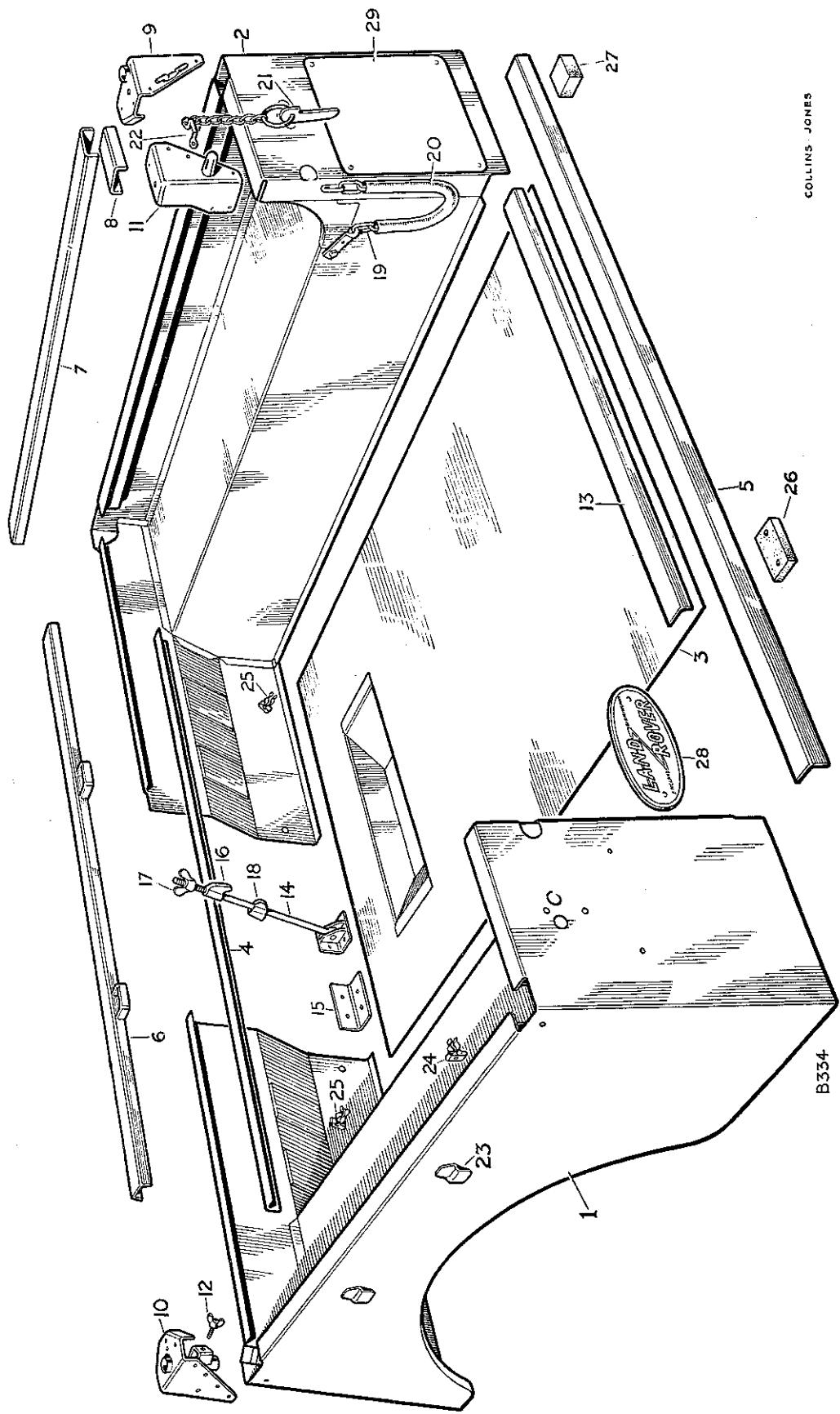
BODY, CAPPINGS AND SOCKETS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					BODY FLOOR AND SIDES ASSEMBLY	1	300808	*
					BODY FLOOR AND SIDES ASSEMBLY	1	304035	†
1					Side and wheelarch complete L.H.	1	300805	*
					Side and wheelarch complete L.H.	1	305274	†
					Side and wheelarch complete R.H.	1	300804	*
2					Side and wheelarch complete R.H.	1	305273	†
					Cover plate for tail lamp holes	2	302230	North America only
					Rivet fixing cover plate	4	302222	
3					Rear floor complete	1	300933	
					Stiffener for back rest panel	1	301963	†
4					Stiffener for back rest panel	1	300559	*
5					Angle for rear body mounting	1	301131	
6					Capping for body back rest panel	1	301964	†
					Capping for body back rest panel	1	300865	*
7					Capping for body top, sides	2	300573	
8					Capping for body top, rear end panel	2	300659	
					Rivet } Fixing	42	300784	
					Pop rivet } cappings	42	300781	
					Hood socket complete, rear corner	2	300574	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666000
					Rope cleat	2	300987	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing	4	77700	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666000
					Spring washer } rope	4	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.) } cleat	4	3823	
9					Hood socket complete rear corner, L.H.	1	302381	Vehicles numbered 8666001 onwards
					Hood socket complete rear corner, R.H.	1	301335	
					Hood socket complete front corner, L.H.	1	301338	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06110304
					Hood socket complete front corner, R.H.	1	301337	8680001 to 06300030
10					Hood socket complete front corner, L.H.	1	302250	Vehicles numbered 06110305 and 06300031 onwards
					Hood socket complete front corner, R.H.	1	302249	
					Rivet } Fixing	20	300784	
					Pop rivet } rear sockets	4	300781	
					Rivet, short }	2	300783	
					Rivet, long } Fixing front sockets	8	300784	
					Pop rivet }	4	300781	
11					Corner bracket and tailboard dowel, L.H.	1	300661	
					Corner bracket and tailboard dowel R.H.	1	300660	
					Rivet, short }	2	300783	
					Rivet, long } Fixing corner brackets	10	300784	
					Pop rivet }	4	300781	
12					Wing bolt for hood socket	4	301267	
					Split pin for wing bolt	4	2388	
13					Protecting strip at rear of floor	1	300825	
					Drive screw fixing strip	14	77707	
14					Clamp for spare wheel	1	300754	
15					Reinforcement bracket for clamp	1	300764	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing bracket	4	237141	
					Spring washer } and clamp to	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } floor and back rest	4	3819	

* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06110304
8680001 to 06300030

† Vehicles numbered 06110305 and 06300031 onwards

BODY, CAPPINGS AND SOCKETS

PLATE
REF.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

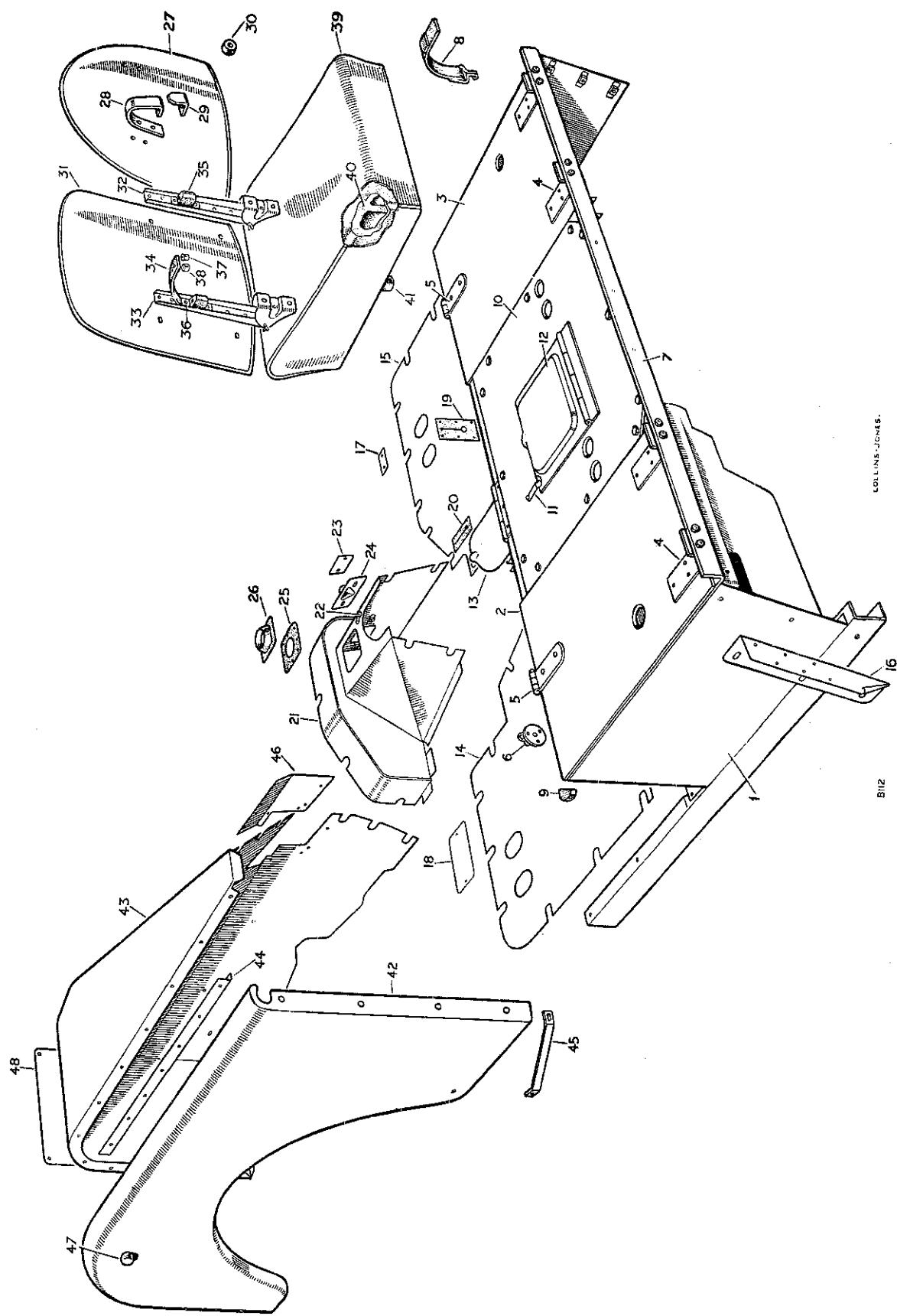
28

29

BODY, CAPPINGS AND SOCKETS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
16					Hook for spare wheel	1	301930	
17					Wing nut for hook	1	300765	
					Split pin for wing nut	2	2392	
18					Spring clip for spare wheel clamp	1	300766	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	77700	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06110304
					Spring washer	2	3073	8680001 to 06300030
					Tapped plate	1	301092	
					Spring clip for spare wheel clamp	1	301985	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	6	77846	Vehicles numbered 06110305 and 06300031 onwards
					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	
19					Chain for tailboard	2	300837	
20					Sleeve for chain	2	301109	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	4	237141	
					Spring washer	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
21					Key and chain for tail board	2	300674	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	4	77887	
					Spring washer	4	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	4	2247	
22					Staple for hood strap	10	300924	2 off from vehicles numbered 8666001 onwards
23					Retaining plate for hood rope	6	301328	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	12	77700	
					Spring washer	12	3073	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666000
					Nut (2 B.A.)	12	3823	
24					Clip for jack handle	2	05555	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	4	77861	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	16	77700	2 off from vehicles numbered 8666001 onwards
					Spring washer	20	3073	
					Plain washer	4	3851	4 off from vehicles numbered 8666001 onwards
					Nut (2 B.A.)	20	3823	
25					Clip for starting handle	2	05555	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	77700	
					Spring washer	2	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	3823	
					Land-Rover nameplate, small— $5\frac{1}{2}$ " overall	1	300999	Alternative type,
28					Land-Rover nameplate, large— $7\frac{3}{16}$ " overall	1	302361	check before ordering
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	77700	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	
29					Registration plate	1	230368	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long)	12	218566	
					Spring washer	12	3075	
					Shim washer	As required	3841	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	12	3490	

SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS



SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS

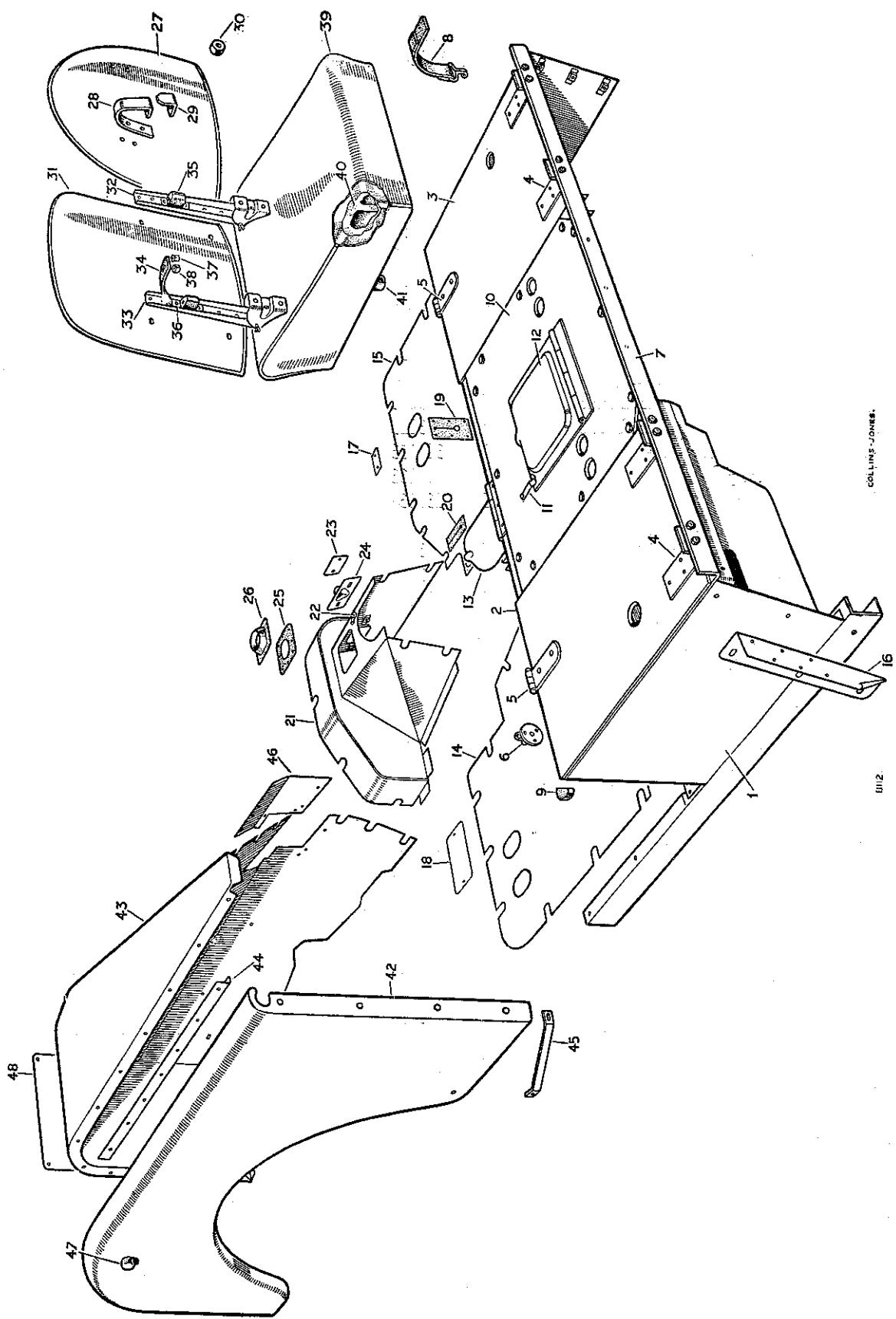
PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1		SEAT BASE AND FLOOR ASSEMBLY	1	300912	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
1		SEAT BASE AND FLOOR ASSEMBLY	1	301217	Vehicles numbered 861501 onwards
2		Lid for tool locker	1	300845	
3		Lid for petrol tank	1	301075	
4		Hinge for lids	4	300849	
		Rivet fixing hinges to lids	12	300783	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	8	237139	
		Spring washer	8	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	8	3819	
5		Hasp for locker lids	2	300850	
		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	77833	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	2	237139	
		Spring washer	4	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
6		Turnbuckle for locker lids	2	300851	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	6	77784	
		Spring washer	6	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	6	3823	
7		Angle plate, body to seat base	1	301153	
		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	77833	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	2	237139	
		Plain washer	4	2760	
		Spring washer	4	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	5	237139	
		Spring washer	5	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	5	3819	
8		Retaining strap for petrol tank lid	1	301261	
		Drive screw	1	77704	
		Plain washer	1	3852	
9		Rubber corner piece for locker lids	2	302036	
		Plain washer	2	2226	Supplied as extra equipment
		Bifurcated rivet	2	77904	
10		Centre cover panel complete	1	301988	
11		Spring clip for P.T.O. selector cover plate	1	301139	
		Rivet	1	300783	
		Washer	1	2869	
12		Cover for P.T.O. knob	1	301957	†
		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	12	237139	
		Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long cone pointed)	3	78097	Alternative type, check before ordering
		Special bolt	9	301503	
		Plain washer	3	3831	
		Inspection cover for gearbox	1	300897	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
13		Inspection cover for gearbox, hinged	1	301177	Vehicles numbered 861501 onwards
		Inspection cover for gearbox, pronged	1	302460	
		Toe plate L.H.	1	300878	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
		Toe plate R.H.	1	300875	
14		Toe plate L.H.	1	301174	Vehicles numbered 861501 onwards
		Toe plate R.H.	1	301170	**
15		Toe plate R.H.	1	301875	†

* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06103884
8670001 to 06200094
8680001 to 06300021

† Vehicles numbered 06103885 onwards
06200094 onwards
06300022 onwards

** Vehicles numbered 861501 to 06103884
8670001 to 06200094
8680001 to 06300021

SECTION I 1940-51
SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS



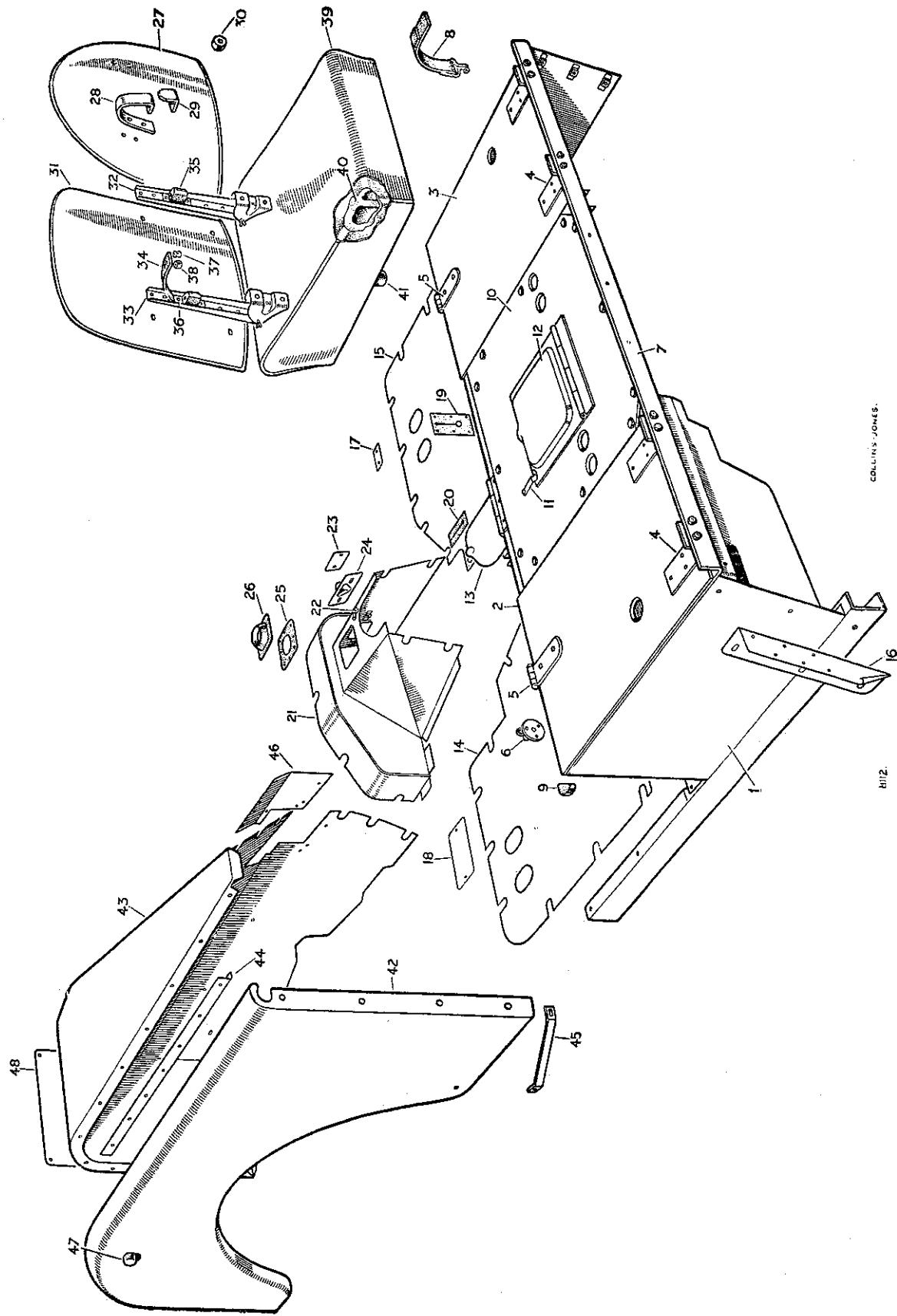
SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	21	237139	
					Spring washer	21	3074	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
					Plain washer	21	3821	
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	29	218552	Vehicles numbered 861501 onwards
					Plain washer	29	3817	
					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	2	237163	
					Spring washer	2	3075	
					Plain washer	2	3830	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long)	1	214924	
					Spring washer	1	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	1	3490	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	2	214923	
					Spring washer	2	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$)	2	3490	
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	6	237139	
					Spring washer	6	3074	
					Plain washer	6	3831	
16					Corner bracket L.H	1	300815	
					Corner bracket R.H	1	300814	
17					Cover plate for pedal adjuster	2	300882	
					Drive screw fixing cover plate	4	77704	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 860180
18					Cover plate for pedal holes	1	300881	
					Drive screw fixing cover plate	4	77704	
19					Rubber cover for hand brake	1	300914	
					Bifurcated rivet	6	68087	
					Fixing cover	6	66299	
20					Boss cap	6	66299	
					Rubber cover for transfer gear lever	1	301147	
					Bifurcated rivet	6	68087	
					Fixing cover	6	66299	
					Gearbox cover complete	1	301080	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
					Gearbox cover complete	1	301166	*
21					Gearbox cover complete	1	301876	†
22					Spring clip for cover plate	1	301139	
					Rivet	1	300783	
					Washer	1	2869	
23					Cover plate for gearbox cover	1	301263	*
					Drive screw fixing cover plate	2	77704	
24					Cover plate for reverse stop	1	301871	
					Plain washer	2	3821	†
					Spring washer	2	3074	
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	2	237139	
25					Rubber seal for gear lever	1	301191	
					Bifurcated rivet	8	68087	Vehicles numbered 861501 to 06101032
					Fixing seal	8	66299	
					Boss cap	8	66299	
26					Rubber seal for gear lever	1	301437	Vehicles numbered 06101033 onwards
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	20	237139	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
					Fixing gear-			
					Plain washer	20	3821	
					box cover			

* Vehicles numbered 861501 to 06103884
 8670001 to 06200094
 8680001 to 06300021

† Vehicles numbered 06103885 onwards
 06200091 onwards
 06300022 onwards

SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS



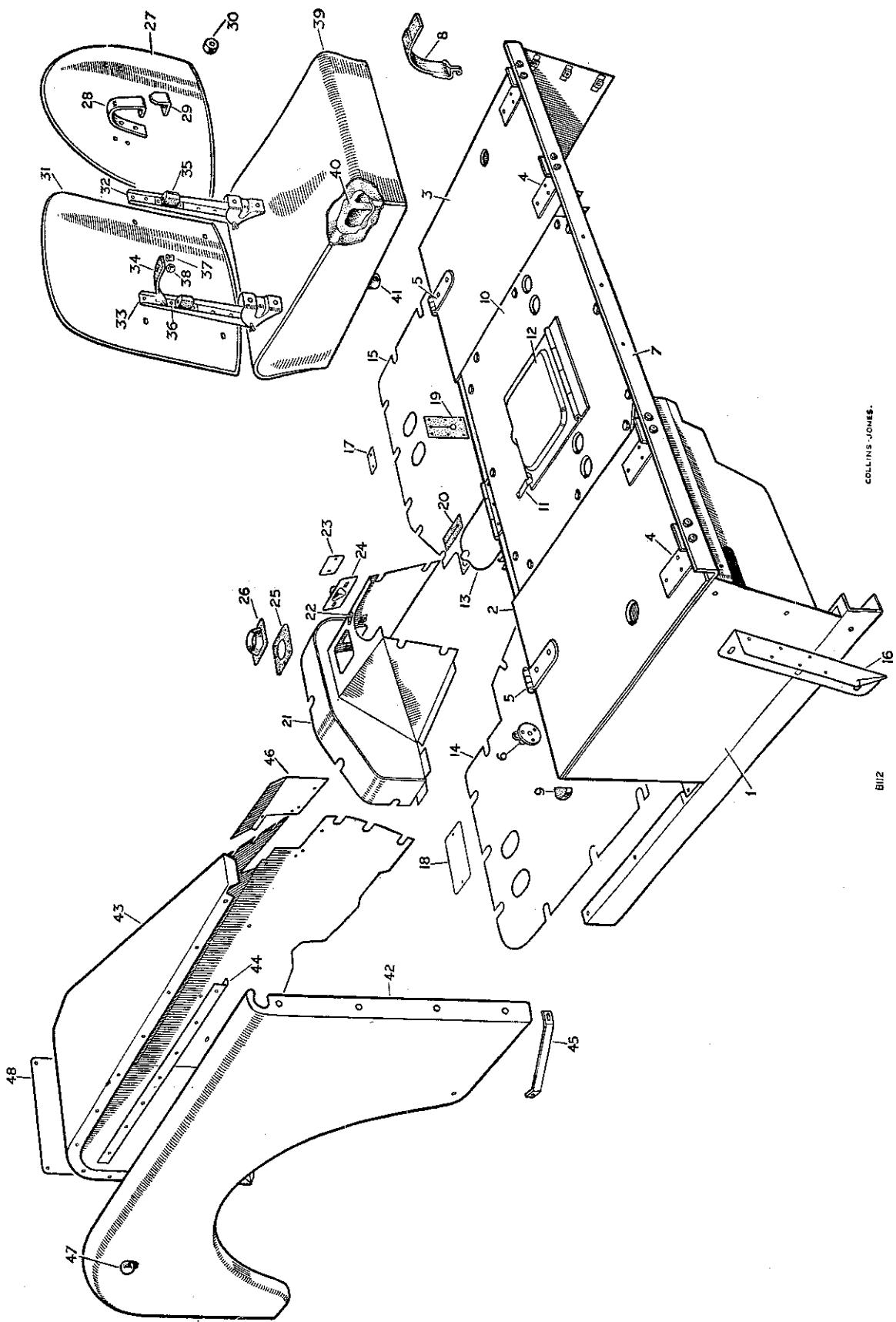
SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS		
27	Seat back rest, trimmed					3	301111			
28	Bracket for back rest					6	301201			
29	Reinforcing bracket for back rest					6	301284			
	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	Fixing bracket to back rest panel	Fixing back rest	12	Spring washer	6	231647			
	Spring washer					6	3075			
	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					6	3490			
	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)					12	237139			
	Spring washer	Plain washer mounting brackets	to	12	Plain washer	3074	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06110304			
	Rubber buffer for seat back rest					3	76356			
30	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)					3	71421			
	Spring washer	Plain washer back rest panel	Fixing buffer to back rest panel	3	Nut (2 B A)	3073				
	Rubber buffer for seat back rest					3	2869			
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)					3	2247			
31	Seat back rest, trimmed					3	301997			
32	Hinge complete for seat back rest, R.H.					3	301976			
33	Hinge complete for seat back rest, L.H.					3	302181			
34	Retaining strap for seat back rest					3	302180			
	Plain washer	Plain washer to L H hinge	Fixing strap	12	Spring washer	3	3816			
	Rivet					3	300784			
	Spring washer					12	2284			
	Split pin	Split pin hinge	Fixing	6	Nut (2 B A)	3	3892			
35	Rubber buffer					6	301966			
36	Securing plate for buffer					6	301975			
	Rivet fixing plate			9	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	300789	Vehicles numbered 06110305 and 06300031 onwards			
	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	Shakeproof washer seat back rest	Fixing hinge to seat back rest			12	237138			
	Shakeproof washer					12	70884			
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	Spring washer	Fixing hinge to back rest panel	12	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$)	237141				
	Spring washer					12	3074			
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$)					12	3819			
37	Eyelet	Distance tube retaining stud	For alternative types	3	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	302179				
38	Distance tube					3	302304			
	Stud					3	302463			
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	Plain washer	Alternative types	3	Screw (2 B.A. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	77861				
	Screw (2 B.A. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)					3	77845			
	Plain washer					3	3816			
	Spring washer	Nut (2 B.A.)	Fixing eyelet or distance tube to back panel capping	3	Nut (2 B.A.)	3073				
	Nut (2 B.A.)					3	2247			
39	Seat cushion complete					3	304351			
40	Rubber interior for seat			3	Screw (2 B.A. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	300948				
41	Rubber dowel locating seat					6	302363			
	Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" long) fixing dowel			6	Screw (2 B.A. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	68845				
42	Front wing side L H					1	307413	*		
	Front wing side R H			1	307412					
	Front wing top and valance L.H			1	300797					
	Front wing top and valance R.H			1	300796		Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500			
43	Front wing top and valance L.H			1	301219					
	Front wing top and valance R.H			1	301218					
	Front wing top and valance L.H			1	302234					
	Front wing top and valance R.H.			1	302233		North America only up to Vehicle numbered 16136865			
44	Seal for wing joint			2	301281	*				

* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16103898, 16136865, 16163017, 16230080, 16260020, 1630004, 16330007, 16360009, 16630078 and 16662022

† Vehicles numbered 861501 to 16103898, 16136865, 16163017, 16230080, 16260020, 1630004, 1633007, 16360009, 16630078 and 16662022

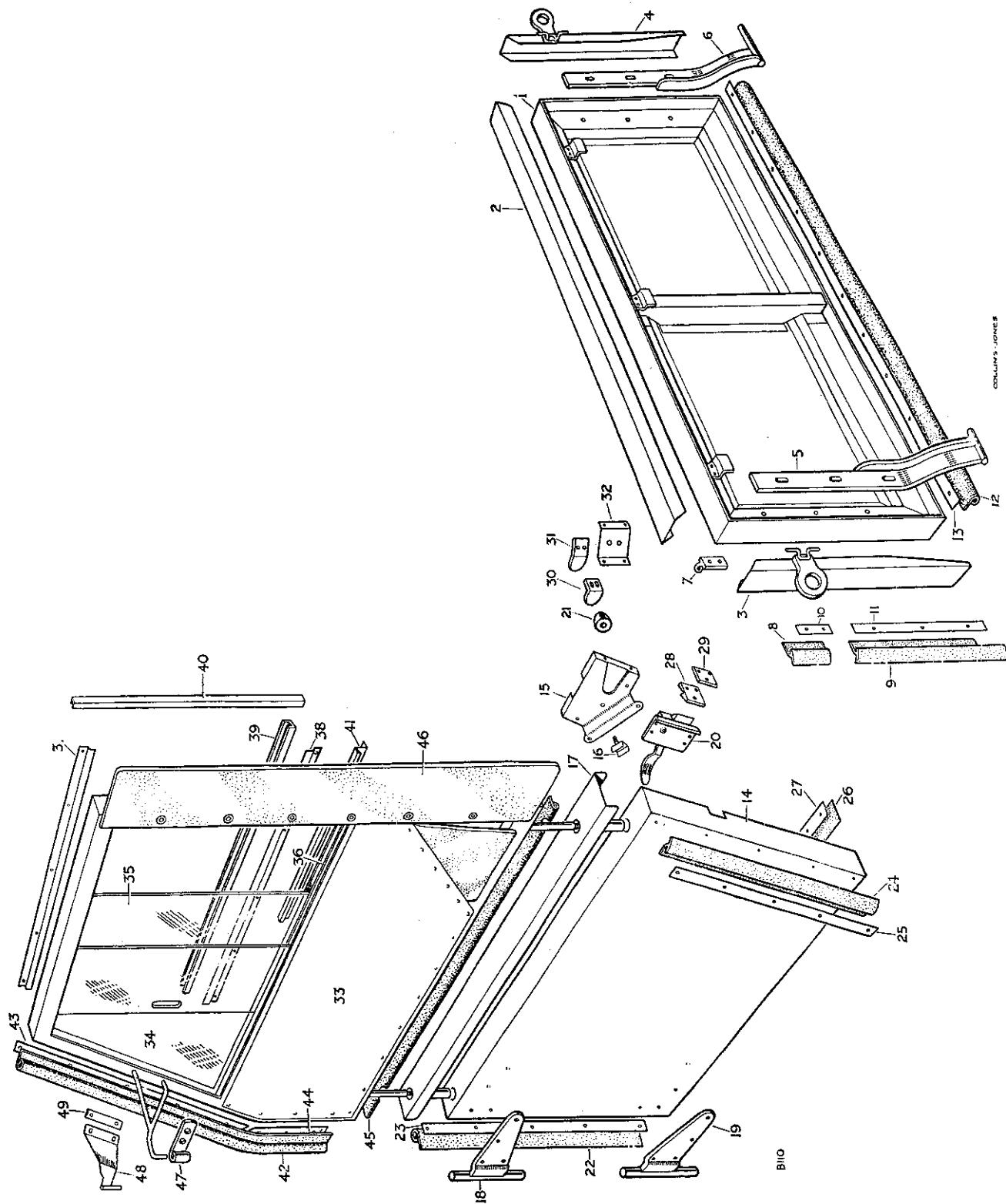
SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS



SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		Front wing complete R.H.	1	302550	Vehicles numbered 16103899, 16136866, 16163018,
		Front wing complete L.H.	1	302551	16200001, 16230081, 16260021, 16300005, 16330008,
		Rubber buffer in wing for door	2	302552	16360010, 16630079 and 16662023 onwards
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	20	218552	
		Plain washer	40	2213	
		Spring washer	20	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	20	3819	
		Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " long)	8	237161	
		Plain washer	8	2249	
		Spring washer	8	3075	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	18	218552	
		Spring washer	18	3074	
		Plain washer	12	2215	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$)	18	3819	
45		Stay for front wing	2	301124	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	4	77700	
		Spring washer	4	3073	
		Plain washer	2	2983	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	4	3823	
46		Cover plate for wing valance L.H.	1	301208	R.H.D.
		Cover plate for wing valance R.H.	1	301209	R.H.D.
		Cover plate for wing valance	1	301207	L.H.D.
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	8	77846	Vehicles numbered 860181 onwards
		Plain washer, small	4	2260	
		Plain washer, large	4	3008	
		Spring washer	8	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	8	3823	
47		Rubber buffer for door in front wing	2	300962	
48		Registration plate	1	230368	

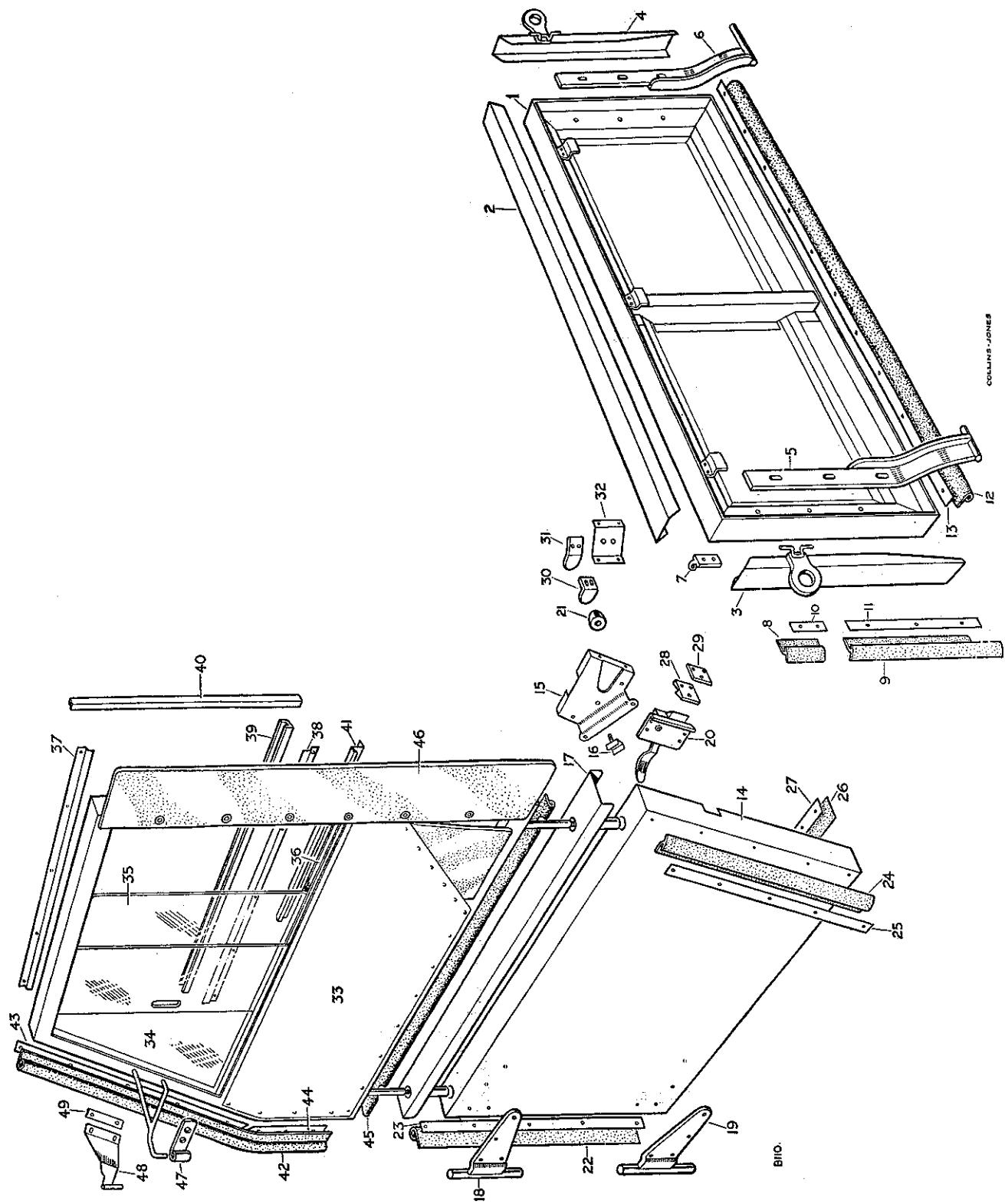
TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS



TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	TAILBOARD ASSEMBLY					1	300810	
	TAILBOARD ASSEMBLY					1	302303	
	Mounting bracket for number plate support					1	302240	
	Rivet				Fixing mounting	4	300789	America. Dollar area
	Pop rivet				bracket to tailboard	2	300919	
	Tailboard complete, less hinges					1	262215	
2	Top capping for tailboard					1	300588	
3	Side capping for tailboard L.H.					1	300970	
4	Side capping for tailboard R.H.					1	300969	
	Rivet					16	300783	
	Pop rivet, short				Fixing cappings	20	300919	
	Pop rivet, long					4	300781	
5	Hinge for tailboard L.H.					1	302034	
6	Hinge for tailboard R.H.					1	302032	
	Spring washer					1	2288	
	Plain washer				Retaining tailboard hinge	1	3895	
	Split pin					1	3896	
	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				Fixing	6	237141	
	Plain washer				hinge to	6	3817	
	Spring washer				tailboard	6	3074	
7	Hook for tailboard chain					2	300838	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)					4	237141	
	Spring washer				chain to	4	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				tailboard	4	3819	
8	Weather strip, upper				For tail-	2	301432	
9	Weather strip, lower				board side	2	301416	
10	Retainer, upper, R.H.					1	301870	
	Retainer, upper, L.H.				For side weather	1	301418	
	Retainer, lower, R.H.				strip	1	301419	
11	Retainer, lower, L.H.					1	301420	
	Pop rivet, short				Fixing side retainers	10	300781	
	Pop rivet, long				to tailboard	2	300782	
12	Weather strip for tailboard bottom					1	301421	
13	Retainer for bottom strip					1	301422	
	Rivet fixing bottom retainer					12	300789	
14	FRONT DOOR ASSEMBLY L.H.					1	301270	
	FRONT DOOR ASSEMBLY R.H.					1	301269	
	DOOR CORNER GUSSET PLATE							
	ASSEMBLY L.H.					1	302335	
	DOOR CORNER GUSSET PLATE							
	ASSEMBLY R.H.					1	302334	
15	Door corner gusset plate L.H.					1	302328	
	Door corner gusset plate R.H.					1	302327	
	Bolt and plate complete					2	302332	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long)					2	218565	Alternative, check before ordering
	Spring washer					2	3074	
	Plain washer				Fixing bolt and plate	2	3912	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	3819	

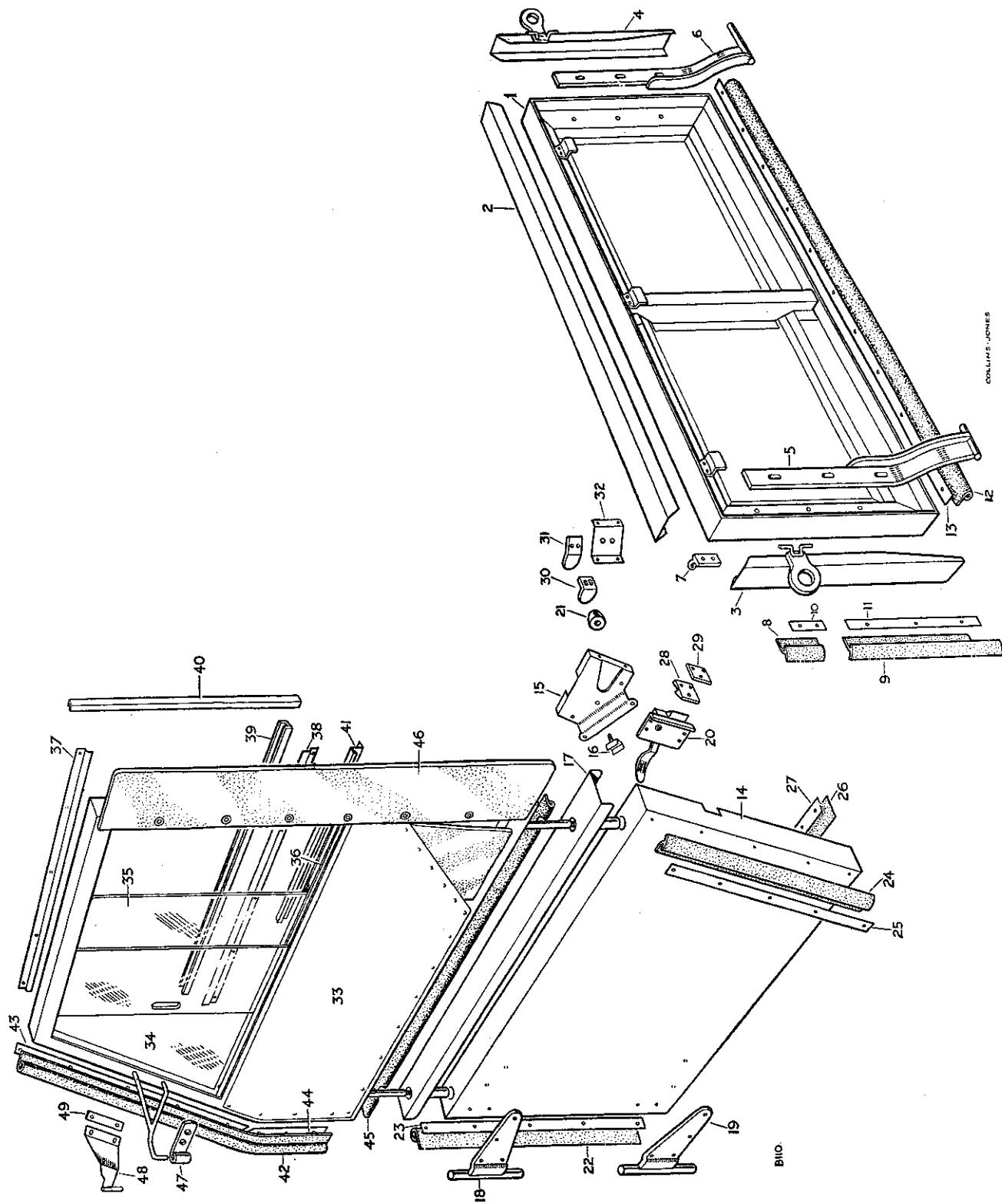
TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS



TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Pop rivet	4	300919	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	4	77869	
					Spring washer	4	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	4	3823	
					Fixing gusset plate to door	4	301502	
					Spring washer	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
17					Top capping for foor L.H.	1	300917	
					Top capping for door R.H.	1	300916	
					Rivet } Fixing	20	300783	
					Pop rivet } cappings	20	300919	
18					Hinge complete, R.H. upper and L.H. lower	2	300630	
19					Hinge complete, L.H. upper and R.H. lower	2	300631	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	16	237141	
					Plain washer } Fixing hinges	4	2760	
					Spring washer } to doors	16	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	16	3819	
20					Door lock complete L.H.	1	307976	
					Door lock complete R.H.	1	307975	
					Set screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing	8	77700	
					Spring washer } door locks	8	3073	
21					Rubber buffer for doors	4	301141	
					Plain washer } Fixing	4	2869	
					Drive screw } rubber buffer	4	64355	
22					Weather strip for door, front	2	301407	
23					Retainer for front weather strip	2	301409	
					Rivet fixing front retainer	14	300789	
24					Weather strip for door, rear	2	301411	
					Retainer R.H. } For rear	1	302554	
25					Retainer L.H. } weather strip	1	302555	
					Pop rivet fixing rear retainers	12	300781	
26					Weather strip for door, bottom	2	301893	
27					Retainer for bottom weather strip	2	301415	
					Rivet fixing bottom retainer	18	300789	
28					Striking plate for door	2	300975	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	6	77784	
					Spring washer } Fixing striking	6	3073	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06110304,
					Nut (2 B.A.) } plate to body	6	3823	8680001 to 06300030
29					Tapped plate	2	301967	Vehicles numbered 06110305 and 06300031 onwards
30					Stop for door buffer	2	301140	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06110304, 8680001 to 06300030
					Stop for door buffer	2	302245	Vehicles numbered 06110305 to 06114760
31					Stop for door buffer	2	301965	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	4	218552	
					Plain washer } Fixing stop to	4	3842	Vehicles numbered 06114761 and 06300031 onwards
					Spring washer } corner bracket	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
32					Reinforcement plate L.H. } For door	1	302248	
					Reinforcement plate R.H. } stop	1	302247	Vehicles numbered 06110305 to 06114760
					Rivet fixing plate } plate	4	300789	

TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS



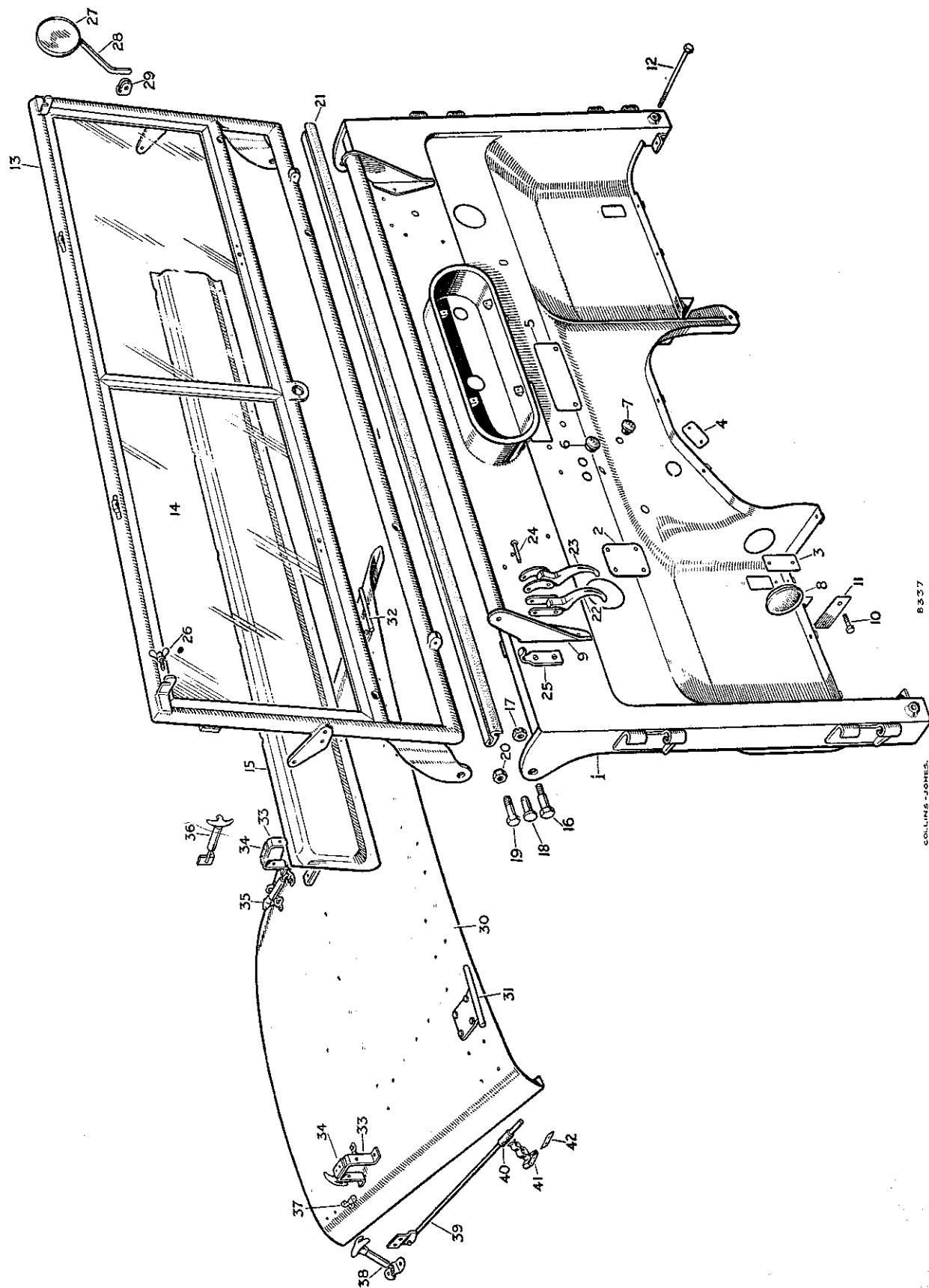
B10.

DODGE, JONES

TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
33	SIDE SCREEN ASSEMBLY L.H.					1	301086	
	SIDE SCREEN ASSEMBLY R.H.					1	301085	
34	Fixed window, front					2	302619	
35	Sliding window, rear					2	300940	
36	Channel for windows, top					2	300995	
36	Channel for windows, bottom					2	300996	
	Filler for fixed window					4	300938	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666249
37	Retainer for channel, top					2	300993	
38	Retainer for channel, bottom					2	300994	
	Drive screw fixing channel					20	77707	
	Channel for windows, top					2	301286	
39	Channel for windows, bottom					2	301287	
40	Channel for windows, rear					2	301285	Vehicles numbered 8666250 onwards
41	Filler for fixed window					2	301288	
	Drive screw fixing filler					6	77707	
	Drive screw fixing retainers					22	77789	
42	Rubber draught strip, front edge					2	301157	
43	Retainer, upper L.H.					1	301160	
	Retainer, upper R.H.					1	301159	For draught
44	Retainer, lower L.H.					1	301162	strip
	Retainer, lower R.H.					1	301161	
	Drive screw fixing retainers and strip					20	77704	
45	Draught strip, lower edge					2	301158	
	Plain washer					22	2869	
	Drive screw					22	77704	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 862500
	Spring clip fixing draught strip					18	73037	Vehicles numbered 862501 onwards
46	Rear flap for side curtain L.H.					1	301096	
	Rear flap for side curtain R.H.					1	301097	
	Rivet fixing flap					16	300781	
	Hand flap L.H.					1	301093	
	Hand flap R.H.					1	301094	
47	Hinge for side screen					2	300984	
	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{21}{32}$ " long)					2	218552	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long)					2	218565	
	Plain washer					4	3840	Fixing hinge
	Shakeproof washer					4	70884	to windscreen
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	3819	
	Plain washer					4	3843	
	Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")					4	3844	Fixing side screen
						4	3844	to door
48	Hinge plate, L.H.					1	301917	
	Hinge plate, R.H.					1	301916	For side screen hinge
49	Back plate					2	301918	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long)					4	215064	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16103310, 16135970,
	Spring washer					4	3074	16162550, 1630003, 1633006, 1636008, 16630077
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					4	2823	and 16661973
	Hinge plate, L.H.					1	304101	
	Hinge plate, R.H.					1	304100	For side screen
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)					4	237141	Vehicles numbered 16103311, 16135971, 16162551,
	Plain washer					4	3821	1630004, 16330007, 16360009, 16630078 and
	Spring washer					4	3074	16661974 onwards
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					4	3819	

DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET



DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		Dash complete	1	300767	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
1		Dash complete	1	301061	**
		Dash complete	1	302534	††
2		Cover panel for steering cutout	1	300918	
3		Cover plate for accelerator pedal hole	1	300901	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	2	237139	
		Spring washer	2	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	2	3819	
4		Access plate for bottom rocker shaft	1	301091	
		Drive screw fixing plate	2	74133	
5		Cover panel for governor cutout in dash	1	301148	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	2	237139	
		Spring washer	2	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$)	2	2823	
		Cover for sidelamp hole	2	302242	America Dollar area.
		Drive screw fixing cover to dash	4	77789	Up to Vehicle numbered 16136865
6		Rubber plug, large	2	301346	
7		Rubber plug, small	4	301347	
8		Rubber plug for starter housing bolt hole	1	301389	
		Rubber plug, redundant accelerator bracket hole	2	307220	L.H.D.
9		Hand rail complete	1	301253	
		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	2	237139	
		Spring washer	2	3074	
10		Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4" long)	4	215301	
11		Spacer	2	301282	
		Plain washer	2	3680	
		Spring washer	4	3076	
		Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	4	3485	
12		Tie bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	2	300827	
		Plain washer	4	3829	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ")	4	3828	
		Windscreen complete assembly	1	300794	
		Windscreen complete assembly	1	302584	America Dollar area
13		Windscreen, less bottom panel	1	301872	
		Windscreen, less bottom panel	1	301922	America Dollar area
14		Glass for windscreen	2	300583	
		Glass for windscreen	2	301403	America Dollar area
		Glazing strip for glass	2	261618	
15		Bottom panel for windscreen	1	300566	
		Drive screw	7	69310	
		Pop rivet	19	300781	
16		Special pivot bolt	2	300896	
		Plain washer	4	3829	*
17		Castle nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	2	3832	
		Split pin	2	3849	
18		Pivot pin	2	302042	
		Split pin	2	3894	†
19		Special bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	234829	Vehicles numbered 06115323 and 06300031
20		Special self-locking nut	2	234824	onwards
		Rubber sealing strip for windscreen	1	300565	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 861500
21		Rubber sealing strip for windscreen	1	302300	Vehicles numbered 861501 onwards
		Plain washer	5	2869	
		Drive screw	5	77704	

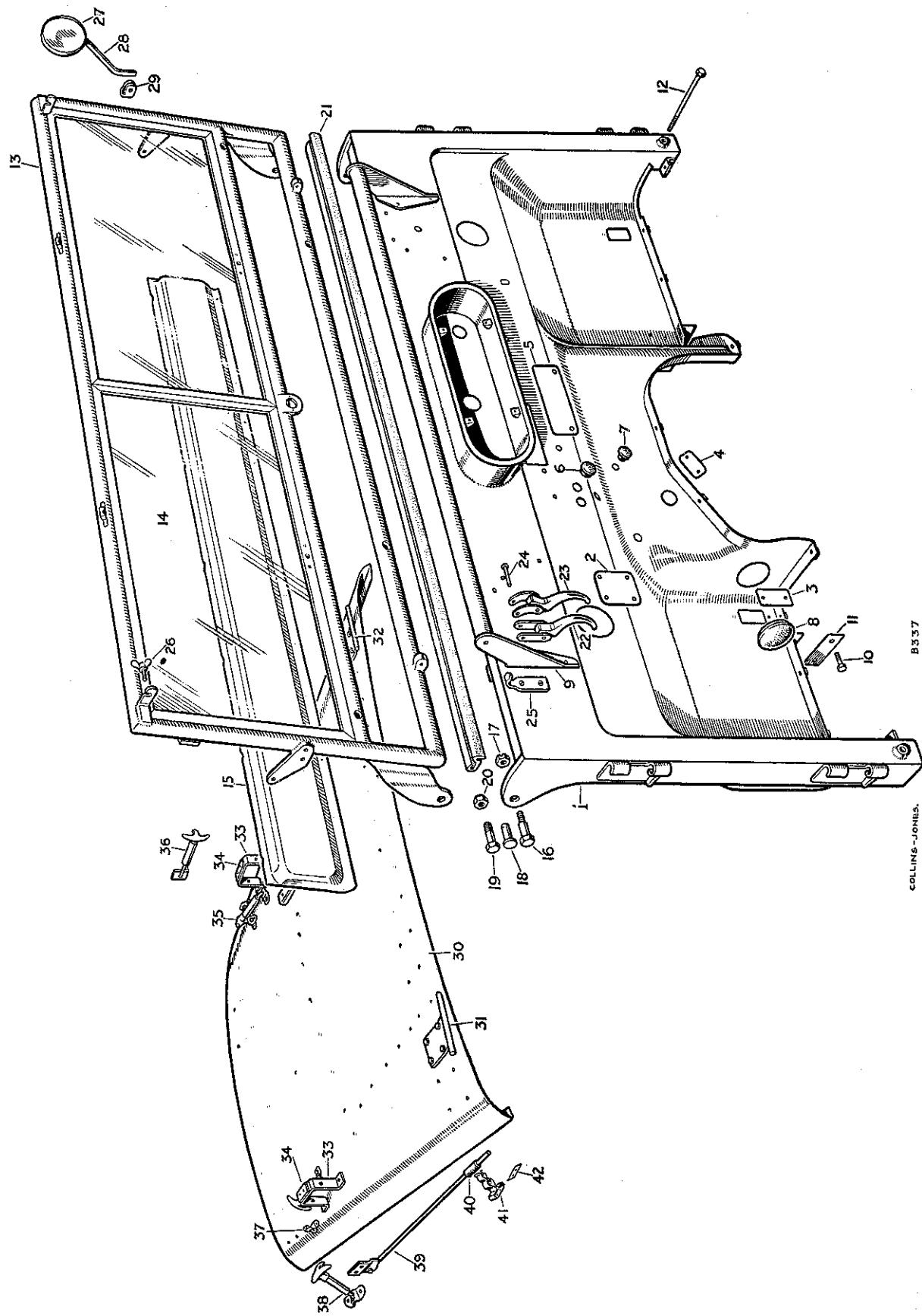
* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06110748, 8680001 to 06300030

** Vehicles numbered 861501 to 16103898, 16136865, 16163017, 16230080, 16260020, 16300004, 16330007, 16360009, 16630078 and 16662022

† Vehicles numbered 06110749 and 06300031 onwards

** Vehicles numbered 16103899, 16136866, 16163018, 16200001, 16230081, 16260021, 16300005, 16330008, 16360010, 16630079 and 16662023 onwards

DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET



B537

COLLINS-JONES.

DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET

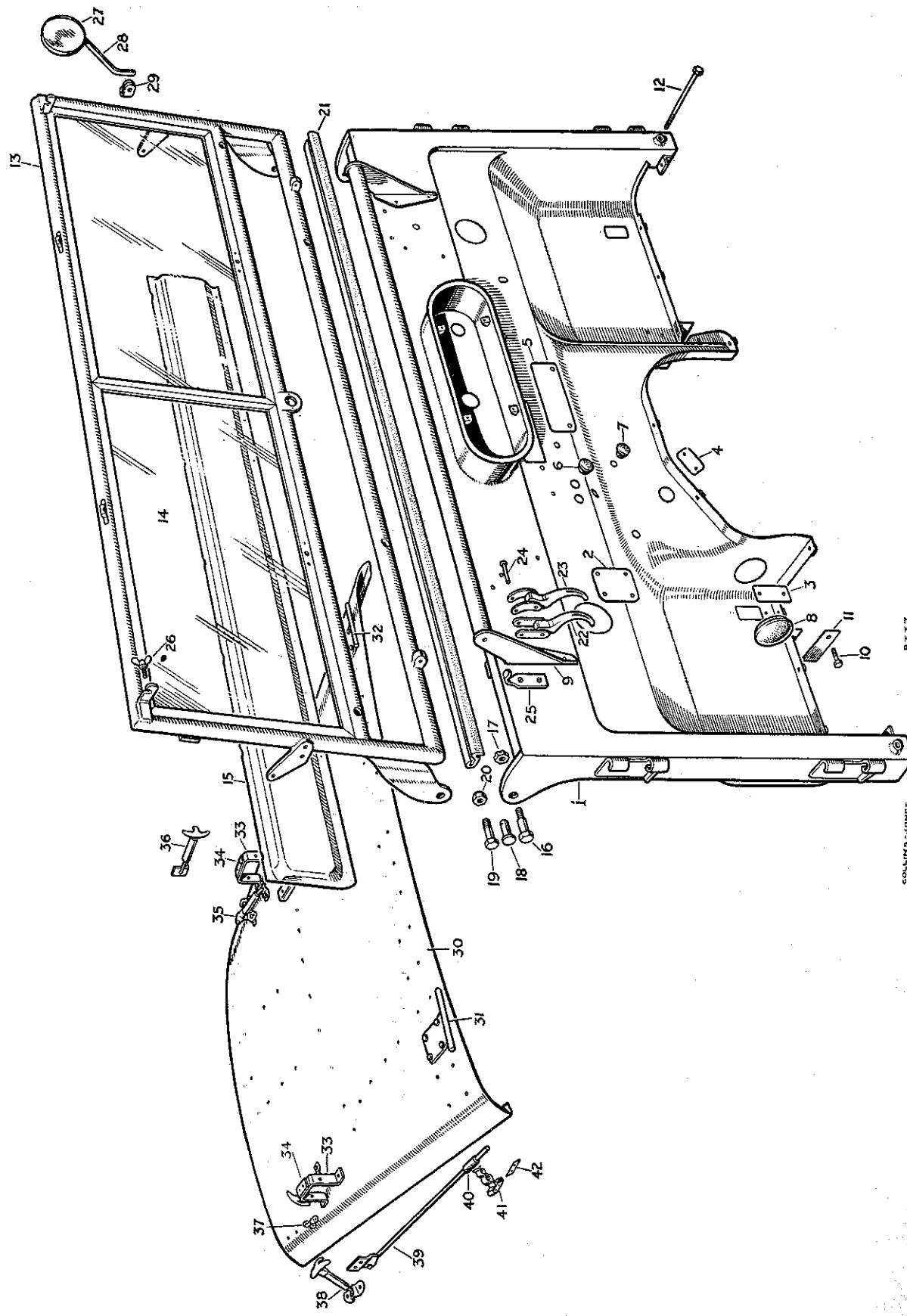
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
23					Fastener for windscreen	2	302337	
24					Joint pin } Fixing	2	300844	
					Plain washer } fastener to	4	3816	
					Split pin } windscreen frame	2	2388	
25					Catch for windscreen fastener	2	300611	**
					Catch for windscreen fastener	2	302338	††
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	2	77697	
					Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } catch to	2	77698	
					Spring washer } dash	2	3074	
26					Wing bolt } In top of windscreen	2	300690	
					Split pin } for hood fixing	2	2388	
					Licence holder	1	26470	
					Mirror complete	1	218132	
27					Mirror only	1	230674	
29					Clip and arm for mirror	1	262679	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{5}{16}$ " long) } Fixing mirror	1	230468	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16103898, 16136865,
					Plain washer } to windscreen	1	3830	16163017, 16230080, 16260020, 1630004, 16330007,
					Shakeproof washer } 16360009, 16630078 and 16662022	1	70822	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } 16662023 onwards	1	3490	
					Mirror complete	1	272244	
					Mirror only	1	279880	
					Arm for mirror	1	262658	Vehicles numbered 16103899, 16136866, 16163018,
					Plain washer, small } Fixing	1	2219	16200001, 16230081, 16260021, 16300005, 16330008,
					Plain washer, large } arm to	1	2851	16360010, 16630079 and 16662023 onwards
					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } front wing	2	2827	
					BONNET ASSEMBLY	1	300809	
30					Bonnet top panel	1	300734	
31					Hinge for bonnet L.H.	1	300743	
32					Hinge for bonnet R.H.	1	300742	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	8	237141	
					Spring washer } hinges to	8	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } bonnet panel	8	3819	
33					Support for windscreen	2	302325	
34					Tape for windscreen support	2	70916	
					Bifurcated rivets fixing tape	4	68087	
					Socket for bonnet prop rod	1	302440	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	4	218565	
					Plain washer } supports and	2	2552	
					Spring washer } socket to bonnet top	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } 3819	4		
35					Fastener for windscreen	2	300692	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } Fixing fasteners	4	218552	*
					Plain washer } to bonnet top	4	2215	
					Spring washer } 3074	4		
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } 3819	4		

† Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16101482, 16132862, 16161317
 8680001 to 16300003, 16330003, 16360007
 16630001 to 16630042, 16660001 to 16661422

** Vehicles numbered 860001 to 16101419, 16132793, 16161309
 8680001 to 16300003, 16330003, 16360007
 16630001 to 16630042 and 16660001 to 16661506

†† Vehicles numbered 16101420, 16132794, 16161310, 16300004,
 16330004, 16360008, 16630043 and
 16661507 onwards

DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET



DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
36					Fastener for windscreen	2	302326	†
37					Staple for bonnet and windscreen fastener	4	300693	2 off from vehicles numbered †
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	12	77700	
					Plain washer	12	2678	6 off from vehicles numbered †
					Spring washer	12	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	12	3823	
38					Bonnet fastener	2	300691	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	4	218552	
					Plain washer	4	2215	
					Spring washer	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
39					Prop rod for bonnet	1	300834	
40					Rubber tube for bonnet prop rod	1	301393	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	2	218552	
					Spring washer	2	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	2	3819	
41					Spring clip for parking bonnet prop rod	1	300766	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	77700	
					Spring washer	2	3073	
42					Tapped plate	1	301092	

† Vehicles numbered 16101483, 16132863 and 16161318 onwards
 16300004, 16330004 and 16360008 onwards
 16630043 and 16661423 onwards

TOOLS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Wheel brace	1	274433	
					Lifting jack	1	278345	
					Extension for jack	1	261512	
					Wooden handle for extension	1	261513	
					Tyre pump	1	233283	
					Connector for tyre pump	1	244934	
					Oil gun	1	233284	
					Starting handle	1	218508	
					Tool roll	1	219704	
					Combination pliers	1	2703	
					Screwdriver	1	234619	
					Spanner $\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$	1	2705	
					Spanner $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$	1	230736	
					Spanner, single end $\frac{3}{8}''$	1	277320	
					Adjustable spanner	1	2707	
					Distributor screwdriver	1	3412	
					Sparkling plug spanner	1	212735	
					Box spanner	1	52485	
					Tommy bar	1	1403	
					Tyre pressure gauge	1	05321	
					Tyre lever	2	233261	Export

TRIMMING RAW MATERIALS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		Cotton duck 72" wide	As required	91957	
		Sheet wadding	As required	91341	
		Cotton webbing $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1"	As required	91878	
		Cotton webbing $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1"	As required	91880	
		Cotton webbing $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	As required	91879	
		Seaming cord	As required	91171	
		Thin plain cloth 36" wide	As required	91783	
		Black canvas 54" wide	As required	91291	
		Black felt 50" wide	As required	91819	
		Vynide, green 50" wide	As required	91812	
		Piping, green	As required	91857	
		Thread, green No. 18	As required	91814	
		Thread, green No. 25	As required	91813	
		Thread, black No. 50	As required	91256	
		Fine fluted rubber matting 36" wide	As required	261577	
		Special paint, Green 1 pint tin	As required	262069	
		Special paint, Green 1 gallon tin	As required	262072	
		Special paint, Ivory 1 pint tin	As required	261887	
		Special paint, Ivory 1 gallon tin	As required	261902	
		Special paint, Blue 1 pint tin	As required	244272	
		Special paint, Blue 1 gallon tin	As required	244275	
		Special paint, Red 1 pint tin	As required	244276	
		Special paint, Red, 1 gallon tin	As required	244279	
		Special paint, Beige 1 pint tin	As required	244280	
		Special paint, Beige 1 gallon tin	As required	244823	
		Special paint, Grey 1 pint tin	As required	244284	
		Special paint, Grey 1 gallon tin	As required	244287	
		Thinner 1 pint tin	As required	261906	
		Thinner 1 gallon tin	As required	261909	
		Aluminium paint 1 pint tin	As required	262091	
		Brake fluid 1 pint tin	As required	260681	
		Brake fluid 1 quart tin	As required	262079	
		$\frac{1}{8}$ " Welding rod (1 lb.)	As required	98018	

NUMERICAL INDEX

This list, in part number numerical order, gives the page on which the item will be found.

<i>Part No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>								
1403	178	2828	17	3674	41	02336	41	07160	107
1481	33	2836	51	3680	93	02585	41	07164	109
1510	101	2842	17	3697	57	02587	41	07289	45
1643	57	2851	175	3746	15	02589	41	07295	79
1645	53	2862	135	3764	67	02590	41	07296	79
1659	33	2863	75	3771	35	03017	9	07297	79
2069	19	2869	159	3779	23	03018	9	07316	77
2094	37	2876	71	3780	23	03020	9	07317	79
2096	121	2885	135	3783	33	03092	9	07343	91
2102	9	2890	7	3787	33	03093	9	07488	19
2104	7	2974	109	3792	23	03129	7	07635	65
2147	21	2980	53	3803	7	03170	11	07652	41
2208	75	2983	165	3816	141	03188	9	07657	91
2210	33	2995	7	3817	161	03437	95	07663	75
2213	45	3005	19	3819	93	03549	121	07675	59
2215	165	3008	165	3821	161	03534	75	07676	91
2218	109	3050	65	3822	117	03649	57	07691	75
2219	41	3052	95	3823	123	03971	149	07865	41
2220	21	3055	13	3828	173	04788	123	07877	7
2223	127	3057	23	3829	173	04799	123	07884	9
2226	45	3072	147	3830	161	04800	123	07902	75
2228	137	3073	21	3831	133	04801	123	07904	75
2247	21	3074	23	3832	173	04802	123	07925	7
2249	135	3075	13	3833	109	05321	178	08153	53
2255	131	3076	35	3836	125	05366	77	08185	53
2260	65	3077	13	3840	171	05367	83	08188	53
2264	77	3078	7	3841	157	05369	75	08250	53
2284	163	3088	17	3842	169	05555	157	08276	79
2288	167	3100	21	3843	171	05794	37	08566	41
2290	109	3101	21	3844	171	05847	55	08832	91
2347	7	3108	59	3849	173	05849	59	08972	141
2358	127	3136	137	3851	123	05852	57	09004	17
2388	109	3200	41	3852	159	05853	57	09005	17
2389	67	3236	45	3868	39	05854	57	09017	9
2392	9	3237	65	3892	163	05857	57	09023	15
2393	95	3238	45	3894	173	05891	41	09025	19
2395	41	3259	55	3895	167	05938	65	09027	19
2396	75	3279	123	3896	167	06009	77	09029	7
2422	19	3280	123	3905	65	06230	37	09034	7
2425	91	3289	33	3912	167	06395	53	09037	19
2428	55	3292	51	3926	137	06397	53	09038	19
2441	115	3294	81	3934	7	06402	53	09039	19
2464	67	3300	55	3936	21	06405	53	09049	19
2499	65	3310	143	6318	11	06417	45	09050	19
2500	9	3319	45	6395	9	06419	45	09052	19
2504	19	3359	31	6809	7	06421	57	09053	19
2529	55	3360	37	6936	91	06422	57	09065	7
2550	35	3412	178	8136	151	06424	55	09067	21
2552	175	3421	65	8885	151	06694	121	09071	21
2555	15	3485	149	9499	7	06717	77	09075	15
2678	21	3490	121	9775	105	06718	59	09084	37
2703	178	3522	127	01017	53	06719	77	09085	41
2705	178	3537	37	01035	19	06735	75	09089	9
2707	178	3551	37	01291	7	06748	77	09091	15
2712	178	3580	123	01379	109	06846	45	09092	15
2728	23	3604	11	01380	109	06860	121	09093	15
2729	23	3610	13	01384	109	07048	105	09101	7
2760	159	3616	153	01387	109	07091	123	09102	21
2766	75	3618	141	01564	75	07095	7	09118	25
2822	95	3619	39	01565	75	07096	7	09122	17
2823	9	3650	41	01624	109	07118	45	09126	15
2827	35	3651	41	01645	25	07142	91	09128	15

Part No.	Page No.								
09129	15	42250	91	55779	49	77833	159	212322	13
09143	17	42255	91	56083	41	77845	163	212328	17
09144	17	42257	91	56102	57	77846	147	212329	17
09148	11	42431	75	56140	41	77861	157	212330	17
09156	15	42590	45	56169	91	77869	169	212332	7
09159	17	42699	91	56375	35	77887	157	212333	13
09161	35	42705	91	56398	21	77904	159	212334	13
09162	35	42707	91	56666	121	77992	149	212339	15
09170	25	42708	91	56667	141	78001	133	212340	15
09178	7	42709	91	56854	55	78006	151	212341	15
09179	33	42895	141	57126	7	78097	159	212345	25
09184	35	42896	141	58192	119	78109	133	212350	17
09187	23	43023	79	58395	59	78114	123	212360	23
09191	7	50052	123	58396	59	80603	37	212363	15
09197	25	50128	141	58397	59	81312	7	212364	15
09205	15	50139	81	58702	109	91171	179	212365	15
09207	7	50183	153	59050	19	91291	179	212366	9
09208	15	50216	41	59053	9	91774	179	212369	41
09209	9	50235	109	59054	9	91783	179	212373	19
09210	15	50298	145	59059	11	91812	179	212375	19
09225	19	50303	139	59155	21	91813	179	212381	41
09561	53	50315	133	59720	45	91814	179	212382	9
09906	15	50320	25	59895	141	91819	179	212383	9
09917	53	50323	139	64355	169	91856	179	212556	137
09920	53	50328	139	66299	161	91957	179	212557	137
09927	53	50330	139	68087	133	98018	179	212558	137
09931	53	50421	137	68845	163	210203	57	212702	13
09932	53	50472	111	69310	173	210204	57	212719	65
09960	53	50499	137	69402	133	210205	57	212735	178
09961	53	50524	63	70620	107	210206	57	212835	99
09962	53	50526	19	70621	107	210211	41	212912	101
10211	141	50528	45	70742	153	210372	13	212913	101
10541	141	50552	151	70822	37	210399	7	212919	99
10713	25	50637	153	70884	163	210404	7	212921	99
10841	37	50639	153	70886	45	210419	25	212936	99
10882	127	50642	151	70904	143	210447	33	212937	99
11378	75	50647	153	70916	175	210492	7	212942	99
11379	75	50682	91	71082	45	210515	15	212943	99
11820	103	50702	53	71164	143	210517	15	213172	37
11931	45	50703	53	71421	163	210566	39	213245	13
11932	45	52015	9	71734	141	210572	39	213251	15
12028	19	52124	7	72001	115	210604	119	213260	17
12455	17	52171	41	72626	103	210640	23	213340	95
12738	149	52177	7	72627	141	210679	15	213358	35
22066	153	52181	19	72628	45	210691	119	213408	41
26470	175	52182	19	73037	171	210699	119	213410	63
29979	141	52189	19	73350	13	211064	25	213413	63
40167	149	52246	45	73352	71	211382	65	213414	63
40394	91	52278	19	73408	133	211502	55	213416	53
40396	91	52485	178	74133	173	212023	23	213417	53
40397	91	52615	7	75804	147	212042	25	213418	63
40401	91	52710	19	75805	147	212098	13	213419	53
40405	91	55636	45	76356	163	212103	61	213461	65
40441	37	55638	57	76653	65	212104	25	213472	35
40742	75	55642	59	77212	153	212136	15	213574	13
40756	75	55697	57	77213	153	212137	15	213600	15
40758	75	55705	75	77626	67	212160	17	213601	15
40760	75	55706	59	77630	123	212161	17	213602	15
40797	91	55713	87	77697	175	212173	23	213636	57
41045	75	55714	53	77698	175	212207	11	213637	57
41048	77	55715	53	77700	123	212210	11	213655	63
41049	77	55726	59	77701	143	212232	33	213659	63
41050	77	55729	59	77704	159	212233	33	213660	63
41131	77	55738	59	77707	155	212277	11	213661	63
41409	153	55742	59	77784	159	212278	13	213662	47
41508	127	55775	57	77789	171	212308	19	213663	63
41856	75	55778	41	77808	125	212309	19	213666	53

SECTION I 1948-51

Part No.	Page No.	Pa										
213695	25	215178	19	217247	119	217454	87	217766	59	218		
213698	25	215180	25	217249	119	217455	87	217767	39	218		
213700	63	215191	25	217253	121	217468	87	217778	49	218		
213724	25	215207	131	217254	121	217469	87	217780	39	218		
213744	21	215211	131	217259	121	217474	55	217781	39	218		
213810	13	215269	117	217261	121	217476	55	217811	53	218		
213811	13	215270	109	217265	121	217477	55	217816	105	218		
213887	13	215272	41	217267	125	217478	49	217817	127	218		
213888	13	215278	51	217268	87	217484	55	217819	105	218		
213889	13	215280	95	217269	89	217487	55	217828	127	218		
213890	13	215301	173	217270	89	217488	55	217829	127	218		
213960	67	215331	89	217271	145	217489	55	217843	49	218		
213961	25	215390	95	217272	25	217490	55	217844	49	218		
213966	23	215404	93	217273	133	217491	55	217846	9	218		
213994	65	215430	121	217274	133	217493	59	217870	11	218		
214019	33	215452	123	217277	149	217494	59	217874	53	218		
214047	19	215488	7	217282	87	217507	77	217910	11	218		
214054	33	215494	45	217288	87	217512	55	217911	11	218		
214058	21	215593	63	217289	87	217521	59	217912	11	218		
214090	53	215594	49	217290	89	217523	49	217913	11	218		
214131	15	215599	63	217315	95	217525	49	217926	11	218		
214173	55	215647	25	217316	95	217526	55	217927	11	218		
214223	143	215648	65	217317	97	217530	37	217930	9	218		
214228	33	215758	37	217322	59	217536	115	217931	9	218		
214229	33	215759	103	217324	59	217546	55	217932	9	218		
214231	33	215761	21	217325	59	217564	55	217936	15	218		
214262	37	215762	15	217326	59	217565	55	217937	9	218		
214278	37	215769	45	217327	59	217568	55	217938	9	218		
214279	37	215802	21	217328	59	217571	85	217939	9	218		
214301	69	215808	67	217329	59	217572	79	217943	9	218		
214348	17	215809	115	217330	59	217575	139	217944	9	218		
214350	17	215843	59	217333	89	217577	139	217945	9	218		
214351	17	215887	9	217334	87	217578	139	217949	9	218		
214649	95	215935	9	217349	91	217584	67	217950	9	218		
214662	95	215936	9	217351	89	217587	67	217951	9	218		
214684	95	216014	149	217352	89	217588	145	217955	9	218		
214685	95	216160	63	217353	89	217589	141	217956	9	218		
214766	21	216161	63	217354	89	217618	147	217957	9	218		
214787	63	216195	63	217355	89	217620	49	217968	51	218		
214789	25	216322	23	217360	79	217622	49	217970	49	218		
214790	41	216348	23	217361	125	217623	49	217973	49	218		
214792	53	216350	23	217365	95	217630	141	217976	49	218		
214793	63	216380	143	217372	79	217636	105	217978	49	218		
214794	63	216421	67	217378	89	217637	105	217979	127	218		
214795	63	216548	35	217387	53	217638	105	217982	127	218		
214796	63	216600	41	217388	53	217639	59	217983	111	218		
214797	63	216601	41	217389	55	217678	59	217984	111	218		
214802	75	216627	21	217391	57	217679	59	217985	111	218		
214803	75	216680	21	217396	139	217680	49	217986	127	218		
214867	7	216708	103	217397	139	217682	67	217988	127	218		
214871	79	216709	23	217398	87	217694	95	218008	63	218		
214924	131	216773	151	217399	87	217698	105	218014	105	218		
214936	149	216905	105	217400	81	217701	105	218020	135	218		
214967	7	216909	105	217413	75	217732	65	218021	135	218		
214968	7	216910	103	217419	87	217735	65	218024	127	218		
214970	23	216911	105	217420	87	217736	65	218025	127	218		
214971	23	216912	103	217422	89	217737	65	218026	63	218		
214982	75	216913	103	217423	89	217738	65	218028	123	218		
214983	75	216914	103	217425	81	217739	65	218036	123	218		
214989	19	216915	103	217429	67	217740	65	218037	23	218		
214998	19	216933	7	217437	133	217741	65	218046	23	218		
215053	7	217179	41	217438	133	217742	65	218047	23	218		
215054	15	217214	63	217445	67	217748	81	218051	127	218		
215072	117	217216	63	217446	67	217749	87	218052	107	218		
215169	39	217222	117	217447	49	217750	87	218056	123	218		
215170	51	217224	119	217448	49	217763	67	218068	105	218		
215172	107	217245	121	217453	87	217764	141	218070	105	218		

No.	Part No.	Page No.								
59	218072	127	218976	99	219641	33	219988	63	230760	95
39	218073	105	218977	99	219642	33	219995	49	230762	95
49	218132	175	218981	99	219643	33	230001	59	230845	7
39	218149	101	218982	99	219645	151	230007	87	230858	87
53	218160	75	218983	99	219646	151	230021	49	230865	95
105	218161	81	218984	99	219648	151	230035	139	230894	105
127	218182	139	218989	99	219649	151	230077	63	230895	105
105	218193	81	218990	99	219651	151	230086	67	231033	57
127	218203	27	218994	105	219654	141	230087	67	231057	17
127	218243	55	219002	115	219656	65	230140	49	231071	63
127	218244	55	219007	115	219657	65	230168	23	231074	63
49	218259	51	219010	115	219670	141	230169	23	231075	63
49	218270	51	219011	115	219676	153	230170	23	231115	65
9	218294	129	219012	115	219677	153	230171	23	231116	65
11	218372	129	219013	115	219678	153	230172	23	231143	25
53	218374	129	219017	115	219679	153	230173	23	231175	129
11	218375	129	219018	115	219680	153	230184	95	231179	79
11	218378	129	219019	115	219681	153	230196	107	231180	79
11	218379	109	219020	115	219689	91	230204	129	231181	87
11	218380	109	219021	115	219690	91	230213	99	231182	87
11	218381	109	219022	115	219696	79	230240	137	231183	95
11	218382	109	219023	115	219697	105	230242	69	231184	95
9	218383	111	219024	115	219704	178	230259	23	231188	135
9	218386	115	219025	99	219709	67	230262	23	231189	135
9	218387	115	219027	115	219714	65	230268	23	231190	135
15	218388	115	219028	115	219717	65	230284	105	231196	117
9	218391	115	219061	129	219721	65	230285	105	231224	119
9	218392	129	219078	149	219722	65	230288	195	231241	77
9	218398	129	219098	89	219723	65	230294	95	231242	77
9	218400	111	219198	131	219725	57	230295	95	231261	35
9	218402	111	219208	109	219729	67	230300	7	231265	79
9	218403	111	219213	127	219730	67	230304	43	231266	79
9	218407	111	219245	133	219745	143	230313	15	231267	35
9	218408	111	219466	55	219775	67	230328	133	231275	29
9	218409	111	219468	55	219776	69	230329	133	231272	79
9	218410	111	219469	55	219777	67	230353	45	231277	137
9	218414	115	219479	49	219779	69	230359	135	231289	35
9	218468	135	219482	129	219781	67	230368	157	231290	35
51	218469	135	219484	149	219797	65	230438	77	231291	35
49	218470	135	219489	15	219798	65	230439	77	231292	35
49	218471	135	219499	33	219801	65	230440	77	231298	63
49	218485	117	219500	33	219802	65	230441	153	231299	95
49	218498	21	219501	143	219813	103	230468	175	231318	109
127	218507	178	219502	33	219814	103	230492	27	231319	109
127	218508	178	219504	15	219816	103	230501	99	231321	109
111	218509	178	219507	35	219817	103	230502	99	231345	75
111	218517	7	219509	129	219818	103	230503	99	231387	59
111	218552	93	219521	67	219819	103	230507	21	231404	149
127	218563	25	219527	107	219822	103	230508	19	231405	149
127	218565	171	219544	77	219824	103	230509	45	231406	149
63	218566	131	219547	77	219825	103	230510	21	231437	99
105	218576	27	219548	77	219826	103	230511	87	231478	21
135	218579	141	219549	77	219827	103	230674	175	231479	21
135	218799	23	219550	77	219828	103	230689	119	231480	21
135	218828	23	219571	103	219829	105	230690	119	231481	21
127	218831	23	219573	121	219857	67	230696	49	231494	139
127	218832	21	219574	121	219878	67	230709	119	231505	89
63	218835	21	219575	123	219880	67	230710	119	231515	139
123	218913	21	219582	33	219881	59	230711	119	231517	139
123	218954	33	219583	121	219882	59	230713	117	231531	139
23	218955	137	219590	63	219883	69	230721	119	231553	149
23	218957	137	219603	65	219891	149	230736	178	231557	129
127	218959	137	219604	65	219894	45	230741	115	231573	129
107	218963	99	219620	99	219895	45	230743	119	231574	127
123	218969	99	219629	41	219913	15	230757	95	231575	23
105	218970	99	219635	75	219914	15	230758	95	231594	139
105	218971	99	219640	123	219928	59	230759	95	231601	125

SECTION I 1948-51

Part No.	Page No.										
231647	163	232647	45	233446	49	234538	45	235731	117	237	Par
231737	53	232651	139	233448	61	234563	141	235968	89	237	
231759	43	232669	59	233449	71	234565	81	235985	55	237	
231772	123	232672	149	233450	71	234603	21	236011	21	237	
231774	151	232673	149	233460	21	234613	13	236018	21	237	
231784	121	232674	149	233463	151	234628	129	236019	133	237	
231842	21	232682	123	233464	61	234630	129	236042	151	237	
231844	21	232693	95	233465	61	234632	129	236043	151	237	
231845	21	232745	63	233466	61	234633	129	236062	151	237	
231848	21	232807	67	233468	61	234634	129	236063	151	237	
231854	21	232808	67	233473	77	234635	129	236064	151	237	
231879	43	232811	77	233520	23	234636	129	236065	151	237	
231880	43	232813	67	233528	151	234643	51	236070	87	237	
231881	43	232822	67	233531	151	234658	71	236102	147	237	
231883	43	232840	39	233533	151	234668	131	236136	151	237	
231884	43	232846	49	233538	145	234672	131	236137	151	237	
231885	43	232853	145	233539	145	234718	45	236138	151	238	
231886	43	232866	49	233555	45	234734	121	236139	151	238	
231888	43	232867	55	233568	39	234749	45	236140	151	238	
231910	141	232898	45	233573	119	234814	51	236141	151	238	
231911	141	232930	45	233574	117	234824	173	236151	17	238	
231918	89	232944	67	233575	45	234829	173	236305	55	238	
231942	63	232955	25	233618	131	234832	11	236356	131	239	
231943	63	232992	139	233619	131	234835	55	236360	39	239	
231947	37	233017	143	233624	143	234922	141	236365	153	239	
231952	123	233041	125	233625	119	234993	15	236366	151	239	
231995	123	233042	125	233629	119	234996	141	236398	85	239	
232053	125	233072	15	233630	119	234997	141	236417	55	239	
232074	101	233077	81	233638	143	235006	105	236421	151	239	
232077	101	233078	81	233640	119	235010	105	236534	87	239	
232078	101	233079	75	233642	119	235013	11	236535	87	239	
232088	121	233170	25	233662	131	235014	11	236615	125	239	
232089	121	233175	89	233677	77	235015	11	236628	49	239	
232095	143	233199	75	233678	77	235016	11	236630	55	239	
232096	143	233241	61	233770	153	235034	11	236632	77	239	
232097	143	233243	151	233771	153	235035	11	236805	117	239	
232098	101	233244	153	233802	27	235036	11	236850	121	239	
232107	101	233245	153	233931	131	235037	11	236891	135	239	
232108	147	233246	153	234023	81	235043	11	236894	131	239	
232122	125	233247	153	234027	75	235044	11	236895	131	239	
232123	125	233261	178	234086	145	235045	11	236896	131	239	
232165	111	233280	151	234089	23	235046	11	236923	79	240	
232171	111	233281	151	234091	23	235083	19	236988	7	240	
232174	91	233283	178	234117	153	235119	145	237037	127	240	
232404	41	233284	178	234184	65	235232	145	237041	147	240	
232413	87	233310	147	234212	147	235278	103	237119	13	240	
232415	55	233379	47	234213	147	235365	7	237138	89	240	
232451	139	233380	45	234252	71	235416	71	237139	93	240	
232454	21	233395	143	234288	19	235438	55	237141	155	240	
232464	71	233397	71	234291	19	235455	49	237142	9	240	
232469	81	233398	71	234296	19	235493	137	237144	93	240	
232470	75	233406	71	234303	151	235552	39	237150	25	240	
232497	49	233407	71	234304	151	235553	149	237158	99	240	
232539	123	233408	71	234309	137	235556	141	237159	21	240	
232548	123	233409	71	234310	19	235569	27	237160	51	240	
232550	123	233410	71	234312	19	235570	25	237161	13	240	
232557	79	233414	71	234328	11	235592	75	237163	131	240	
232565	55	233416	71	234329	11	235634	133	237179	75	240	
232566	141	233419	11	234365	145	235649	129	237194	117	240	
232570	141	233427	15	234401	141	235663	145	237236	87	240	
232590	141	233430	11	234523	153	235664	145	237237	87	241	
232604	45	233436	71	234524	61	235665	145	237238	87	241	
232606	45	233437	71	234525	61	235666	145	237239	87	241	
232608	65	233438	71	234532	85	235682	135	237240	149	241	
232625	117	233440	25	234534	61	235716	151	237243	9	241	
232627	47	233441	71	234536	141	235720	7	237272	127	241	
232635	139	233442	71	234537	141	235730	117	237327	127	241	

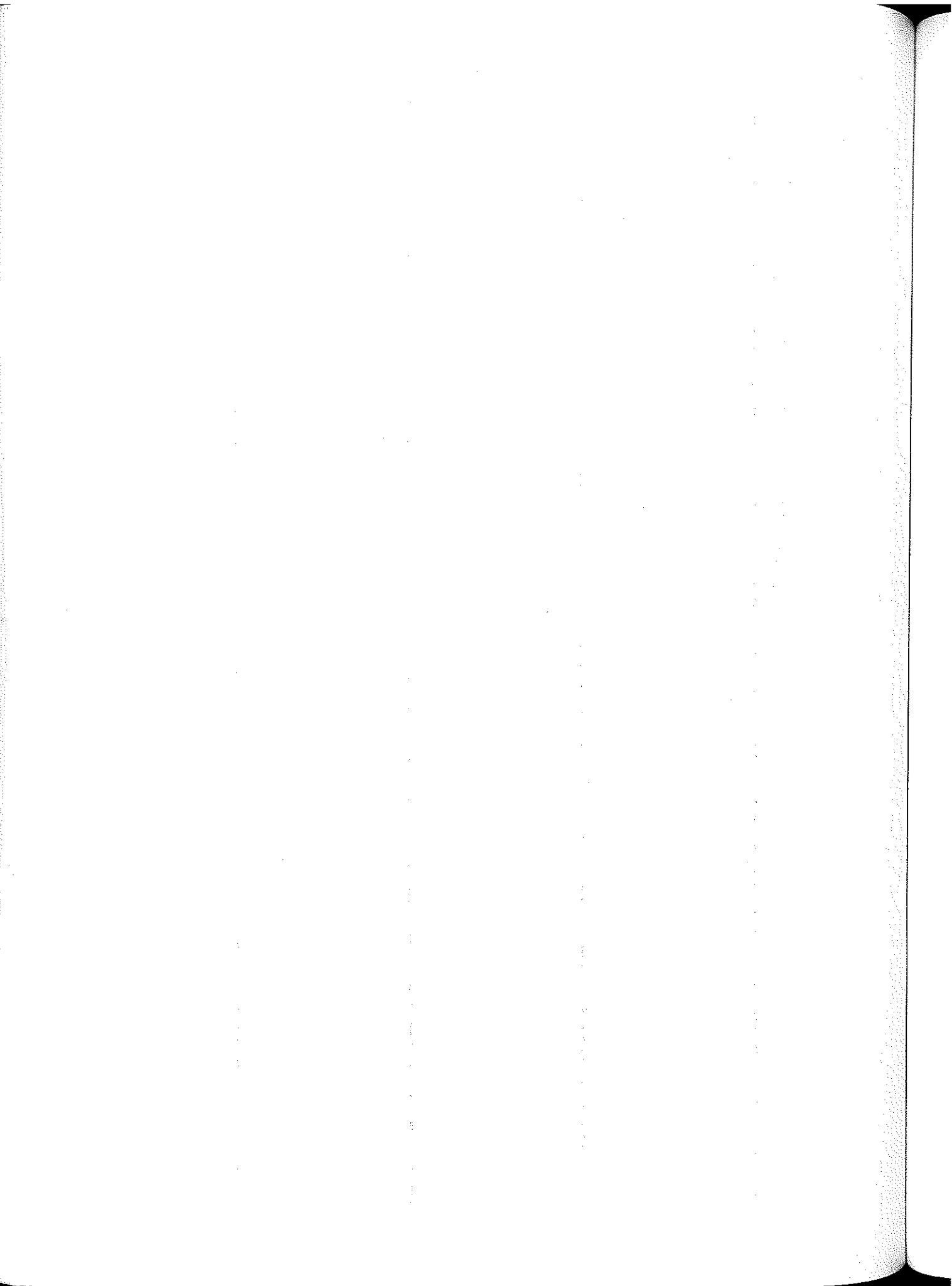
No.	Part No.	Page No.								
117	237329	39	241884	25	260079	37	260773	31	261611	41
89	237333	39	242117	101	260092	37	260819	105	261618	173
55	237336	95	242126	111	260133	53	260820	105	261619	91
21	237339	89	242133	109	260138	29	261238	39	261624	117
21	237341	79	242180	95	260139	29	261239	37	261625	119
133	237423	65	242259	91	260140	29	261240	37	261638	147
151	237435	149	242294	91	260141	29	261241	37	261639	147
151	237540	141	242295	91	260142	29	261242	37	261640	147
151	237637	57	242302	91	260143	29	261244	37	261641	147
151	237774	31	242303	91	260146	29	261246	149	261791	145
151	237896	145	242467	115	260148	29	261252	147	261792	145
151	237926	9	242491	147	260152	29	261253	147	261793	145
87	237928	9	242522	79	260155	29	261410	29	261794	145
147	237929	9	242672	39	260156	29	261411	31	261836	149
151	237990	81	242686	61	260157	29	261412	139	261837	149
151	237991	81	242742	87	260159	29	261413	139	261842	39
151	238018	141	242958	37	260163	29	261414	139	261846	73
151	238019	141	242988	21	260164	31	261415	135	261887	179
151	238020	141	242993	43	260165	31	261417	135	261902	179
151	238032	151	242996	43	260166	31	261418	135	261906	179
17	238339	53	243225	107	260167	31	261419	135	261909	179
55	238799	119	243237	7	260168	31	261420	29	261919	147
131	239016	143	243287	101	260169	31	261421	29	261921	43
39	239089	17	243288	101	260170	31	261422	91	261935	39
153	239160	53	243373	133	260175	31	261423	91	261940	145
151	239192	45	243394	29	260178	31	261426	91	261941	145
85	239422	89	243471	125	260179	31	261428	79	261943	145
55	239544	17	243508	151	260180	31	261429	117	261969	141
151	239545	17	243531	13	260181	31	261430	119	261995	145
87	239546	17	243611	61	260213	31	261434	91	261998	147
87	239547	17	243920	29	260261	31	261483	39	262051	145
125	239645	55	244128	145	260262	31	261487	37	262063	145
49	239656	123	244337	79	260275	31	261489	37	262064	145
55	239705	53	244338	79	260325	53	261490	145	262065	117
77	239718	121	244700	147	260550	135	261491	145	262066	117
117	239742	125	244706	37	260583	135	261492	145	262068	139
121	239773	91	244718	37	260585	137	261493	145	262069	179
133	239925	65	244934	178	260681	179	261494	145	262072	179
131	239926	65	245227	91	260682	147	261495	145	262079	179
131	239927	65	245228	91	260700	29	261496	145	262085	39
131	239928	65	248091	129	260702	29	261497	145	262089	87
79	240102	149	250431	123	260704	29	261498	145	262090	87
7	240136	107	250517	9	260705	29	261499	147	262091	179
127	240137	107	250530	21	260707	29	261500	147	262100	145
147	240138	37	250531	21	260708	29	261501	147	262101	145
13	240185	95	250532	19	260714	31	261502	149	262103	37
89	240186	95	250539	117	260719	31	261503	149	262153	91
93	240187	97	250541	109	260721	31	261504	149	262215	167
155	240191	127	250542	41	260723	29	261505	37	262268	145
9	240234	135	250573	45	260732	29	261506	37	262269	145
93	240235	135	251321	43	260734	29	261508	29	262278	135
25	240236	135	251322	117	260735	29	261509	135	262286	135
93	240255	119	251323	121	260737	29	261511	151	262287	135
21	240270	39	251324	119	260739	29	261512	178	262288	137
51	240271	39	251600	19	260741	29	261513	178	262289	137
13	240404	43	251601	71	260743	31	261562	29	262290	137
131	240485	53	251618	91	260745	31	261563	29	262292	137
75	240526	23	260006	75	260747	31	261564	31	262293	137
117	240789	21	260007	75	260749	31	261570	29	262294	137
87	240796	121	260029	37	260751	31	261577	179	262295	137
87	241037	121	260031	91	260752	31	261580	29	262296	137
87	241038	121	260039	147	260753	31	261581	29	262297	137
87	241110	45	260046	37	260754	29	261592	29	262298	137
87	241388	95	260055	37	260765	29	261583	29	262299	135
9	241649	53	260059	147	260767	29	261584	29	262300	135
127	241650	53	260070	37	260768	31	261594	29	262301	135
	241651	53	260073	37	260771	31	261609	41	262302	135

SECTION I 1948-51

Part No.	Page No.										
262303	135	265047	23	300716	93	300995	171	301407	169	302	302
262304	135	265258	53	300734	175	300996	171	301409	169	302	302
262305	137	265331	15	300742	175	300999	133	301411	169	302	302
262306	137	265444	7	300743	175	301061	173	301415	169	302	302
262307	137	265495	29	300754	155	301075	159	301416	167	302	302
262308	137	266466	41	300764	155	301080	161	301418	167	302	302
262309	137	266679	99	300765	157	301085	171	301419	167	302	302
262310	137	266681	99	300766	157	301086	171	301420	167	302	302
262311	137	266687	101	300767	173	301091	173	301421	167	302	302
262312	31	266750	87	300781	155	301092	157	301422	167	302	302
262313	29	266900	19	300782	167	301093	171	301432	167	302	302
262341	119	266924	11	300783	155	301094	171	301437	167	302	302
262342	145	266955	67	300784	155	301096	171	301502	161	302	302
262343	145	267379	87	300789	163	301097	171	301503	159	302	302
262391	117	267572	53	300794	173	301109	157	301870	167	302	302
262392	117	267573	53	300796	163	301111	163	301871	161	302	302
262393	117	267574	53	300797	163	301124	165	301872	173	302	302
262394	117	267575	53	300797	163	301131	155	301875	159	302	302
262395	117	267779	21	300804	155	301136	181	301876	161	304	304
262396	117	267781	13	300805	155	301139	159	301893	169	304	304
262397	117	267794	55	300808	155	301140	169	301900	133	304	304
262398	117	267795	51	300809	175	301141	169	301916	171	304	304
262399	117	267981	23	300810	167	301142	133	301917	171	305	305
262400	119	267829	19	300814	161	301147	161	301918	171	306	306
262401	119	267837	135	300815	161	301148	173	301922	173	307	307
262402	119	268374	135	300816	121	301153	159	301930	157	307	307
262403	119	268598	25	300824	133	301157	171	301957	159	307	307
262404	119	268674	137	300825	155	301158	171	301963	155	307	307
262405	119	268791	55	300827	173	301159	171	301964	155	307	307
262406	119	269125	15	300834	177	301160	171	301965	169	311	311
262407	119	269413	45	300837	157	301161	171	301966	163	311	311
262408	119	269854	7	300838	167	301162	171	301967	169	311	311
262409	119	270167	149	300840	133	301166	161	301975	163	311	311
262410	119	270287	87	300844	175	301170	159	301976	163	311	311
262411	119	270522	117	300845	159	301174	159	301985	157	311	311
262468	79	270741	119	300849	159	310177	159	301988	159	311	311
262469	79	272094	91	300850	159	310191	161	301997	163	311	311
262631	147	272244	175	300851	159	301201	163	302032	167	311	311
262632	147	272789	25	300853	133	301207	165	302034	167	311	311
262635	147	273080	115	300854	133	301208	165	302036	159	311	311
262636	149	273935	141	300865	155	301209	165	302042	173	311	311
262658	175	274323	135	300875	159	301217	159	302179	163	311	311
262659	31	275376	137	300878	159	301218	163	302180	163	311	311
262662	7	275744	101	300881	161	301219	163	302181	163	311	311
262679	175	277311	89	300882	161	301253	173	302222	155	311	311
262687	31	278524	105	300896	173	301261	159	302230	155	311	311
262697	31	279880	175	300897	159	301263	161	302233	163	311	311
262796	37	300559	155	300901	173	301267	155	302234	163	311	311
262859	149	300565	173	300912	159	301269	167	302240	167	311	311
262860	39	300566	173	300914	161	301270	167	302242	169	311	311
262861	37	300573	155	300916	169	301281	163	302245	169	311	311
262926	37	300574	155	300917	169	301282	173	302247	169	311	311
262929	39	300583	173	300918	173	301283	91	302248	169	311	311
262969	37	300588	167	300919	167	301284	163	302249	155	311	311
263142	125	300611	175	300924	157	301285	171	302298	147	311	311
263354	119	300630	169	300933	155	301286	171	302300	173	311	311
263607	25	300631	169	300938	171	301287	171	302303	167	311	311
263630	25	300659	155	300940	171	301288	171	302304	163	311	311
263670	25	300660	155	300948	163	301328	157	302325	173	311	311
263695	25	300661	155	300962	165	301335	155	302326	177	311	311
263732	149	300674	157	300969	167	301337	155	302327	167	311	311
264039	101	300690	175	300970	167	301338	155	302328	167	311	311
264040	101	300691	177	300975	169	301346	173	302332	167	311	311
264374	115	300692	175	300984	171	301347	153	302334	167	311	311
264498	99	300693	177	300987	155	301389	173	302335	175	311	311
264639	45	300713	93	300993	171	301393	177	302337	173	311	311
264807	63	300715	93	300994	171	301403	173	302338	175	311	311

SECTION I 1948-51

No.	Part No.	Page No.								
169	302361	133								
169	302362	133								
169	302363	163								
169	302381	155								
167	302437	141								
167	302440	175								
167	302460	159								
167	302463	163								
167	302525	141								
167	302534	173								
167	302550	165								
161	302551	165								
169	302552	165								
159	302554	169								
167	302555	169								
161	302575	93								
173	302584	173								
159	302619	171								
161	304035	155								
169	304100	171								
133	304101	171								
171	304351	163								
171	305273	155								
171	306465	133								
173	307220	173								
157	307412	163								
159	307413	163								
155	307975	169								
155	307976	169								
169	311483	153								
163	311970	133								
169										
163										
163										
157										
159										
173										
163										
163										
163										
155										
155										
163										
163										
167										
173										
169										
169										
169										
155										
147										
173										
167										
163										
175										
177										
167										
167										
167										
175										
175										
175										



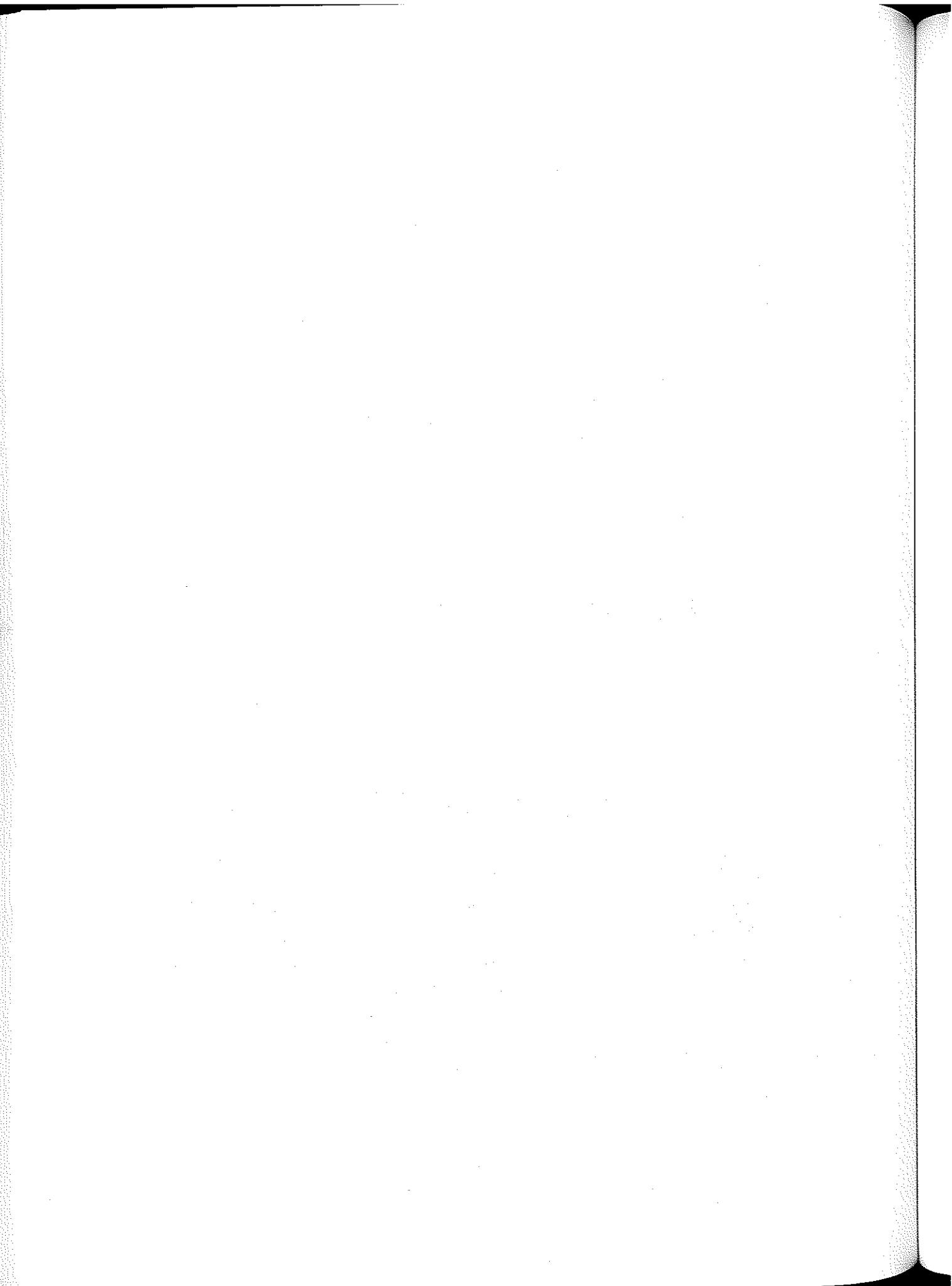


SECTION II

1952-53 MODELS

For vehicles numbered:

MODEL	YEAR 1952	YEAR 1953
Basic Vehicle Home	26100001 onwards	36100001 onwards
Basic Vehicle L.H.D. Export	26130001 onwards	36130001 onwards
Basic Vehicle R.H.D. Export	26160001 onwards	36160001 onwards
Welding Outfit Home	26300001 onwards	36300001 onwards
Welding Outfit L.H.D. Export	26330001 onwards	36330001 onwards
Welding Outfit R.H.D. Export	26360001 onwards	36360001 onwards
C.K.D. L.H.D. Export	26630001 onwards	36630001 onwards
C.K.D. R.H.D. Export	26660001 onwards	36660001 onwards



INDEX TO SECTIONS, 1952-53

	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
A			H		
Accelerator lever and rods		102-103	Handbrake lever, L.H.D.		90- 91
Body cappings and sockets		126-129	Handbrake lever, R.H.D.		88- 89
Brake master cylinder and brake lever		84- 87	Handbrake, transmission		92- 93
Brakes, foot		80- 83	Head, side and tail lamps		118-121
B			I		
Carburettor		26- 29	Instruments		114-117
Chassis frame, road springs and shock absorbers		94- 99			
Clutch pedal and linkage		100-101	M		
Clutch withdrawal mechanism		52- 53	Main gear lever		54- 55
Crankshaft and cylinder head		8- 13	Manifolds		30- 31
Cylinder block		6- 7	N		
			Numerical index		150-156
D			O		
Dash, windscreen and bonnet		142-147	Oil filter, pipes and oil filler		22- 23
Distributor and starter		32- 33	Oil pump		18- 19
Dynamo and fixings		34- 35			
E			R		
Exhaust system		104-105	Radiator and fittings		106-107
			Rear axle and propeller shaft		60- 63
F			S		
Flywheel and clutch		36- 37	Seat base, seats, front floor and front wings		130-135
Four-wheel drive selectors and transfer gear lever		56- 59	Steering column		72- 75
Front axle and propeller shaft		64- 67	Steering relay and linkage		76- 79
Front cover, side cover and sump		20- 21			
Front output shaft housing, four-wheel drive		50- 51	T		
Fuel system		108-113	Tailboard, doors and side screens		136-141
G			Tools		148
Gearbox, main casing		38- 39	Tracta joints and front hubs		68- 71
Gearbox, selectors and levers		48- 49	Trimming raw materials		149
Gearbox, shafts and gears		44- 47			
Gearbox, transfer casing		40- 43	V		
General electrical equipment		122-125	Valve gear		14- 17
			W		
			Water pump and thermostat		24- 25

INDEX

A	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	C	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Air cleaner		113	Camshaft		15
Accelerator pedal		103	Camshaft bearing		15
Accelerator pedal housing		103	Camshaft chain		15
Accelerator shaft		103	Camshaft chain adjuster		15
Adjuster timing chain		15	Carburettor		27
Ammeter		115	Carburettor levers		31
Anchor plate brake foot		81	Casing, transfer box		41
Anchor plate, brake, hand		93	Centre cover panel		131
Axle, front		65	Chain, tailboard		129
Axle, rear		61	Change speed lever, main		55
Axle, stub		71	Change speed lever, transfer		57
			Chassis frame		95
			Cleaner, air		111
			Clutch		37
			Clutch pedal		101
			Clutch shaft		101
			Clutch withdrawal		53
			Coil, ignition		123
			Connecting rod		9
			Connecting rod bearing		9
			Control box, voltage		123
			Control, mixture		117
			Cover, front		21
			Cover, gearbox		133
			Cover plate, rear water pipe		7
			Cover plate, wing valance		135
			Cover, rocker side		21
			Cover rocker top		13
			Crankcase sump		21
			Crankshaft		9
			Cushion seat		135
			Cylinder block		7
			Cylinder, brake, master		85
			Cylinder, brake, wheel		81
			Cylinder head		11
			D		
			Damper, vibration		9
			Dash		143
			Differential, front		65
			Differential rear		61
			Dipstick, gearbox		39
			Dipstick, sump		21
			Distributor		33
			Distributor housing		19
			Door hinge		139
			Door lock		137
			Doors and fittings		77
			Drag link		95
			Drawbar rear		19
			Driving shaft, oil pump		73
			Drop arm		81
			Drum, foot brake		93
			Drum, hand brake		93
			Dynamo		35

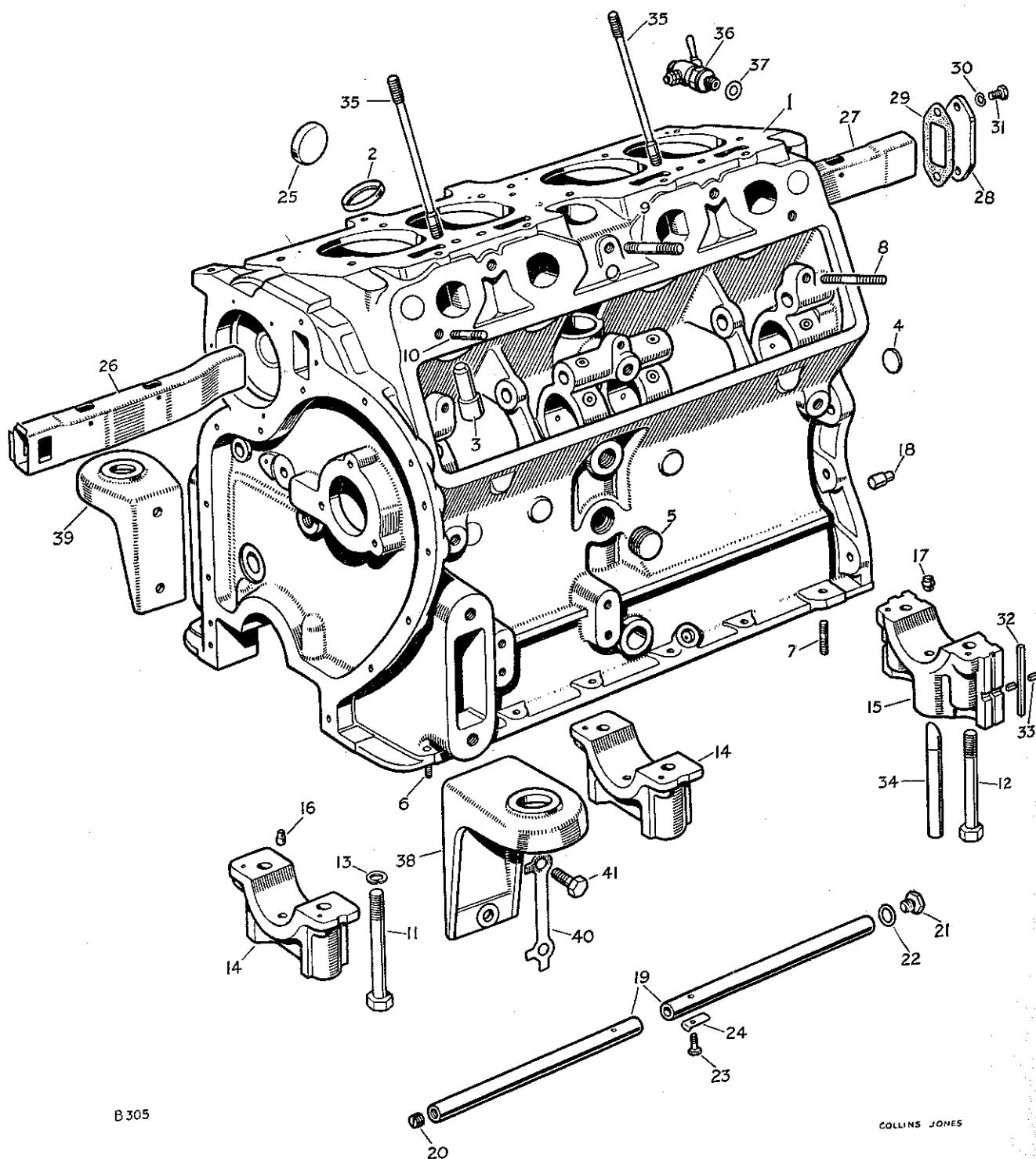
E	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	H	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Engine		7	Hood socket		127
Engine breather pipe		21	Horn		123
Engine support, front		7	Horn button and dipper switch		73
Engine support, rear		43	Housing, accelerator pedal		103
Exhaust manifold		31	Housing, clutch withdrawal		53
Exhaust pipe, front		105	Housing, distributor		19
Exhaust silencer		105	Housing, rear mainshaft bearing		41
Exhaust valve		15	Housing, swivel pin		69
			Housing, thermostat		25
			Housing, transfer shaft		51
			Hub, front		71
F					
Fan		25	I		
Fan belt		25	Inlet manifold		31
Fastener bonnet		147	Inlet valve		15
Fastener, windscreen		145	Inner tube		99
Filler cap, petrol		109	Instruments		115
Filter, oil, external		23			
Floor board		127	L		
Flywheel		37	Lamp, head		119
Flywheel housing		37	Lamp, number plate		121
Follower, inlet valve		17	Lamp, rear		119
Four-wheel drive selector		57	Lamp, side		119
Frame harness		123	Lamp, stop		119
Front bumper		95	Layshaft		45
Front cover		21	Level unit, petrol tank		109
Front exhaust pipe		105	Lever, carburettor		31
Front shock absorber		97	Lever, change speed, main		55
Front wing		135	Lever, change speed, transfer		57
Fuse box		123	Lever, clutch		101
			Lever, hand brake		89
			Lever, steering		69
			Lever, steering relay		77
G			Lifting handle		97
Gallery pipe, oil		7	Light, warning, instrument panel		115
Gearbox		39	Link, drag		77
Gearbox bearings		45	Lock, door		139
Gearbox cover		133	Longitudinal tube, steering		79
Gears, main gearbox		45			
Gears, transfer box		47	M		
Glass, windscreen		143	Main bearing		9
Grille, radiator		107	Mainshaft, bearing housing rear		41
Grommet, bell housing		39	Mainshaft, gearbox		45
Grommet rubber, electrical		125	Manifold, exhaust		31
Gudgeon pin		11	Manifold, inlet		31
			Master cylinder, brake		85
H			Mounting body		129
Hand brake lever		89	Mixture control		117
Handle, lifting		97			
Harness, dash		123	N		
Harness, frame		123	Number plate lamp		121
Harness panel		115			
Headlamp		119			
Hinge, bonnet		145			
Hinge, door		139			
Hinge, locker lids		131			

O	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	S	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Oil filter external		23	Selector shaft gear		49
Oil strainer		19	Shackle pin		95
Oil gallery pipe		7	Shaft, brake lever		85
Oil pressure switch		23	Shaft, clutch lever		101
Oil pump		19	Shaft front axle		69
Oil pump driving shaft		19	Shaft, gearbox selector		49
Output shaft, four-wheel drive		51	Shaft, output, four-wheel drive		51
P					
Paint		149	Shaft, propeller, front		67
Panel harness		115	Shaft, propeller, rear		63
Pedal, accelerator		103	Shaft, rear axle		63
Pedal, brake		87	Shock absorber, front		97
Pedal, clutch		101	Shock absorber, rear		97
Petrol pipe		111	Shoe foot brake		81
Petrol pump		109	Shoe, hand brake		93
Petrol sediment bowl		109	Side lamp		119
Petrol tank		109	Side screen		141
Petrol tank level unit		109	Silencer, exhaust		105
Pin, gudgeon		11	Sleeve, clutch withdrawal		53
Pin, shackle		95	Sparkling plug		33
Pin, swivel		69	Speedometer		115
Pipe, brake		83	Speedometer cable		115
Pipe, engine breather		21	Spring, road, front		95
Pipe, oil gallery		7	Spring, road, rear		95
Piston		11	Starter motor		33
Piston ring		11	Steering column		73
Plate, toe		131	Steering drag link		77
Plug, sparking		33	Steering, longitudinal tube		79
Propeller shaft, front		67	Steering, relay lever		77
Propeller shaft, rear		63	Steering, track rod		77
Pump, oil		19	Steering wheel		73
Pump, petrol		109	Stop lamp		119
Pump, water		25	Strainer, oil		19
Push rod inlet		17	Stub axle		71
R					
Radiator		107	Sump crankcase		21
Rear axle		61	Sump strainer		19
Rear axle casing		61	Supply tank, brake		85
Rear axle shaft		63	Support bracket, steering column		75
Rear drawbar		95	Support, engine, front		7
Relay lever, steering		77	Support, engine, rear		43
Release valve, oil		19	Switch, lamps		115
Ring, piston		11	Switch, oil pressure		23
Road spring, front		95	Switch, panel lights		115
Road spring, rear		95	Switch, starter		115
Road wheel		99	Switch, stop lamp		87
Rocker cover, side		21	Swivel pin		69
Rocker cover, top		13	Swivel pin housing		69
Rod, hand brake		93	Synchronising clutch		45
Rod, track		77			
Rubber grommet, electrical		125			
S					
Seat		133	Tailboard		137
Seat cushion		135	Tailboard chain		129
Sediment bowl, petrol		109	Tail lamp		119
Selector, four-wheel drive		57	Tank, brake supply		85
			Tank, petrol		109
			Tappet push rod		17
			Thermostat		25
			Thermostat housing		25
			Timing chain		15
			Toe plate		131
			Tools		148
			Track rod		77

T	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	W	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Transfer box casing		41	Water pump		25
Transfer shaft housing		51	Wheel cylinder, brake		81
Transmission brake		93	Wheel, road		99
Trimming materials		149	Wheel, steering		73
Tyre, road wheel		99	Windscreen		143
V					
Valve guide, exhaust		7	Windscreen fastener		145
Valve guide, inlet		11	Windscreen wiper		123
Vibration damper		9	Wing, front		135
Voltage control box		123	Wing valance cover plate		135
			Withdrawal clutch		53

CYLINDER BLOCK

PLAT REF



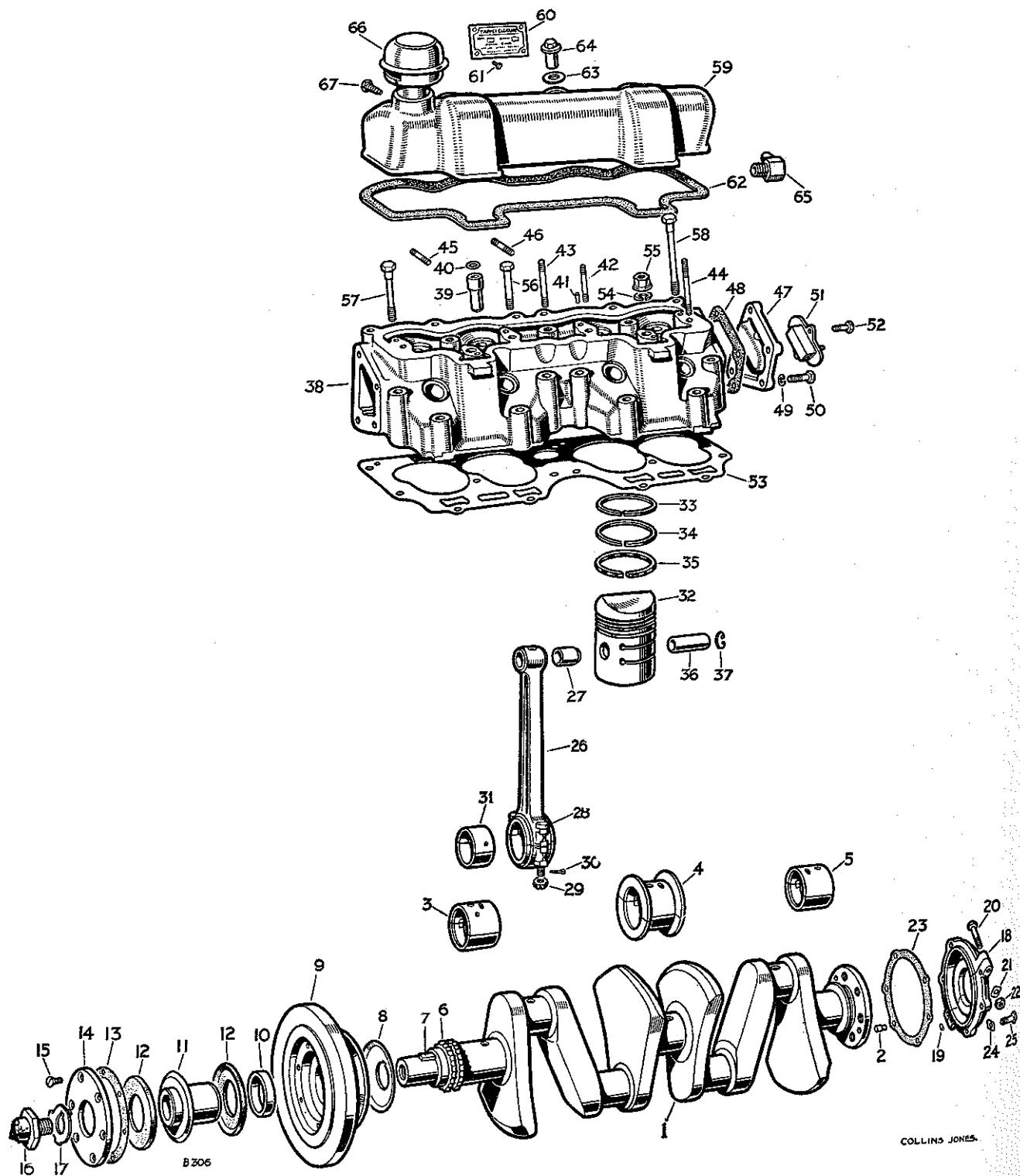
B305

COLLINS JONES

CYLINDER BLOCK

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					ENGINE AND CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	1	233551	
					Cylinder block, crankshaft, pistons, camshaft and valve gear	1	262663	
1					CYLINDER BLOCK ASSEMBLY	1	236191	
2					Insert for exhaust valve seat	4	09065	
3					Valve guide, exhaust	4	265444	
4					Core plug, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.	4	52615	
5					Core plug, 1" dia.	2	09191	
6					Stud, short } For oil sump	10	2890	
7					Stud }	3	57126	
					Stud, long }	2	52177	
8					Stud, short, for bottom rocker cover	2	9499	3 off from Engines numbered 26100201 onwards
					Stud, long, for cover and oil filler	1	6809	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
9					Stud, long }	3	09207	
10					Stud, medium } For exhaust manifold	1	57126	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
					Stud, short }	1	01291	2 off from Engines numbered 26100201 onwards
11					Set bolt for main bearing	4	233608	
12					Set bolt for main bearing, rear	2	233607	
13					Special spring washer for set bolt	6	243419	
16					Dowel, locating main bearing and bearing cap	11	07877	
17					Dowel, locating rear main bearing cap	1	230300	
18					Dowel, locating flywheel housing	2	52124	
19					Oil gallery pipe	2	09034	
20					Plug for gallery pipe, front	1	03129	
21					Plug for gallery pipe, rear	1	216933	
22					Joint washer for rear plug	1	3803	
23					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } Fixing gallery	2	215053	
24					Locker } pipe to block	2	2995	
25					Cup plug	3	236988	
26					Water pipe, front } In cylinder	1	231220	
27					Water pipe, rear } block	1	231221	
28					Cover plate for rear water pipe	1	231218	
29					Joint washer for cover plate	1	231219	
30					Spring washer } Fixing	2	3074	
31					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long } cover plate	2	237139	
33					Cork packing for rear main bearing cap	4	269854	
34					Oil return pipe in rear bearing cap	1	09178	
35					Stud for cylinder head	2	212332	
36					Drain tap for cylinder block	1	243237	
37					Joint washer for drain tap	1	2347	
38					Engine front support bracket complete L H	1	07095	
39					Engine front support bracket complete R H	1	07096	
40					Locker } Fixing brackets	2	235720	
41					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long } to cylinder block	4	215488	

CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

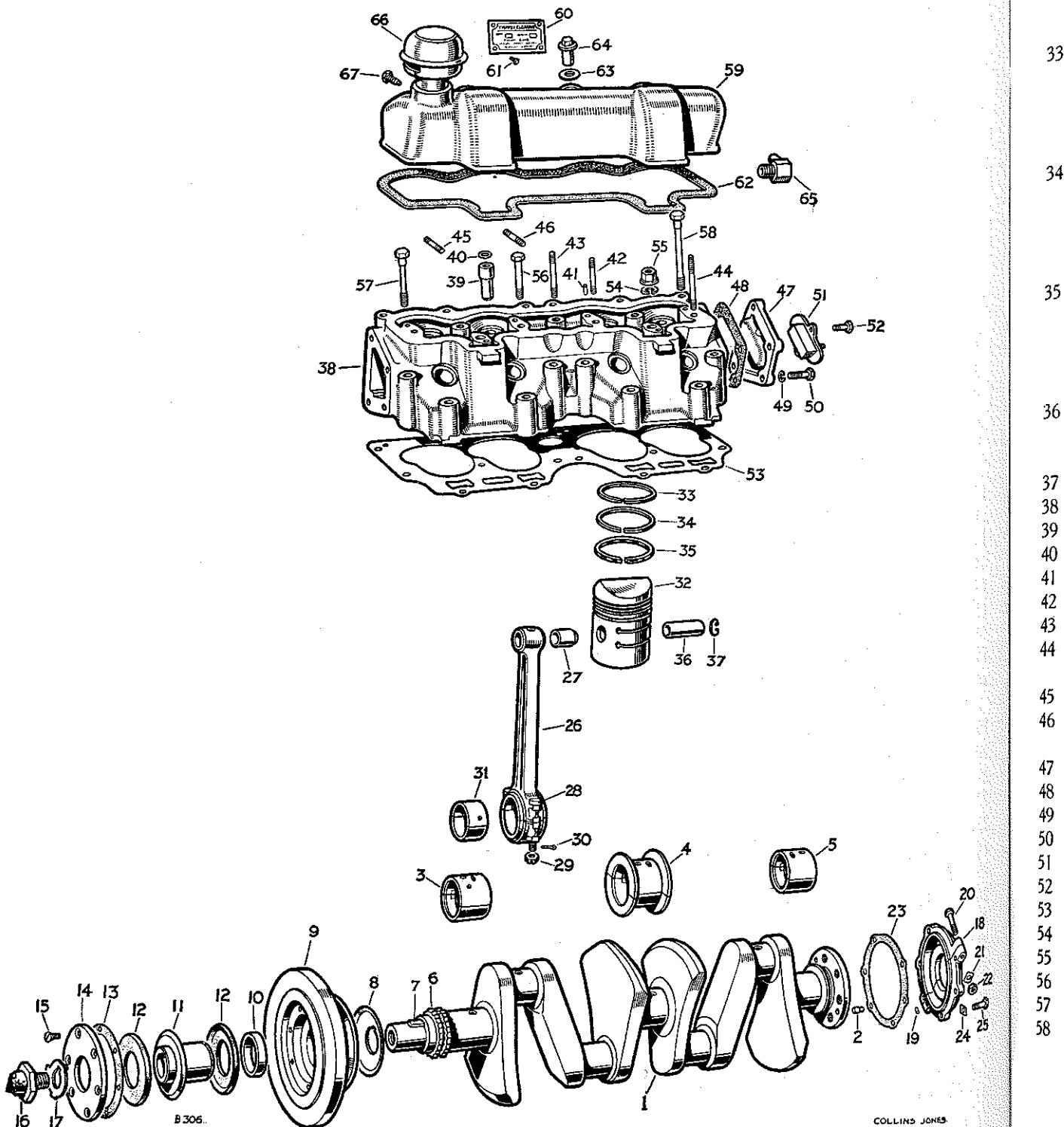


CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY, STD.	1	212382	
					CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY, .015" U.S.	1	217930	
					CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY, .030" U.S.	1	217931	
					CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY, .040" U.S.	1	217932	
2					Dowel for flywheel	1	6395	
3					Main bearing, front, Std.	1	217937	
					Main bearing, front, .015" U.S.	1	217943	
					Main bearing, front, .030" U.S.	1	217949	
					Main bearing, front, .040" U.S.	1	217955	
4					Main bearing, centre, Std.	1	217938	
					Main bearing, centre, .015" U.S.	1	217944	These part numbers cover bearing halves supplied in pairs, i.e., top and bottom.
					Main bearing, centre, .030" U.S.	1	217950	
					Main bearing, centre, .040" U.S.	1	217956	
5					Main bearing, rear, Std.	1	217939	
					Main bearing, rear, .015" U.S.	1	217945	
					Main bearing, rear, .030" U.S.	1	217951	
					Main bearing, rear, .040" U.S.	1	217957	
6					Chainwheel on crankshaft	1	59054	
7					Key locating chainwheel	1	52015	
8					Oil thrower on crankshaft	1	59053	
					VIBRATION DAMPER ASSEMBLY	1	215935	
9					DAMPER FLYWHEEL AND BUSH ASSEMBLY	1	215936	
10					Bush for flywheel	1	03188	
11					Driving flange	1	09017	
12					Rubber disc for damper	2	03017	
13					Shim	As required	03020	
14					Retaining plate	1	03018	
15					Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) fixing plate to flywheel	6	03093	
16					Starting dog	1	215887	
17					Lock washer for starting dog	1	03092	
18					CRANKSHAFT OIL RETAINER CAP ASSEMBLY	1	212383	
19					Dowel	2	09209	
20					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	250517	
21					Locker	2	2500	
22					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	2	2823	
23					Joint washer	1	09089	
24					Locker	6	2500	
25					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	6	237142	
26					to cylinder block	6		
27					CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY	4	212366	
28					Gudgeon pin bush	4	217846	
29					Special bolt	8	07884	
30					Castle nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	8	2102	
31					Split pin fixing connecting rod cap	8	2392	
					Connecting rod bearing halves, Std.	8	237272	
					Connecting rod bearing halves, .015" U.S.	8	237926	
					Connecting rod bearing halves, .030" U.S.	8	237928	
					Connecting rod bearing halves, .040" U.S.	8	237929	

20
18
21
22
23
24
25

CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD



COLLINS JONES

CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
32		PISTON ASSEMBLY, Std.	4	246346	
		PISTON ASSEMBLY, .010" O.S.	4	242576	
		PISTON ASSEMBLY, .020" O.S.	4	242577	
		PISTON ASSEMBLY, .030" O.S.	4	242578	
		PISTON ASSEMBLY, .040" O.S.	4	242579	
33		Piston ring, compression, Std.	8	231155	
		Piston ring, compression, .010" O.S.	8	236173	
		Piston ring, compression, .020" O.S.	8	236174	
		Piston ring, compression, .030" O.S.	8	236175	
		Piston ring, compression, .040" O.S.	8	236176	
34		Stepped scraper ring, Std.	4	234816	
		Stepped scraper ring, .010" O.S.	4	236178	
		Stepped scraper ring, .020" O.S.	4	236179	
		Stepped scraper ring, .030" O.S.	4	236180	
		Stepped scraper ring, .040" O.S.	4	236181	
35		Maxilite scraper ring, Std.	4	234817	
		Maxilite scraper ring, .010" O.S.	4	236183	
		Maxilite scraper ring, .020" O.S.	4	236184	
		Maxilite scraper ring, .030" O.S.	4	236185	
		Maxilite scraper ring, .040" O.S.	4	236186	
36		Gudgeon pin, Std.	4	231154	
		Gudgeon pin, .001" O.S.	4	236188	
		Gudgeon pin, .003" O.S.	4	236189	
37		Circlip for gudgeon pin	8	03170	
38		CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY	1	233430	
39		Valve guide, inlet	4	266924	
40		Rubber ring for inlet valve guide	4	233419	
41		Dowel, locating rocker brackets	6	59059	
42		Stud, short } For rocker	3	9499	
43		Stud, long } brackets	1	3604	
44		Stud for top rocker cover ($2\frac{15}{16}$ " long)	3	6318	Alternative, check
		Stud for top rocker cover ($3\frac{7}{16}$ " long)	3	6316	before ordering
45		Stud } For	5	212098	6 off from Engines numbered 26100201 onwards
46		Stud for centre branch } inlet	4	243531	
		Stud for breather steady } manifold	1	57126	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
47		Rear end cover for cylinder head	1	213810	
48		Joint washer for rear end cover	1	213811	
49		Spring washer } Fixing rear end cover	4	3075	
50		Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } to cylinder head	4	237161	
51		Thermostat switch for choke warning light	1	213574	
52		Set bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{13}{32}$ " long) fixing switch	2	237119	
53		Cylinder head gasket	1	231046	
54		Spring washer	2	3077	
55		Special nut } Fixing cylinder	2	212702	
56		Special set bolt, short } head to	4	237345	
57		Special set bolt, medium } cylinder block	4	212334	
58		Special set bolt, long	6	212333	

20
 18
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

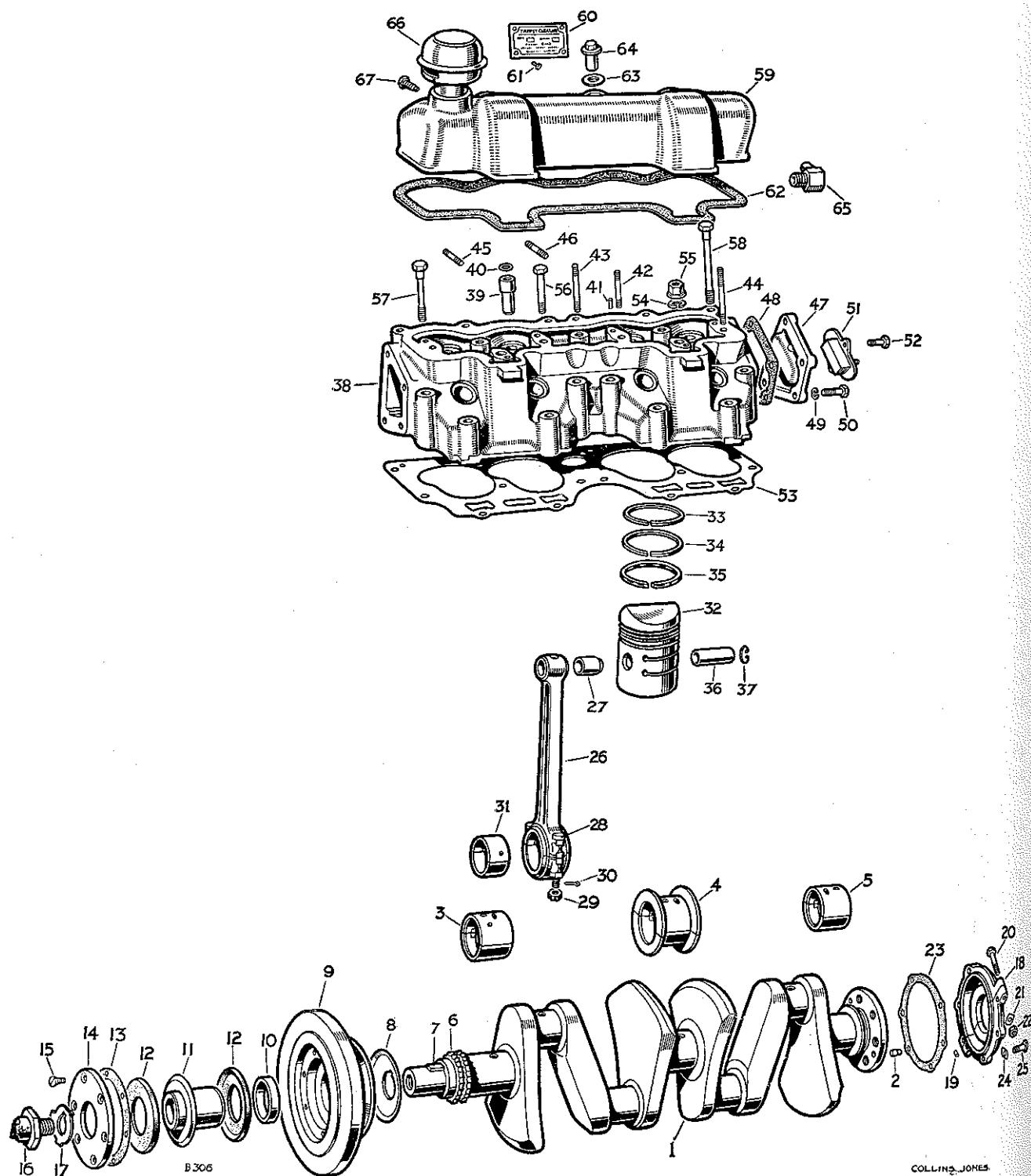


PLATE REF.
1
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
J
P
S
S
E
E
S

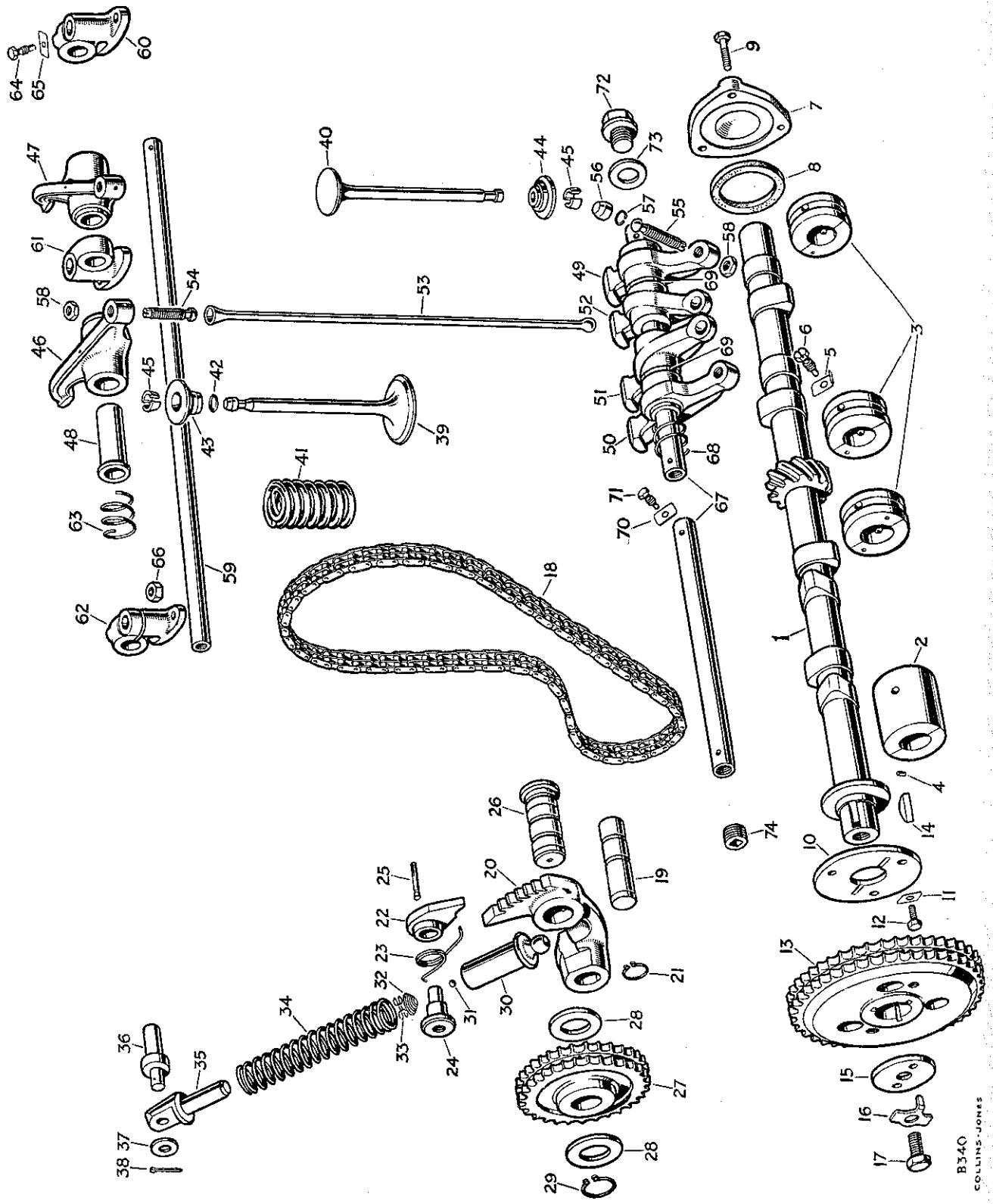
COLLING JONES

CRANKSHAFT AND CYLINDER HEAD

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					ROCKER COVER, TOP, ASSEMBLY	1	214409	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
59					ROCKER COVER, TOP, ASSEMBLY	1	246340	Engines numbered 26100201 onwards
60					Tappet clearance plate	1	213245	
61					Drive screw fixing plate	4	73350	
62					Joint washer for top rocker cover	1	267781	
63					Fibre washer	3	3055	
64					Special nut, overall length 1.530"	3	212278	Alternative, check
					Special nut, overall length .937"	3	216627	before ordering
65					Breather adaptor complete	1	234613	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
66					Breather filter for top cover	1	230996	Engines numbered
67					Set screw fixing breather	1	231144	26100201 onwards

20
18
21
22
23
24
25

VALVE GEAR

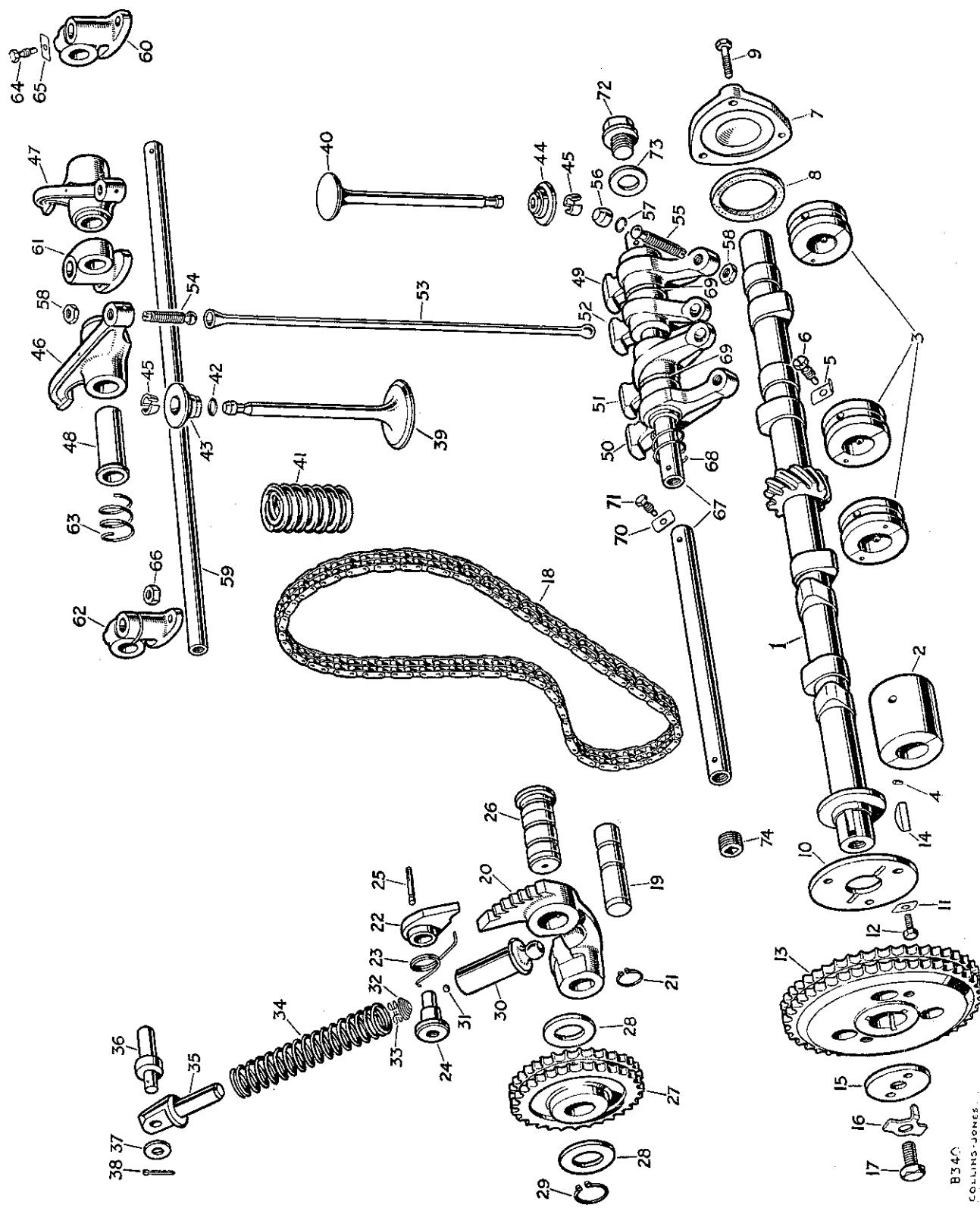


B340
COLLINS-JONES

VALVE GEAR

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Camshaft	1	269125	
2					Bearing complete for camshaft, front	1	09091	
3					Bearing complete for camshaft, centre and rear	3	233072	
4					Dowel for camshaft bearing	8	09208	
5					Locking plate } Fixing camshaft bearings	4	09205	
6					Special set screw } to cylinder block	4	213251	
7					Rear end cover for camshaft	1	219914	
8					Joint washer for cover	1	219913	
9					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) fixing cover to block	3	250510	
10					Thrust plate for camshaft	1	09092	
11					Locker } Fixing thrust plate	3	2500	
12					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } to cylinder block	3	250510	
13					Chainwheel for camshaft	1	09023	
14					Key locating camshaft chainwheel	1	230313	
15					Retaining washer } Fixing	1	09093	
16					Locker } chain wheel	1	09210	
17					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{11}{32}$ " long) } to camshaft	1	215762	
18					Camshaft chain ($\frac{3}{8}$ " pitch x 78 links)	1	09156	
19					Pivot pin for chain adjuster arm	1	212365	
20					Adjuster arm for timing chain	1	212363	
21					Circlip fixing adjuster arm to pivot pin	1	09129	
22					Pawl for tensioner arm	1	213600	
23					Pawl spring	1	213601	
24					Pawl pin	1	213602	
25					Anchor pin for spring	1	214131	
26					Spindle for timing chain adjuster idler wheel	1	212364	
27					Idler wheel for timing chain	1	09075	
28					Steel washer } Fixing idler wheel	2	09126	
29					Circlip } to spindle	1	09128	
30					CYLINDER ASSEMBLY FOR TIMING			
					CHAIN ADJUSTER	1	265331	
31					Steel ball ($\frac{3}{16}$ ") for non-return valve	1	3746	
32					Spring retaining ball in cylinder	1	212339	
33					Retainer for steel ball	1	219489	
34					Spring } For timing	1	212340	
35					Piston } chain adjuster	1	219504	
36					Pivot pin for chain adjuster piston	1	212341	
37					Steel washer } Fixing chain adjuster	1	210679	
38					Split pin } piston to pivot pin	1	2555	
39					Inlet valve	4	233427	
40					Exhaust valve	4	264137	
41					Valve spring, inner and outer	8	217936	
42					Rubber sealing ring for valve, inlet	4	233419	
43					Valve spring cup, inlet	4	212137	
44					Valve spring cup exhaust	4	212137	
45					Split cone for valve, pair	8	09906	

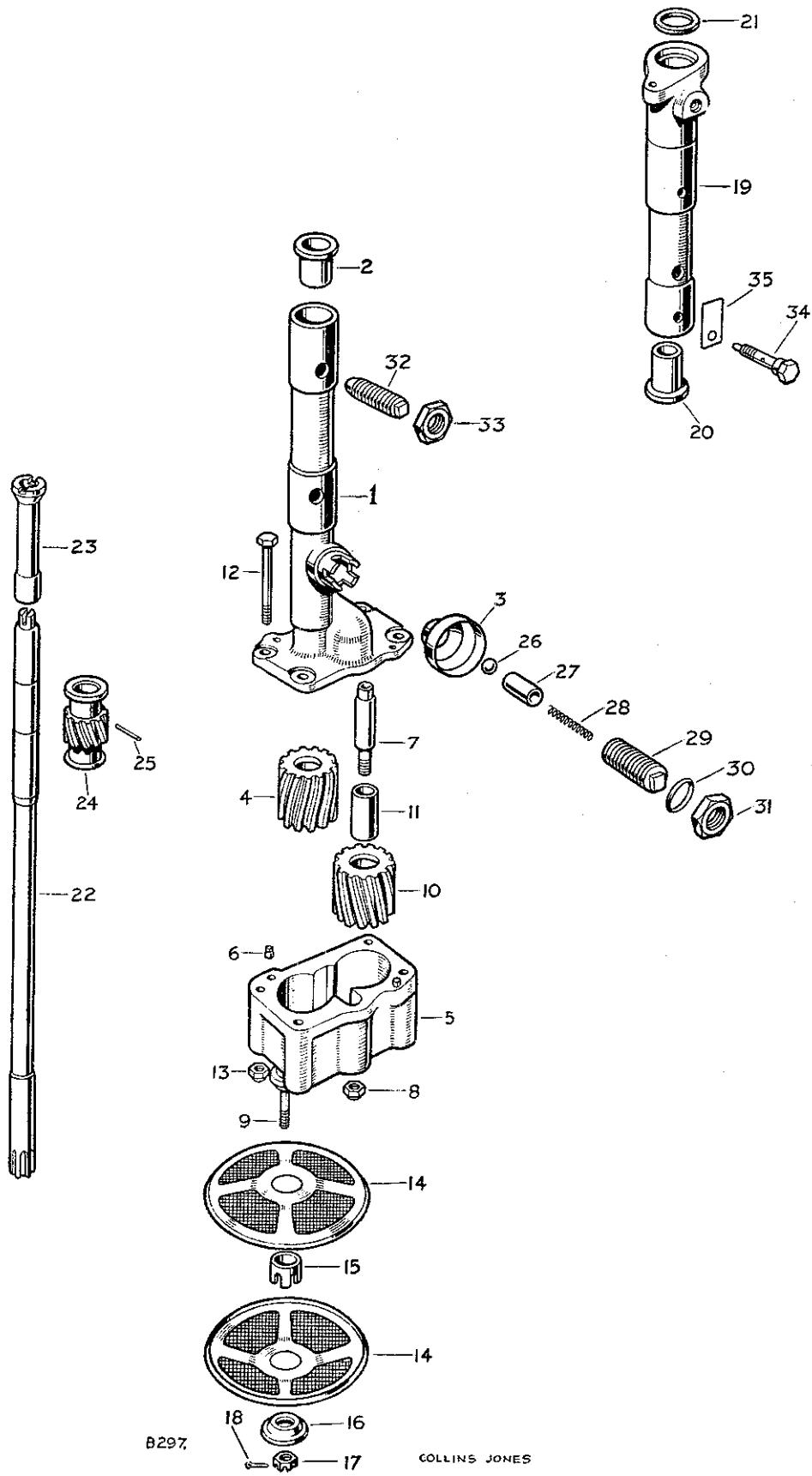
VALVE GEAR



VALVE GEAR

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
46					VALVE ROCKER ASSEMBLY, INLET L.H	2	214351	
47					VALVE ROCKER ASSEMBLY, INLET R.H.	2	214350	
48					Bush for inlet valve rocker	4	214348	
49					Valve rocker, exhaust L.H	2	239547	
50					Valve rocker, exhaust R.H.	2	239546	
51					Inlet cam follower L.H	2	239545	
52					Inlet cam follower R.H.	2	239544	
53					Tappet push rod, inlet	4	09122	
54					Tappet adjusting screw, inlet	4	236151	
55					TAPPET ADJUSTING SCREW, ASSEMBLY, EXHAUST	4	212350	
56					Cap for exhaust tappet adjusting screw	4	212160	
57					Circlip fixing cap	4	212161	
58					Locknut for tappet adjusting screw	8	2842	
59					Valve rocker shaft, top	1	231057	
60					Rocker bracket, oil feed, top	1	212328	
61					Rocker bracket, intermediate, top	2	212329	
62					Rocker bracket, clamping, top	3	212330	
63					Spring for rocker shaft, top	4	09143	
64					Locating screw } For rocker shaft	1	09004	
65					Locating plate } at oil feed bracket	1	09005	
66					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") fixing rocker bracket to cylinder head	4	2828	
67					Valve rocker shaft, bottom	2	239089	
68					Spring for rocker shaft, bottom	4	09144	
69					Thrust washer for rocker shaft, bottom	4	09159	
70					Locating plate } Fixing bottom rocker	2	09005	
71					Locating screw } shafts to cylinder block	2	09004	
72					End plug, rear } For	1	3088	
73					Fibre washer for rear plug } bottom	1	3055	
74					End plug, front } rocker shaft	1	12455	

OIL PUMP



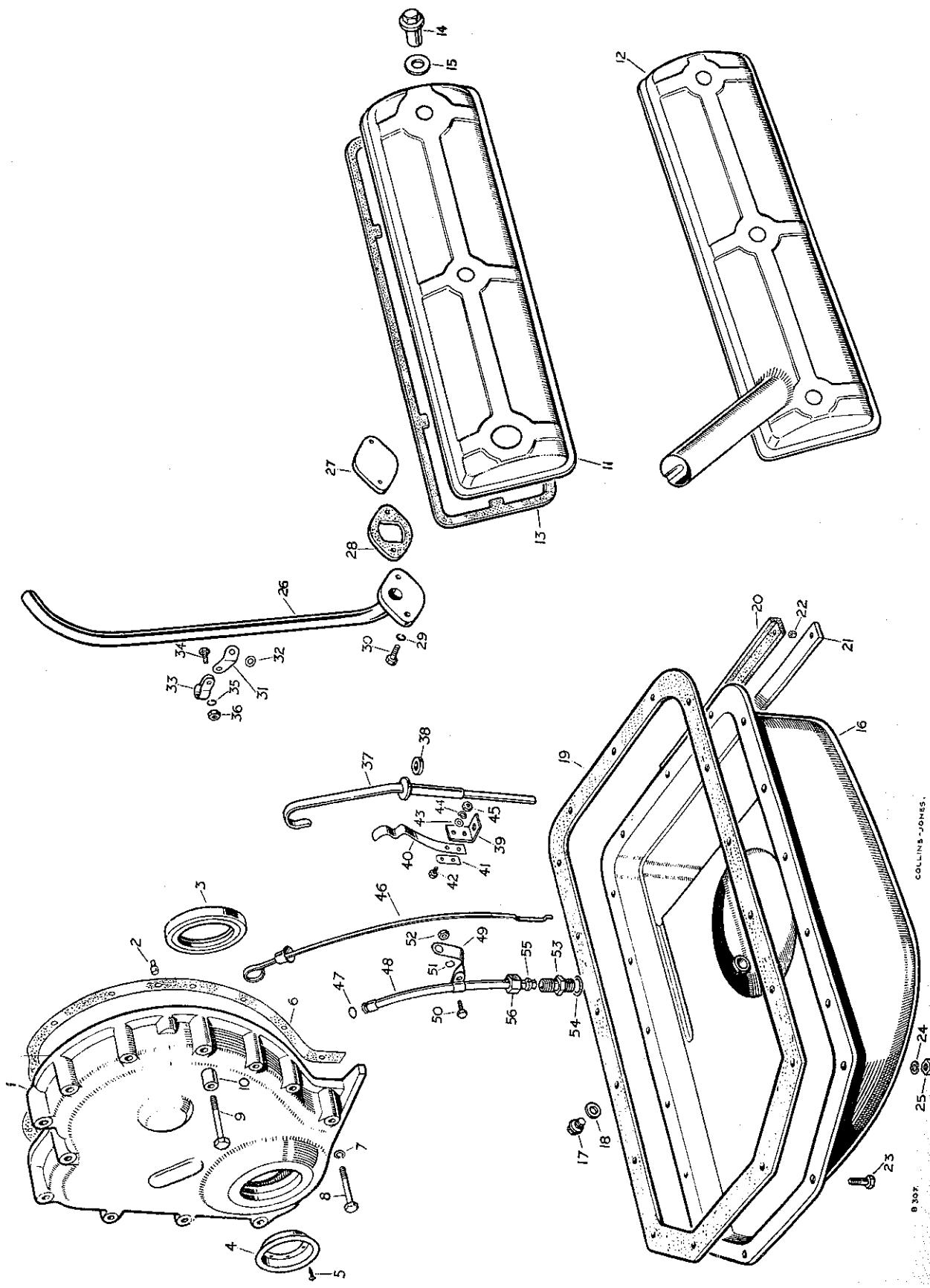
B297

COLLINS JONES

OIL PUMP

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
	OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY					1	234310	
1	OIL PUMP BODY ASSEMBLY					1	234312	
2	Bush for drive shaft					1	212309	
3	Oil pump shield					1	09225	
4	Oil pump gear, driver					1	09027	
5	OIL PUMP COVER ASSEMBLY					1	234296	
6	Dowel locating body					2	52710	
7	Spindle for idler wheel					1	09050	
8	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") fixing spindle					1	50526	
9	Stud for oil strainer					1	234291	
10	OIL PUMP GEAR IDLER ASSEMBLY					1	212375	
11	Bush for idler gear					1	09049	
12	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				Fixing cover	4	250532	
13	Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				to body	4	50525	
14	Oil strainer for pump					2	52182	
15	Distance piece for oil strainer					1	266900	
16	Cup washer for strainer					1	52189	
17	Castle nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				Fixing oil	1	251600	
18	Split pin				strainer to pump	1	2422	
19	DISTRIBUTOR HOUSING ASSEMBLY					1	214047	
20	Bush for drive shaft					1	09025	
21	Cork washer for housing					1	52278	
22	Oil pump drive shaft					1	235083	
23	Drive shaft for distributor					1	267829	
24	Oil pump driving gear					1	212308	
25	Taper pin, fixing gear to shaft					1	3005	
26	Steel ball					1	01035	
27	Plunger					1	09038	
28	Spring				For oil pressure	1	07488	
29	Adjusting screw				release valve	1	09037	
30	Washer					1	230508	
31	Locknut					1	12028	
32	Special set screw				Fixing oil pump	1	09039	
33	Locknut				to cylinder block	1	2069	
34	Oil feed bolt, locating distributor housing					1	09052	
35	Locker for bolt					1	2504	

FRONT COVER, SIDE COVER AND SUMP



FRONT COVER, SIDE COVER AND SUMP

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY	1	236018	
2					Dowel locating front cover	2	6395	
3					Oil seal for front cover	1	213744	
4					Mud excluder	1	236011	
5					Hammer drive screw fixing excluder	8	3936	
6					Joint washer for front cover	1	09102	
7					Spring washer	11	3075	
8					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	10	250530	
9					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{3}{16}$ " long)	1	250531	
10					Distance piece	1	59155	
11					Rocker cover, side	1	216680	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
12					Rocker cover, side	1	236003	Engines numbered 26100201 onwards
13					Joint washer for rocker cover	1	267779	
14					Special nut fixing side rocker cover	2	216627	3 off from Engines
15					Sealing washer for nut	2	242988	numbered 26100201 onwards
16					Crankcase sump	1	240789	
17					Drain plug for crankcase sump	1	3088	
18					Washer for drain plug	1	230507	
19					Joint washer for crankcase sump	1	09067	
20					Rubber seal	1	231480	
21					Packing strip	1	231479	
22					Distance piece	3	231478	
23					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " Whit x $\frac{19}{32}$ " long)	2	215761	
24					Spring washer	17	3075	
25					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	15	2828	
26					Breather pipe complete	1	232454	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
27					Cover plate for breather aperture	1	236435	Engines numbered 26100201 onwards
28					Joint washer	1	214058	
29					Spring washer	2	3075	
30					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long)	2	237159	
31					Steady bracket for breather pipe	1	218835	
32					Distance piece for bracket	1	2220	
33					Clip for breather pipe steady bracket	1	218913	
34					Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	1	234603	
35					Spring washer	1	3073	
36					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	2247	
37					Oil level dipstick	1	233460	
38					Washer for dipstick	1	231848	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
39					Bracket for dipstick locking spring	1	231844	
40					Locking spring for dipstick	1	231842	
41					Stiffening plate for locking spring	1	231854	
42					Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long)	2	234603	
43					Plain washer	2	2678	
44					Spring washer	2	3073	
45					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	

SEE ALSO PAGE 23

OIL FILTER, PIPES AND OIL FILLER

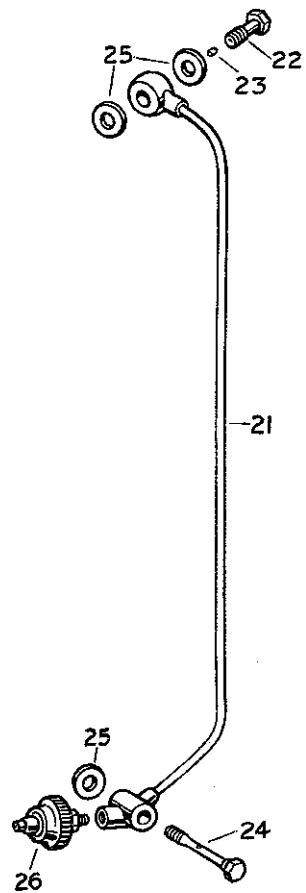
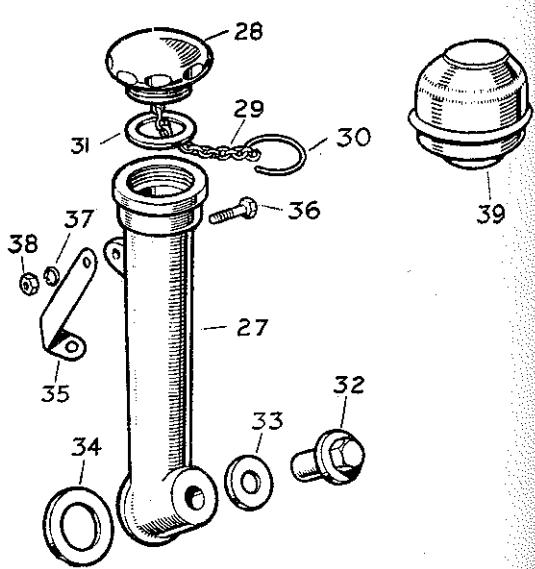
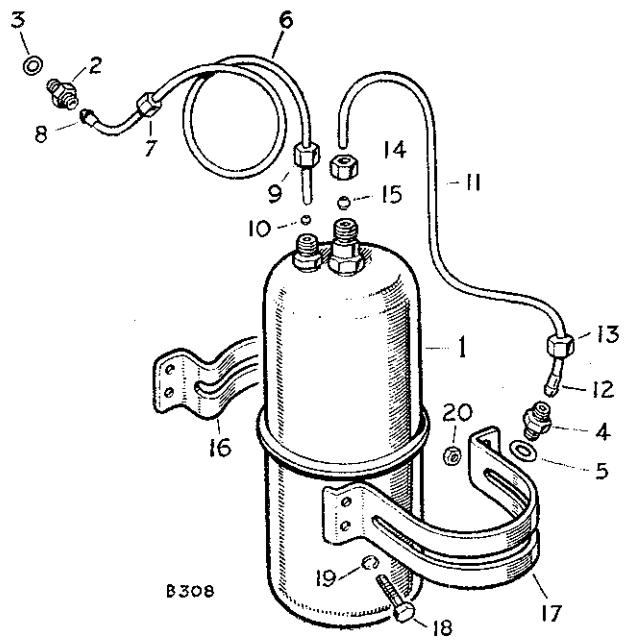


PLATE REF.	
1	O
2	I
3	R
4	O
5	U
6	J
7	C
8	U
9	I
10	R
11	O
12	N
13	N
14	O
15	N
16	O
17	B
18	S
19	S
20	S
21	N
22	O
23	B
24	J
25	O
26	O
27	O
28	O
29	O
30	O
31	J
32	S
33	S
34	S
35	B
36	B
37	S
38	N
39	O
46	O
47	S
48	T
49	B
50	B
51	S
52	N
53	D
54	W
55	O
56	U

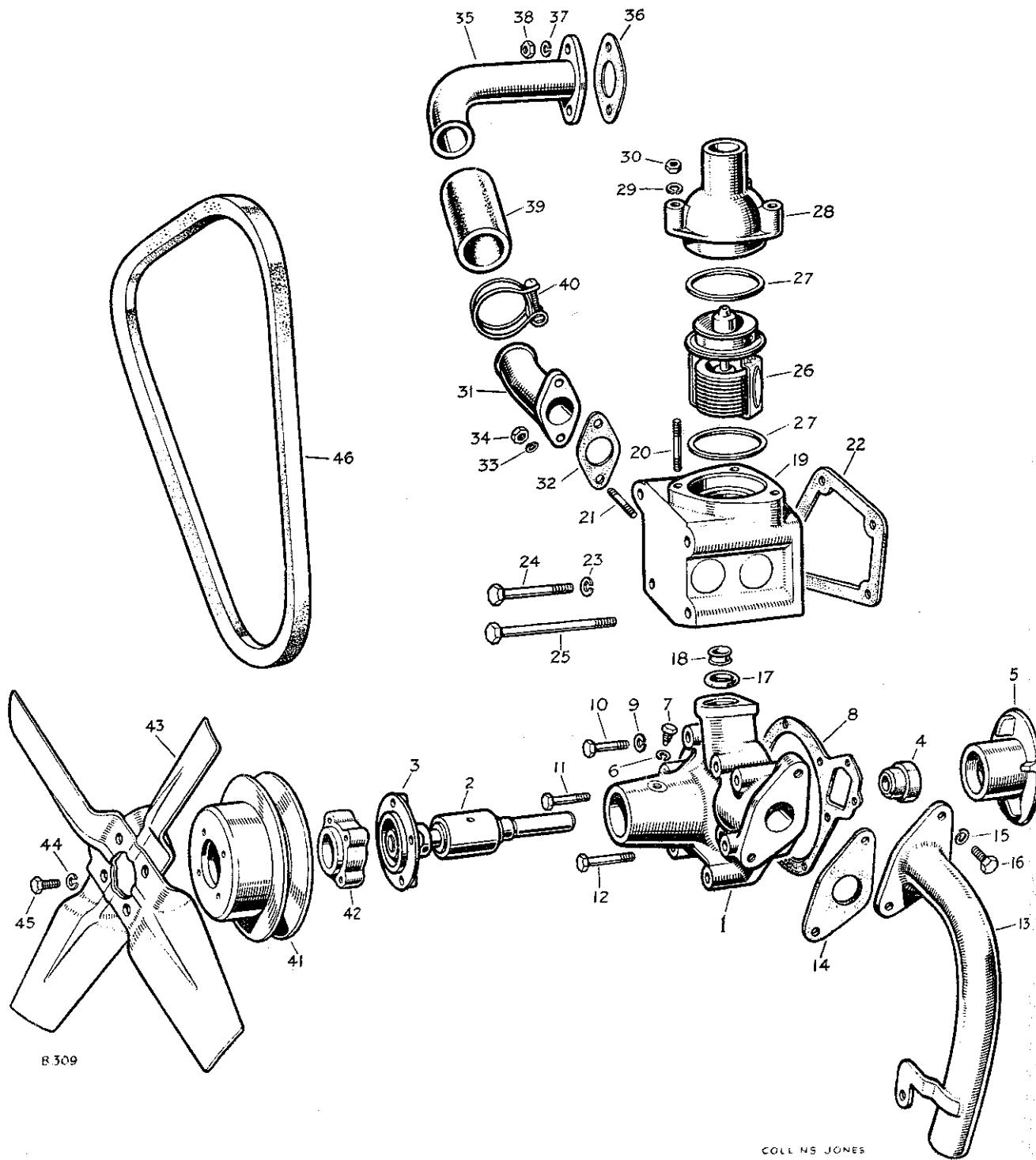
OIL FILTER, PIPES AND OIL FILLER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Oil filter complete	1	216322	
					Inlet union } For	1	230168	
					Outlet union } oil filter	1	230169	
2					Union for inlet pipe	1	3780	
3					Joint washer for inlet union	1	210640	
4					Union for outlet pipe	1	3057	
5					Joint washer for outlet union	1	215802	
6					Inlet pipe complete for oil filter	1	234091	
7					Nut }	1	3779	
8					Nipple } For	1	3792	
9					Nut } inlet pipe	1	230171	
10					Olive }	1	230172	
11					Outlet pipe complete for oil filter	1	234089	
12					Nipple }	1	2728	
13					Nut } For	1	2729	
14					Nut } outlet pipe	1	230170	
15					Olive }	1	230173	
16					Bracket }	1	214970	
17					Strap } For	1	214971	
18					oil filter }	1	215053	
19					Spring washer }	4	3074	
20					Fixing oil filter }	4	3074	
21					Nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") }	1	2823	
22					Oil pipe complete to cylinder head	1	267981	
23					Banjo bolt, oil pipe to cylinder head	1	265047	
24					Meter plug for banjo bolt	1	212023	
25					Banjo bolt, oil pipe to cylinder block	1	233520	
26					Joint washer for banjo bolts	4	231575	
27					Oil pressure switch	1	240526	
28					Oil filler pipe	1	218799	
29					OIL FILLER CAP AND CHAIN ASSEMBLY	1	230268	
30					Retaining chain for oil filler cap	1	230262	
31					Spring ring fixing chain to filler pipe	1	230259	
32					Joint washer for oil filler cap	1	213966	
33					Special nut }	1	218831	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
34					Sealing washer, outer }	1	216709	
35					pipe and side }	1	216709	
36					Sealing washer, inner }	2	212173	
37					rocker cover }	1	212173	
38					Bracket for oil filler pipe	1	218828	
39					Bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) }	1	215054	
					Fixing }	1	215054	
					Spring washer }	1	3074	
					bracket to }	1	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") }	1	2823	
					oil filler pipe }	1	2823	
					Oil filler cap and breather filter	1	236406	Engines numbered 26100201 onwards

FRONT COVER, SIDE COVER AND SUMP

46	Oil level rod		237563	
47	Sealing ring for rod		210517	
48	Tube for oil level rod		236922	
49	Bracket for oil level rod tube		236393	
50	Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)		234603	
51	Spring washer	Fixing bracket	3073	Engines numbered 26100201 onwards
52	Nut (2 B.A.)		2247	
53	Double-ended union		236060	
54	Washer	Fixing tube to cylinder block	231576	
55	Olive		236408	
56	Union nut		236407	

WATER PUMP AND THERMOSTAT

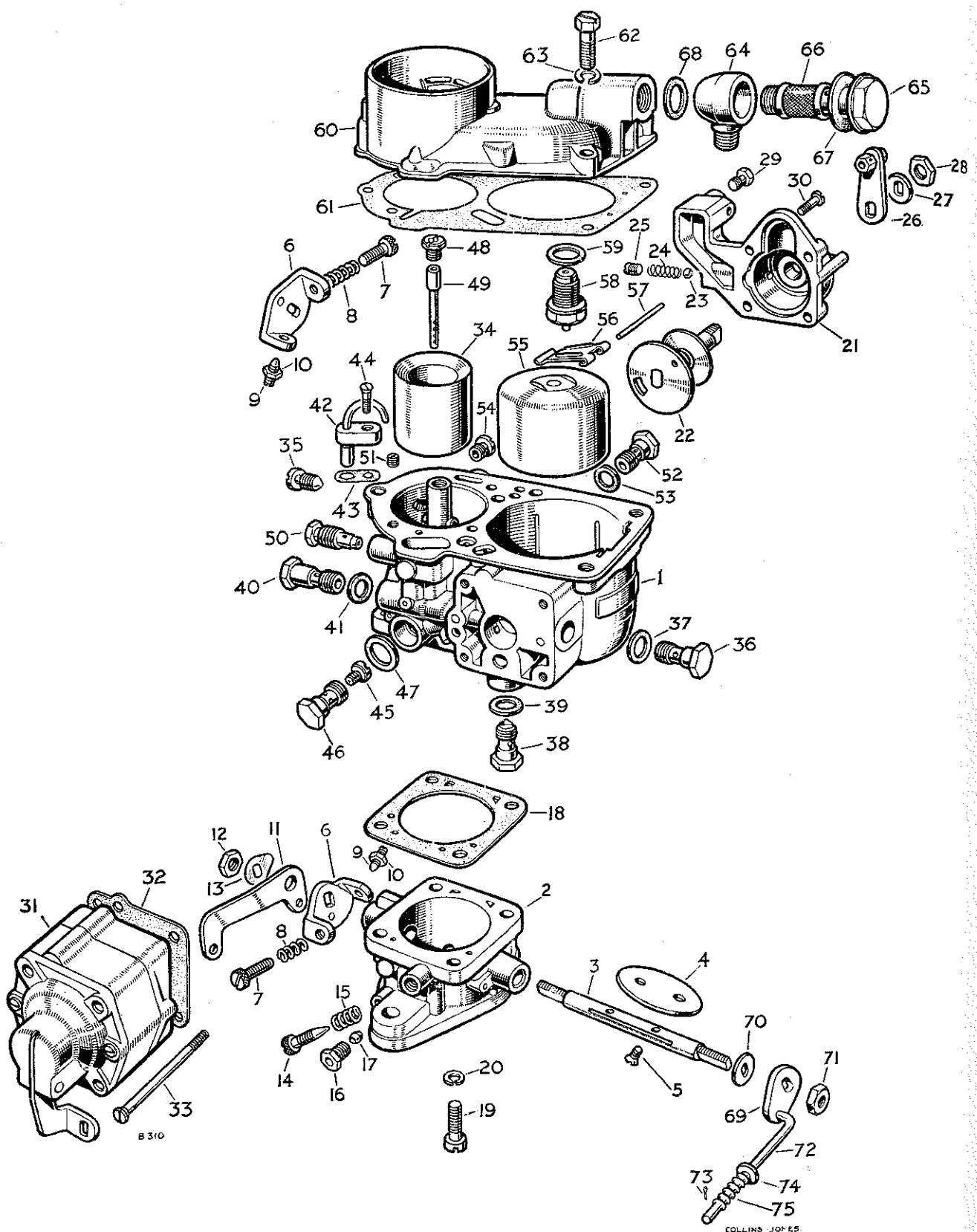


WATER PUMP AND THERMOSTAT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	241884	
1					Water pump casing complete	1	214789	Complete pump 241884 supplied in lieu.
2					Pump spindle and bearing	1	213695	
3					Hub for fan	1	213698	
4					Impeller and seal unit	1	268598	
5					Carbon ring and seal unit	1	231143	
6					Impeller for pump	1	233440	Supply 268598 in lieu.
7					Spring washer } locating	1	3074	
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " long) } bearing casing	1	211064	
8					Joint washer for water pump	1	09118	
9					Spring washer	8	3074	
10					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing water pump	6	250517	
11					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } to cylinder block	1	235570	
12					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long)	1	237150	
13					Inlet pipe for water pump	1	217272	
14					Joint washer for inlet pipe	1	213724	
15					Spring washer } Fixing pipe to	2	3075	
16					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " Whit. x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } water pump	2	215647	
17					Rubber joint ring } Connecting water pump	1	09170	
18					Copper tube } to thermostat housing	1	09197	
19					THERMOSTAT HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	263670	
20					Stud for outlet pipe	3	212042	
21					Stud for inlet pipe	2	212104	
22					Joint washer for thermostat housing	1	213811	
23					Spring washer } Fixing thermostat	1	3075	
24					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } housing to	1	215180	
25					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $3\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } cylinder head	3	215191	
26					Thermostat	1	233170	
27					Fibre washer for thermostat	2	01645	
28					Water outlet pipe, thermostat to radiator	1	263607	
29					Spring washer } Fixing outlet pipe	3	3074	
30					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to thermostat	3	2823	
31					Water inlet elbow to thermostat	1	263630	
32					Joint washer for inlet elbow	1	210419	
33					Spring washer } Fixing elbow to	2	3074	
34					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } thermostat housing	2	2823	
35					Water outlet pipe from manifold	1	272789	
36					Joint washer for outlet pipe	1	210419	
37					Spring washer } Fixing water outlet	2	3074	
38					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } pipe to manifold	2	2823	
39					Rubber hose } Connecting water pipe	1	212345	
40					Clip for hose } to inlet elbow	2	50320	
41					Fan pulley	1	230492	
42					Distance piece for fan pulley	1	233802	
43					Fan blade	1	218203	
44					Spring washer } Fixing fan blade	4	3074	
45					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } and pulley to hub	4	250517	
46					Fan and dynamo belt	1	218576	

CARBURETTOR

PLAT REF



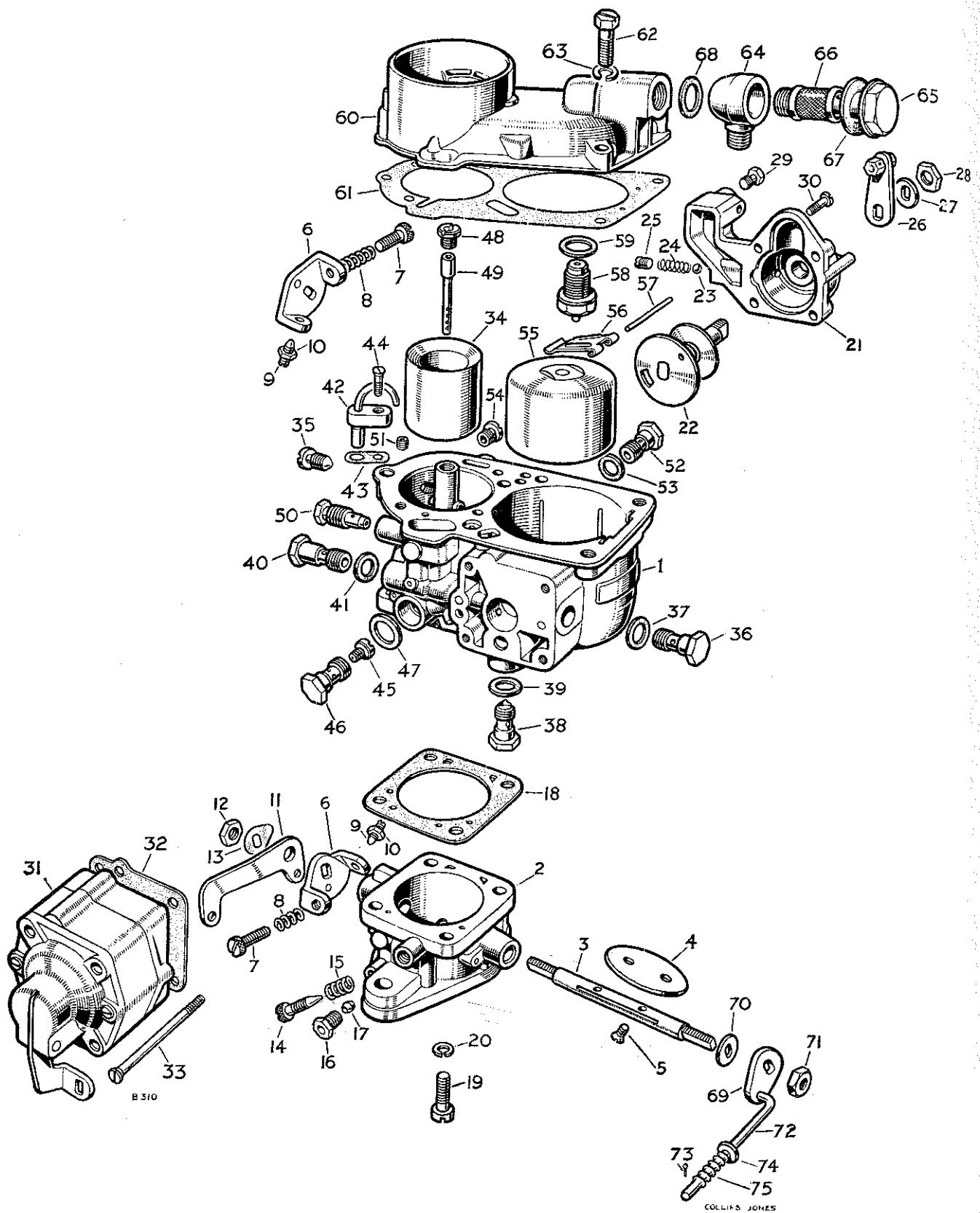
COLLINS-JONES

CARBURETTOR

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					CARBURETTOR COMPLETE	1	237773	Carburettor and fittings are not included in the engine assembly
1					Carburettor body only	1	261584	
2					Throttle chamber only	1	260700	
3					Spindle for throttle	1	260702	
4					Butterfly for throttle	1	260704	
5					Special screw fixing butterfly	2	260138	
6					Plate, throttle abutment	1	260139	
7					Special screw } For slow running	1	260140	
8					Spring } adjustment	1	260141	
9					Special screw } For throttle	1	260142	
10					Locknut } stop	1	260143	
11					Throttle lever	1	243920	
12					Nut fixing throttle lever	1	260159	
13					Lockwasher for nut	1	261594	
14					Special screw } For mixture	1	260146	
15					Spring } control	1	260141	
16					Screwed union } For suction	1	260707	
17					Olive } pipe	1	260708	
18					Joint washer for throttle chamber	1	260754	
19					Special screw } Fixing chamber to	4	261583	
20					Spring washer } carburettor body	4	260148	
21					Starter body	1	261580	
22					Starter valve complete	1	261581	
23					Ball } For starter	1	260155	
24					Spring } valve	1	260156	
25					Plug retaining starter valve spring	1	261508	
26					Lever for starter	1	261582	
27					Special washer for lever	1	261410	
28					Nut fixing starter lever	1	260159	
29					Special bolt fixing starter cable	2	260152	
30					Special screw fixing starter body	4	262313	
31					Accelerator pump complete	1	261562	
					Diaphragm for pump	4	243394	
32					Joint washer for pump	1	260739	
33					Special screw fixing pump	4	260737	
34					Choke tube (25)	1	262659	
35					Special screw fixing choke tube	1	260163	
36					Jet economy (50)	1	261420	
37					Fibre washer for jet	1	260734	
38					Non-return valve	1	260765	
39					Fibre washer for valve	1	260734	
40					Jet (75) accelerator pump	1	262448	
41					Fibre washer for jet	1	260734	
42					Pump injector	1	260732	
43					Joint washer for pump injector	1	261570	
44					Special screw fixing injector	1	260767	
45					Main jet (115)	1	260173	

SEE PAGE 29 FOR SUB-STANDARD JETS

CARBURETTOR



CARBURETTOR

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
46					Bolt, main jet carrier	1	260180	
47					Fibre washer for bolt	1	260181	
48					Correction jet (170)	1	260175	
49					Emulsion tube	1	260743	
50					Pilot jet (55)	1	260269	
51					Jet air bleed (1.5)	1	260179	
52					Starter jet, petrol (135)	1	260752	
53					Fibre washer for jet	1	260734	
54					Starter jet, air (5.5)	1	260719	
55					Float	1	260745	
56					Toggle for float	1	260753	
57					Spindle for toggle	1	260747	
58					Needle valve complete	1	260164	
59					Fibre washer for valve	1	260165	
60					Top cover for carburettor	1	260721	
61					Joint washer for top cover	1	260749	
62					Special screw fixing top cover	3	260751	
63					Spring washer for screw	3	260714	
64					Banjo union	1	260166	
65					Special bolt for union	1	260167	
66					Filter gauze for union	1	260168	
67					Fibre washer, large } For	1	260169	
68					Fibre washer, small } union	1	260170	
69					Lever for accelerator pump rod	1	261564	
70					Special washer for lever	1	261410	
71					Nut fixing lever to spindle	1	260159	
72					Control rod for accelerator pump	1	262312	
73					Split pin	2	3359	
74					Plain washer } For control rod	2	260771	
75					Spring }	1	240689	
					Spring	1	237774	When Engine Governor is fitted

SUB-STANDARD JETS

Main jet (110)	1	260274	} 3,000 to 6,000 ft.
Air bleed jet (2.0)	1	260275	
Main jet (107.5)	1	261563	} 6,000 to 10,000 ft
Air bleed jet (2.0)	1	260275	
Choke tube (26)	1	262647	} 10,000 to 14,000 ft
Main jet (107.5)	1	261563	
Air bleed jet (2.0)	1	260275	} 10,000 to 14,000 ft
Correction jet (180)	1	260263	
Main jet (110)	1	260274	Tropical conditions

For use as required

MANIFOLDS

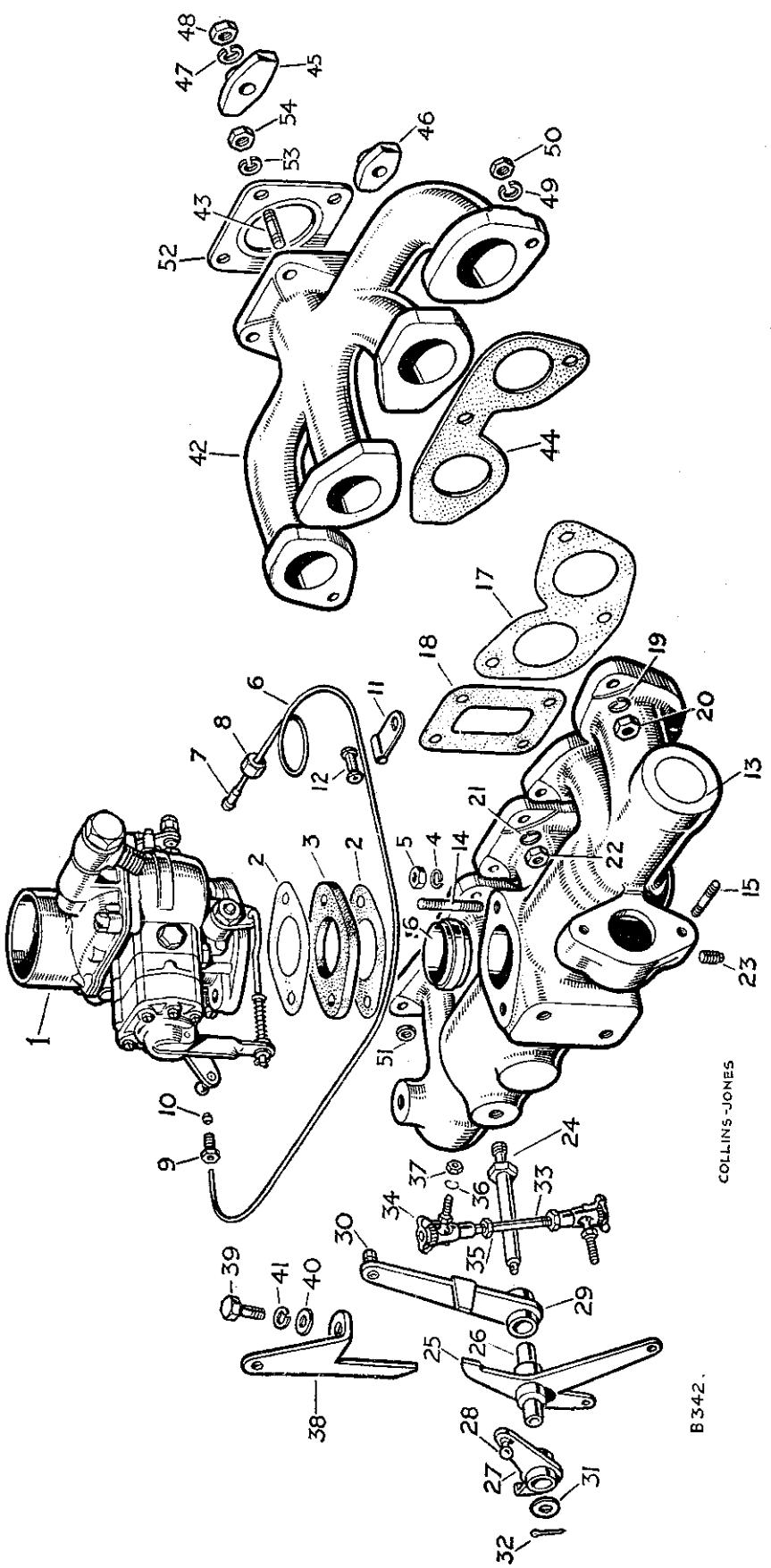


PLATE REF.	1
1	CAI
2	Join
3	Pacl
4	Spr
5	Nut
6	Suc
7	↗
8	↗
9	Scr
10	Oli
11	Clif
12	Rul
13	INI
14	S
15	S
16	L
17	Join
18	Join
19	Spr
20	Nu
21	Spi
22	Nu
23	Plu
24	Spi
25	CA
26	I
27	CA
28	H
29	HA
30	S
31	Pla
32	Sp
33	RC
34	J
35	Sp
36	Nu
37	At
38	Se
39	Pl
40	Sf
41	EY
42	Jo
43	Cl
44	Cl
45	Sf
46	N
47	Z
48	EN

MANIFOLDS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					CARBURETTOR COMPLETE	1	237773	For component parts, see Pages 27 and 29
2					Joint washer for carburettor	2	212233	
3					Packing for carburettor	1	212232	
4					Spring washer } Fixing carburettor	2	3075	
5					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to manifold	2	2828	
6					Suction pipe complete, carburettor to distributor	1	214231	
7					Nipple } For suction pipe,	1	3787	
8					Nut } distributor end	1	3783	
9					Screwed union } For suction pipe,	1	260707	
10					Olive } carburettor end	1	260708	
11					Clip for suction pipe	1	214228	
12					Rubber grommet for clip	1	214229	
13					INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	1	218954	
14					Stud for carburettor	2	214054	
15					Stud for water outlet pipe	2	212104	
16					Dowel ring for carburettor	1	214019	
17					Joint washer, manifold to cylinder head	2	09179	
18					Joint washer, water branch to cylinder head	1	210447	
19					Spring washer } Fixing manifold	6	3075	
20					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to cylinder head	6	2828	
21					Spring washer } Fixing water branch	4	3074	
22					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to cylinder head	4	2823	
23					Plug for manifold	1	3289	
24					Spindle for carburettor bell crank and levers	1	219499	
25					CARBURETTOR BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY	1	231289	
26					Bush for levers	1	231290	
27					CARBURETTOR RELAY LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	231291	
28					Ball end for lever	1	1481	
29					HAND THROTTLE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	231292	
30					Swivel clamp for wire	1	219582	
31					Plain washer } Fixing bell crank and	1	2210	
32					Split pin } levers to spindle	1	2392	
33					ROD ASSEMBLY, BELL CRANK TO CARBURETTOR	1	231267	
34					Ball joint complete	2	231261	
35					Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for ball joint	2	2823	
36					Spring washer } Fixing rod to bell crank	2	3074	
37					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } and carburettor	2	2823	
38					Abutment bracket for hand throttle	1	219507	
39					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " Whit x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } Fixing abutment	1	215647	
40					Plain washer } bracket to	1	2550	
41					Spring washer } manifold	1	3075	
42					EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	1	216548	
43					Stud for exhaust pipe	4	213472	
44					Joint washer for exhaust manifold	2	09184	
45					Clamp, centre } For exhaust	1	09162	
46					Clamp, outer } manifold	2	09161	
47					Spring washer } For exhaust	3	3076	
48					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } manifold clamps	3	2827	

SEE ALSO PAGE 33

DISTRIBUTOR AND STARTER

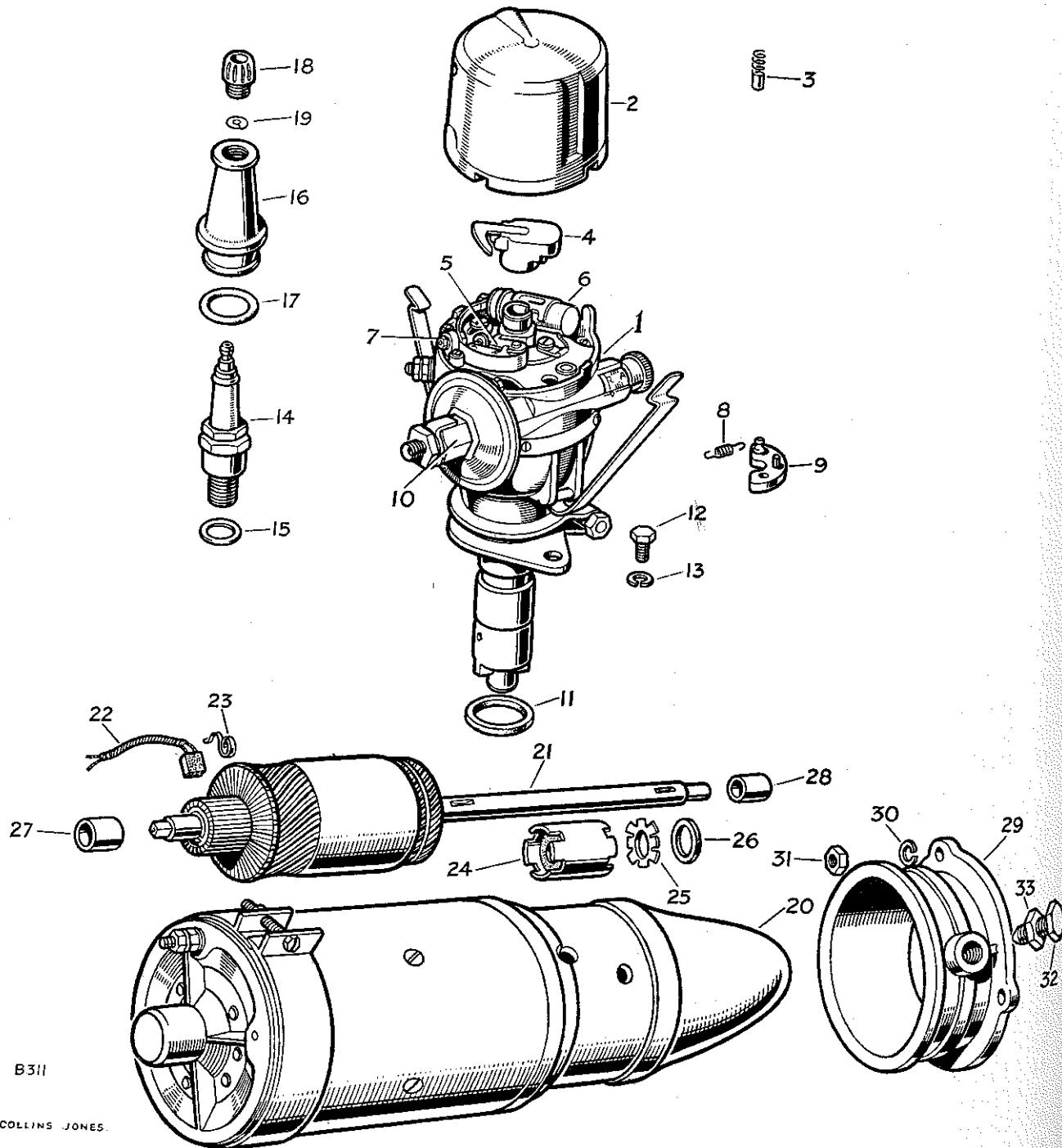


PLATE
REF.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

22
23
24

25
26

27
28

H
S
N
C
S
L

49
50
51
52
53
54

S
I
N
D
J
C
S
I
N

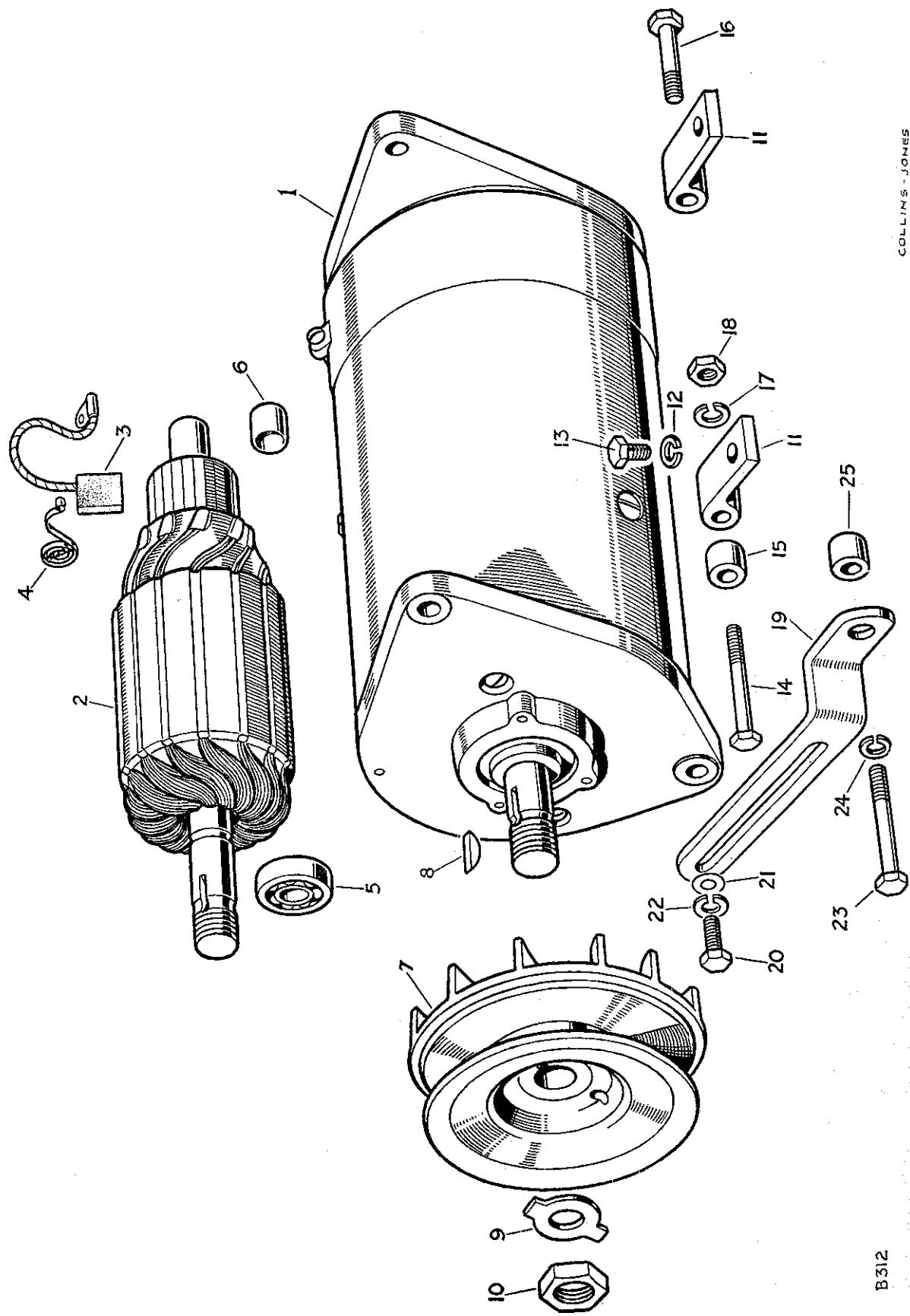
DISTRIBUTOR AND STARTER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Distributor complete					1	233552	
2	Distributor cap complete					1	261240	
3	Brush and spring for cap					1	261241	
4	Rotor arm					1	261242	
5	Contact breaker points, set					1	260073	
6	Condenser for distributor					1	260070	
7	Bridge insulation for contact breaker					1	261244	
8	Auto advance springs, set					1	262441	
9	Auto advance weight					2	261846	
10	Vacuum unit					1	261489	
	Adjusting screw for distributor					1	243584	
	Spring and washer for adjusting screw					1	243585	
11	Cork washer for distributor housing					1	52278	
12	Special set bolt } Fixing					1	215758	
13	Spring washer } distributor lever					1	3074	
14	Sparkling plug					4	262796	
15	Washer for sparkling plug					4	40441	
	Suppressor for sparkling plug					4	240138	
16	Sparkling plug cover					4	214262	
17	Rubber sealing ring for cover					4	213172	
18	Cable nut					4	214278	
19	Washer for cable nut					4	214279	
	H.T. wire				As required		80603	
20	Starter motor complete					1	231947	
21	Armature for starter					1	262103	
	Field coil for starter					1	262861	
	Bracket for starter, commutator end					1	244706	
	Plate, transmission for starter					1	262926	
22	Brushes for starter motor, set					1	260055	
23	Spring set for brushes					1	261239	
24	Bendix drive sleeve assembly					1	260046	
	Bendix drive for starter					1	260029	
	Spring, bendix drive					1	262969	
25	Star washer } For					1	261505	
26	Fibre washer } drive sleeve					1	261506	
	Internal star washer for starter					1	243272	
27	Bush, commutator end } For					1	242958	
28	Bush, pinion end } starter					1	260092	
	Sundry parts kit					1	244718	
29	Housing for starter					1	09084	
30	Spring washer } Fixing housing to					3	3076	
31	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } flywheel housing					3	2827	
	Cable clip for starter lead					1	3551	
32	Special bolt locating starter in housing					1	10841	
33	Locknut for special bolt					1	2094	

MANIFOLDS

49	Spring washer } Fixing ends of	2	3075	
50	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } exhaust manifold	2	2828	
51	Distance piece at oil filler bracket	1	56375	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200
52	Joint washer for exhaust pipe	1	213358	
53	Spring washer } Fixing pipe	4	3075	
54	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") to manifold	4	3771	

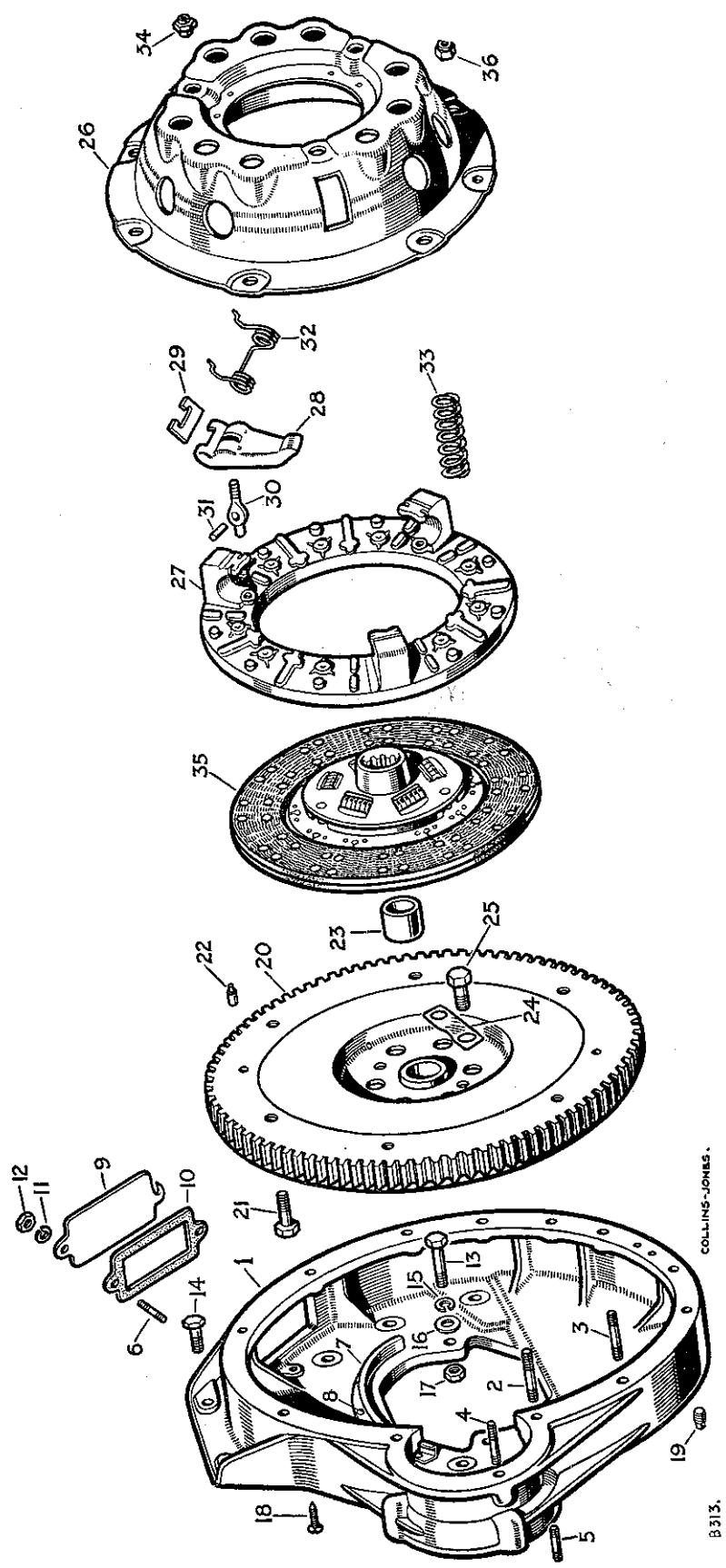
DYNAMO AND FIXINGS



DYNAMO AND FIXINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Dynamo complete					1	235552	
	Field coil for dynamo					1	262860	
2	Armature for dynamo					1	262085	
3	Brushes for dynamo, set					1	261483	Engines numbered 26100001 to 36108385 and 36137384
4	Spring set for brushes					1	261238	
5	Ball bearing } For					1	242672	
6	Bush } dynamo					1	262929	
	Dynamo complete					1	238983	
	Armature for dynamo					1	242674	
	Field coil for dynamo					1	262860	
	Brushes for dynamo, set					1	261483	
	Spring set for brushes					1	261238	
	Ball bearing } For					1	242672	Engines numbered 36108386 and 36137385 onwards
	Bush } dynamo					1	271614	
	Bracket, commutator end					1	242669	
	Bracket, drive end					1	242673	
	Bolt for dynamo					2	242675	
	Cover band					1	242668	
	Sundry parts, set					1	242676	
7	Pulley for dynamo					1	236360	
8	Woodruff key (No. 5)				Fixing	1	240270	
9	Lock washer				pulley to	1	217781	
10	Special nut				dynamo	1	240271	
11	Support bracket for dynamo					2	210572	
12	Spring washer				Fixing support bracket	2	3075	
13	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{13}{16}$ " long)				to cylinder block	2	215216	
14	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{13}{16}$ " long), front					1	237333	
15	Distance piece, front				Fixing	1	217780	
16	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{19}{32}$ " long), rear				dynamo	1	237329	
17	Spring washer				to anchor	2	3075	
18	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				brackets	2	2828	
	Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					1	50525	
19	Adjusting link for dynamo					1	217767	
20	Special set bolt				Fixing	1	233568	
21	Plain washer				adjusting link	1	3868	
22	Spring washer				to dynamo	1	3075	
23	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{5}{16}$ " long)				Fixing adjusting	1	250531	
24	Spring washer				link to cylinder	1	3075	
25	Distance piece				block	1	210566	
	Spring clip for dynamo lead					1	3619	

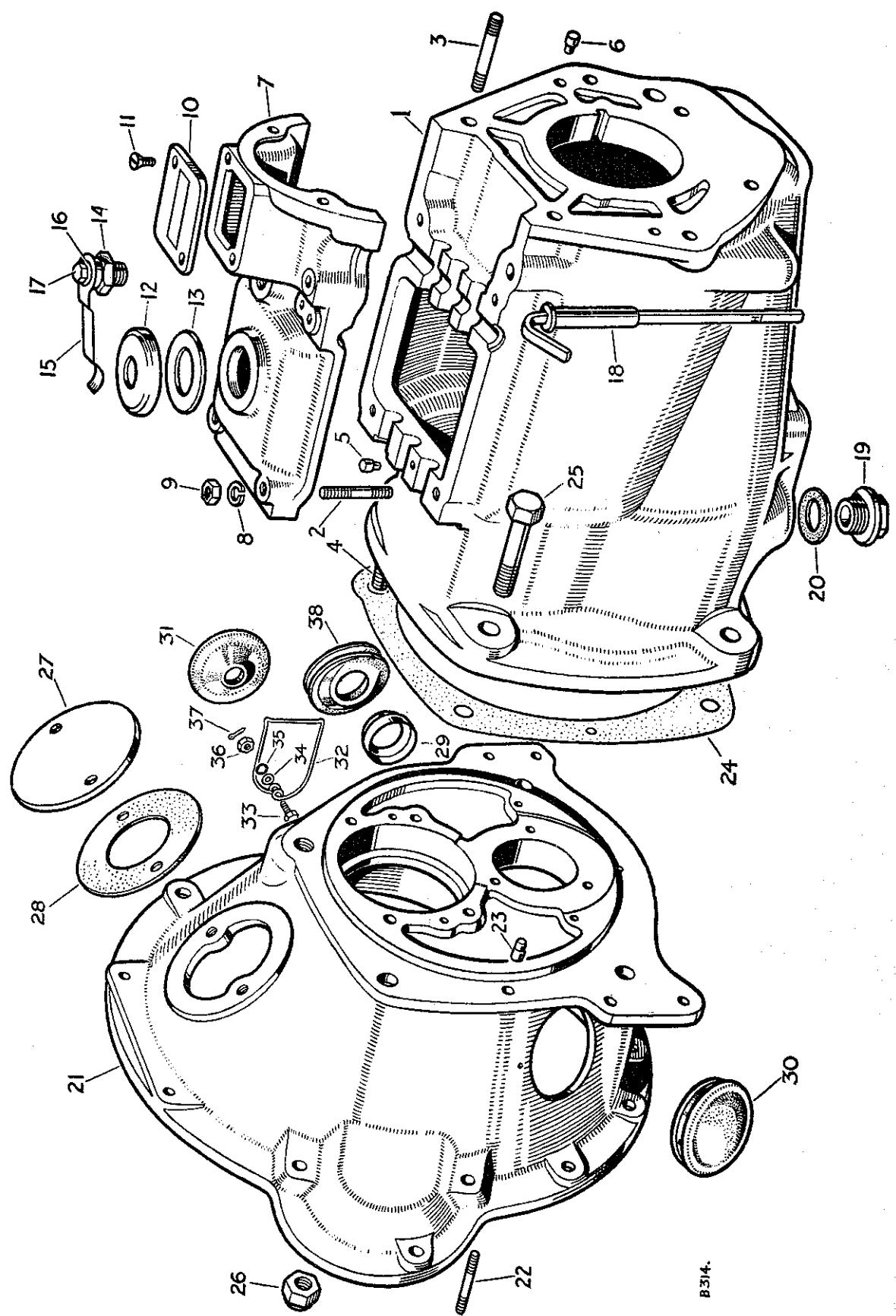
FLYWHEEL AND CLUTCH



FLYWHEEL AND CLUTCH

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	212369	Engines numbered 26100001 to 26100200 and 26131502
1		FLYWHEEL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	236415	Engines numbered 26100201 and 26131503 onwards
2		Stud, long ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } Fixing	2	55778	
3		Stud, short ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } flywheel housing	10	3650	
4		Stud ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to bell housing	1	3200	
5		Stud ($\frac{3}{8}$) fixing starter housing	3	52171	
6		Stud ($\frac{1}{4}$) fixing inspection cover	2	3651	
7		Mud excluder for housing	1	236090	
8		Drive screw fixing excluder	6	78128	
9		Inspection cover plate	1	56140	
10		Joint washer for cover plate	1	50216	
11		Spring washer } Fixing	2	3074	
12		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } cover plate	2	2823	
13		Special bolt } Fixing	6	250542	
14		Special set bolt } flywheel housing	2	215272	
15		Spring washer } to cylinder block	8	3076	
16		Plain washer } Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$)	6	2219	
17			6	2827	
18		Indicator pin for engine timing	1	09085	
19		Drain plug for housing	1	3290	
20		FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY	1	230304	
		Ring gear for flywheel	1	232404	
21		Special fitting bolt fixing clutch cover plate	6	214840	
22		Dowel locating clutch cover plate	2	231759	
23		Bush for primary pinion	1	08566	
24		Locker } Fixing flywheel	3	3674	
25		Special set bolt } to crankshaft	6	210211	
		CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	1	231879	
26		Cover plate for clutch	1	231888	
27		Pressure plate for clutch	1	231880	
28		Release lever for clutch	3	242993	Must be supplied and fitted in sets of three
29		Strut for release lever	3	231884	
31		Pin for release lever	3	231885	
32		Anti-rattle spring for release lever	3	231883	
33		Clutch spring (cream)	9	231881	
34		Special eye bolt and nut for release lever adjustment	3	242996	
35		Clutch plate complete	1	240404	
		Lining package for clutch plate	1	261921	
36		Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") fixing cover plate	6	251321	

GEARBOX, MAIN CASING



B314.

GEARBOX, MAIN CASING

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					GEARBOX COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	234749*	
1					GEARBOX CASING ASSEMBLY	1	219894	
					Stud for top cover	2	3319	
2					Stud for top cover and gear change plate	2	3236	
					Stud, long } For transfer	2	55778	
3					Stud, short } casing	3	3238	
4					Stud for bell housing	1	264639	
5					Dowel locating top cover	2	07289	
6					Dowel locating transfer casing	2	55636	
7					Top cover for gearbox	1	06417	Not supplied separately
8					Spring washer } Fixing	4	3076	
9					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } top cover	4	2827	
10					Inspection cover plate for selectors	1	42590	
11					Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long) fixing cover plate	2	52246	
12					Oil filler cap	1	11931	
13					Joint washer for cap	1	11932	
14					Plug for retaining spring	1	59720	
15					Retaining spring for cap	1	06419	
16					Plain washer } Fixing spring	1	2213	
17					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long) } to plug	1	215769	
18					Oil level dipstick	1	239192	
19					Drain plug for gearbox	1	241110	
20					Washer for plug	1	230509	
					BELL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	219895	Gearboxes numbered 26100001 to 26100200
21					BELL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	236414	Gearboxes numbered 26100201 onwards
22					Stud for withdrawal race housing	3	269413	
23					Dowel locating gearbox	1	55636	
24					Joint washer, bell housing to gearbox	1	07118	
25					Bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	1	215494	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" long) } gearbox casing	2	250573	
26					Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") } to bell housing	4	50528	
27					Top cover for bell housing	1	06846	
28					Rubber seal for top cover	1	232606	
29					Centre for dust cover	1	232647	R.H.D.
					Centre for dust cover	1	232627	L.H.D.
					Joint washer for centre	1	213662	L.H.D.
30					Grommet for bell housing hole	1	232604	
31					Grommet for bell housing shaft	1	233380	
32					Spring for shaft grommet	1	232898	R.H.D.
					Spring for shaft grommet	1	233379	L.H.D.
33					Special bolt	1	232930	Gearboxes numbered 26100001 to 26100200
34					Plain washer } Fixing	1	2226	
35					Shakeproof washer } spring to	1	71082	
36					Nut (2 B.A.) } bell housing	1	2247	
37					Split pin	1	3359	
38					Grommet for bell housing shaft	1	236281	R.H.D.
					Grommet for bell housing shaft	1	236282	L.H.D.
					Plain washer }	12	2210	Gearboxes numbered 26100201 onwards
					Plain washer }	1	2550	
					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") }	12	2827	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") }	1	2828	

* The main gearbox i.e., 4F and R without transfer box, can be supplied as a separate assembly under Part No. 233556

GEARBOX, TRANSFER CASING

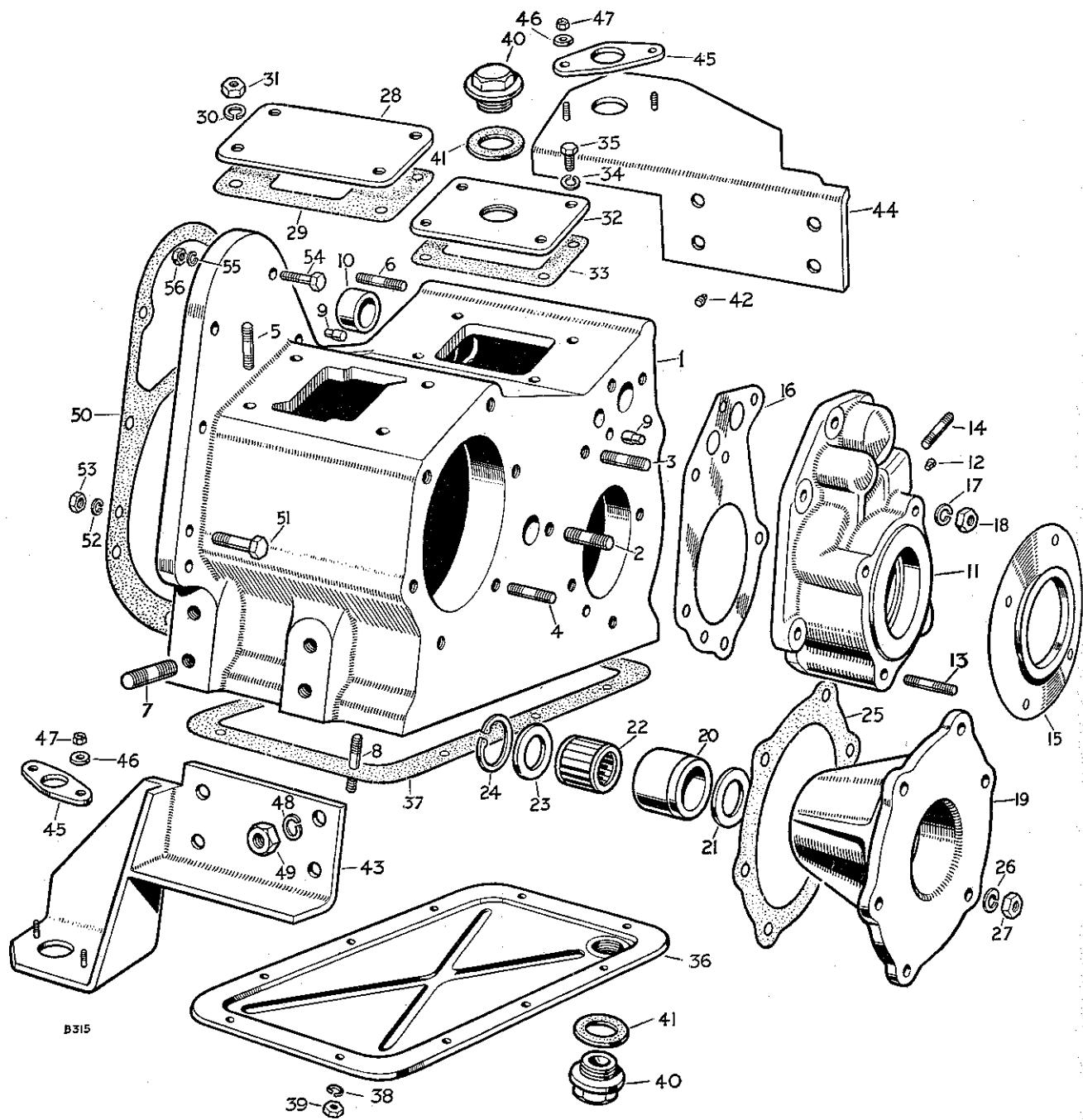
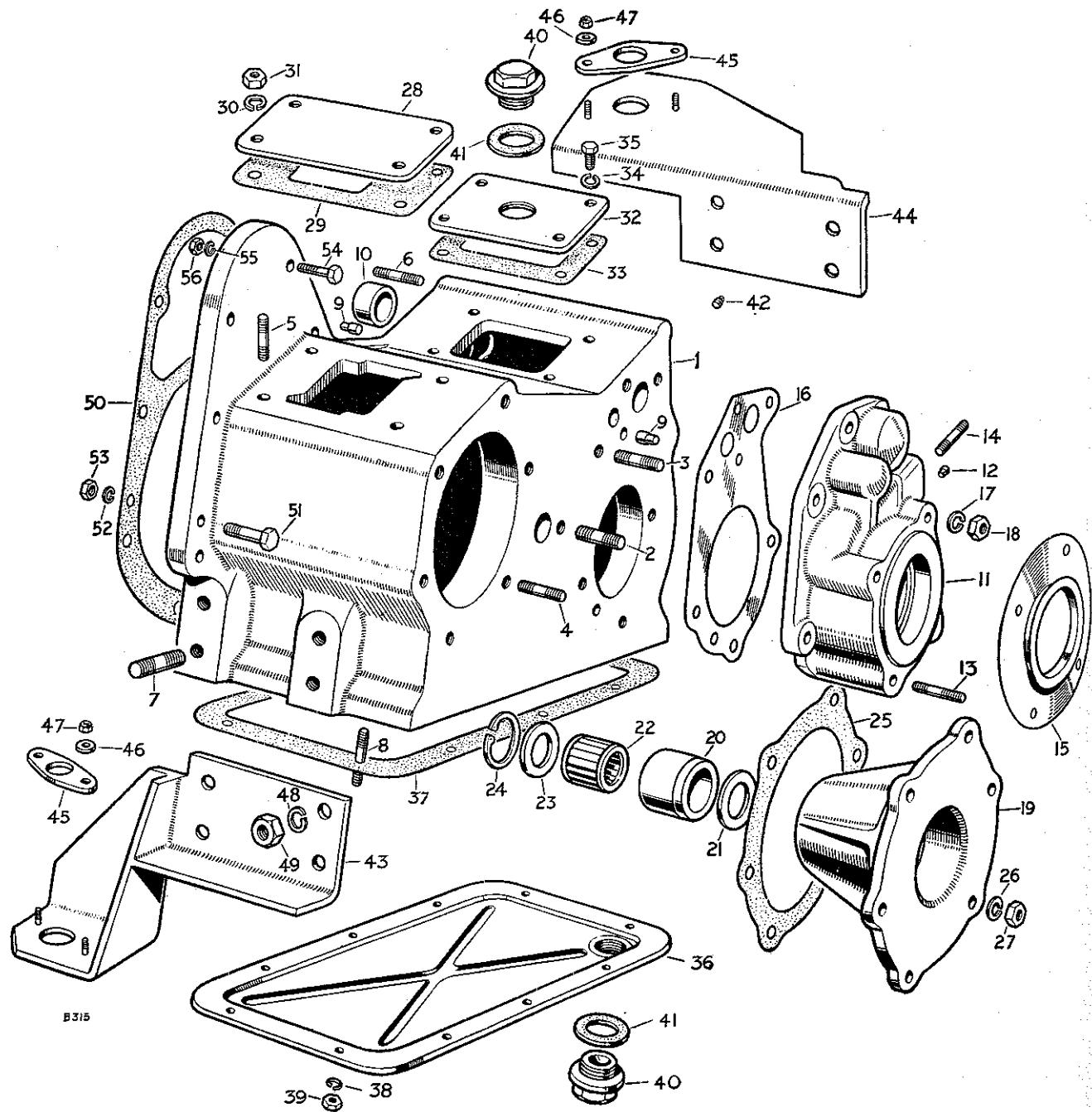


PLATE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

GEARBOX, TRANSFER CASING

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					TRANSFER BOX CASING ASSEMBLY	1	233446	
2					Stud for intermediate shaft	1	217778	
3					Stud for speedometer housing	6	3650	
4					Stud for mainshaft housing	6	3650	
5					Stud for top cover plate	4	217978	
					Stud, long } For transfer	1	232497	
6					Stud, short } shaft housing	6	3200	
7					Stud for engine mounting	8	217976	
8					Stud for bottom cover	10	212104	
9					Dowel locating speedometer housing	4	55636	
10					Bush for shaft guide	1	217448	
11					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR SPEEDO- METER PINION	1	236628	
12					Insert for pinion	1	232846	
13					Stud for transmission brake	4	217973	
14					Stud for speedometer drive sleeve	2	212104	
15					Mudshield for housing	1	236545	Gearboxes numbered 26101454 and 26130447 onwards
					Shim .003"	As required	235455	
					Shim .005"	As required	217622	
16					Shim 010" } pinion housing	As required	217623	
					Shim 015"	As required	217620	
17					Spring washer } Fixing housing	6	3076	
18					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to transfer box	6	2827	
					HOUSING COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, REAR			
					MAINSHAFT BEARING	1	230696	
19					HOUSING ASSEMBLY, REAR MAIN- SHAFT BEARING	1	217844	
20					Bush for housing	1	217843	
21					Retaining plate, inner	1	217523	
22					Bearing for mainshaft	1	217478	
23					Retaining plate, outer	1	217523	
24					Circlip fixing bearing	1	217525	
25					Joint washer for bearing housing	1	217680	
26					Spring washer } Fixing housing	6	3076	
27					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to transfer box	6	2827	
28					Cover plate for P.T.O. selector	1	217970	Not required when rear power take-off or centre power take-off is fitted
29					Joint washer for cover plate	1	230140	
30					Spring washer } Fixing cover plate	4	3075	
31					Nut ($\frac{1}{16}$ ") } to transfer box	4	2828	
32					Cover plate for transfer gear change	1	230021	
33					Joint washer for cover plate	1	219995	
34					Spring washer } Fixing	4	3074	
35					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } plate	4	215594	
36					Cover plate, bottom, for transfer box	1	218259	
37					Joint washer for bottom cover	1	218270	
38					Spring washer } Fixing	10	3074	
39					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } cover	10	2823	
40					Plug, top and bottom	2	241110	
41					Joint washer for plug	2	230509	
42					Oil level plug, $\frac{1}{8}$ " gas	1	3289	

GEARBOX, TRANSFER CASING



GEARBOX, TRANSFER CASING

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Rear mounting foot complete L.H.	1	263456*	
					Rear mounting foot complete R.H.	1	234643*	
43					Rear mounting foot L.H.	1	263455	
44					Rear mounting foot R.H.	1	234641	
45					Adjuster for mounting foot	2	234612	
46					Plain washer } For	4	2217	
47					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } adjuster	4	251321	
48					Spring washer } Fixing	8	3077	Alternative,
					Locking plate for mounting feet } feet to	4	241839	check before ordering
49					Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") } transfer box	8	2836	
50					Joint washer, transfer box to gearbox	1	267795	
51					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{16}$ " long)	1	215278	
52					Spring washer } Fixing transfer box	3	3076	
53					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to gearbox	3	2827	
					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	3	50526	
54					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	215170	
55					Spring washer } transfer box to	2	3075	
56					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } gearbox top cover	2	2828	

GEARBOX, SHAFTS AND GEARS

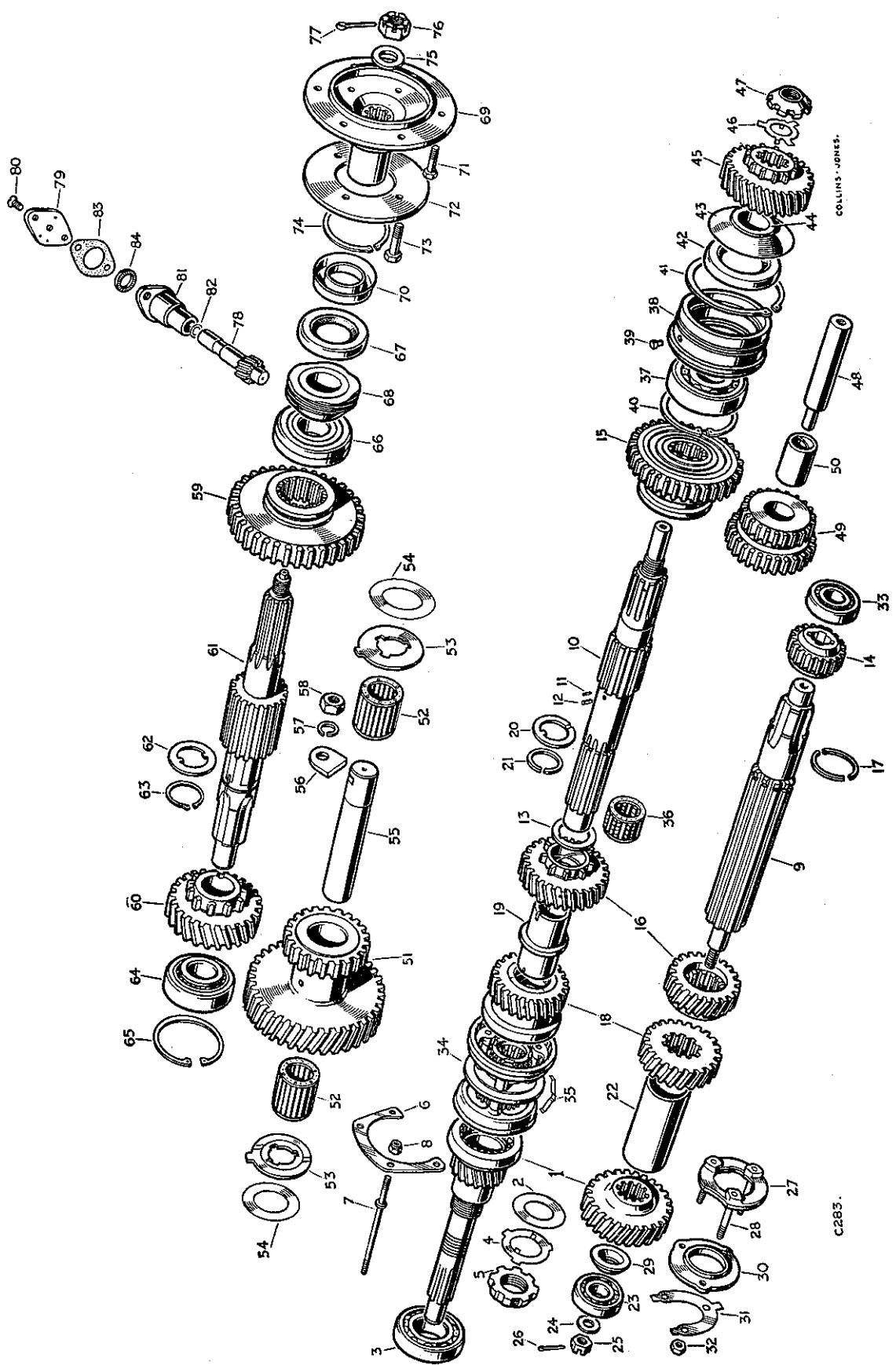
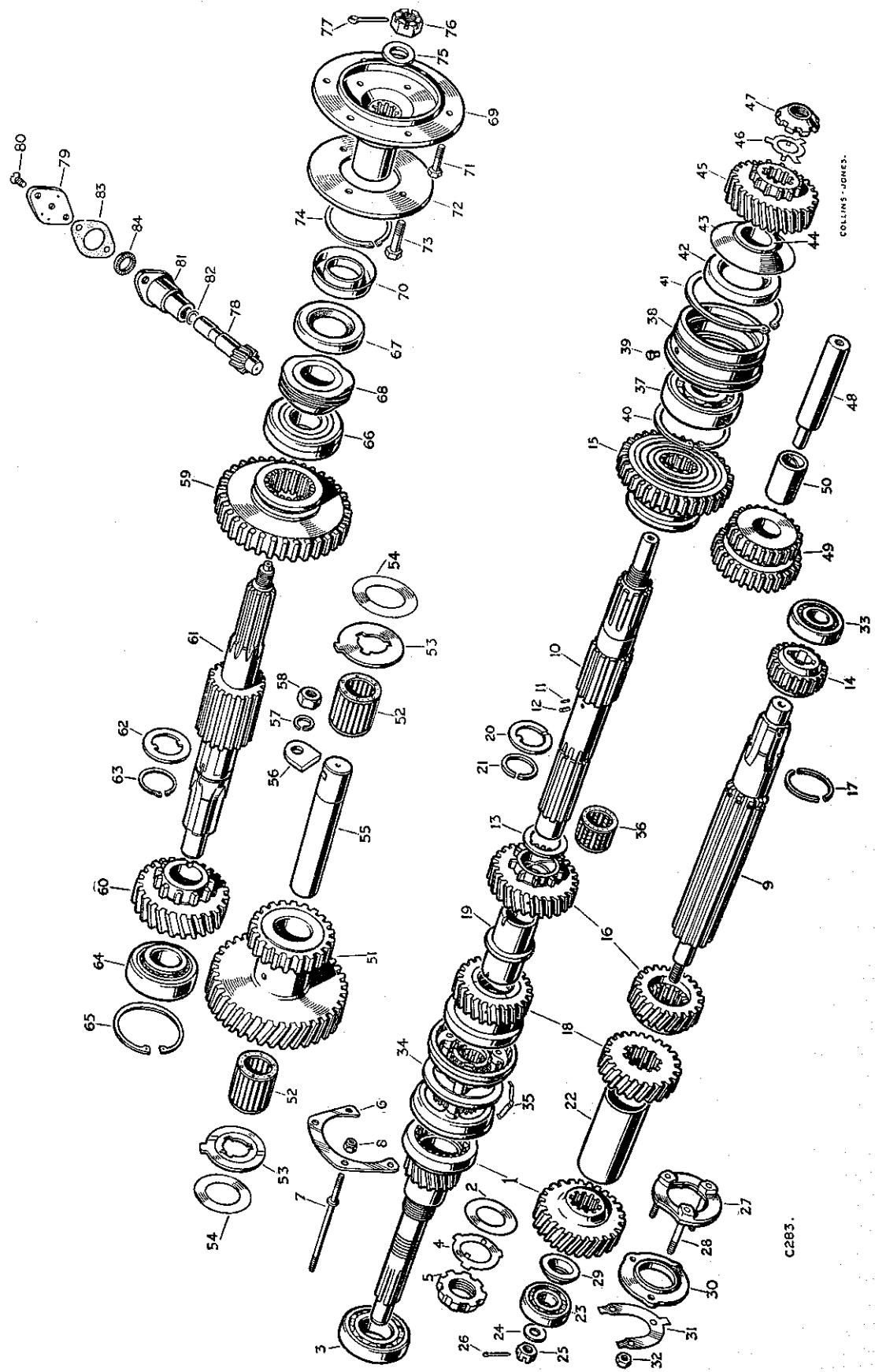


PLATE REF.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

GEARBOX, SHAFTS AND GEARS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Primary pinion and constant gear	1	240485	
2					Shield for primary pinion	1	01017	
3					Ball bearing for primary pinion	1	55714	
4					Lockwasher } Fixing bearing	1	08250	
5					Locknut } to pinion	1	213416	
6					Retaining plate } Fixing	1	213666	
7					Extension stud } bearing to	4	214090	
8					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } bell housing	4	50525	
9					Layshaft	1	09917	
10					Mainshaft	1	265258	
11					Peg for 2nd gear thrust washer	1	06405	
12					Peg for mainshaft distance sleeve	1	09561	
13					Thrust washer .125"	1	267572	
14					Thrust washer .128" } For 2nd	1	267573	As required
15					Thrust washer .130" speed gear	1	267574	
16					Thrust washer .135"	1	267575	
17					1st speed layshaft gear	1	217388	
18					1st speed mainshaft gear	1	217387	
19					2nd speed layshaft and mainshaft gear	1	260133	Gearboxes numbered 26100001 to 26110019 and 26137677
20					2nd speed layshaft and mainshaft gear	1	245766	Gearboxes numbered 26110020 and 26137678 onwards
21					Split ring for 2nd speed layshaft gear	1	08153	
22					3rd speed layshaft and mainshaft gear	1	238339	Gearboxes numbered 26100001 to 26110019 and 26137677
23					Distance sleeve for mainshaft	1	239705	
24					3rd speed layshaft and mainshaft gear	1	245767	Gearboxes numbered 26110020 and 26137678 onwards
25					Distance sleeve for mainshaft	1	239706	
26					Thrust washer .125"	1	08188	
27					Thrust washer .128" } For 3rd speed	1	50702	As required
28					Thrust washer .130" mainshaft gear	1	50703	
29					Thrust washer .135"	1	231737	
30					Spring ring fixing 2nd and 3rd mainshaft gears	1	06402	
31					Sleeve for layshaft	1	09920	
32					Bearing for layshaft, front	1	09962	
33					Plain washer }	1	08185	
34					Slotted nut } Fixing bearing to layshaft	1	09932	
35					Split pin }	1	2980	
36					BEARING PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR LAY-SHAFT	1	214792	
37					Stud for bearing cap	3	213417	
38					Distance piece .312"	1	241649	
39					Distance piece .332" } For layshaft	1	241650	As required
40					Distance piece .352"	1	241651	
41					Retaining plate for layshaft front bearing	1	213419	
42					Lock washer } Fixing cap and bearing	1	09931	
43					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to bell housing	3	2828	
44					Bearing for layshaft, rear	1	55715	
45					Synchronising clutch	1	239160	
46					Detent spring for clutch	3	06395	
47					Roller bearing for mainshaft	1	06397	
48					Ball bearing for mainshaft	1	1645	
49					Housing for mainshaft bearing, rear	1	217811	
50					Peg, housing to casing	1	09927	
51					Circlip, bearing to housing	1	09960	
52					Circlip, housing to casing	1	09961	

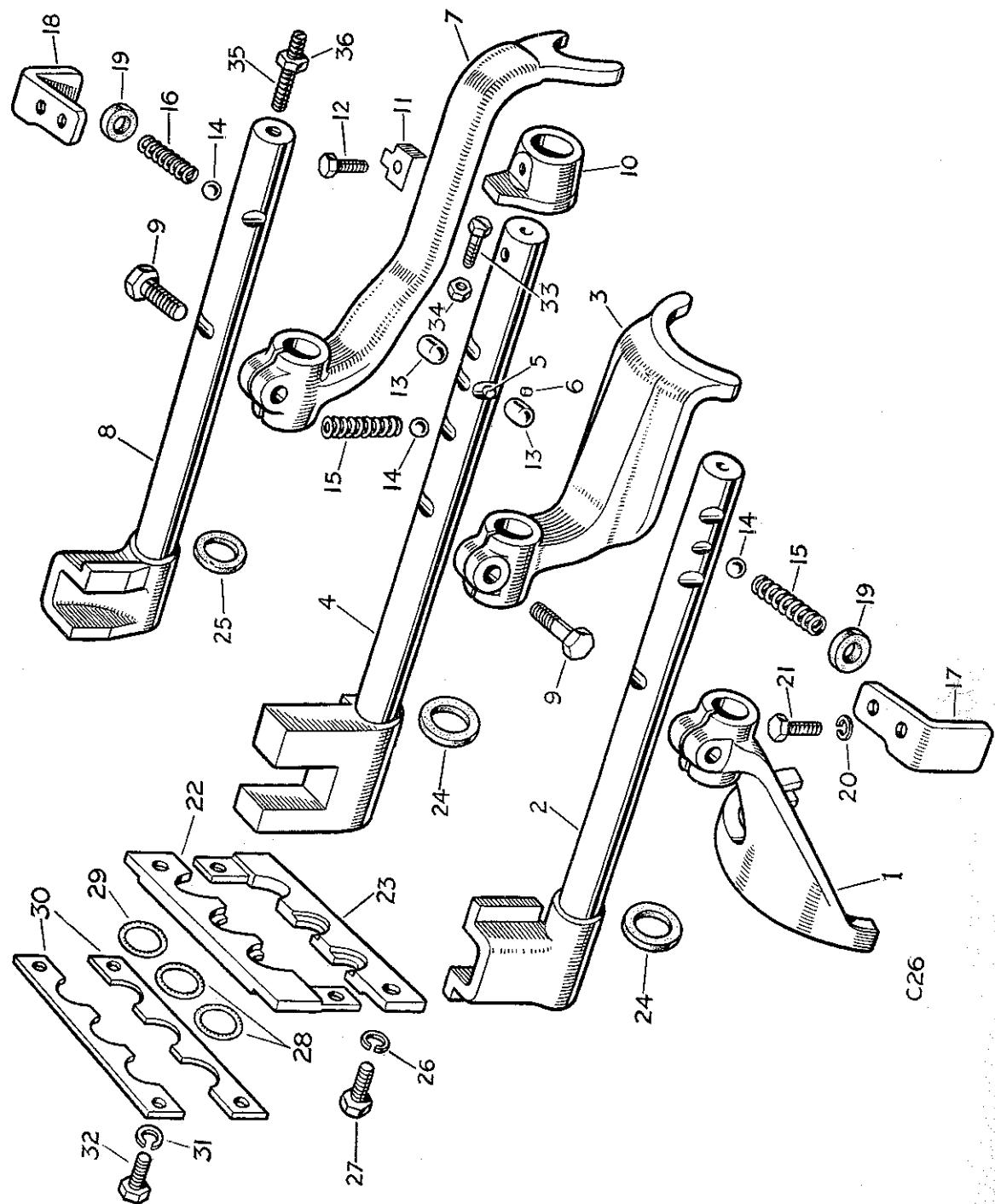
GEARBOX, SHAFTS AND GEARS



GEARBOX, SHAFTS AND GEARS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
42					Oil seal for rear of mainshaft	1	236305	
43					Oil thrower for mainshaft	1	232415	
44					Distance piece, rear of mainshaft	1	217474	
45					Mainshaft gear for transfer box	1	218244	
46					Lock washer } Fixing gear	1	217476	
47					Special nut } to mainshaft	1	217477	
48					Shaft for reverse gear	1	06424	
49					REVERSE WHEEL ASSEMBLY	1	217389	
50					Bush for reverse wheel	1	56854	
51					Gear, intermediate	1	219468	
52					Roller bearing for intermediate gear	2	219466	
53					Thrust washer for intermediate gear	2	219469	
54					Shim for intermediate gear	As required	234835	
55					Shaft for intermediate gear	1	267794	
56					Retaining plate for shaft	1	217484	
57					Spring washer } Fixing plate	1	3076	
58					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to casing	1	2827	
59					Low gear wheel	1	235438	
60					High gear wheel	1	218243	
61					Output shaft, rear drive	1	235985	
62					Thrust washer for high gear wheel	1	217488	
63					Circlip fixing washer to shaft	1	217489	
64					Bearing for output shaft, front	1	217490	
65					Circlip fixing bearing to case	1	217526	
66					Bearing for output shaft, rear	1	217512	
67					Oil seal for output shaft	1	236417	
68					Speedometer worm complete	1	271491	
					Flange for output shaft, rear drive	1	236630	
70					Mudshield for flange	1	236074	Gearboxes numbered 26101454 and 26130447 onwards
71					Fitting bolt for brake drum	6	217564	
72					Retaining flange for brake drum bolts	1	217568	
73					Fitting bolt for propeller shaft	4	217565	
74					Circlip retaining bolts and flange	1	217546	
75					Plain washer }	1	3300	
76					Slotted nut } Fixing flange to output shaft	1	3259	
77					Split pin }	1	2428	
78					Speedometer pinion	1	232867	
79					Retaining plate for pinion	1	232565	
80					Screw fixing plate to housing	2	2529	
81					Sleeve for pinion	1	268791	
84					Oil seal for pinion	1	211502	

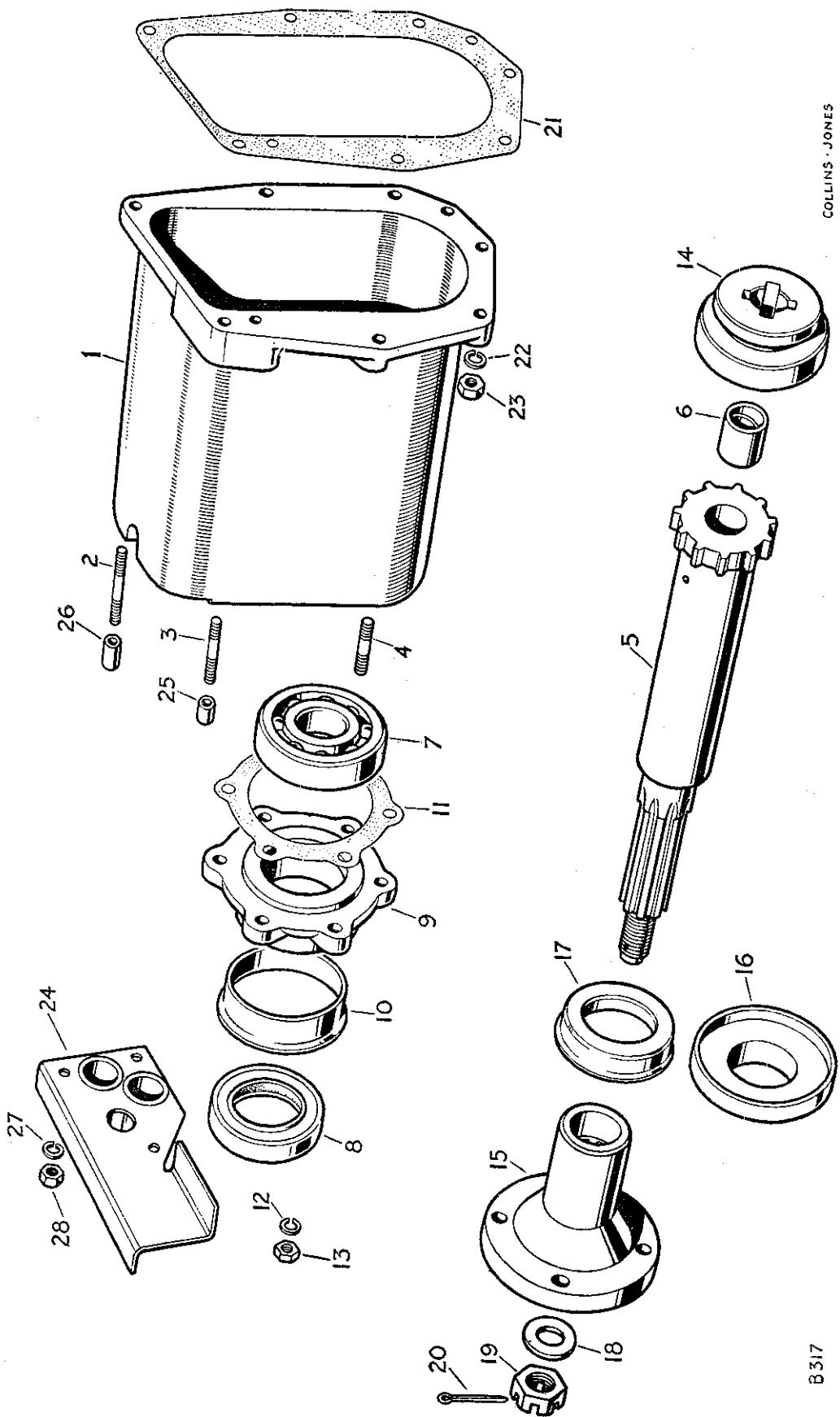
GEARBOX, SELECTORS AND LEVERS



GEARBOX, SELECTORS AND LEVERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Selector fork, 3rd and 4th speed	1	06422	
2					Shaft for fork, 3rd and 4th speed	1	213636	
3					Selector fork, 1st and 2nd speed	1	06421	
4					SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR FORK, 1st and 2nd SPEED	1	213637	
5					Interlocking pin	1	55697	
6					Peg fixing interlocking pin	1	55775	
7					Selector fork, reverse	1	217391	
8					Shaft for fork, reverse	1	219725	
9					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long) fixing forks to shafts	3	237160	
10					Stop for 2nd speed	1	210203	
11					Locker } Fixing stop to selector shaft	1	210204	
12					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } selector shaft	1	215053	
13					Interlocking plunger	2	55638	
14					Steel ball for selectors	3	1643	
15					Selector spring, forward	2	03649	
16					Selector spring, reverse	1	56102	
17					Retaining plate L.H. } For selector springs,	1	05853	
18					Retaining plate R.H. } selector springs,	1	05854	
19					Rubber grommet } side	2	05852	
20					Spring washer } Fixing retaining plates	4	3074	
21					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } plates	4	215758	
22					End cover, top half, for selector shafts	1	210205	
23					End cover, bottom half, for selector shafts	1	210206	
24					Seal for selector shafts	2	237637	
25					Cork seal for reverse shaft	1	05857	
26					Spring washer } Fixing covers	2	3074	
27					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long) } to gearbox	2	215769	
33					Set bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long) } In cover for 2nd gear stop	1	3697	
34					Locknut (2 B.A.) } 2nd gear stop	1	2247	
35					Adjustable stop for reverse selector shaft	1	231033	
36					Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for stop	1	2823	

FRONT OUTPUT SHAFT HOUSING, FOUR WHEEL DRIVE



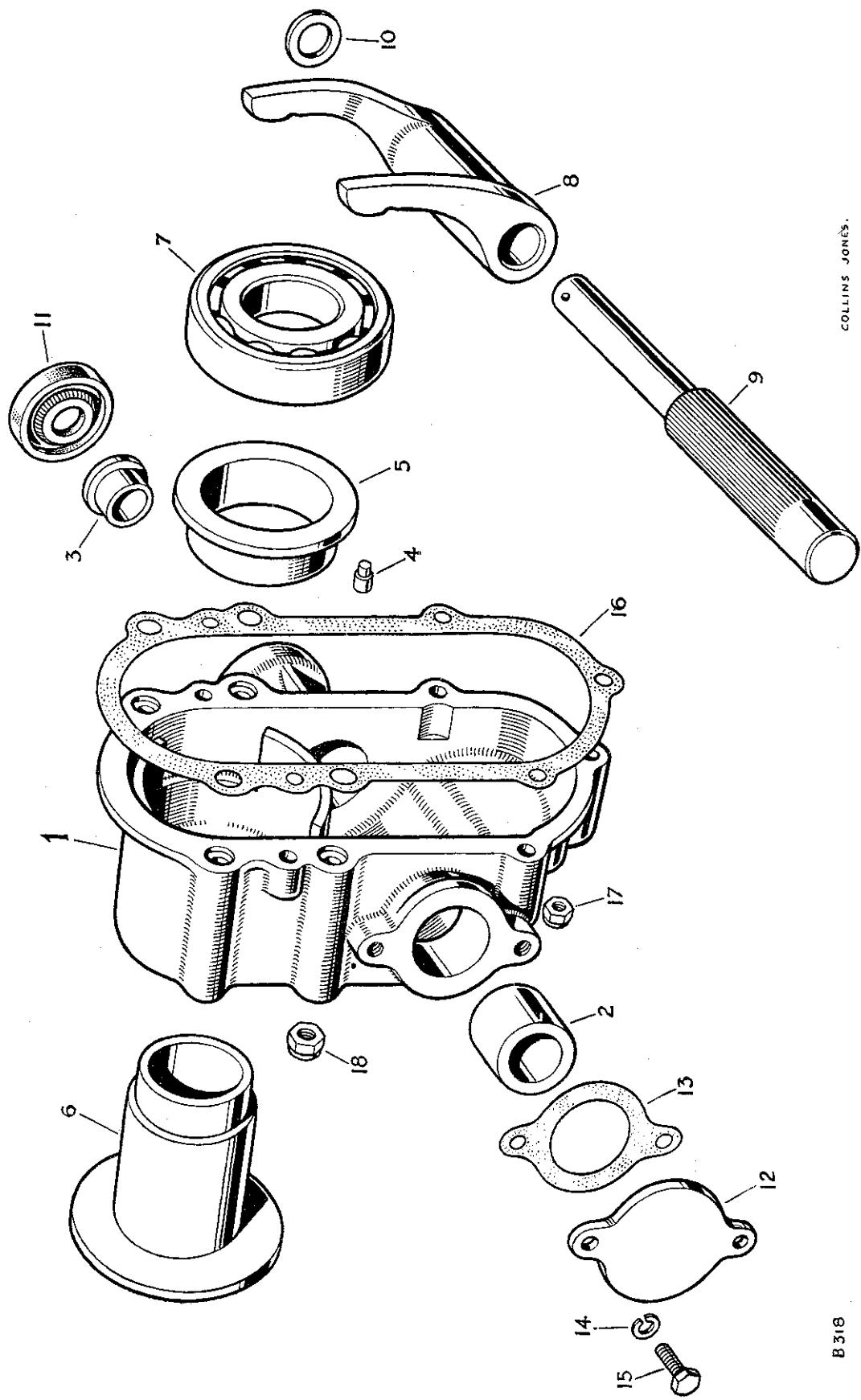
COLLINS - JONES

B317

FRONT OUTPUT SHAFT HOUSING, FOUR WHEEL DRIVE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					TRANSFER SHAFT HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	242686	
2					Stud, long } For	1	233464	
3					Stud, short } dust cover	2	212103	
4					Stud for oil seal retainer	6	217978	
5					FRONT OUTPUT SHAFT ASSEMBLY	1	233248	
6					Bush for shaft	1	234534	
7					Bearing for front output shaft	1	217325	
8					Oil seal for shaft	1	236417	
9					Retainer for oil seal	1	234524	Single type dust shield } Alternative types,
					Retainer for oil seal	1	236541	Double type mud shield } check before ordering
10					Mudshield for retainer	1	236548	Gearboxes numbered 26101202 and 26130387 onwards
11					Joint washer for retainer	1	234525	
12					Spring washer } Fixing	6	3075	
13					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } retainer	6	2828	
14					Locking dog, four-wheel drive	1	233241	
15					Flange for transfer shaft	1	06718	
16					Dust shield for flange	1	232669	Gearboxes numbered 26100001 to 26101201 and 26130386
17					Mudshield for flange	1	236074	Gearboxes numbered 26101202 and 26130387 onwards
18					Plain washer } Fixing flange	1	3300	
19					Slotted nut } to transfer	1	3259	
20					Split pin } shaft	1	2428	
21					Joint washer for transfer housing	1	233448	
22					Spring washer } Fixing housing	7	3075	
23					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to transfer box	7	2828	
24					Dust cover plate for selector shafts	1	233468	
25					Distance piece, short }	2	233465	
26					Distance piece, long } Fixing dust cover	1	233466	
27					Spring washer } to housing	3	3074	
28					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") }	3	2823	

CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL MECHANISM

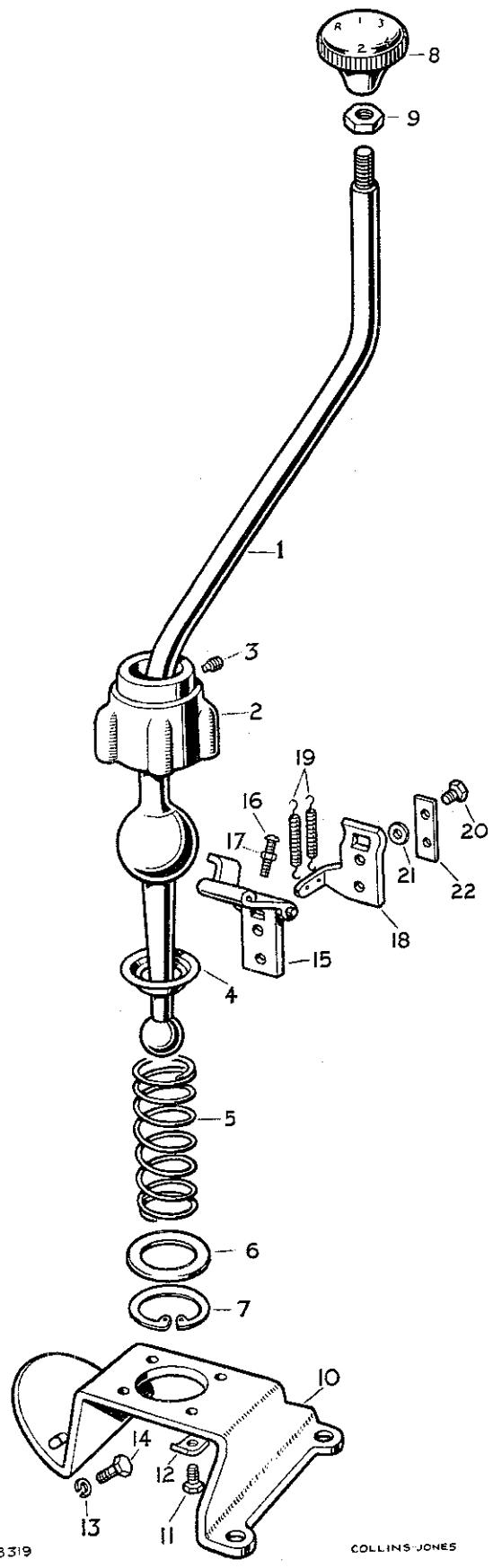


CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL MECHANISM

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1		CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL RACE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	231071	R.H.D.
		CLUTCH WITHDRAWAL RACE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	1	232745	L.H.D.
2		Bush for cross shaft, large	1	214793	R.H.D.
		Bush for cross shaft, large	1	217214	L.H.D.
3		Bush for cross shaft, small	2	214794	
4		Dowel locating housing	2	213700	
		Clutch cross shaft cap	1	216161	L.H.D.
5		Bush for withdrawal race sleeve	1	231075	
6		Clutch withdrawal sleeve	1	231074	
7		Withdrawal race thrust bearing	1	214797	
8		Operating fork for clutch	1	264807	
9		Cross shaft for clutch operation	1	231943	R.H.D.
		Cross shaft for clutch operation	1	231942	L.H.D.
		Woodruff key for cross shaft	1	1664	L.H.D.
10		Thrust washer } For	1	213660	
		Thrust washer, outer } cross shaft	1	217216	L.H.D.
11		Oil seal for cross shaft	1	214787	R.H.D.
		Oil seal for cross shaft	1	219988	L.H.D.
12		Cover plate for cross shaft	1	213661	R.H.D.
		Housing for cross shaft oil seal	1	216160	L.H.D.
13		Joint washer for cover plate or housing	1	213662	
14		Spring washer } Fixing cover	2	3074	
15		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{21}{32}$ " long) } plate or oil	2	215593	R.H.D.
		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long) } seal housing	2	215599	L.H.D.
16		Joint washer for clutch withdrawal housing	1	213663	
17		Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } Fixing withdrawal	3	50524	
18		Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } housing to bell housing	4	50525	

MAIN GEAR LEVER

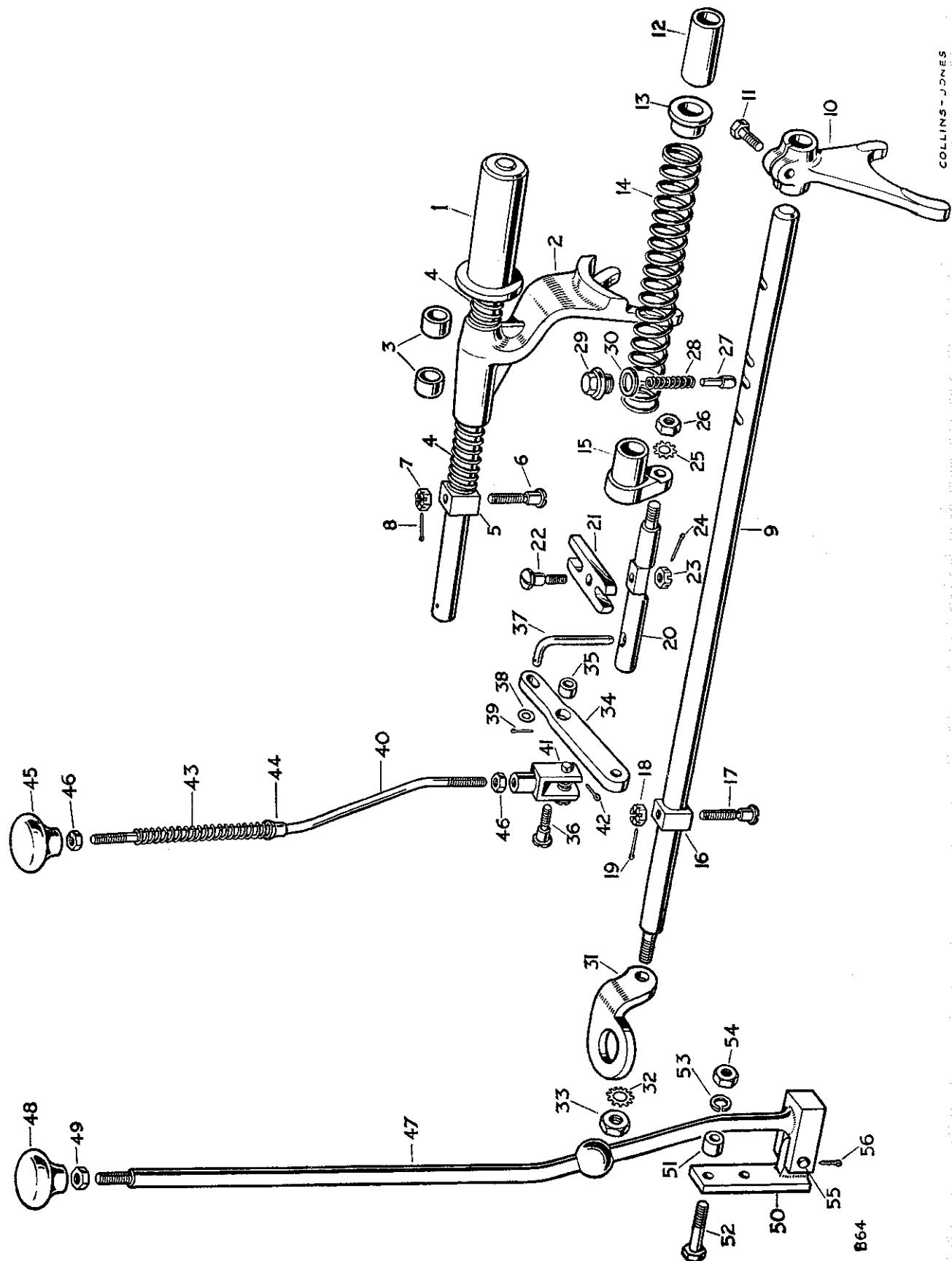
PLAT REF



MAIN GEAR LEVER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					MAIN GEAR CHANGE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	239927	R.H.D.
					MAIN GEAR CHANGE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	239928	L.H.D.
1					Gear change lever	1	239925	R.H.D.
					Gear change lever	1	239926	L.H.D.
2					Housing for lever	1	219714	
3					Locating pin for lever ball	1	237423	
4					Spherical seat for gear lever	1	219721	
5					Retaining spring for lever	1	219723	
6					Retaining plate for spring	1	219722	
7					Circlip fixing retaining plate	1	219797	
8					Knob for lever	1	217735	
9					Locknut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") for knob	1	3237	
10					Mounting plate for gear change	1	232608	
11					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " Whit. x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	4	215648	
								housing to
12					Locker } mounting plate	4	2499	
13					Spring washer } Fixing	2	3074	
14					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{31}{32}$ " long) } mounting plate	2	215593	
								to bell housing
15					Reverse stop hinge complete	1	219717	
16					Adjusting screw } For	1	76653	
17					Locknut (2 B.A.) } hinge	1	2247	
18					Bracket for reverse stop spring	1	231115	
19					Spring for reverse stop	1	231116	
20					Set bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{13}{32}$ " long) } Fixing hinge and	2	215755	
21					Plain washer } bracket to reverse	2	2260	
22					Locker } selector shaft	1	3421	

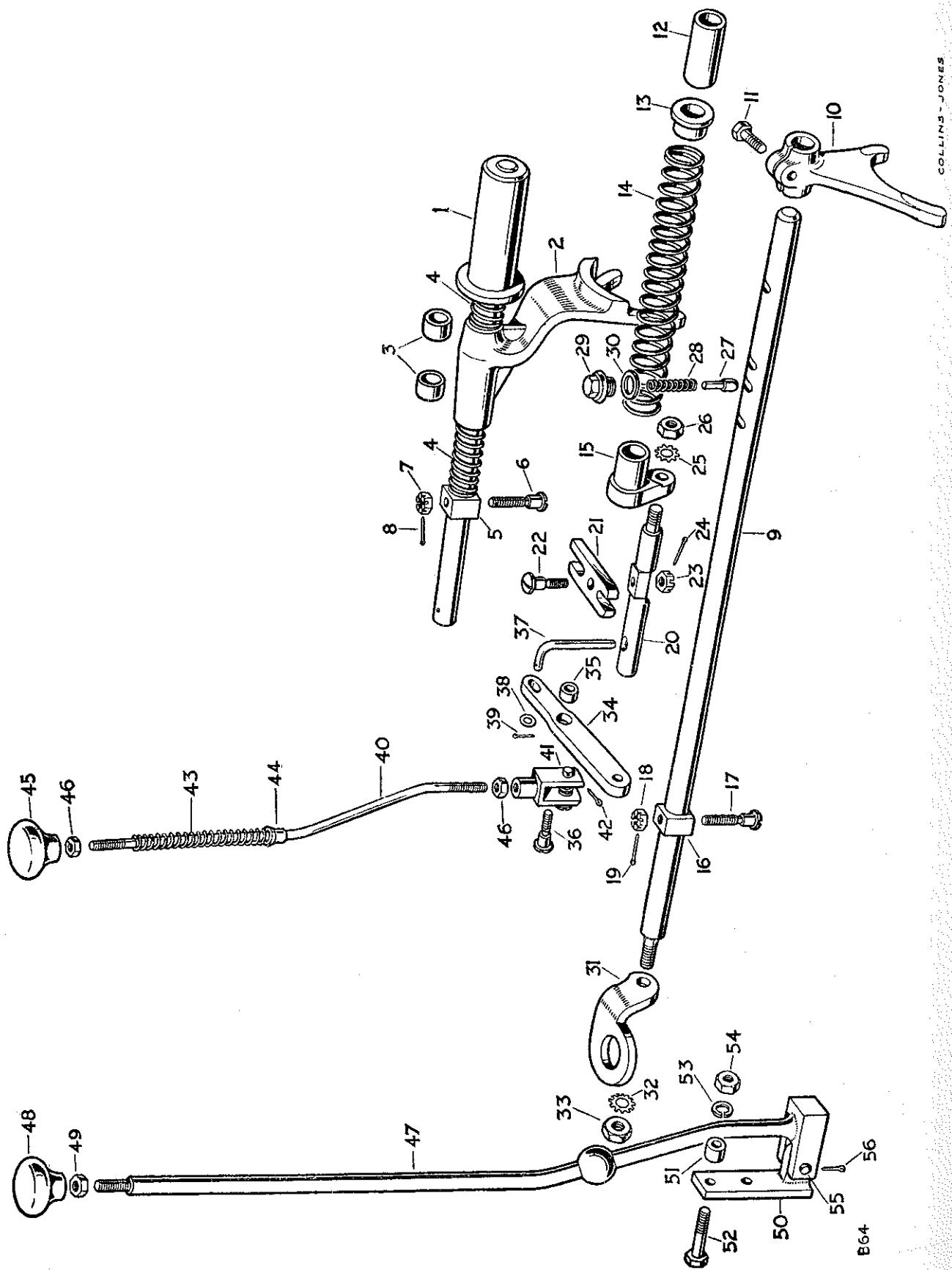
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE SELECTORS AND TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

PLATE
REF.
 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
44
45
46
47
48
49

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE SELECTORS AND TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Selector shaft, four wheel drive	1	233416	
2					Selector fork complete, four wheel drive	1	233397	
3					Bush for selector fork	2	217521	
4					Spring for selector fork	2	233449	
5					Block for selector shaft	1	233406	
6					Special screw } Fixing block	1	233409	
7					Castle nut ($\frac{1}{16}$ ") } to selector	1	251601	
8					Split pin } shaft	1	2422	
9					Selector shaft, transfer gear change	1	233398	
10					Selector fork, transfer gear change	1	217584	
11					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long) fixing fork	1	215164	
12					Distance tube for transfer selector shaft	1	233438	
13					Locating bush for selector shaft spring	1	233437	
14					Spring for gear change selector shaft	1	217445	
15					Connector, gear change to pivot shaft	1	233436	
16					Block for selector shaft	1	233406	
17					Special screw } Fixing block	1	233409	
18					Castle nut ($\frac{1}{16}$ ") } to selector	1	251601	
19					Split pin } shaft	1	2422	
20					Pivot shaft for selector shafts	1	233408	
21					Coupling, selector shafts to pivot	1	233407	
22					Special screw } Fixing	1	234252	
23					Castle nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } coupling to	1	251601	
24					Split pin } pivot shaft	1	2422	
25					Shakeproof washer } Fixing pivot shaft	1	73352	
26					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to connector	1	2827	
27					Plunger for transfer selector shaft	1	235416	
28					Spring for plunger	1	56102	
29					Plug } Retaining	1	233441	
30					Joint washer for plug } plunger	1	213960	
31					Link for selector shaft	1	232944	
32					Shakeproof washer } Fixing link to	1	77626	
33					Special nut } selector shaft	1	3764	
34					LEVER ASSEMBLY, FOUR WHEEL DRIVE	1	233414	
35					Bush for lever	1	230086	
36					Special bolt, lever to housing	1	233410	
37					Locking pin, four wheel drive lever	1	232464	
38					Plain washer } Fixing locking	1	2876	
39					Split pin } pin to lever	1	2389	
40					Selector rod, four wheel drive	1	233442	
41					Clevis complete for rod	1	215808	
42					Split pin for clevis	1	2389	
43					Spring for selector rod	1	233450	
44					Special bush for spring	1	234658	
45					Control knob for rod	1	232813	
46					Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for knob and clevis	2	2823	
47					Transfer gear change lever complete	1	219729	
48					Knob for gear change lever	1	219521	
49					Locknut for knob	1	3764	

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE SELECTORS AND TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

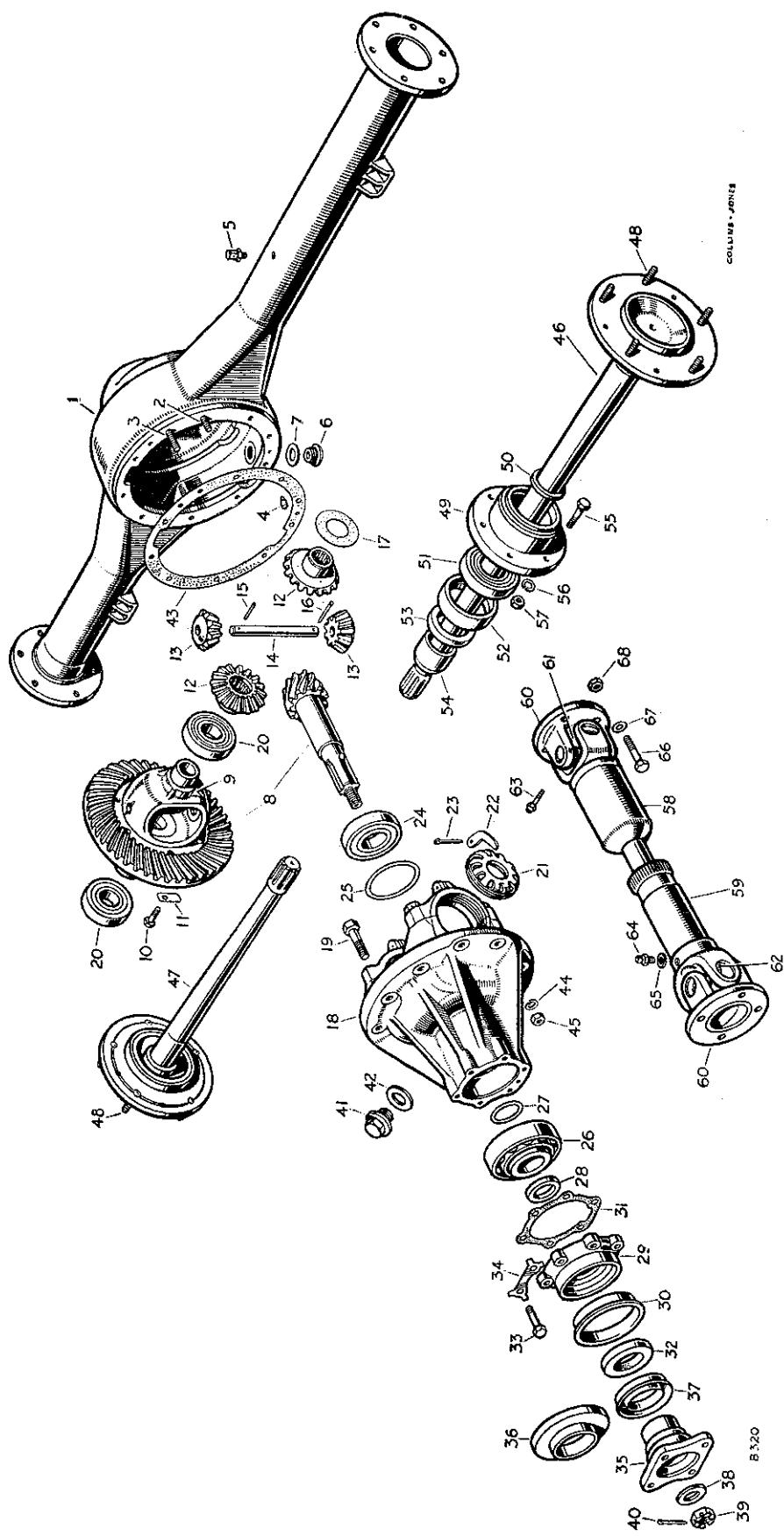


PLAT REF.
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

FOUR WHEEL DRIVE SELECTORS AND TRANSFER GEAR LEVER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
50	Bracket for gear change lever					1	219709	
51	Distance piece for bracket					2	219804	
52	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{19}{32}$ " long)	Fixing				2	215170	
53	Spring washer		bracket to			2	3075	
54	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	bell housing				2	2828	
55	Clevis pin		Fixing gear lever			1	216421	
56	Split pin	} to bracket				1	2392	

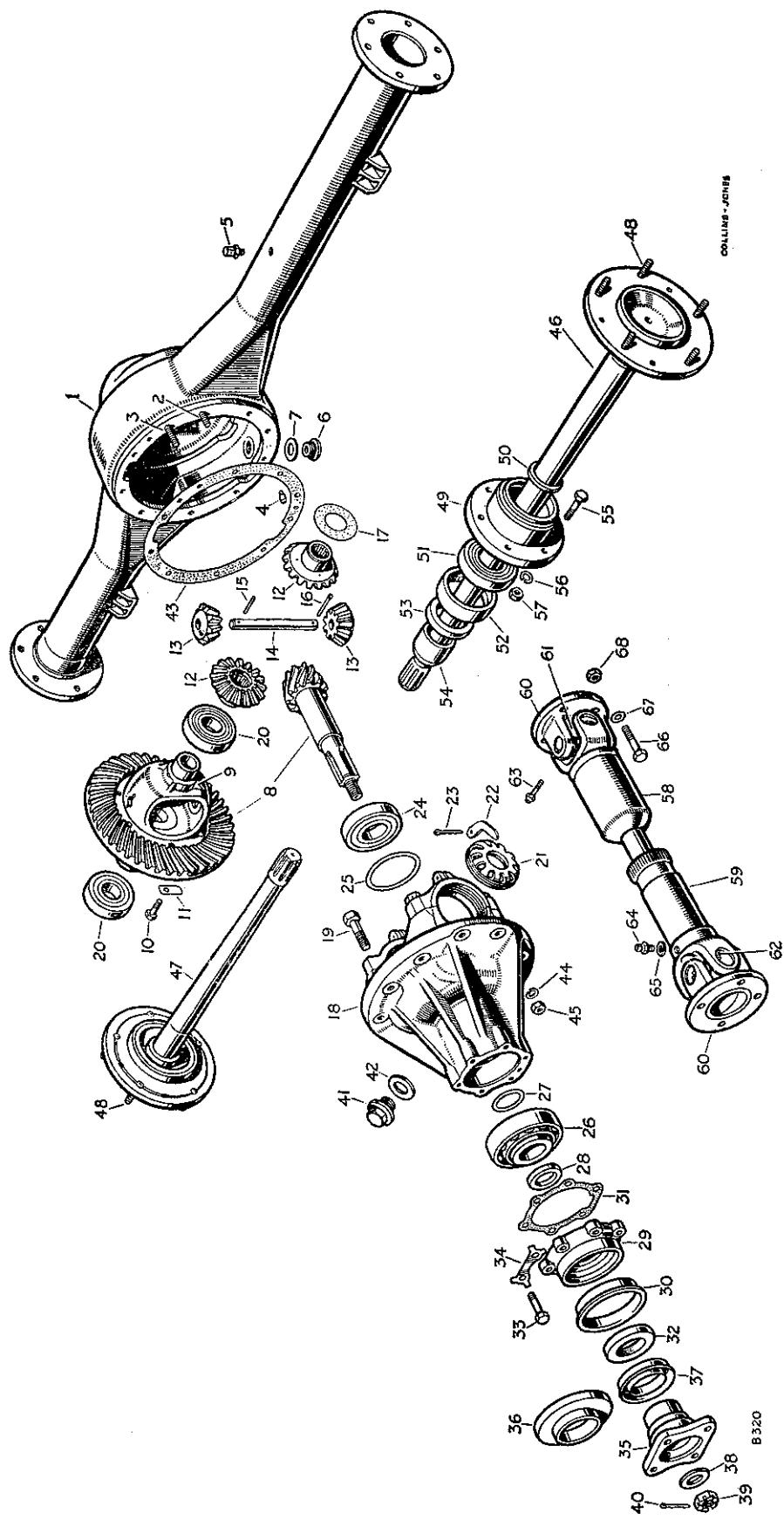
REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT



REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	234027	
1					Rear axle casing complete	1	232470	
2					Special bolt, short } Fixing differential	4	01565	
3					Special bolt, long } housing to	6	01564	
					Plain washer } axle casing	10	2208	
4					Dowel locating differential housing	2	55705	
5					Breather complete for rear axle	1	42431	
6					Drain plug for rear axle casing	1	235592	
7					Joint washer for drain plug	1	230509	
					DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	231345	
8					Crown wheel and bevel pinion	1	233199	
9					Differential casing	1	07663	
10					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing crown wheel	10	237179	
11					Locker } to differential casing	10	2863	
12					Differential wheel	2	06735	
13					Differential pinion	2	40760	
14					Spindle for pinion	1	11378	
15					Plain pin } For	1	11379	
16					Split pin } spindle	1	2396	
17					Thrust washer .040" } For	2	07902	
					Thrust washer .045" } differential	2	07904	As required
					Thrust washer .050" } wheels	2	50139	
18					Bevel pinion housing complete	1	219635	
19					Special set bolt fixing bearing cap	4	40742	
20					Taper roller bearing for differential	2	41045	
21					Serrated nut } For bearing	2	40756	
22					Lock tab } adjustment	2	40758	
23					Split pin fixing lock tab	2	2766	
24					Bearing for bevel pinion, rear	1	219544	
25					Shim .003" } As required	As required	230438	
					Shim .005" } For rear bearing	As required	230439	
					Shim .010" } adjustment	As required	230440	
					Shim .020" }	As required	233678	
26					Bearing for bevel pinion, front	1	219550	
27					Shim .003" } As required	As required	219547	
					Shim .005" } For front bearing	As required	219548	
					Shim .010" } adjustment	As required	219549	
					Shim .020" }	As required	233677	
28					Washer for pinion bearing	1	231242	
29					Retainer for oil seal	1	231241	Single type dust shield } Alternative types
					Retainer for oil seal	1	236547	Double type mudshield } check before ordering
30					Mudshield for retainer	1	236546	
31					Joint washer for oil seal retainer	1	233473	
32					Oil seal for pinion	1	217507	
33					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{39}{32}$ " long) } Fixing oil	6	215163	
34					Locker } seal retainer	3	41049	
35					Driving flange for bevel pinion	1	236632	Single type }
36					Dust shield for driving flange	1	232811	dust shield } Alternative types,
					Driving flange for bevel pinion	1	236632	Double type } check before ordering
37					Mudshield for driving flange	1	236072	mudshield }

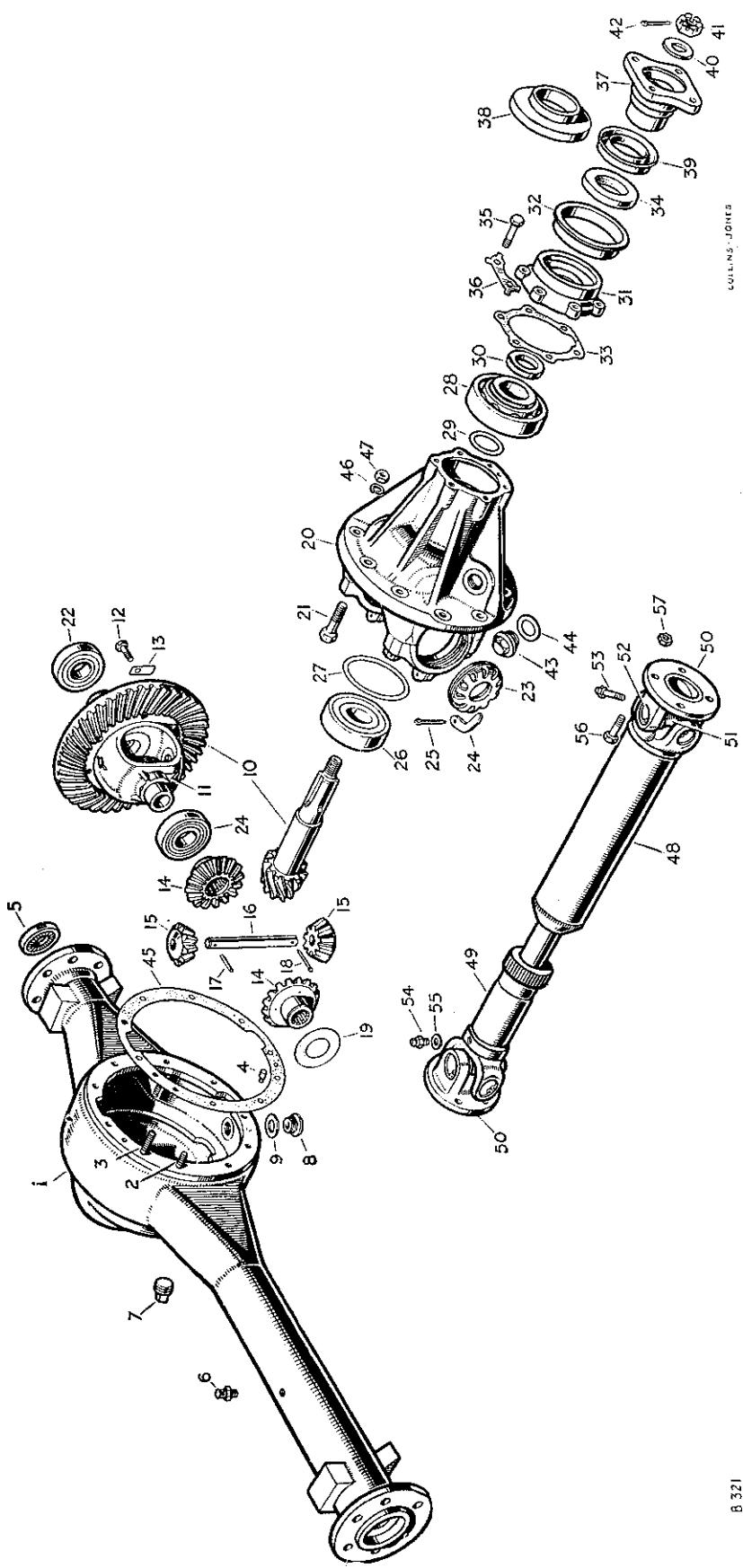
REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT



REAR AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
38	Plain washer				Fixing	1	2264	
39	Special nut				driving flange to	1	3259	
40	Split pin				bevel pinion	1	2428	
41	Oil filler plug					1	05366	
42	Joint washer for plug					1	06009	
43	Joint washer, differential to axle casing					1	07316	
44	Spring washer				Fixing differential	10	3076	
45	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ "")				to axle casing	10	2827	
					REAR AXLE SHAFT COMPLETE			
					ASSEMBLY L.H.	1	244337	These assemblies include the brake anchor plate
					ASSEMBLY R.H.	1	244338	
46	REAR AXLE SHAFT ASSEMBLY L.H.					1	231266	
47	REAR AXLE SHAFT ASSEMBLY R.H.					1	231265	
48	Stud for road wheel					10	217360	
49	Bearing housing for rear hub					2	08276	
50	Distance washer for hub bearing					2	07317	
51	Bearing for rear hub					2	07296	
52	Sleeve for oil seal					2	07295	
53	Oil seal for rear hub					2	236923	
54	Hub retaining collar					2	07297	
55	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{13}{32}$ " long)				Fixing	12	250542	
56	Spring washer				bearing housing	12	3076	
57	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ "")				to axle case	12	2827	
58	PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, REAR					1	231272	
59	Splined end				For propeller	1	262468	
60	Flange				shaft	2	262469	
61	Journal complete for propeller shaft					2	43023	
62	Circlip for journal					8	242522	
63	Grease nipple for journal					2	232557	
64	Grease nipple for shaft sleeve					1	234532	
65	Washer for nipple					1	261428	
66	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)				Fixing	4	237341	
67	Plain washer				propeller	8	2208	
68	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ "")				shaft	8	50526	

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLA
REF

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	237990	*R.H.D
					FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	237991	*L.H.D.
1					Front axle casing complete, 2½" spring seat	1	234565	
2					Special bolt, short } Fixing	4	01565	
3					Special bolt, long } differential housing	6	01564	
					Plain washer } to axle casing	10	2208	
4					Dowel locating differential housing	2	55705	
5					Oil seal in axle casing	2	217400	
6					Breather complete for front axle	1	42431	
7					Oil filler plug, front, for axle casing	1	3294	
8					Drain plug for front axle casing	1	235592	
9					Joint washer for drain plug	1	230509	
					DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY 4.7 ratio	1	231345	
10					Crown wheel and bevel pinion	1	233199	
11					Differential casing	1	07663	
12					Set bolt (3" x 1½" long) } Fixing crownwheel	10	237179	
13					Locker } to differential casing	10	2863	
14					Differential wheel	2	06735	
15					Differential pinion	2	40760	
16					Spindle for pinion	1	11378	
17					Plain pin } For	1	11379	
18					Split pin } spindle	1	2396	
19					Thrust washer .040" } For	2	07902	
					Thrust washer .045" } differential	2	07904	As required
					Thrust washer .050" } wheels	2	50139	
20					Bevel pinion housing complete	1	219635	
21					Special set bolt fixing bearing cap	4	40742	
22					Taper roller bearing for differential	2	41045	
23					Serrated nut } For bearing	2	40756	
24					Lock tab } adjustment	2	40758	
25					Split pin fixing lock tab	2	2766	
26					Bearing for bevel pinion, pinion end	1	219544	
27					Shim .003" } As required		230438	
					Shim .005" } For bearing adjustment,		230439	
					Shim .010" } pinion end		230440	
					Shim .020" } As required		233678	
28					Bearing for bevel pinion, flange end	1	219550	
29					Shim .003" } As required		219547	
					Shim .005" } For bearing adjustment,		219548	
					Shim .010" } flange end		219549	
					Shim .020" } As required		233677	
30					Washer for pinion bearing	1	231242	
31					Retainer for oil seal	1	231241	Single type dust shield } Alternative types,
					Retainer for oil seal	1	236547	Double type mudshield } check before ordering
32					Mudshield for retainer	1	236456	
33					Joint washer for oil seal retainer	1	233473	
34					Oil seal for pinion	1	217507	
35					Set bolt (5/16" x 29/32" long) } Fixing oil	6	215163	
36					Locker } seal retainer	3	41049	
37					Driving flange for bevel pinion	1	236632	Single type } As required
38					Dust shield for driving flange	1	232811	dust shield } Alternative types, check
39					Driving flange for bevel pinion	1	236632	Double type } before ordering
					Mudshield for driving flange	1	236072	mudshield }

* Front axle assemblies include brakes tracts joints, front hubs and steering linkage

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

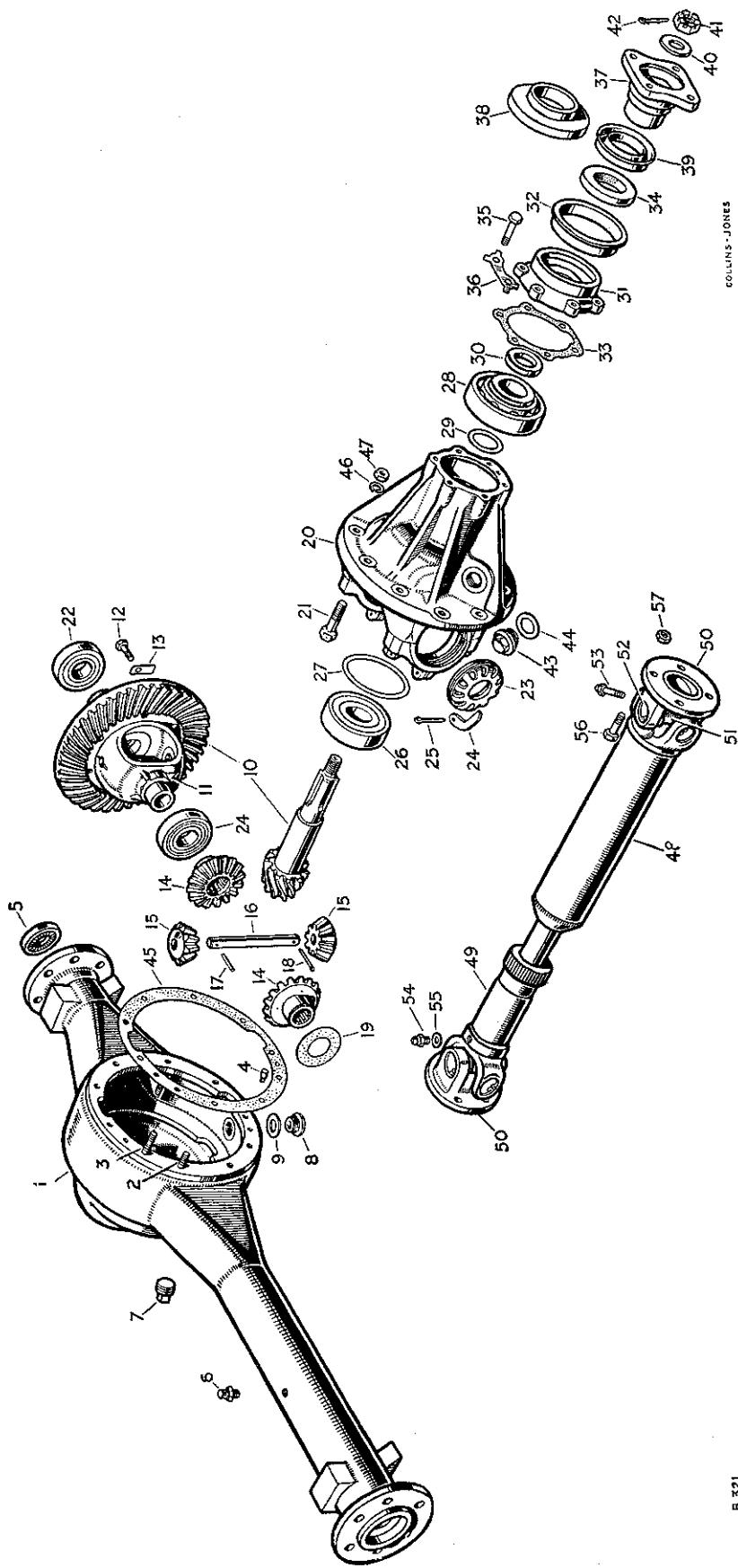
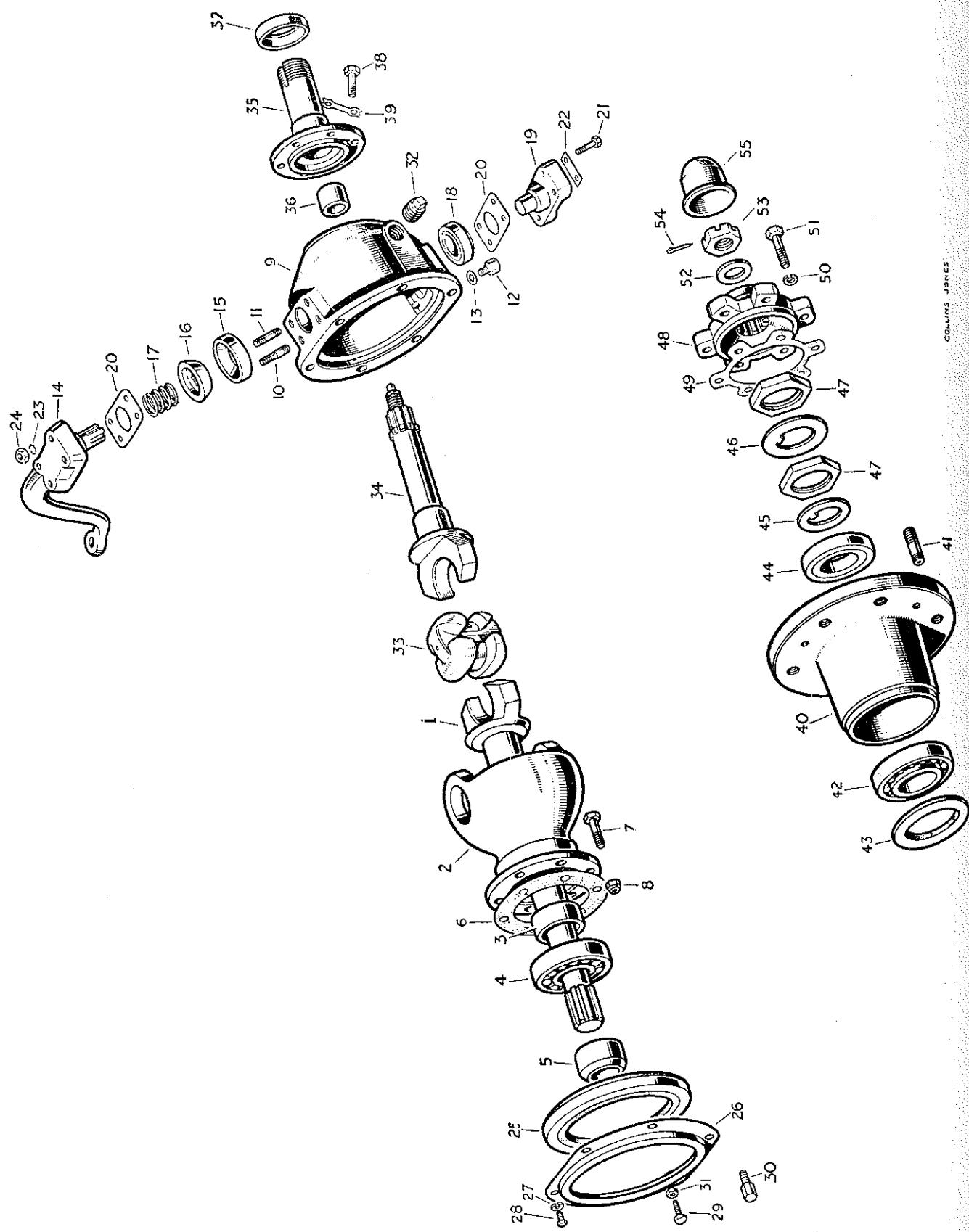


PLATE REF.
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

FRONT AXLE AND PROPELLER SHAFT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
40	Plain washer				Fixing	1	2264	
41	Special nut				driving flange	1	3259	
42	Split pin				to bevel pinion	1	2428	
43	Oil filler plug				In differential	1	05366	
44	Joint washer for plug				casing	1	06009	
45	Joint washer, differential				to axle casing	1	07316	
46	Spring washer				Fixing differential	10	3076	
47	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ "")				to axle casing	10	2827	
48	PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY, FRONT					1	236398	
49	Splined shaft				For propeller	1	262468	
50	Flange				shaft	2	262469	
51	Journal complete				for propeller shaft	2	43023	
52	Circlip for journal					8	242522	
53	Grease nipple for journal					2	232557	
54	Grease nipple for shaft sleeve					1	234532	
55	Washer for nipple					1	261428	
56	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)				Fixing	8	237341	
57	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ "")				propeller shaft	8	50526	

TRACTA JOINTS AND FRONT HUBS

PLATE
REF.1
2
3
4
5
6
7
89
10
11
12
1314
15
16
1718
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

B.3522

TRACTA JOINTS AND FRONT HUBS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HALF SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT			
					AXLE L.H.	1	231181	
					HALF SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT			
					AXLE R.H.	1	231182	
					Half shaft for front axle L.H.	1	217289	
1					Half shaft for front axle R.H.	1	217288	
2					Housing for swivel pin bearing	2	217282	
3					Distance piece for bearing	2	217399	
4					Bearing for half shaft	2	55713	
5					Retaining collar for bearing	2	217398	
6					Joint washer for housing	2	232413	
7					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long) } Fixing housing to	12	237341	
8					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } front axle casing	12	50526	
					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR SWIVEL PIN			
					L.H.	1	236534	
9					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR SWIVEL PIN			
					R.H.	1	236535	
10					Special stud for steering lever and bracket	2	217468	
11					Stud for steering lever	6	217469	
12					Drain plug for housing	2	236070	
13					Joint washer for drain plug	2	230511	
					SWIVEL PIN AND STEERING LEVER			
					ASSEMBLY OVERHAUL KIT	1	266750	
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete, L.H.	1	237236	R.H.D.
14					Swivel pin and steering lever complete, R.H.	1	237237	R.H.D.
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete, L.H.	1	237238	L.H.D.
					Swivel pin and steering lever complete, R.H.	1	237239	L.H.D.
15					Cone seat for swivel pin, top	2	230858	
16					Cone bearing for swivel pin, top	2	237240	
17					Spring for cone bearing	2	242742	
					Swivel pin only, splined	2	230900	
					Grooved pin fixing swivel pin	2	50453	
18					Bearing for swivel pin, bottom	2	217268	
19					Swivel pin and bracket complete	2	217421	
20					Shim .003" } As required	As required	230007	
					Shim .005" } For swivel	As required	217453	
					Shim .010" } pin bearing	As required	217454	
					Shim .030" } As required	As required	217455	
21					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long)	8	250542	
22					Locker } Fixing swivel pin to	4	270287	
23					Spring washer } swivel pin housing	8	3076	
24					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") }	8	2827	
25					Oil seal for swivel pin bearing housing	2	217334	
26					Retainer for oil seal	2	235968	
27					Spring washer	10	3074	
28					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	10	237138	
29					Adjustable lock stop bolt } retainer to swivel	2	231918	6" tyres
30					Lock stop bolt } pin housing	2	233175	7" tyres
31					Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for stop bolt }	2	2823	

TRACTA JOINTS AND FRONT HUBS

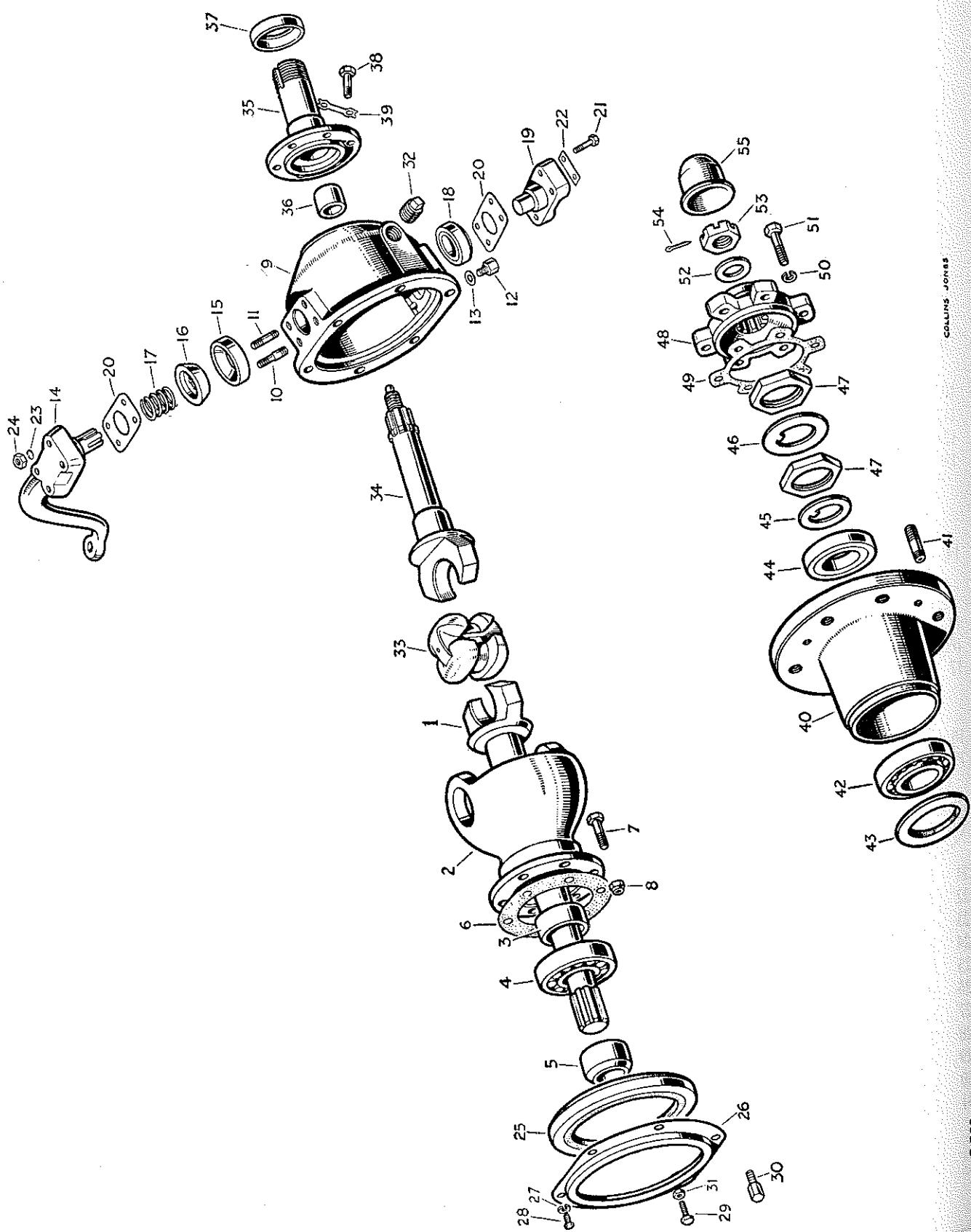
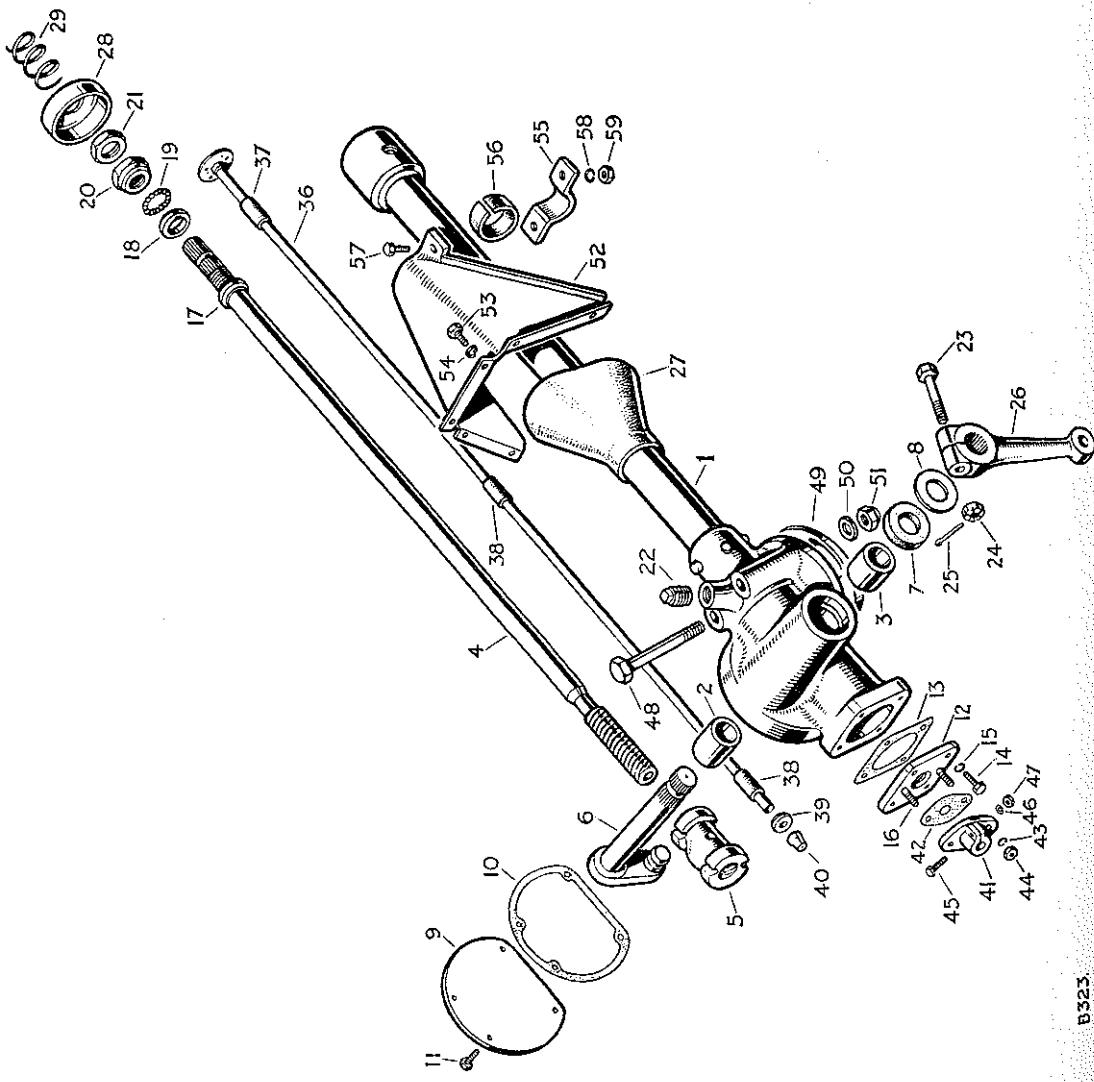
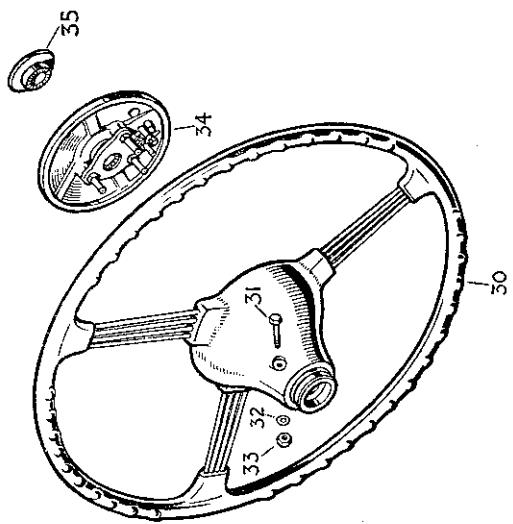


PLATE REF.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

TRACTA JOINTS AND FRONT HUBS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
32					Oil filler plug for swivel pin housing	2	3292	
33					Tracta joint complete	2	217333	
34					Driving shaft for front hub	2	217290	
35					STUB AXLE ASSEMBLY	2	217422	
36					Bush for driving shaft	2	217354	
37					Distance piece for inner bearing	2	217351	
38					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" long) } Fixing stub axle to	12	237339	
39					Locker } swivel pin housing	6	277311	
40					FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY	2	217423	
41					Stud for road wheel	10	217360	
42					Bearing for front hub, inner	2	217269	
43					Oil seal for inner bearing	2	239422	
44					Bearing for front hub, outer	2	217270	
45					Key washer }	2	217352	
46					Locker } Fixing front hub bearing	2	217353	
47					Special nut }	4	217355	
48					Driving member for front hub	2	217378	
49					Joint washer for driving member	2	213505	
50					Spring washer } Fixing driving	12	3076	
51					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{19}{32}$ " long) } member to front hub	12	215331	
52					Plain washer }	2	3300	
53					Slotted nut } driving member	2	3259	
54					Split pin } to driving shaft	2	2428	
55					Hub cap, front	2	219098	

STEERING COLUMN

PLATE
REF.

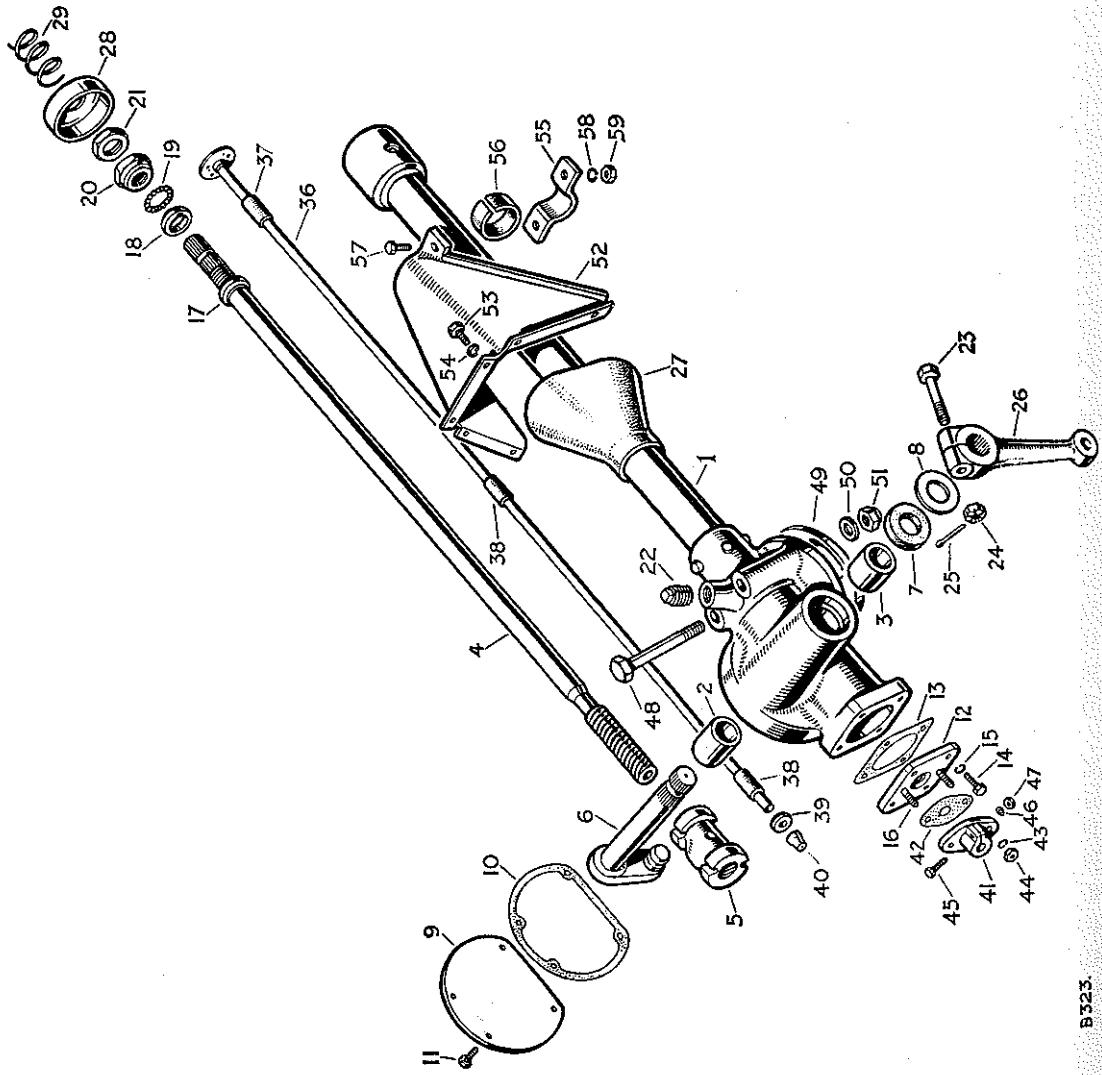
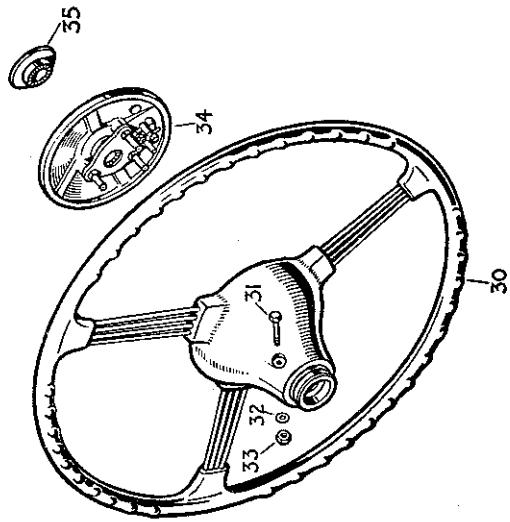
B323

STEERING COLUMN

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY	1	242294	R.H.D.
					STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY	1	242295	L.H.D.
1					STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY	1	261422	R.H.D.
					STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY	1	261423	L.H.D.
2					Bush for rocker shaft, inner, grooved	1	42709	
3					Bush for rocker shaft, outer, plain	1	42705	
4					Inner column and nut	1	242302	R.H.D.
					Inner column and nut	1	242303	L.H.D.
5					Main nut only	1	50682	R.H.D.
					Main nut only, 010" O.S.	1	262153	R.H.D.
					Main nut only	1	260031	L.H.D.
					Main nut only, 010" O.S.	1	261619	L.H.D.
6					Rocker shaft for steering box	1	261434	
7					Cork washer for rocker shaft	2	239773	
8					Retaining washer for cork	1	42257	
9					Side cover plate for steering box	1	261426	
10					Joint washer for cover plate	1	42250	
11					Bolt (1" x 5/8" long) fixing cover plate	4	215053	
12					Bottom cover plate for steering box	1	42699	
13					Joint washer for cover plate	1	40394	
14					Bolt (1" x 11/16" long) } Fixing	4	6936	
15					Spring washer } bottom cover	4	3074	
16					Stud for control tube clamp	2	40405	
17					Fixed ball race	1	42707	
18					Ball race ring } At top of	1	42708	
19					Steel ball (3/32" dia.) } steering	18	40797	
20					Adjustable ball race } column	1	40396	
21					Locknut for ball race	1	40397	
22					Oil filler plug	1	42255	
23					Special bolt	1	40401	
24					Castle nut (7/16") } Fixing drop arm	1	251618	
25					Split pin	1	2425	
26					Drop arm	1	242259	
27					Rubber grommet for steering column	1	301283	
28					Dust shield for steering column	1	219689	
29					Spring for dust shield	1	219690	
30					Steering wheel	1	232174	
31					Bolt (5/16" x 1 29/32" long) } Fixing	1	250530	
32					Plain washer } steering	2	2550	
33					Nut (5/16") } wheel	1	2828	
34					Horn button and dipper switch complete	1	272094	
35					Horn button only	1	245227	
					Contact set for horn	1	245228	
36					Control tube complete	1	217349	
37					Felt bush, top of control tube	1	08832	
38					Rubber tube, intermediate	3	07657	
39					Oil retaining washer, bottom of tube	1	07676	
40					Grommet for control tube wires	1	56169	
41					Clamp for control tube	1	07142	
42					Joint washer for clamp	1	07343	
43					Spring washer } Fixing clamp to steering	2	3074	
44					Nut (1/4") } box bottom cover	2	2823	

STEERING COLUMN

PLATE
REF.
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

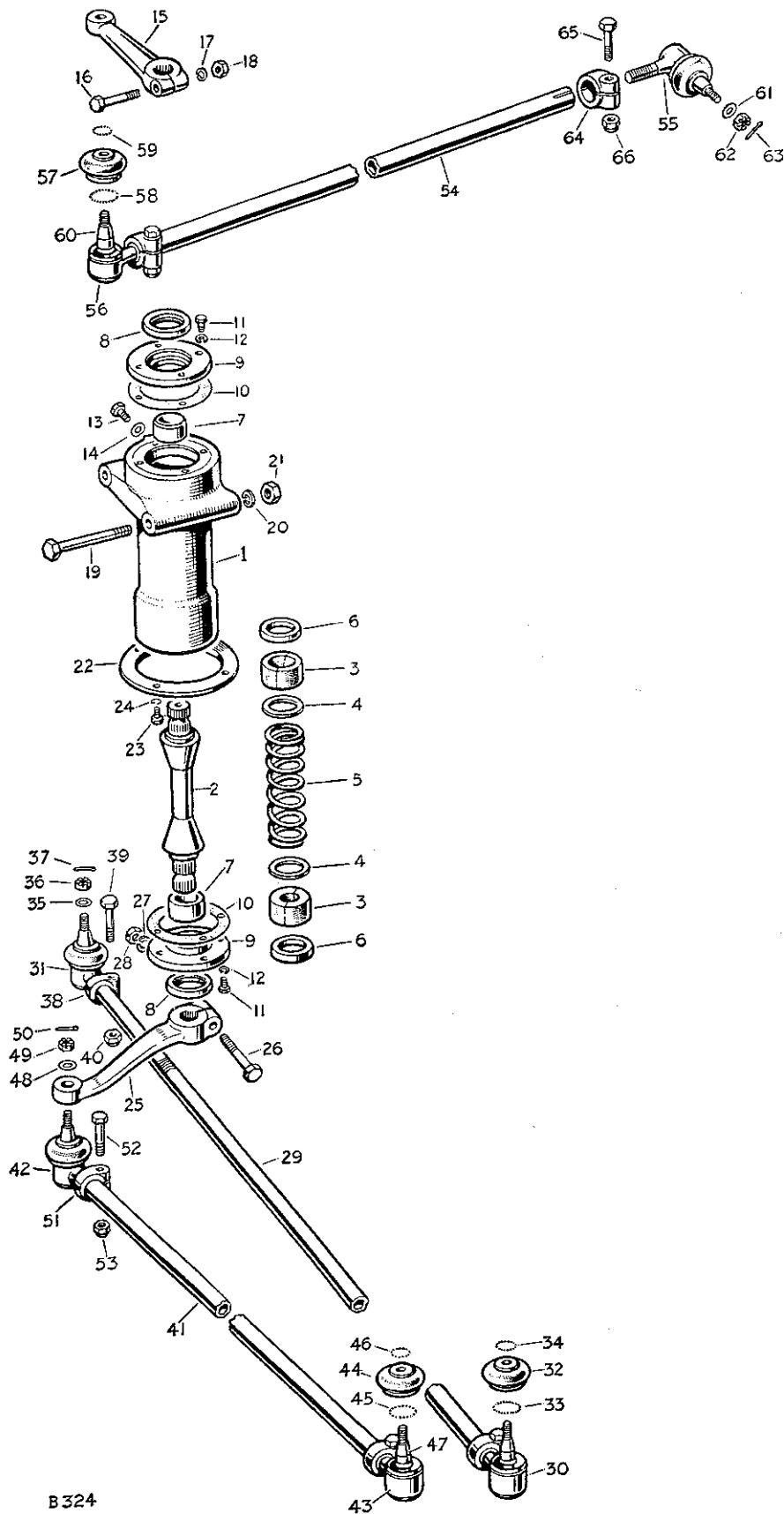


STEERING COLUMN

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
45	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{5}{32}$ " long)				Fixing control tube to clamp	1	237144	
46	Spring washer					1	3074	
47	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					1	2823	
48	Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $3\frac{9}{16}$ " long)					2	215404	
49	Packing plate				Fixing steering box to dash	1	302575	
50	Plain washer					2	3680	
51	Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")					2	50527	
52	Support bracket for steering column					1	300713	
53	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)				Fixing bracket to dash	6	237139	
54	Spring washer					6	3074	
55	Clip for steering column					1	300715	
56	Rubber strip for clip					1	300716	
57	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{21}{32}$ " long)				Fixing clip to support bracket	2	218552	
58	Spring washer					2	3074	
59	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	3819	



STEERING RELAY AND LINKAGE

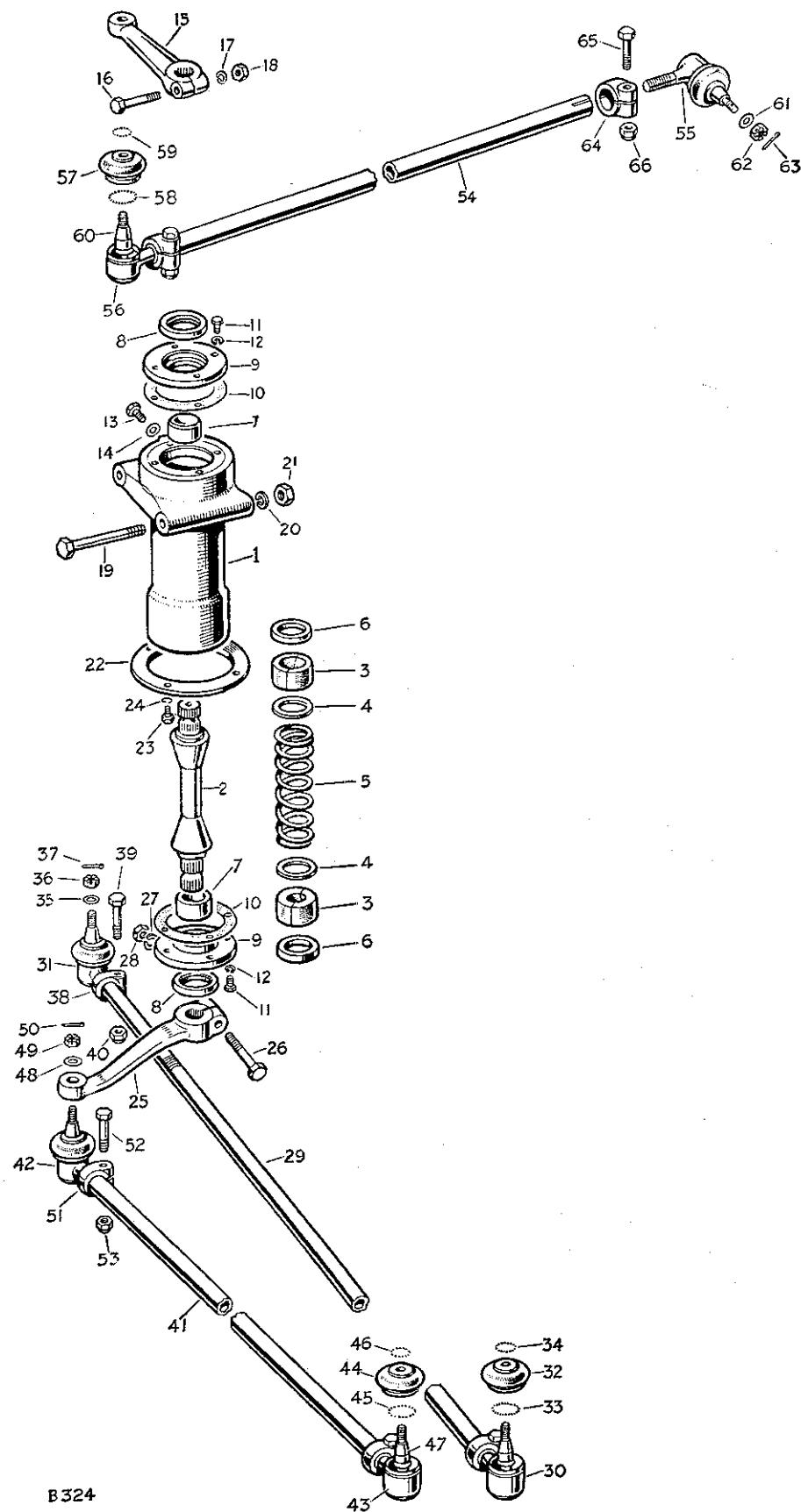


B324

STEERING RELAY AND LINKAGE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					STEERING RELAY COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	232693	
1	Housing for relay shaft					1	230757	
2	Shaft for steering relay levers					1	230762	
3	Split bush for housing					2	230758	
4	Washer for spring					2	230760	
5	Spring for brushes					1	230759	
6	Thrust washer for shaft					2	241388	
7	Distance piece for shaft					2	230184	
8	Oil seal for shaft					2	213340	
9	Retainer for oil seal					2	230294	
10	Joint washer for retainer					2	230295	
11	Special bolt } Fixing retainer					8	231299	
12	Spring washer } to housing					8	3074	
13	Plug for oil hole					1	217510	
14	Joint washer for plug					1	3052	
15	Relay lever, upper					1	242180	
16	Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $2\frac{5}{32}$ " long)					1	215390	
17	Spring washer } Fixing lever to shaft					1	3077	
18	Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")					1	2836	
19	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $3\frac{13}{32}$ " long)					2	237336	
20	Spring washer } Fixing housing to					2	3075	
21	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } chassis frame					2	2828	
22	Flange plate for relay mounting					1	217694	
23	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)					4	215053	
24	Spring washer } Fixing flange plate					4	3074	
25	Relay lever, lower					1	217365	
26	Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $2\frac{5}{32}$ " long)					1	215390	
27	Spring washer } Fixing lever					1	3077	
28	Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") } to shaft					1	2836	
29	STEERING TRACK ROD ASSEMBLY					1	240185	
	Steering track rod only					1	217315	
30	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY R.H. THREAD					1	231183	
31	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY L.H. THREAD					1	231184	
32	Rubber cover for ball joint					2	214649	
33	Spring ring, cover to body					2	214685	
34	Spring ring } Cover					2	214684	
	Retainer } to ball					2	214662	
35	Plain washer } Fixing					2	3680	
36	Castle nut } ball joints					2	2822	
37	Split pin } to lever					2	2393	
38	Clip for ball joint					2	218511	
39	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)					2	250517	
40	Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } Fixing ball					2	251320	
41	STEERING DRAG LINK ASSEMBLY					1	240186	
	Steering drag link only					1	217316	
42	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY R.H. THREAD					1	231183	
43	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY L.H. THREAD					1	231184	
44	Rubber cover for ball joint					2	214649	
45	Spring ring, cover to body					2	214685	
46	Spring ring } Cover					2	214684	
47	Retainer } to ball					2	214662	

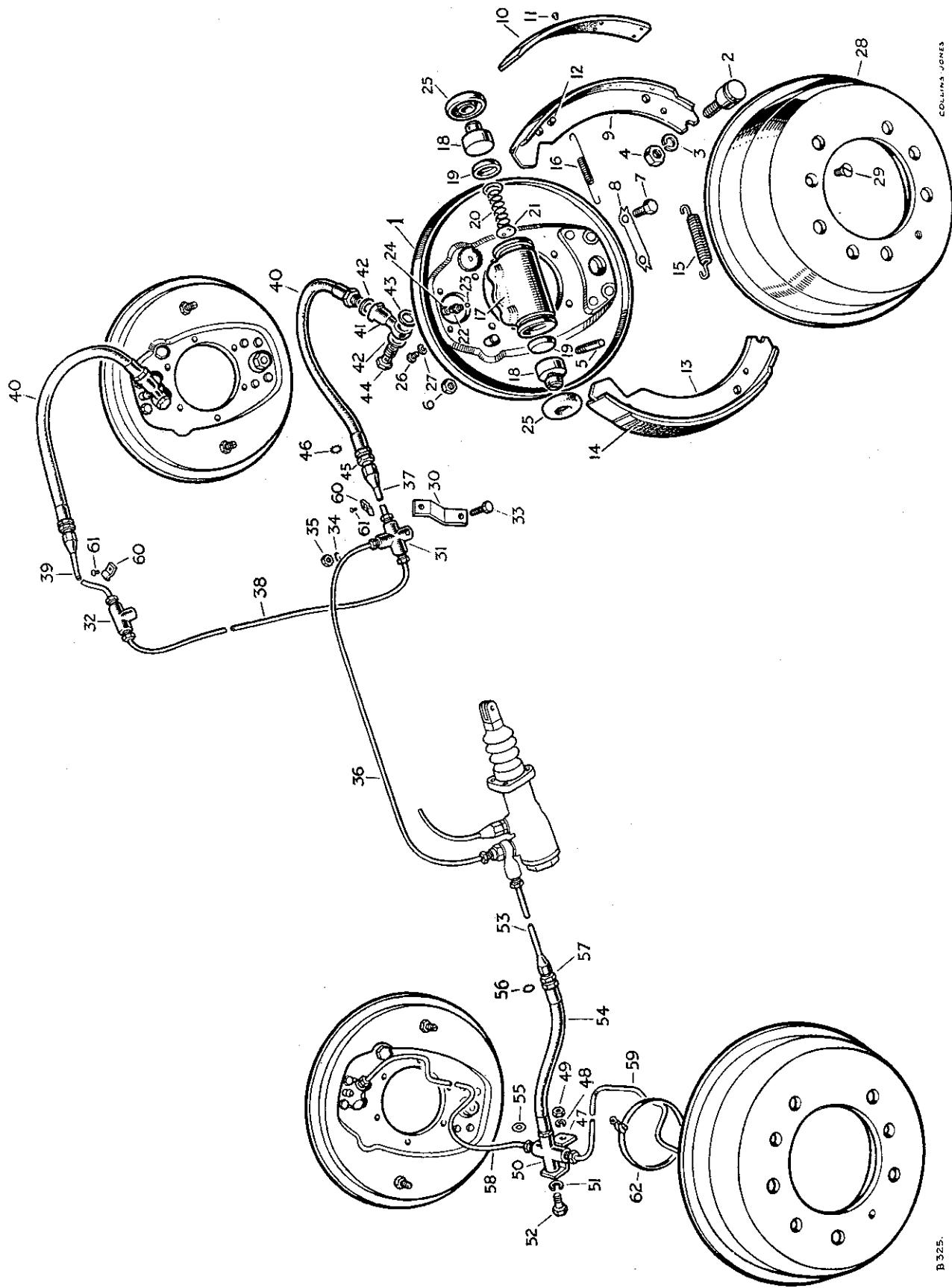
STEERING RELAY AND LINKAGE



STEERING RELAY AND LINKAGE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
48	Plain washer				Fixing	2	3680	
49	Castle nut				ball joints	2	2822	
50	Split pin				to levers	2	2393	
51	Clip for ball joint					2	218511	
52	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				Fixing ball joint clips	2	250517	
53	Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	251320	
54	LONGITUDINAL STEERING TUBE ASSEMBLY					1	240187	
	Longitudinal steering tube only					1	217317	
55	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY R.H. THREAD					1	231183	
56	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY L.H. THREAD					1	231184	
57	Rubber cover for ball joint					2	214649	
58	Spring ring, cover to body					2	214685	
59	Spring ring				Cover to	2	214684	
60	Retainer				ball	2	214662	
61	Plain washer				Fixing	2	3680	
62	Castle nut				ball joints	2	2822	
63	Split pin				to levers	2	2393	
64	Clip for ball joint				Fixing	2	218511	
65	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				ball joint	2	250517	
66	Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				clips	2	251320	

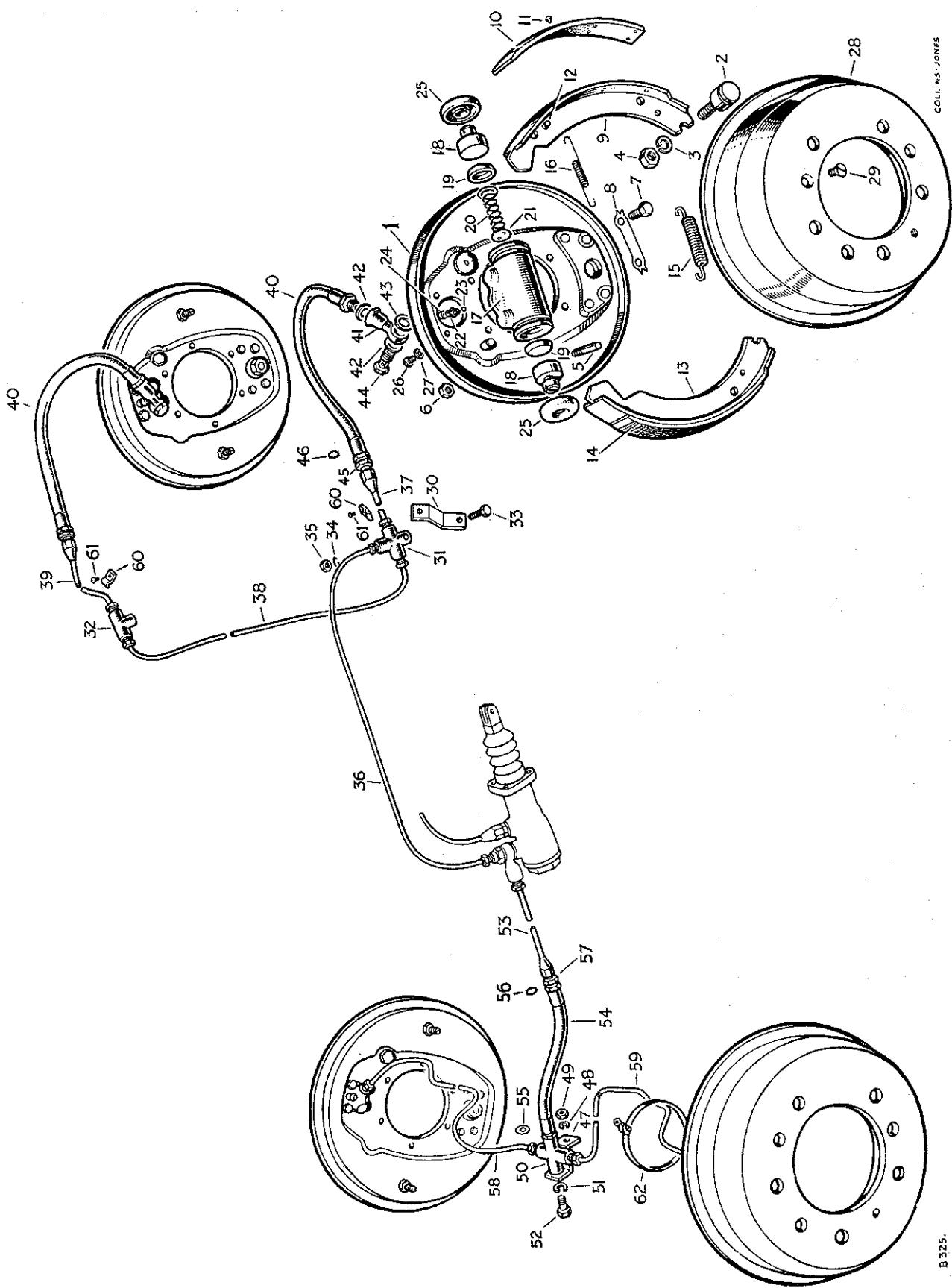
BRAKES, FOOT



BRAKES, FOOT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					BRAKE ANCHOR PLATE ASSEMBLY, L.H.	2	242387	
1					BRAKE ANCHOR PLATE ASSEMBLY, R.H.	2	243288	
2					Anchor pin for brake shoe	4	218969	
3					Spring washer } Fixing	4	218970	
4					Special nut } anchor pin	4	218971	
5					Shoe steady post	8	219620	
6					Locknut for steady post	8	212835	
7					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" long) } Fixing front anchor	12	237339	
8					Locker } plate to axle case	6	277311	
					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{13}{32}$ " long) } Fixing rear	12	215329	
					Spring washer } anchor plate	12	3076	
					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to axle case	12	2827	
					BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY, L.H., BOXED			
					PAIR	2	264039	
9					BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY, R.H., BOXED			
					PAIR	2	264040	
10					Lining for brake shoe	8	231438	
11					Rivet fixing lining	80	218975	
12					Spring post for brake shoe	2	232074	
					Anchor for brake shoe	4	236993	
					Locking plate for anchor	4	236995	
					Set bolt fixing anchor	8	238542	
15					Pull-off spring for brake shoe	4	218983	
16					Pull-off spring for leading shoe	4	232098	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, L.H.,			
					FRONT	1	212913	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, R.H.,			
					FRONT	1	212912	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY L.H., REAR	1	232077	
					WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY R.H., REAR	1	232078	
20					Spring for piston, front	2	212919	
					Spring for piston, rear	2	212943	
21					Washer for spring, front	4	232107	
					Washer for spring, rear	4	242117	
22					Bleed screw	4	212921	
					Repair kit, front	1	275744	
					Repair kit, rear	1	266687	
26					Special set screw } Fixing	8	218984	
27					Spring washer } wheel cylinder	8	219025	
28					Brake drum	4	218149	
29					Set screw fixing brake drum	12	1510	

BRAKES, FOOT



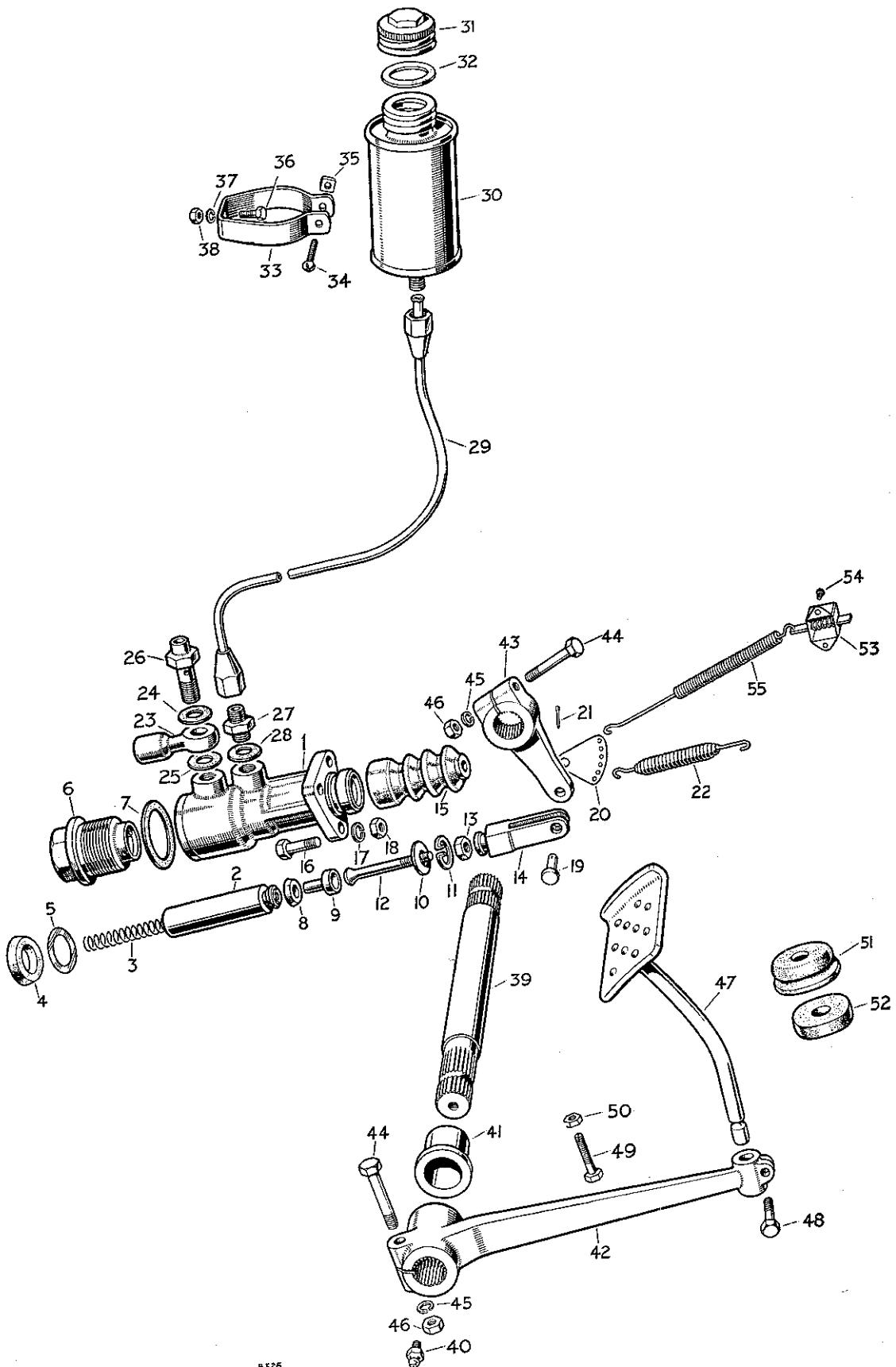
COLLINS-JONES

B325.

BRAKES, FOOT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
30	Bracket for "T" piece and union					2	235278	
31	"T" piece				For front	1	219827	
32	Double-ended union				brake pipes	1	219828	
33	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long)				Fixing	2	235569	
34	Spring washer				"T" piece and	2	3074	
35	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				union to brackets	2	2823	
36	Brake pipe complete, master cylinder to "T" piece					1	219813	
37	Brake pipe complete, "T" piece to hose					1	219816	
38	Brake pipe complete, "T" piece to union					1	219814	
39	Brake pipe complete, union to hose					1	219816	
40	Hose complete for front wheels					2	219824	
41	Angle banjo					2	219825	
42	Joint washer, small				Fixing hoses to front	4	216914	
43	Joint washer, large				wheel cylinders	2	216915	
44	Banjo bolt					2	216910	
45	Special nut				Fixing hoses to brackets	2	216912	
46	Shakeproof washer				on chassis frame	2	216913	
47	Bracket for hose on rear axle					1	219571	
48	Spring washer				Fixing bracket	1	3076	
49	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")				to rear axle	1	2827	
50	"T" piece on rear fiaxle					1	219826	
51	Spring washer				Fixing "T" piece	1	3075	
52	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{19}{32}$ " long)				to bracket	1	215759	
53	Brake pipe complete, master cylinder to rear hose					1	219817	R.H.D.
	Brake pipe complete, master cylinder to rear hose					1	219822	L.H.D.
54	Hose complete to rear axle					1	219824	
55	Joint washer, hose to "T" piece					1	216914	
56	Shakeproof washer				Fixing hose	1	216913	
57	Special nut				to bracket	1	216912	
58	Brake pipe complete on rear axle L H					1	219818	
59	Brake pipe complete on rear axle R H					1	219819	
60	Clip, brake pipes to chassis frame					4	216708	R.H.D.
	Clip, brake pipes to chassis frame					6	216708	L.H.D.
61	Drive screw fixing clips					3	72626	R.H.D.
	Drive screw fixing clips					5	72626	L.H.D.
62	Clip on rear axle					2	11820	

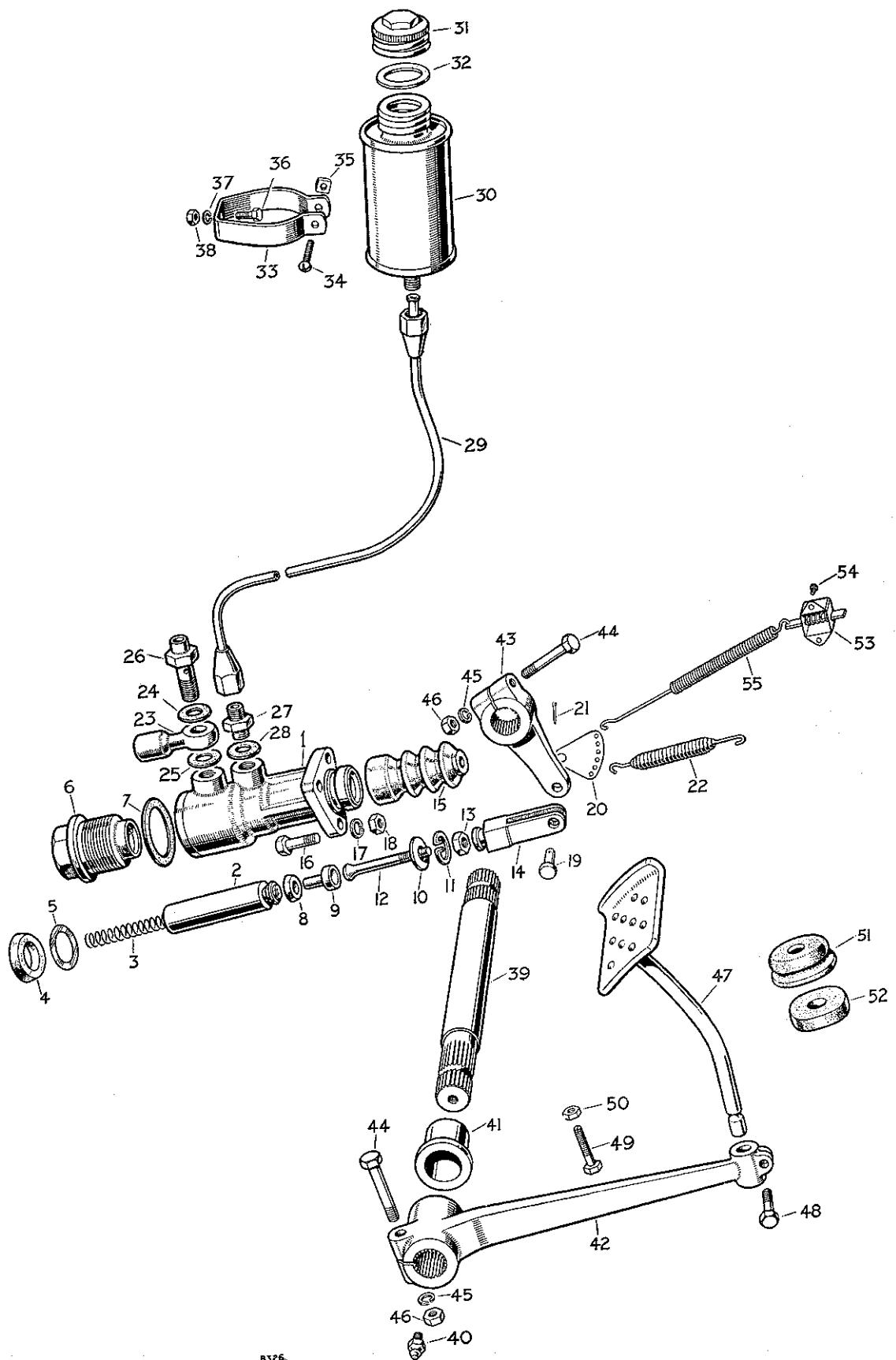
BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER AND BRAKE LEVER



BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER AND BRAKE LEVER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	1	235006	
3					Return spring for piston	1	217698	
10					Retaining washer for piston	1	217701	
					Repair kit	1	278524	
16					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	3	215163	
17					Spring washer	3	3075	
18					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	3	2828	
19					Pin for fork end	1	218070	
20					Spring anchor, 6 hole type	1	235010	
21					Split pin	1	2422	
22					Pull-off spring for master cylinder	1	07048	
23					Banjo	1	216909	
24					Joint washer, small	1	216914	
25					Joint washer, large	1	216915	
26					Banjo bolt	1	219829	
27					Union	1	216911	
28					Joint washer	1	216915	
29					Brake pipe complete, for supply tank	1	230894	R.H.D.
					Brake pipe complete, for supply tank	1	230895	L.H.D.
30					SUPPLY TANK ASSEMBLY FOR MASTER CYLINDER	1	216905	
31					Filler cap for tank	1	260819	
32					Joint washer for cap	1	260820	
33					Clip for tank	1	217636	
34					Special bolt	1	217637	
35					Special nut	1	217638	
36					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	1	237139	
37					Spring washer	1	3074	
38					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	1	2823	
39					Spindle for brake pedal	1	217819	
40					Grease nipple for spindle	1	218073	R.H.D.
					Grease nipple for spindle	1	219697	L.H.D.
41					Bush for spindle	2	218014	
42					Lever for brake pedal	1	217816	
43					Operating lever, brake master cylinder	1	218068	

BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER AND BRAKE LEVER

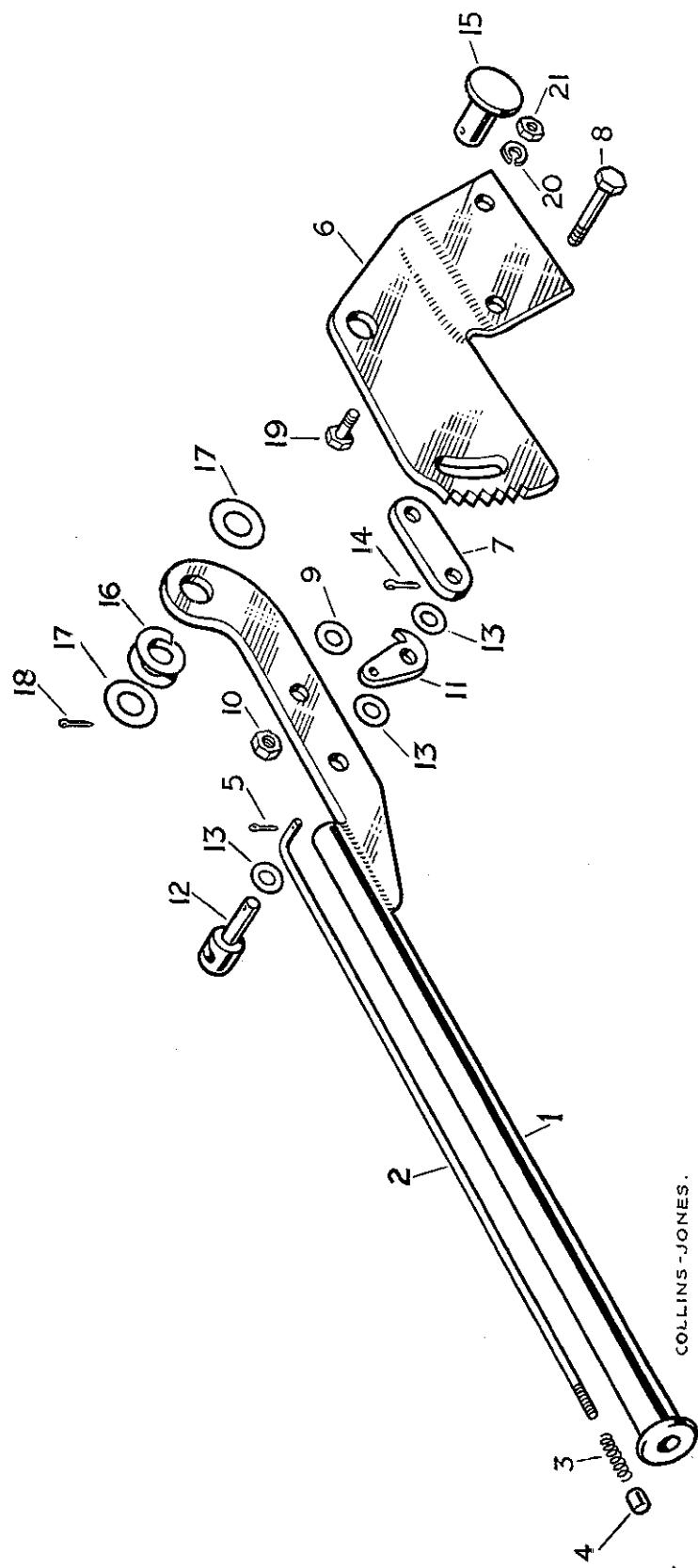


BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER AND BRAKE LEVER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
44	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{13}{16}$ " long)					2	215172	
45	Spring washer				Fixing levers to spindle	2	3075	
46	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					2	2828	
47	Rod and pad complete for brake pedal					1	240136	R.H.D
	Rod and pad complete for brake pedal					1	219527	L.H.D.
	Rod and pad complete for brake pedal					1	240136	R.H.D. } Swiss
	Rod and pad complete for brake pedal					1	240137	L.H.D. } vehicles
48	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) fixing brake rod to lever					1	215163	
49	Special stop bolt for brakes					1	218052	
50	Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for stop bolt					1	2823	
51	Rubber grommet } For brake					1	70620	
52	Felt washer } pedal rod					1	70621	
53	Switch for stop lamp					1	07160	
54	Drive screw fixing switch					2	72626	
55	Spring connecting switch to brake lever, $5\frac{1}{4}$ " long					1	243225	

54
53
51
52

HAND BRAKE LEVER, R.H.D.



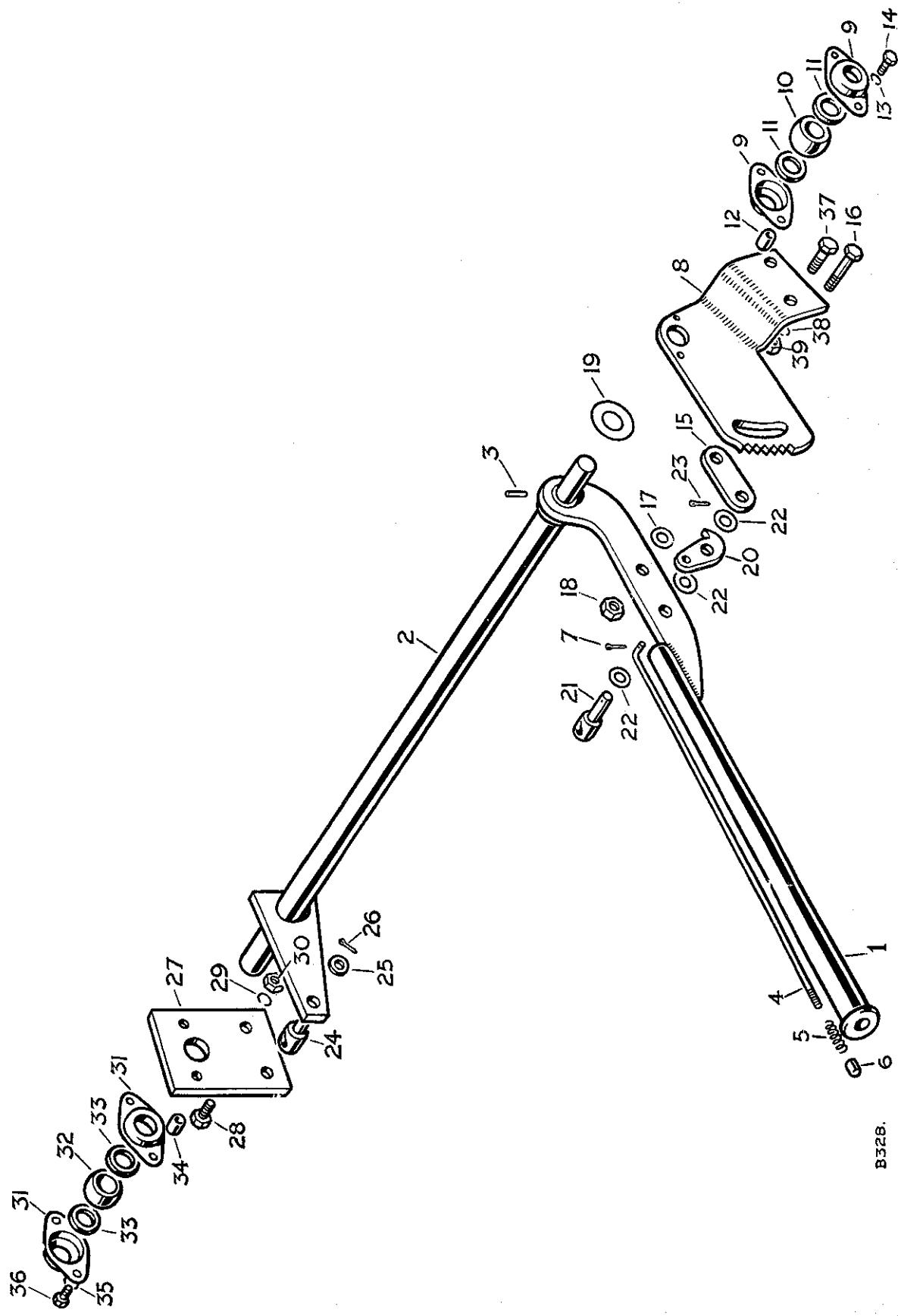
COLLINS-JONES.

B327

HAND BRAKE LEVER, R.H.D.

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HAND BRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	242133	
1					Hand brake lever	1	231321	*
					Hand brake lever	1	242132	†
2					Plunger rod	1	218381	
3					Spring for plunger rod	1	58702	
					Washer for plunger spring	1	242109	†
4					Plunger	1	231319	*
					Plunger	1	242108	†
5					Split pin fixing rod to catch	1	2388	
6					Ratchet for hand brake	1	218382	
7					Locating plate	1	01384	
8					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	1	215272	
9					Plain washer } locating plate and	1	2210	
10					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } lever to ratchet	1	2827	
11					Brake catch	1	50235	
12					Pin	1	07164	
13					Plain washer } Fixing catch to lever	3	2210	
14					Split pin	1	2392	
15					Fulcrum pin for hand brake	1	231318	
16					Spring washer } Fixing pin	1	2290	
17					Plain washer } to ratchet	1	2218	
18					Split pin } and lever	1	2974	
19					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } Fixing	2	215270	
20					Spring washer } hand brake	2	3076	
21					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } lever	2	2827	

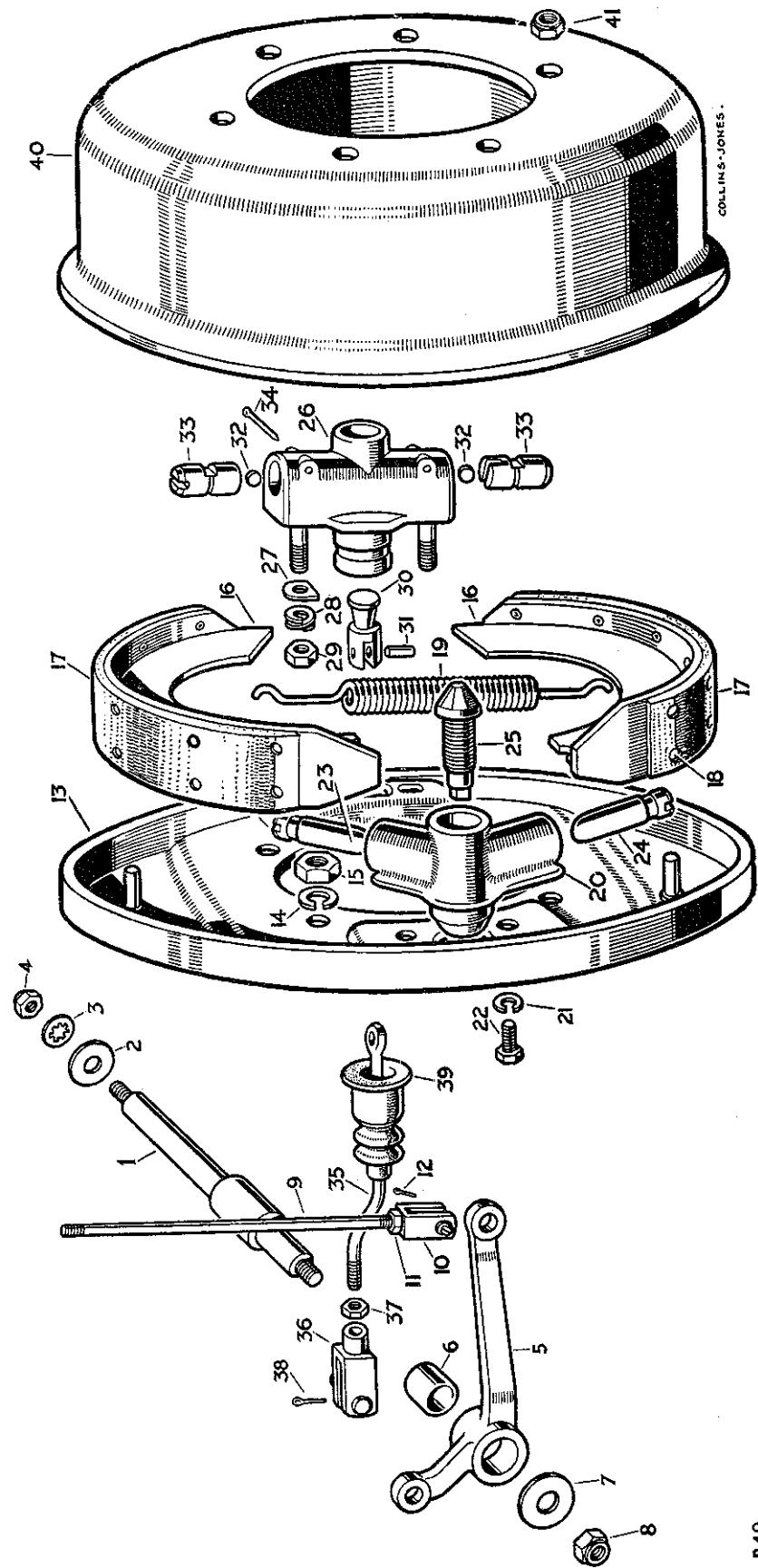
HAND BRAKE LEVER, L.H.D.



HAND BRAKE LEVER, L.H.D.

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HAND BRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY	1	242126	
					Hand brake lever and cross shaft	1	232171	*
					Hand brake lever and cross shaft	1	242111	†
1					Hand brake lever	1	232165	*
					Hand brake lever	1	242110	†
2					Cross shaft for hand brake	1	218402	
3					Pin fixing lever to shaft	1	50472	
4					Plunger rod	1	218381	
5					Spring for plunger rod	1	58702	
					Washer for plunger	1	242109	†
6					Plunger	1	231219	*
					Plunger	1	242108	†
7					Split pin fixing rod to catch	1	2388	
8					Ratchet for hand brake	1	218407	
9					Housing for cross shaft bearing	2	217983	
10					Spherical bearing for cross shaft	1	217984	
11					Felt ring for bearing	2	217985	
12					Distance piece } Fixing bearing	2	218410	
13					Spring washer } and housing	2	3075	
14					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } to ratchet	2	215163	
15					Locating plate	1	01384	
16					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing locating	1	215272	
17					Plain washer } plate and lever	1	2210	
18					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to ratchet	1	2827	
19					Plain washer between lever and ratchet	1	2218	
20					Brake catch	1	50235	
21					Pin	1	07164	
22					Plain washer } Fixing catch to lever	3	2210	
23					Split pin	1	2392	
24					Pin for hand brake adjuster rod	1	218408	
25					Plain washer } Fixing pin to	1	2208	
26					Split pin } cross shaft lever	1	2392	
27					Support plate for hand brake bearing housing	1	218409	
28					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } Fixing	2	215270	
29					Spring washer } support plate	2	3076	
30					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to chassis frame	2	2827	
31					Housing for cross shaft bearing	2	217983	
32					Spherical bearing for cross shaft	1	217984	
33					Felt ring for bearing	2	217985	
34					Distance piece } Fixing housing	2	218410	
35					Spring washer } and bearing to	2	3075	
36					Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) } support plate	2	215163	
37					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) }	2	215270	
38					Spring washer } Fixing hand brake lever	2	3076	
39					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") }	2	2827	

HAND BRAKE, TRANSMISSION



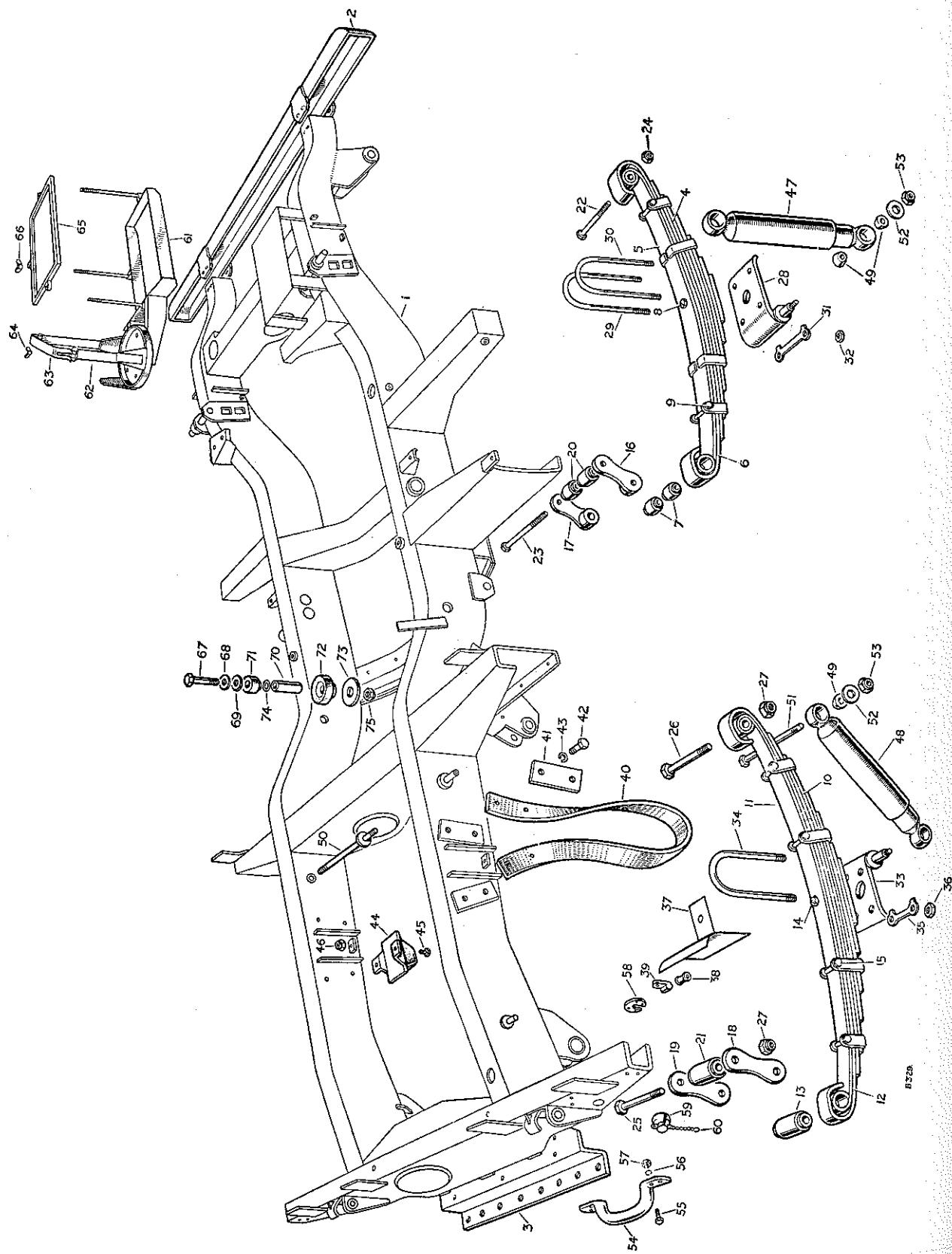
HAND BRAKE, TRANSMISSION

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Spindle for hand brake relay lever	1	218388	
2	Plain washer				Fixing	1	2441	
3	Shakeproof washer				spindle to	1	72001	
4	Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ "")				chassis frame	1	2836	
5					RELAY LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR HAND			
					BRAKE	1	218414	
6					Bush for relay lever	1	218386	
7	Plain washer				Fixing lever	1	2441	
8	Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ "")				to spindle	1	251323	
9	Brake rod, relay to hand brake lever					1	218387	
10	Clevis complete				Fixing brake rod	1	215809	
11	Locknut ($\frac{5}{16}$ "")				to relay and	3	2828	
12	Split pin				hand brake lever	1	2392	
13	Anchor plate, transmission brake					1	219002	
14	Spring washer				Fixing anchor plate to	4	3076	
15	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ "")				speedometer housing	4	2827	
16					BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY	2	219005	
17	Lining for shoe					2	219007	
18	Rivet for lining					20	242467	
19	Pull-off spring for brake shoe					2	219023	
20	Adjuster housing					1	219010	
21	Spring washer				Fixing	2	219025	
22	Set bolt				adjuster housing	2	219024	
23	Plunger R.H.					1	219011	
24	Plunger L.H.					1	219012	
25	Adjuster cone					1	219013	
26	Expander housing					1	230741	
27	Special washer					2	219022	
28	Spring washer				Fixing expander housing	2	219027	
29	Simmonds nut					2	232361	
30	Expander cone					1	219021	
31	Pin fixing cone to brake rod					1	219017	
32	Roller for expander					2	219018	
33	Plunger for expander					2	219019	
34	Split pin fixing plunger					2	219020	
35	Brake rod, expander to relay lever					1	218391	
36	Clevis complete				Fixing	1	215809	
37	Locknut ($\frac{5}{16}$ "")				brake rod	1	2828	
38	Split pin				to relay lever	1	2392	
39	Dust cover for brake rod					1	219028	
40	Brake drum					1	217536	
41	Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ "")				fixing brake drum	6	50525	

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

1
2

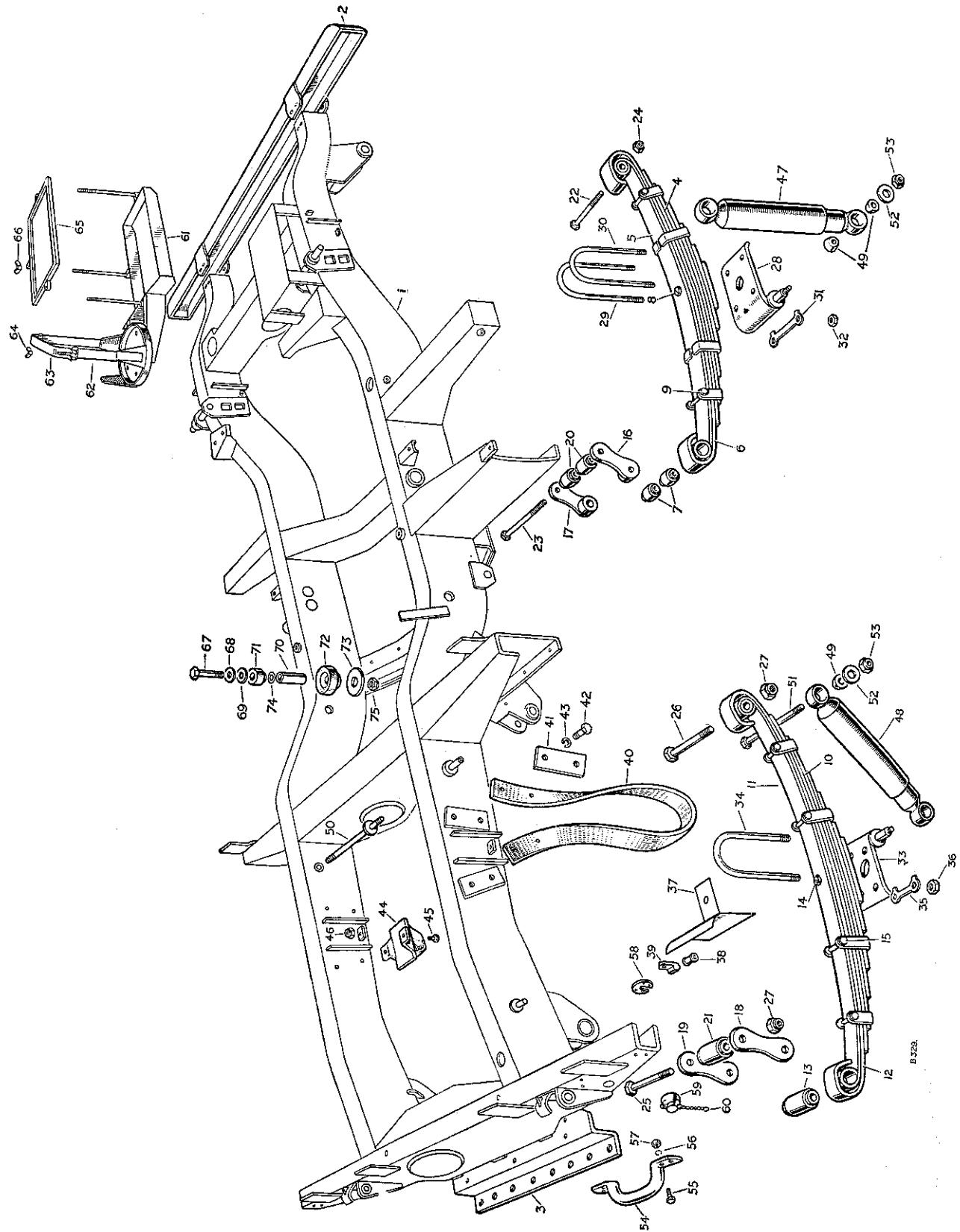
3

4
5
67
8
910
11
1213
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1					Chassis frame complete	1	236805	
2					Front bumper	1	270522	
	Bolt (3/8" x 4" long)				Fixing front	4	237194	
	Plain washer				bumper to	8	3822	
	Self-locking nut (3/8")				chassis frame	4	251322	
3					Rear draw bar	1	232625	
	Set bolt (3/8" x 23/32" long)				Fixing bar to	3	215269	
	Locking plate				tapped plate	3	235731	
	Bolt (3/8" x 1" long)					4	250539	
	Plain washer, small					11	2219	
	Plain washer, large					4	3040	
	Locking plate					8	235730	
	Nut (3/8")					4	2827	Alternative, check before ordering
	Shakeproof washer					4	73352	
	Self-locking nut (3/8")					4	251322	
4					Road spring complete, front, 2 1/2" wide	2	233574	
5					Main leaf	2	262065	
6					2nd leaf	2	262066	
					3rd leaf	2	262398	
					4th leaf	2	262399	
					5th leaf	2	262400	For front spring
					6th leaf	2	262401	
					7th leaf	2	262402	
					8th leaf	2	262403	
					9th leaf	2	262404	
7					Bush for front spring	4	233573	
8					Dowel for front spring	2	240255	
9					Special bolt and nut for spring clip	4	262341	
10					Road spring, complete, rear passengers	1	217224	
10					Road spring complete, rear drivers	1	231224	
11					Main leaf	2	261430	
12					2nd leaf	2	261625	
					3rd leaf	2	262405	
					4th leaf	2	262406	
					5th leaf	2	262407	For rear spring
					6th leaf	2	262408	
					7th leaf	2	262409	
					8th leaf	2	262410	
					9th leaf	2	262411	
13					Bush for rear spring	4	210604	
14					Dowel for rear spring	2	238799	
15					Bolt (1" x 2 15/16" long)	8	215072	For
					Nut (1/2")	8	2823	spring clip
16					Shackle plate, tapped	2	233630	For
17					Shackle plate, plain-	2	233629	front springs
18					Shackle plate, tapped	2	58192	For
19					Shackle plate, plain	2	210691	rear springs
20					Bush in chassis frame, front spring	4	263354	
21					Bush in chassis frame, rear	2	210604	
22					Shackle pin, front	4	233625	
23					Shackle pin, springs to frame, front	2	270741	

CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS



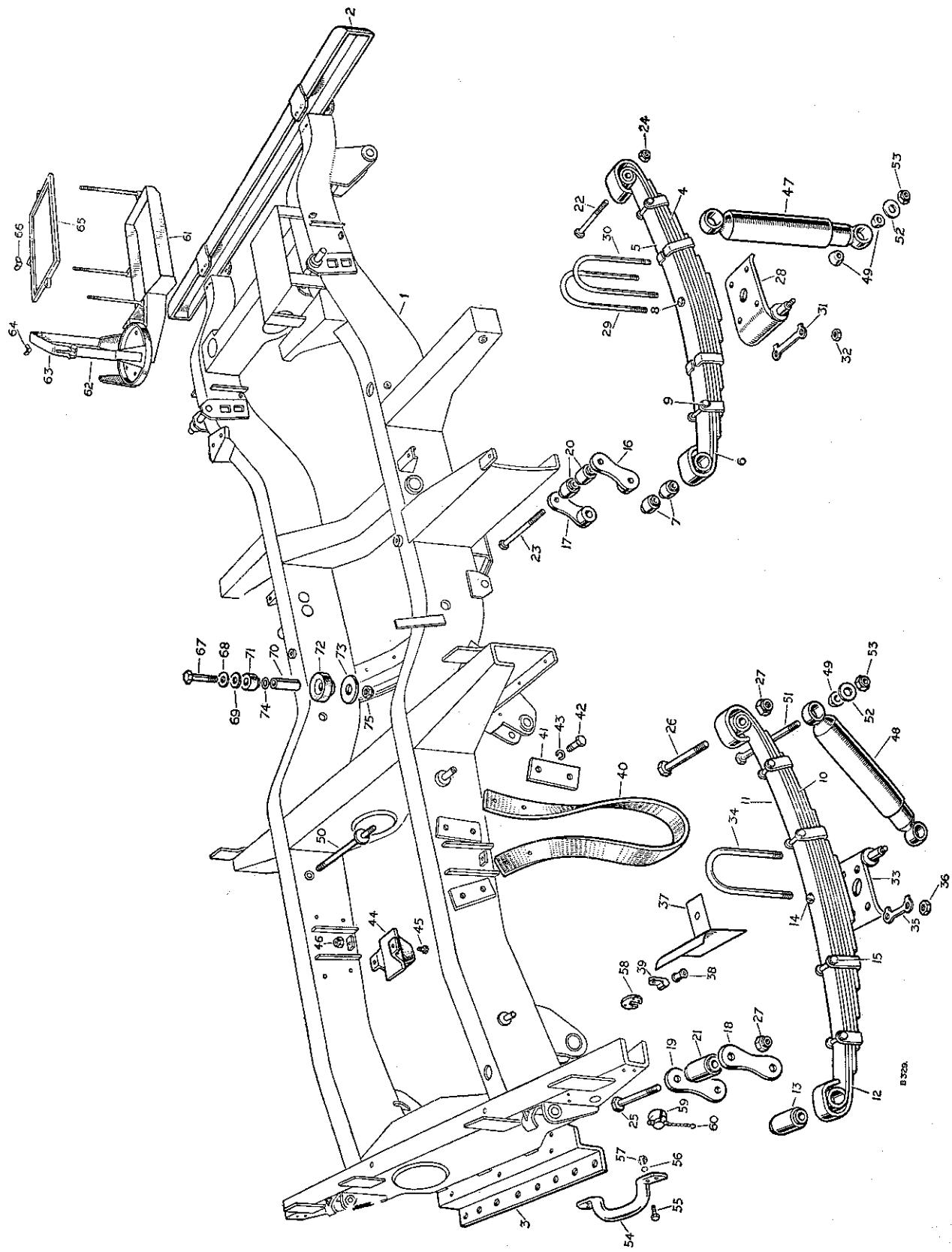
CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
24					Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ "), front	6	251324	
25					Shackle pin, rear	4	210699	
26					Shackle pin, springs to frame, rear	2	230721	
27					Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{2}$), rear	6	50528	
					Bottom plate for front spring, L.H.	1	233640	
28					Bottom plate for front spring, R.H.	1	233642	
29					"U" bolt, long }	1	217259	
30					"U" bolt, short }	1	06694	
					Fixing front springs to axle	2	03459	
31					Locker	4	234734	
32					Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")	8	2096	
					Bottom plate for rear spring L.H.	1	217253	
33					Bottom plate for rear spring R.H.	1	217254	
34					"U" bolt } Fixing rear	4	06694	
35					Locker } springs to	4	217261	
36					Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$) } axle	8	2096	
					Shield for brake pipe, L.H.	1	232089	
37					Shield for brake pipe, R.H.	1	232088	
38					Rubber grommet for brake pipe	2	06860	
39					Clip for grommet	2	56666	
					Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ long) }	2	243603	
					Spring washer } Fixing clip to shield	2	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	
40					Check strap for rear axle	2	219573	
41					Plate for check strap	4	219574	
42					Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long) }	8	215270	
43					Spring washer } to chassis frame	8	3076	
44					Rubber buffer for axles, front and rear	4	239718	
45					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) }	8	215053	
46					Self-locking nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to chassis frame	8	50524	
47					Shock absorber, front	2	241037	
48					Shock absorber, rear	2	241038	
49					Rubber bush for shock absorbers	16	240796	
50					Special pin for L.H. shock absorber and tail pipe	1	231784	
51					Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $6\frac{5}{8}$ " long) }	3	215430	
52					Plain washer } Fixing shock absorbers	8	217245	
53					Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")	8	251323	
54					Lifting handle, rear	2	300816	
55					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) }	8	237158	
56					Spring washer } handles to	8	3075	
57					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } chassis frame	8	3490	
58					Retainer plate for trailer plug	1	231952	
					Screw (5 B.A.) } Fixing plate and plug	4	3279	
					Nut (5 B.A.) } to chassis frame	4	3280	
59					Splashproof cap for trailer plug	1	231772	
60					Retaining chain for cap	1	231995	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) }	1	77700	
					Plain washer } Fixing chain to	1	3851	
					Spring washer } chassis frame	1	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	3823	

* Vehicles numbered 2610001 to 36101220 36130948 36160743, 3630003, 36330004, 36360002, 36630166 and 36660228

† Vehicles numbered 36101221 36130949, 36160744, 3630004, 36330005 36360003, 36630167 and 36660229 onwards

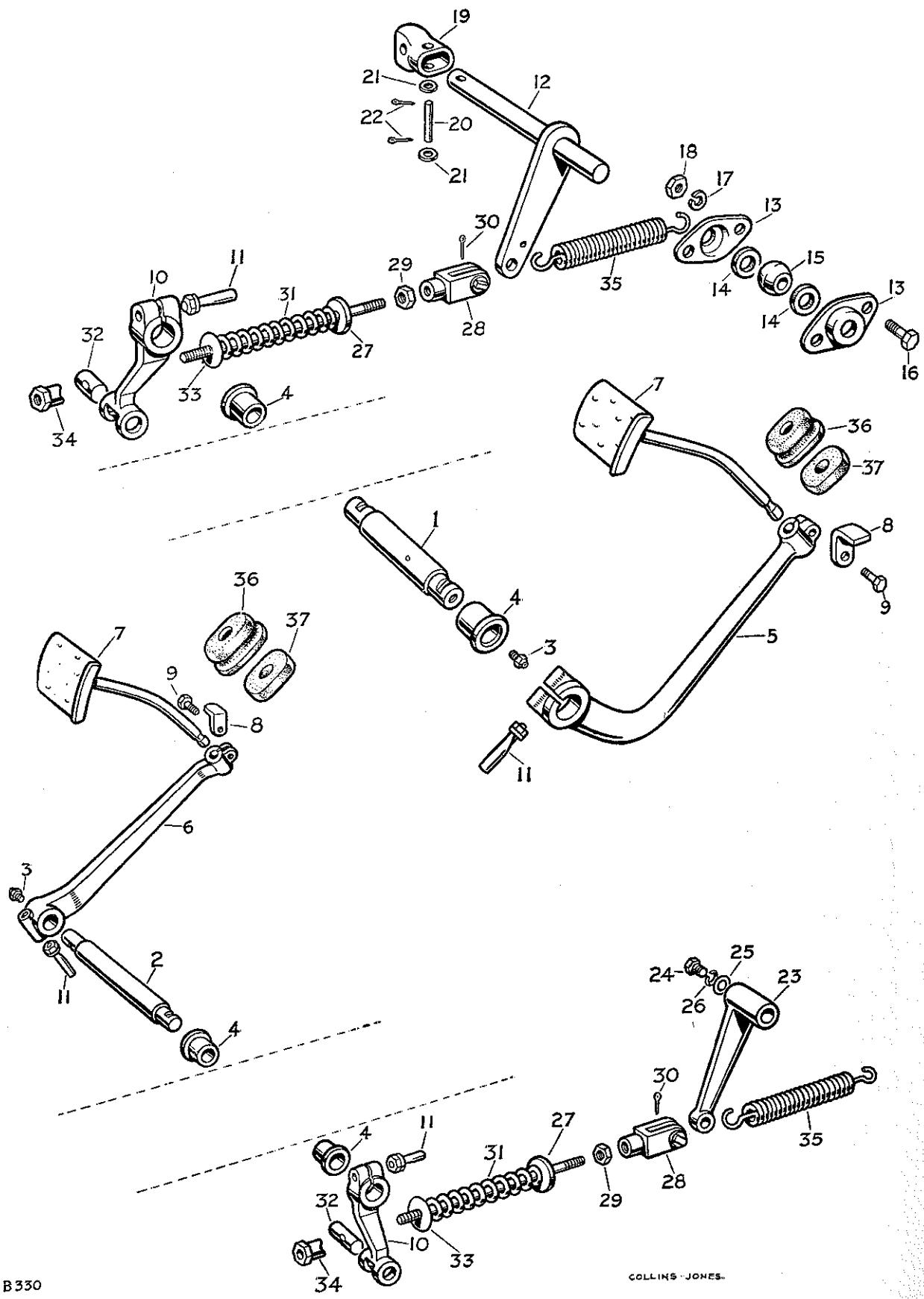
⁵³ CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS



CHASSIS FRAME, ROAD SPRINGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
61	Battery casing and air cleaner support complete					1	232550	
62	Air cleaner clamp, side					1	232539	
63	Air cleaner clamp, top					1	232548	
64	Wing nut for clamp					1	3580	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)					1	218552	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{15}{16}$ " long)				Fixing battery casing	3	237139	
	Shakeproof washer				and support	2	78114	
	Spring washer				to chassis frame	3	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					4	3819	
65	Battery support, top					1	232682	
66	Wing nut fixing battery					3	250431	
	Set bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $2\frac{15}{16}$ " long), front					2	250564	
	Spring washer, front					2	3077	
	Locking plate				For	2	240111	R.H.D.
	Locking plate R.H.				front engine	1	240111	L.H.D.
	Locking plate L.H.				mounting bolt	1	240112	L.H.D.
	Drive screw fixing locking plate				Fixing	2	72626	
67	Special bolt, rear				engine unit	2	239656	
68	Plain washer, top				to chassis	4	04799	
69	Rubber washer				frame	4	50052	
70	Distance tube				at front	4	04802	
71	Top rubber				and rear	4	07091	
72	Bottom rubber					4	04788	
73	Plain washer, bottom					4	04801	
74	Shim					As required	04800	
75	Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ "), rear					2	251323	
	Special nut, rear					2	240418	Alternative, check before ordering
	Split pin					2	2981	
	Road wheel, well base rim type					5	231601	
	Road wheel, detachable rim type					5	217267	
	Special bolt and nut, for detachable rim type wheel					8	243471	
	Tyre 6.00" x 16" Dunlop					5	239742	Alternative types Check carefully before ordering
	Tyre 6.00" x 16" Dunlop "Fort"					5	240377	
	Tyre 7.00" x 16" Dunlop					5	232123	
	Inner tube 6.00" x 16" Dunlop					5	232122	
	Inner tube 7.00" x 16" Dunlop					5	233042	
	Tyre 7.00" x 16" Dunlop Standard					5	236615	Alternative to "Fort"
	Tyre 7.00" x 16" Dunlop "Fort"					5	233041	Supplied as extra equipment
	Inner tube 7.00" x 16" Dunlop "Fort"					5	233042	for desert conditions
	Rim band for detachable rim type wheel					5	232053	
	Balance weight for road wheel				For well base	As required	263142	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) fixing				rim type			
	balance weight				road wheel	As required	77808	
	Nut for road wheel					20	217361	

CLUTCH PEDAL AND LINKAGE



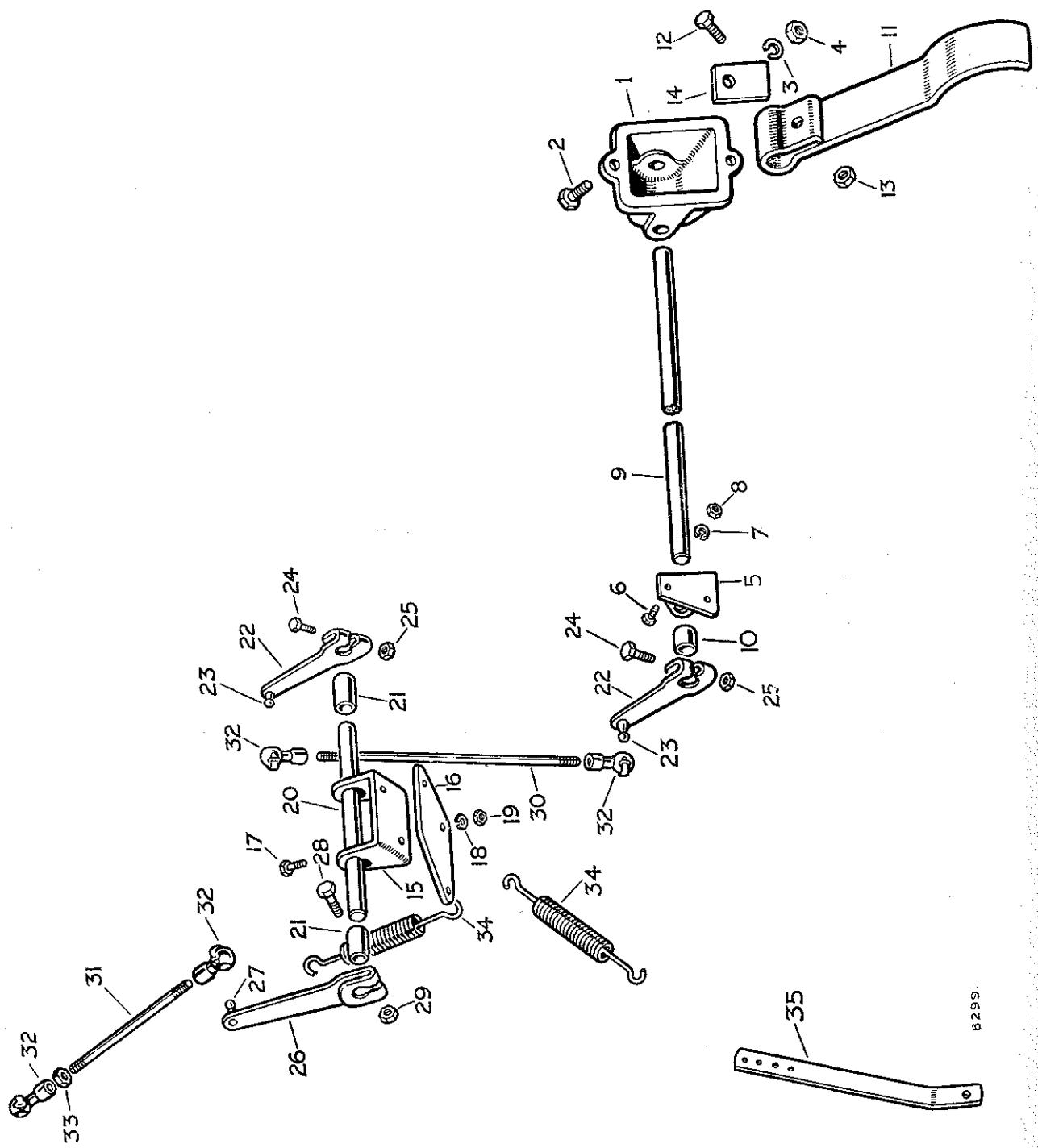
B330

COLLINS-JONES

CLUTCH PEDAL AND LINKAGE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Shaft for clutch pedal					1	217829	R.H.D.
2	Shaft for clutch pedal					1	218025	L.H.D.
3	Grease nipple for shaft					1	218073	
4	Bush for pedal shaft					2	218014	
5	Pedal lever for clutch					1	217817	R.H.D.
6	Pedal lever for clutch					1	218026	L.H.D.
7	Clutch pedal rod and pad					1	218072	
8	Stop for clutch pedal					1	219213	
9	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long) fixing rod and stop to lever					1	237160	
10	Operating lever for clutch					1	217828	
11	Cotter complete fixing levers					2	41508	
12	Cross-shaft and lever for clutch					1	217982	R.H.D.
13	Housing for cross-shaft bearing					2	217983	R.H.D.
14	Felt ring for bearing housing					2	217985	R.H.D.
15	Spherical bearing for cross-shaft					1	217984	R.H.D.
16	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	Fixing				2	237158	R.H.D.
17	Spring washer				bearing housing	2	3075	R.H.D.
18	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	Fixing			to chassis frame	2	2828	R.H.D.
19	Connecting tube for clutch cross-shaft					1	217979	R.H.D.
20	Pin	Fixing connecting tube				2	240191	R.H.D.
21	Plain washer				to cross-shaft and	4	10882	R.H.D.
22	Split pin	clutch shaft				4	3359	R.H.D.
23	Operating lever for clutch shaft					1	237037	L.H.D.
24	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long)	Fixing				1	237237	L.H.D.
25	Plain washer				lever to	1	3522	L.H.D.
26	Spring washer	clutch shaft				1	3075	L.H.D.
27	Operating rod for clutch					1	217986	
28	Clevis complete	Fixing				1	215089	
29	Locknut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				rod to	1	2828	
30	Split pin	cross-shaft lever				1	2392	
31	Spring					1	2358	
32	Trunnion	Fixing rod to				1	217988	
33	Plain washer				operating lever	1	2223	
34	Adjusting nut					1	231574	
35	Return spring for clutch					1	218051	
36	Rubber grommet	For clutch				1	70620	
37	Felt washer				pedal rod	1	70621	

ACCELERATOR LEVER AND RODS

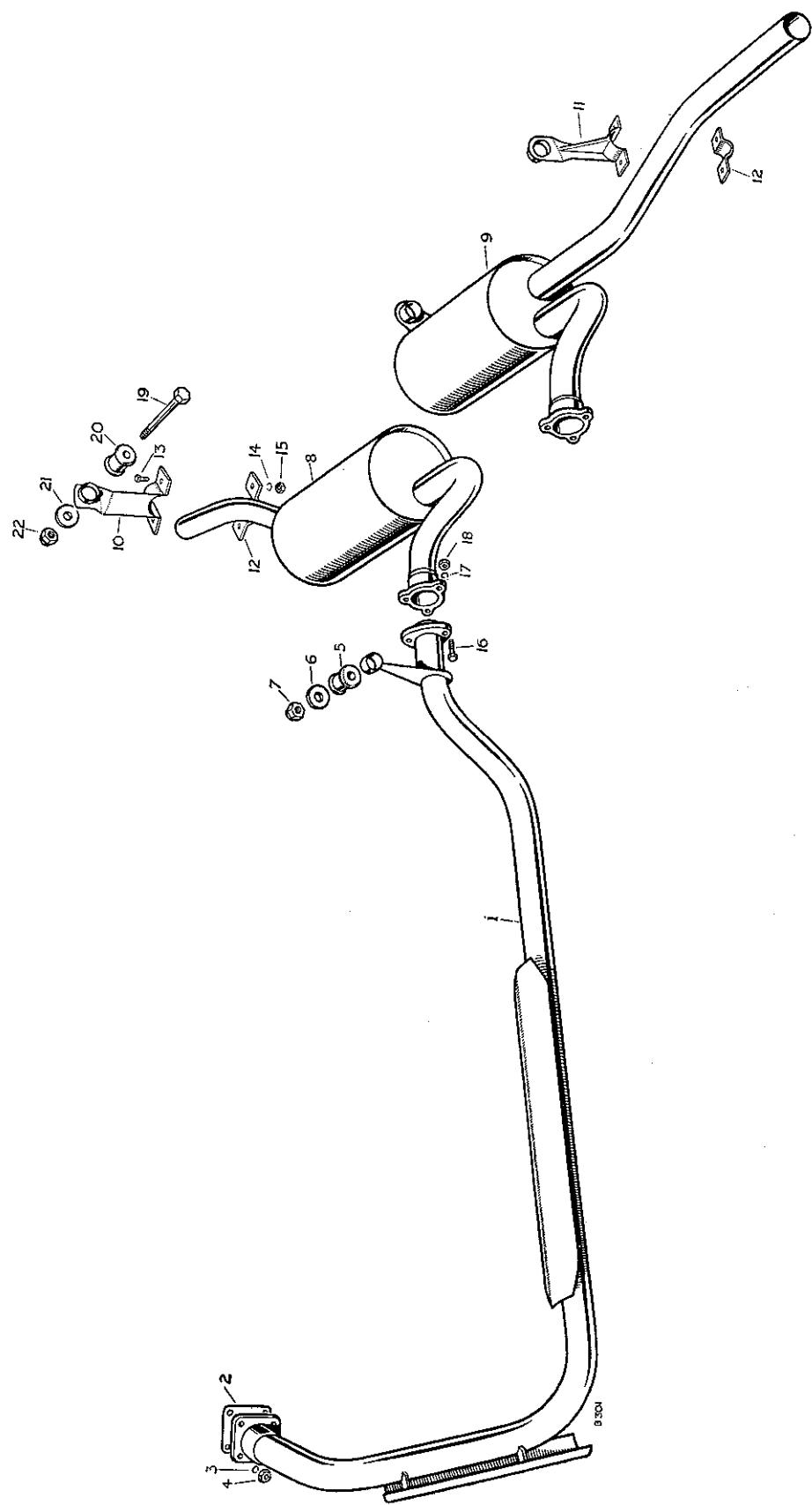


6299.

ACCELERATOR LEVER AND RODS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Housing for accelerator pedal shaft					1	218294	
2	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)					1	215053	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				Fixing housing	1	215054	
3	Spring washer				to dash	2	3074	
4	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	2823	
5	Bracket for accelerator pedal shaft					1	218372	R.H.D.
6	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)					2	215053	R.H.D.
7	Spring washer				Fixing bracket to dash	2	3074	R.H.D.
8	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	2823	R.H.D.
9	Shaft for accelerator pedal					1	234636	R.H.D.
	Shaft for accelerator pedal					1	234630	L.H.D.
10	Distance piece for pedal shaft					1	234635	
11	Accelerator pedal					1	218398	
12	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)				Fixing pedal	1	215163	
13	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					1	2828	
14	Stop for accelerator pedal					1	231175	
15	Bracket for accelerator cross-shaft					1	234633	R.H.D.
	Bracket for accelerator cross-shaft					2	218372	L.H.D.
16	Anchor for throttle return spring					1	231557	L.H.D.
17	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)				Fixing bracket	4	215053	
18	Spring washer				and anchor	4	3074	2 off on R.H.D.
19	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to dash	4	2823	
20	Cross-shaft for accelerator					1	234632	R.H.D.
	Cross-shaft for accelerator					1	234628	L.H.D.
21	Distance piece for cross-shaft					2	230204	R.H.D.
	Distance piece, long				For	1	234634	L.H.D.
	Distance piece, short				cross-shaft	1	234635	L.H.D.
22	LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR ACCELERATOR					2	218378	
23	Ball end for lever					2	1481	
24	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{32}$ " long)				Fixing levers	2	237144	
25	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to shaft	2	2823	
26	LEVER ASSEMBLY FOR CROSS-SHAFT					1	248091	
27	Ball end for lever					1	1481	
28	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{32}$ " long)				Fixing lever	1	237144	
29	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to cross-shaft	1	2823	
30	Control rod, accelerator to cross-shaft					1	218392	
31	Control rod, cross-shaft to engine					1	219509	
32	Ball joint socket for rods					4	1659	
33	Locknut for socket					4	2247	
34	Return spring for throttle					2	235649	1 off when Engine Governor is fitted
35	Anchor for spring on flywheel housing					1	231573	

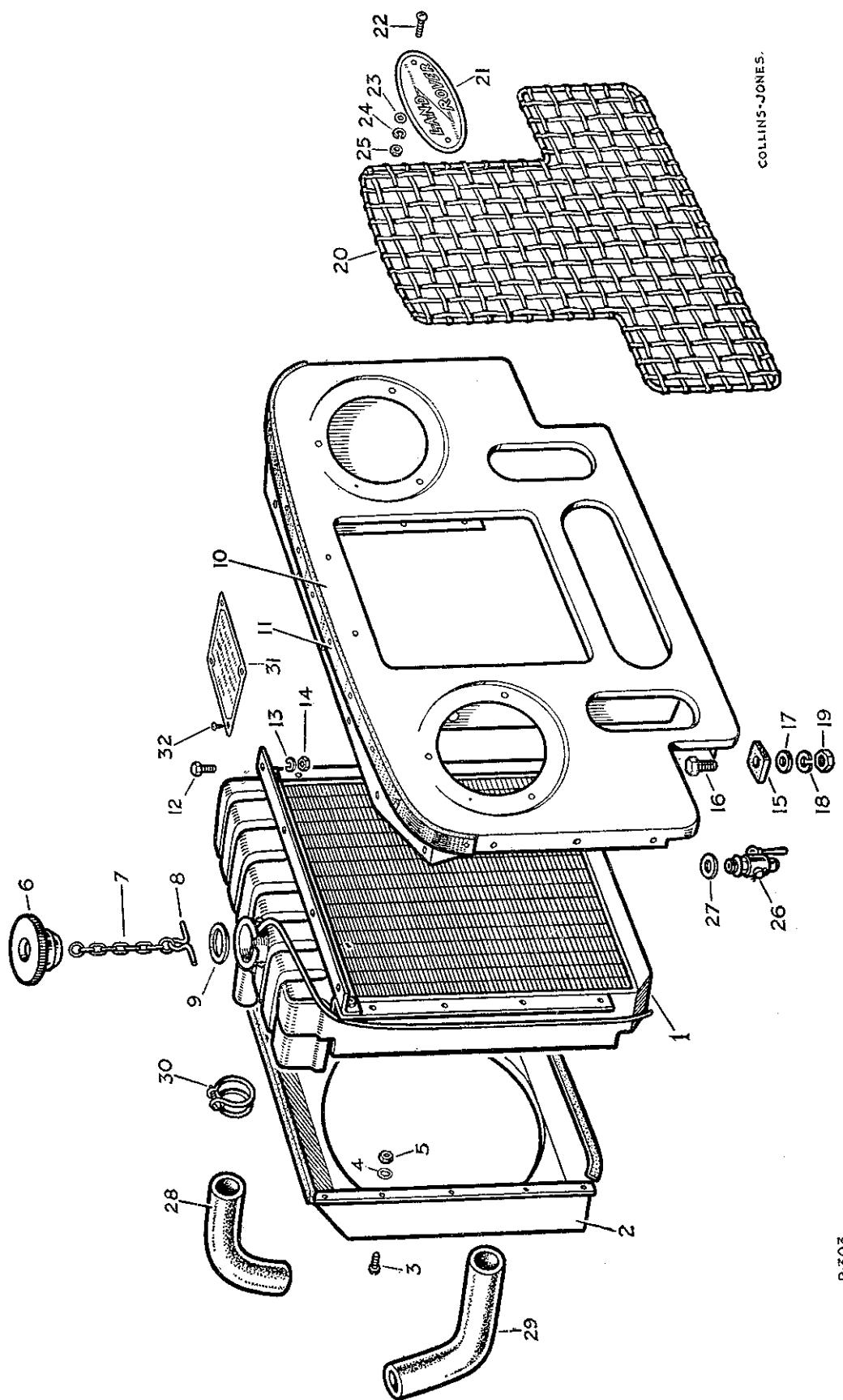
EXHAUST SYSTEM



EXHAUST SYSTEM

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Front exhaust pipe complete					1	234668	
2	Joint washer for exhaust pipe					1	213358	
3	Spring washer } Fixing exhaust pipe					4	3075	
4	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to manifold					4	3771	
5	Rubber bush } Fixing rear end of					1	217608	
6	Plain washer } front exhaust pipe					1	217245	
7	Self-locking nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") } to chassis frame					1	251323	
8	Exhaust silencer complete					1	219198	R.H.D.
9	Exhaust silencer complete					1	234672	L.H.D.
10	Support bracket for tail pipe					1	233618	R.H.D.
11	Support bracket for tail pipe					1	236356	L.H.D.
12	Saddle for support bracket					1	233619	
13	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long) } Fixing bracket					2	218566	
14	Spring washer } and saddle					2	3075	
15	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to tail pipe					2	3490	
16	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long) } Fixing silencer					3	237163	
17	Spring washer } to front					3	3075	
18	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } exhaust pipe					3	3490	
19	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{5}{16}$ " long) } Fixing					1	215207	R.H.D.
20	Rubber bush } silencer to					2	215211	L.H.D.
21	Plain washer } chassis frame					1	3663	2 off on L.H.D.
22	Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") }					1	251321	

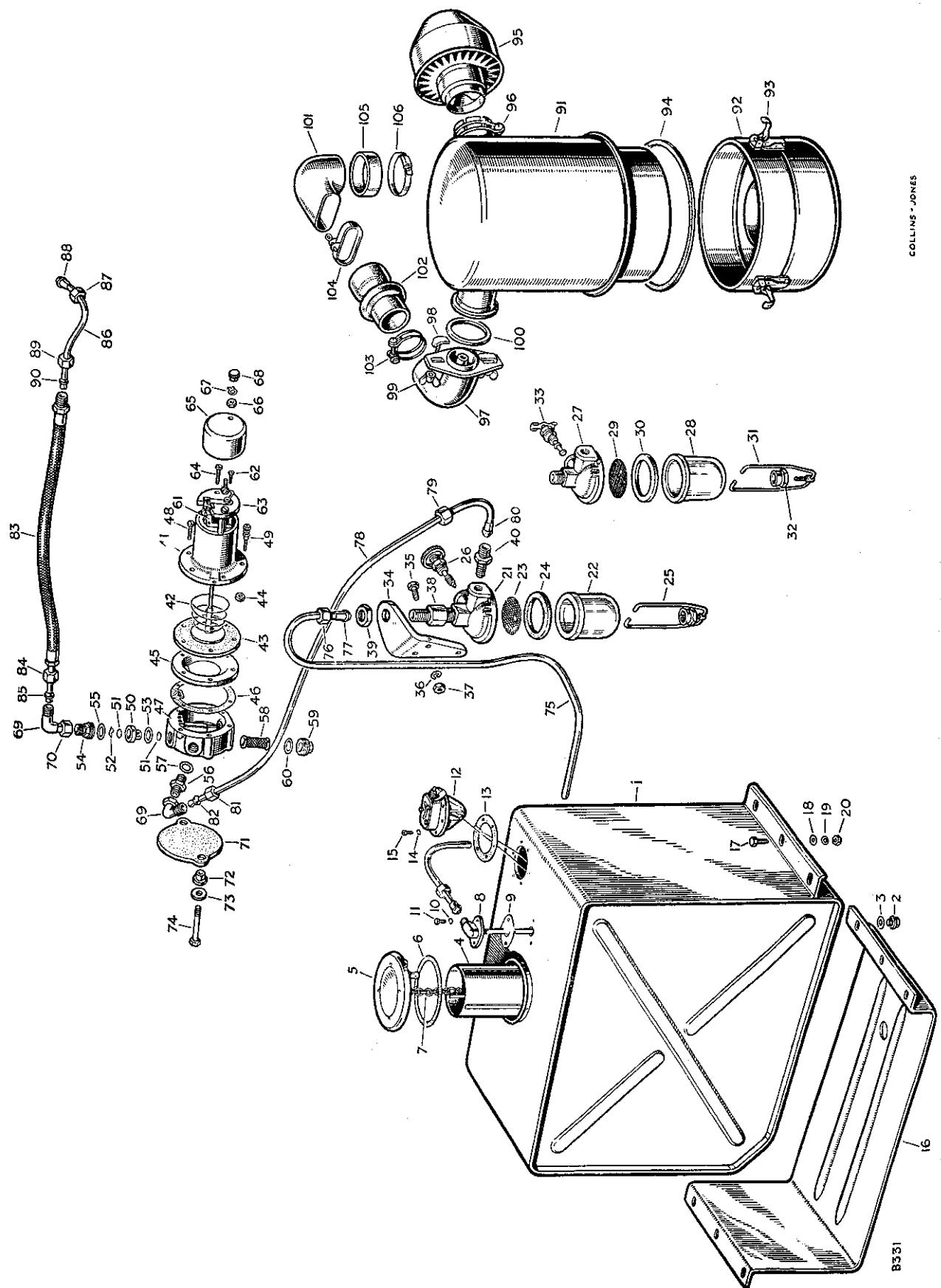
RADIATOR AND FITTINGS



RADIATOR AND FITTINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY					1	219245	
2	Cowl for fan					1	243373	
3	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)				Fixing	10	73408	
4	Shakeproof washer				cowl to	10	69402	
5	Nut (2 B.A.)				radiator block	10	2247	
6	Filler cap for radiator					1	217437	
7	Chain for filler cap					1	230328	
8	Retainer for chain					1	230329	
9	Joint washer for filler cap					1	217438	
10	RADIATOR GRILLE PANEL ASSEMBLY					1	304906	
11	Bonnet rest strip					1	300824	
	Bifurcated rivet fixing strip					12	68087	
12	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{21}{32}$ " long)				Fixing	11	218552	
13	Spring washer				radiator block	11	3074	
14	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to grille panel	11	3819	
15	Rubber buffer					6	306465	
16	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long)				Fixing	3	237163	
17	Plain washer				grille panel to	6	2249	
18	Spring washer				chassis frame	3	3075	
19	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					3	3490	
20	Grille for radiator					1	302567	
21	"Land-Rover" nameplate, $7\frac{3}{16}$ " overall					1	302361	
22	Screw (2 B.A. x 1" long)				Fixing	2	78120	
23	Plain washer				grille and	2	2260	
24	Spring washer				nameplate to	2	3073	
25	Nut (2 B.A.)				grille panel	2	2247	
26	Drain tap for radiator					1	243237	
27	Joint washer for drain tap					1	2347	
28	Hose for radiator, top					1	217273	
29	Hose for radiator, bottom					1	217274	
30	Clip for radiator hoses					4	50315	
31	Oil recommendation plate					1	235634	
32	Drive screw fixing plate					4	78001	

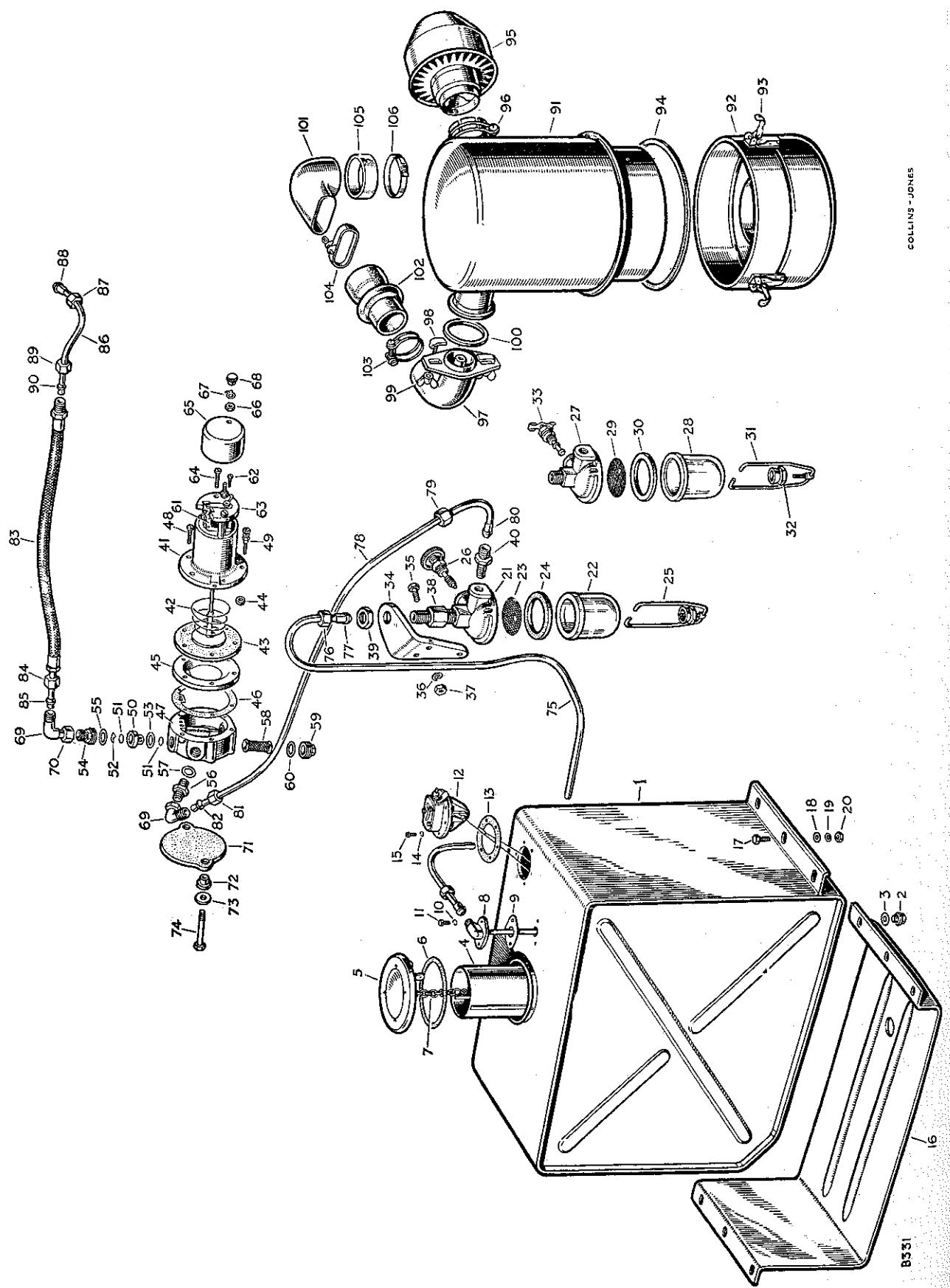
FUEL SYSTEM



FUEL SYSTEM

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Petrol tank complete					1	218020	
2	Drain plug for petrol tank					1	2885	
3	Joint washer for drain plug					1	2862	
4	Telescopic filler tube					1	231188	
5	Filler cap					1	231189	
6	Joint washer for cap					1	261509	
7	Chain for filler cap					1	231190	
8	Outlet elbow complete for tank					1	218024	
9	Joint washer for outlet elbow					1	267837	
10	Spring washer	Fixing elbow				2	3101	
11	Screw (3 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)		to tank			2	3100	
12	Gauge unit for petrol tank					1	218021	
13	Joint washer for gauge unit					1	56398	
14	Spring washer	Fixing gauge				6	3101	
15	Screw (3 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)		unit to tank			6	3100	
16	Undershield for petrol tank					1	230359	
17	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	Fixing				6	215163	
18	Plain washer		petrol tank			6	2249	
19	Spring washer			and undershield		6	3075	
20	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")			to chassis frame		6	2828	
21	Petrol sediment bowl complete					1	218496	
22	Bowl only					1	236891	
23	Gauze for bowl					1	216418	Alternative to the 7 lines below. Check carefully before ordering
24	Joint washer for bowl					1	261417	
25	Retainer for bowl					1	261419	
26	Tap and gland complete					1	261415	
27	Petrol sediment bowl complete					1	235682	
28	Body only					1	262278	
29	Bowl only					1	236896	
30	Gauze for bowl					1	236894	Alternative to the 6 lines above. Check carefully before ordering
31	Joint washer for bowl					1	236895	
32	Retainer for bowl					1	240234	
33	Screw cap for retainer					1	240235	
	Tap and gland complete					1	240236	
	Petrol sediment bowl complete					1	274323	
	Body only					1	241222	
	Bowl only					1	236891	
	Gauze for bowl					1	241223	Alternative to 218496, 235682 and their component parts
	Joint washer for bowl					1	241225	
	Retainer for bowl					1	261419	
	Tap and gland					1	241224	
	Special screw for tap					1	241226	
34	Bracket for sediment bowl					1	218468	
35	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	Fixing bracket to dash				3	215053	
36	Spring washer					3	3074	
37	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					3	2823	
38	Inlet adaptor for sediment bowl					1	218471	
39	Special nut fixing adaptor and bowl to bracket					1	218470	
40	Outlet union for sediment bowl					1	218469	
41	Petrol pump complete					1	268374	
42	Coil complete					1	262286	
43	Spring for armature					1	262304	
44	Diaphragm complete					1	260550	
	Roller for diaphragm					11	260583	

FUEL SYSTEM



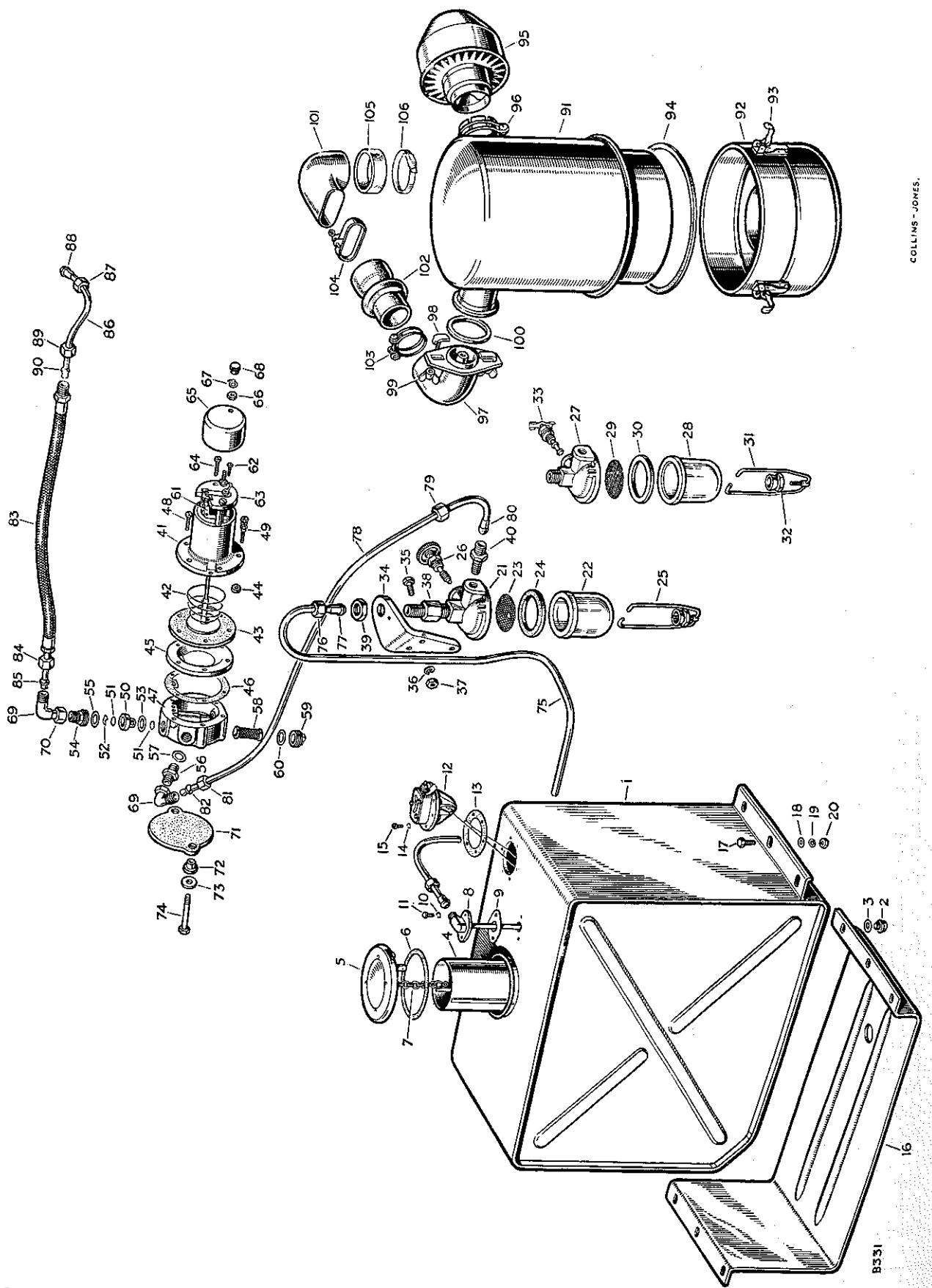
סמלים - סדרה

PLAT
REF
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
88
87
89
90

FUEL SYSTEM

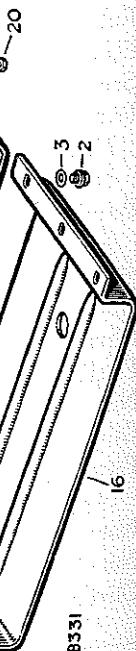
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
45					Plate body	1	262299	
46					Joint washer for plate body	1	262300	
47					Body	1	262287	
48					Screw fixing coil housing to body	5	262301	
49					Special screw for earth terminal	1	262302	
					Special spring washer } For earth	1	262303	
					Special nut } terminal screw	1	262309	
50					Valve cage	1	262288	
51					Disc for valve	2	262297	
52					Spring clip retaining valve disc	1	262289	
53					Washer for valve cage	1	262290	
54					Outlet union	1	262294	
55					Washer for outlet union	1	262293	
56					Inlet union	1	262296	
57					Washer for inlet union	1	262298	
58					Filter	1	262292	
59					Plug for filter	1	262295	
60					Washer for filter plug	1	262293	
61					Contact set complete	1	268674	
62					Special screw for contact blade	1	262310	
63					Moulding for end plate	1	260585	
64					Screw fixing moulding	2	262308	
					Terminal screw	1	262307	
					Special nut for terminal screw	1	262306	
65					Cover for end plate	1	234309	
66					Terminal nut	1	262306	
67					Tag for terminal	1	262305	
68					Knurled nut	1	262311	
					Spring washer	1	3073	Alternative, check before ordering
					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	3926	
69					Elbow for pump	2	50499	
					Olive } Fixing elbow	2	3136	
70					Nut } to pump	2	50421	
71					Mounting plate }	1	212557	
72					Rubber bush } Fixing electric	2	212558	
73					Plain washer } petrol pump	2	2228	
74					Special set bolt	2	212556	
75					Petrol pipe complete, tank to bowl	1	231277	
76					Nut } Fixing pipe to	2	2729	
77					Nipple } tank and bowl	2	2728	
78					Petrol pipe complete, bowl to pump	1	230240	
79					Nut }	1	2729	
80					Nipple } Fixing pipe to	1	2728	
81					Nut } bowl and pump	1	50421	
82					Olive }	1	3136	
83					Flexible petrol pipe complete	1	275376	
84					Nut } Fixing pipe	1	50421	
85					Olive } to pump	1	3136	
86					Petrol pipe complete, flex to carburettor	1	218955	
88					Nipple }	1	2728	
87					Nut } Fixing pipe to flex	1	2729	
89					Nut } and carburettor	1	50421	
90					Olive }	1	3136	

FUEL SYSTEM

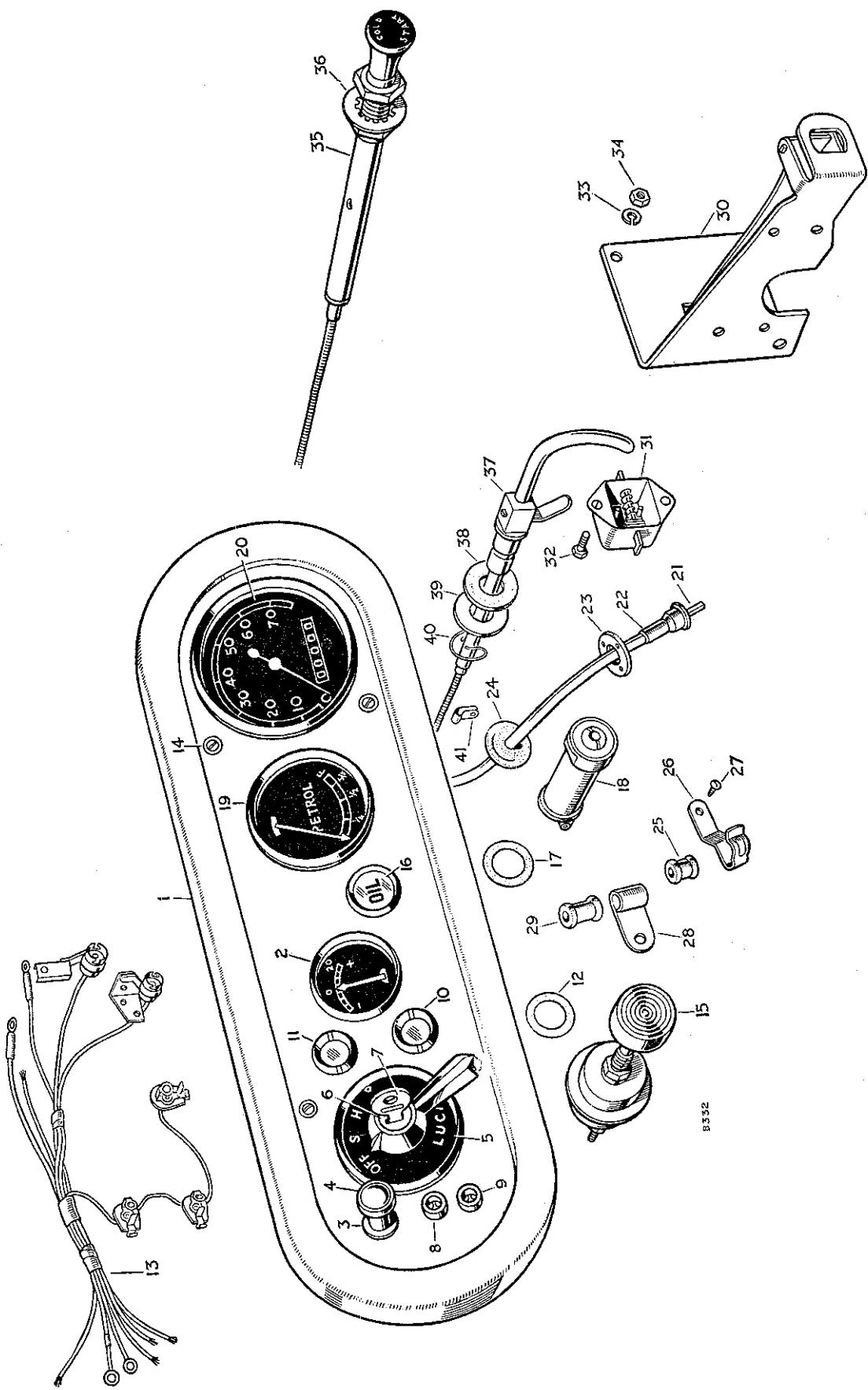


FUEL SYSTEM

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Oil bath air cleaner complete	1	217397	
91					Filter and case	1	261412	
92					Oil container	1	261413	
93					Toggle clip for oil container	3	262068	
94					Cork washer for oil container	1	261414	
95					Centrifugal air cleaner	1	217396	
96					Clip fixing cleaners together	1	232992	
97					Connecting tube	1	236528	
98					Clamp for connecting tube	2	231517	
99					Wing nut for clamp	2	3580	
100					Rubber sealing ring for connecting tube	1	217578	
					Elbow for air cleaner, to carburettor	1	231494	Vehicles numbered
					Restrictor for air cleaner elbow	1	232635	26100001 to 26100200
101					Elbow, air cleaner to carburettor	1	236527	Vehicles numbered 26100201 onwards
102					Rubber connection, elbow to connecting tube	1	217575	
103					Clip fixing rubber connection to tube	1	50323	
104					Clip fixing rubber connection to elbow	1	232451	
105					Air seal for elbow	1	231594	
106					Clip fixing elbow to carburettor	2	232992	
					Rubber connection, tube to rocker cover	1	232651	
					Rubber connection, elbow to crankcase breather	1	217577	Vehicles numbered 26100001 to 26100200
					Clip for rubber connections	4	50303	



INSTRUMENTS



INSTRUMENTS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY	1	218579	
1					Instrument panel only	1	238027	
					Instrument panel only	1	238028	America Dollar area
2					Ammeter	1	234563	
3					Switch for panel lights	1	217764	
4					Knob for panel light switch	1	261969	
5					Switch for lamps and ignition	1	217589	
6					Barrel lock for ignition	1	59895	
7					Key for lock	1	29979	State key number when ordering
8					Socket for inspection lamp, black	1	273935	
9					Socket for inspection lamp, red	1	219654	*
10					Warning light, ignition	1	234995	*
					Warning light, ignition	1	238018	†
					Bezel and glass, Red	1	262922	†
11					Warning light, mixture	1	234996	*
					Warning light, mixture	1	238020	†
					Bezel and glass, Amber	1	262924	†
					Bulb for warning light	2	232590	
12					Washer for warning light	2	235556	
13					Panel harness	1	234922	*
					Panel harness	1	238029	†
					Connecting lead for warning lights	2	238031	†
					Bulb for panel light	2	10211	
14					Set screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	4	77700	
					Plain washer	4	3816	
					Spring washer	4	3073	
					Fixing			
					instrument			
					panel			
15					Starter switch	1	237540	
16					Warning light, oil	1	234997	*
					Warning light, oil	1	238019	†
					Bezel and glass, Green	1	262923	†
					Bulb for warning light	1	232590	
17					Washer for warning light	1	235556	
18					Warning light for headlamp beam	1	234401	America Dollar area
19					Petrol level gauge	1	217630	
20					Speedometer, miles	1	231911	
					Speedometer, kilometres	1	231910	
					Cable complete for speedometer	1	232570	
21					Cable, inner	1	234536	
22					Cable, outer	1	234537	
23					Retaining plate for cable	1	232566	
					Spring washer	3	3073	
					Fixing			
					Set bolt	3	3610	
					retaining plate			
24					Rubber grommet, in dash	1	71734	
25					For speedometer	1	06860	
26					Rubber grommet, on cable	2	06860	
27					cable	1	3618	
28					Clip for cable grommet	1	72626	
29					Drive screw fixing clip	1	56667	
30					Clip	1	72627	R.H.D.
					Drive screw	1	06860	
					speedometer			
					Rubber grommet	1	216830	
					cable			
					Bracket for mixture control	1		

* Vehicles numbered 26100001 to 26103066, 26133550, 26162759, 26300006, 26330011, 26360004, 26630631 and 26660966

† Vehicles numbered 26105067 26133551, 26162760, 26300007, 26330012, 26360005, 26630632 and 26660967 onwards

INSTRUMENTS

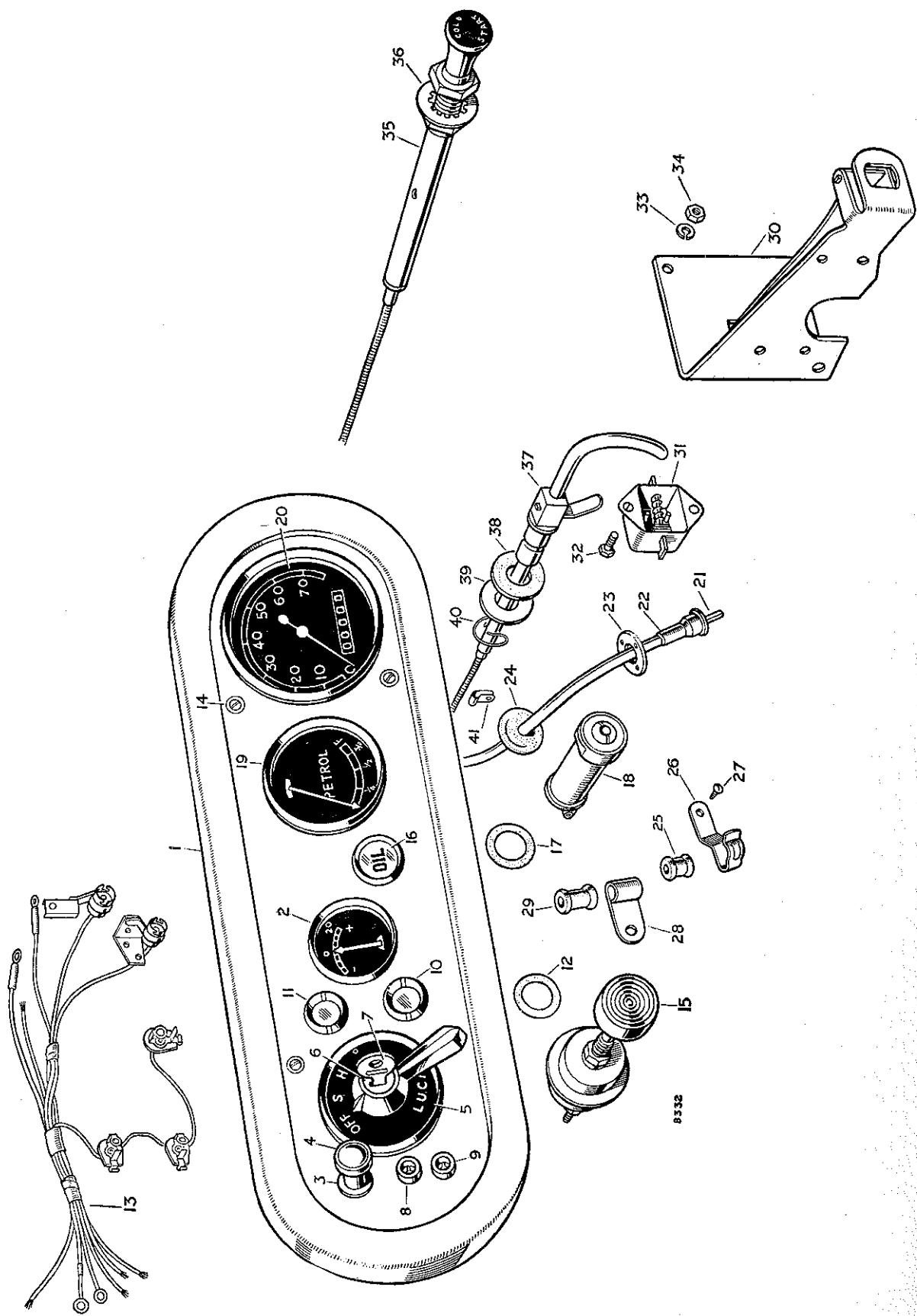
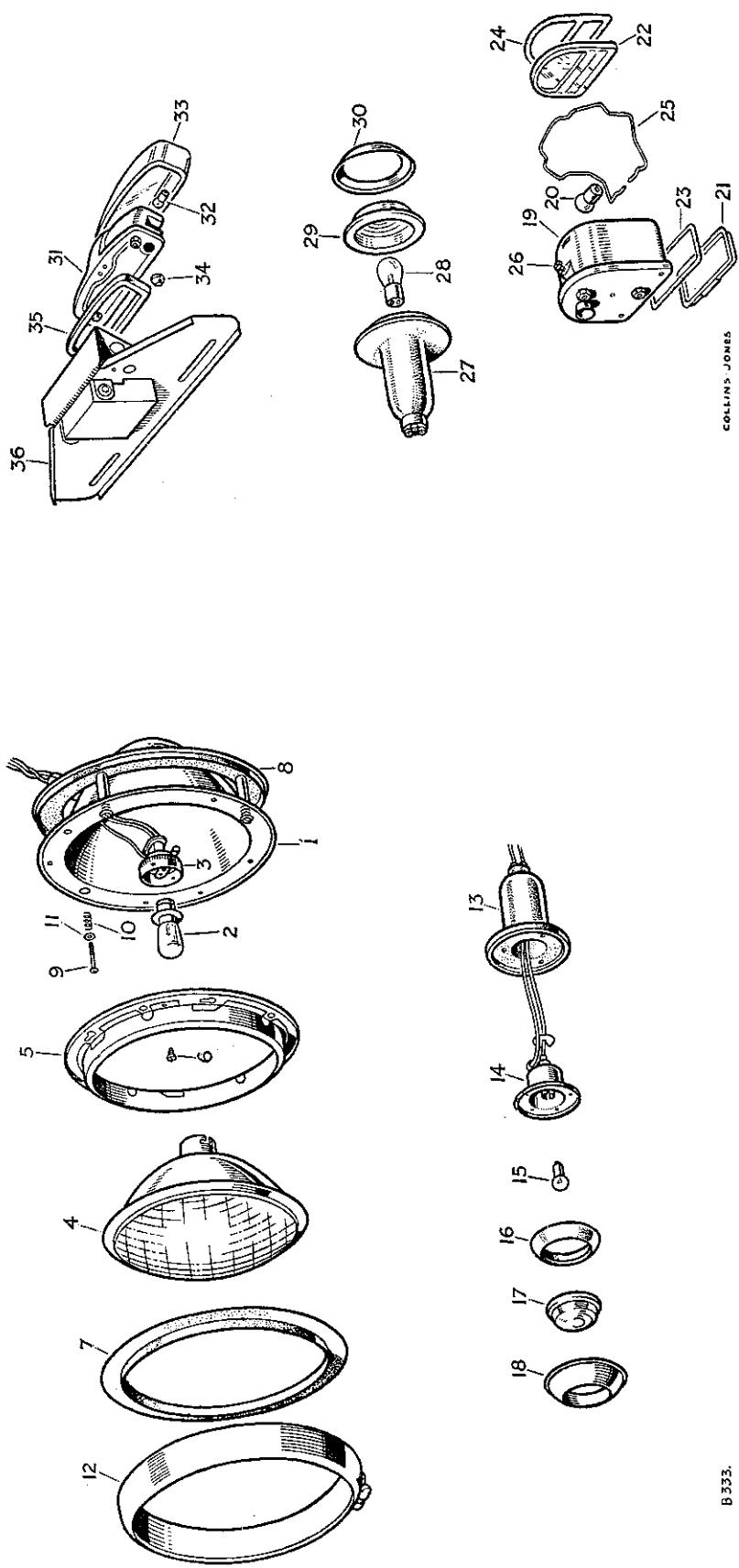


PLATE
REF.
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

INSTRUMENTS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
31					Switch for mixture warning light	1	214223	
32					Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long)	2	234603	
33					Spring washer	2	3073	
34					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	2247	
35					Mixture control complete	1	233638	
36					Shakeproof washer for control	1	233017	
37					Hand throttle control complete	1	239016	
38					Cork washer for hand throttle	1	232095	
39					Plain washer	1	232096	
40					Circlip	1	232097	
41					Cable clip for control cable	1	219501	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	1	71164	
					Spring washer	1	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	2247	

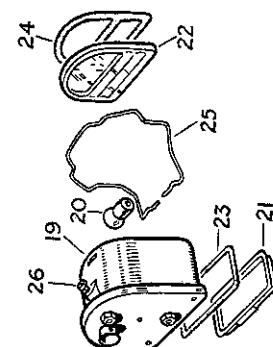
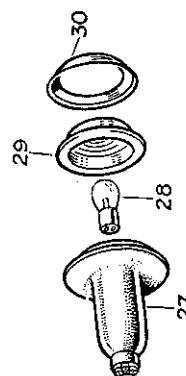
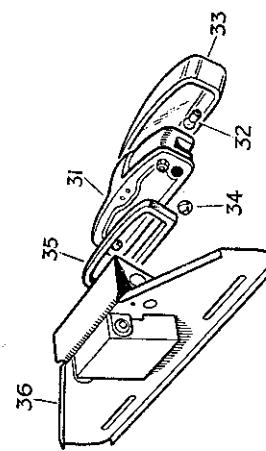
HEAD, SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS



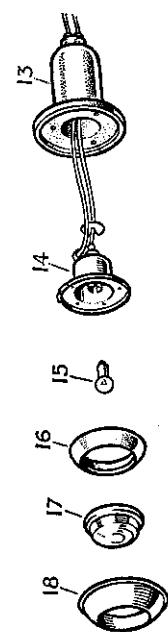
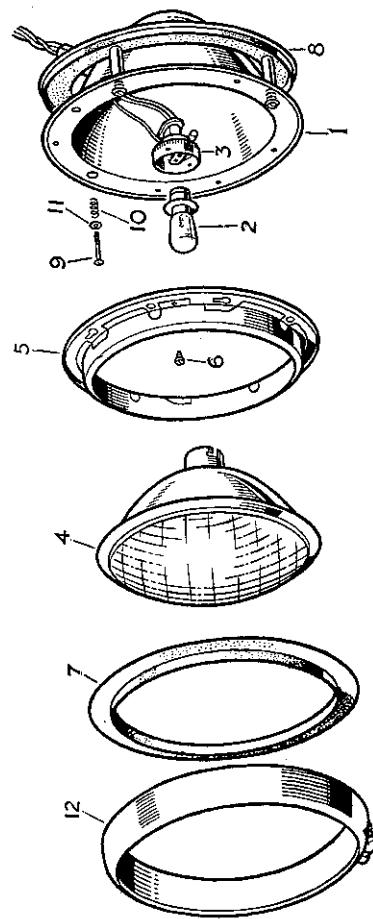
HEAD, SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Headlamp complete	2	235663	R.H.D
					Headlamp complete	2	235664	L.H.D Except Europe
					Headlamp complete	2	235665	L.H.D Europe except France
					Headlamp complete	2	235666	France only
					Headlamp shell and connector	2	234365	America Dollar area
1					Body for headlamp	2	261995	
2					Bulb for headlamp	2	235232	R.H.D.
					Bulb for headlamp	2	232852	L.H.D Except Europe
					Bulb for headlamp	2	244128	L.H.D Europe except France
3					Adaptor for bulb, double contact	2	261792	
					Adaptor for bulb, triple contact	2	261794	France only
4					Light unit	2	262268	R.H.D.
					Light unit "Block-pattern"	2	262342	L.H.D Except Europe
					Light unit lens	2	262343	L.H.D Europe except France
					Light unit, triple contact	2	262269	France only
5					Rim complete for light unit	2	261791	
6					Special screw for light unit rim	6	262100	
7					Rubber gasket for headlamp rim	2	262101	
8					Gasket for body	2	261793	
9					Special screw	6	261940	
10					Spring for screw	6	261941	
11					Cup washer for screw	6	261943	
12					Rim for headlamp, chromium plated	2	262051	Alternative.
					Rim for headlamp, vehicle colour	2	237896	Check before ordering
					Side lamp complete	2	236102	
13					Body	2	262635	
14					Bulb interior	2	244700	
15					Bulb for side lamp	2	242491	
18					Rim complete	2	262631	
16					Gasket for body	2	262632	
17					Glass	2	237041	
					Screw (4 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	6	75804	
					Spring washer	6	3072	
					Nut (4 B.A.)	6	75805	
19					Fixing side lamp to front wing			
20					Stop tail lamp complete	2	217618	
					Bulb (12v. 6w.) for stop tail lamp	4	10211	
21					Glass for number plate illumination, white	2	261500	
22					Glass for stop and tail lights, red	2	260039	
23					Gasket for number plate illumination glass	2	260059	
24					Gasket for stop tail glass	2	260682	
25					Spring retaining glasses	2	261499	
26					Screw fixing body	2	261501	

HEAD, SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS



COLLINS JONES



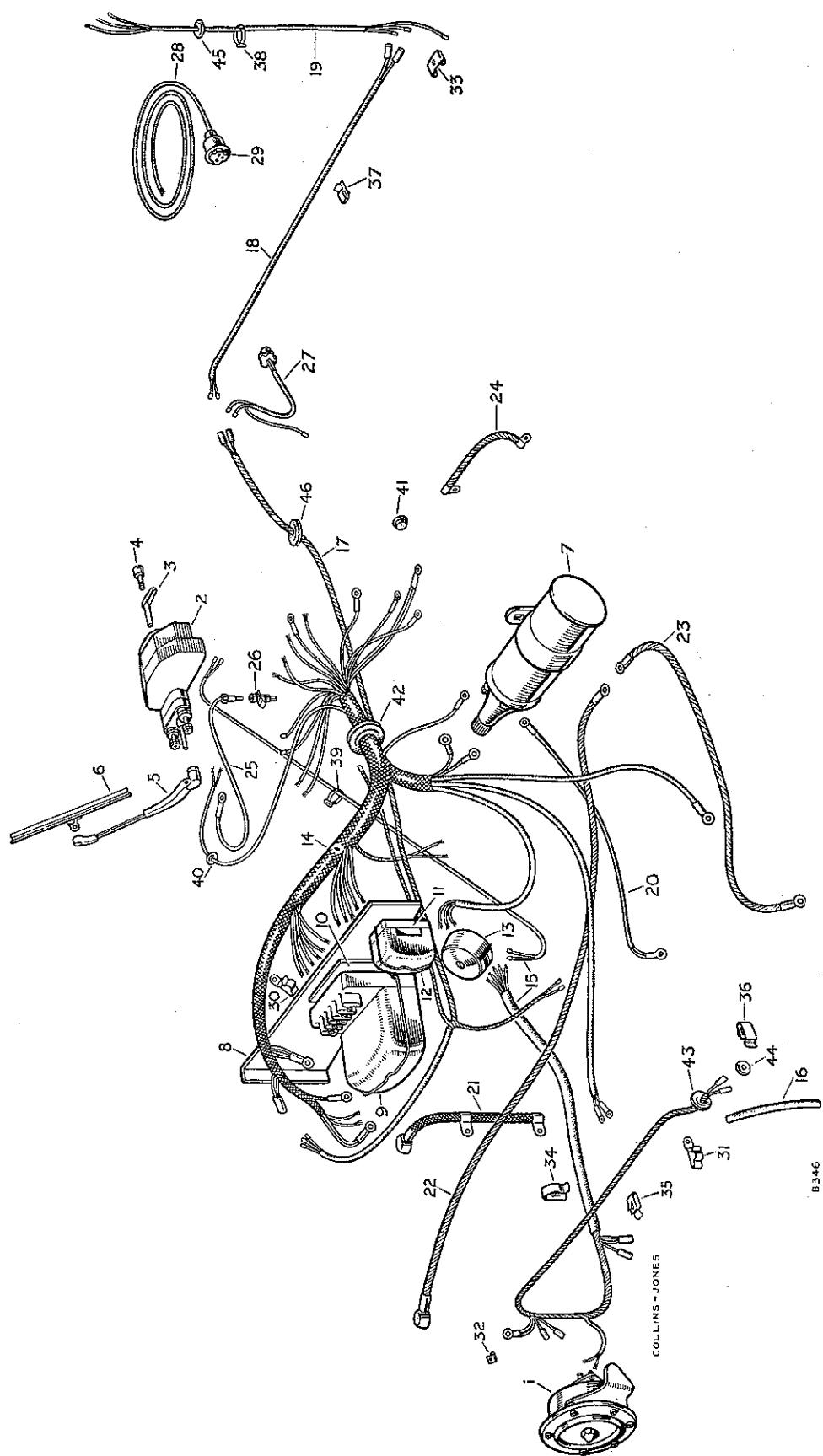
8355.

PLATE REF.	1
27	St
28	H
29	H
30	C
31	Scr
32	Spr
33	Nu
34	Nu
35	E
36	C
	R
	Sup
	Scr
	Spr
	Nu

HEAD, SIDE AND TAIL LAMPS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Stop tail lamp	2	234212	
27					Rubber body	2	261638	
28					Bulb for stop tail lamp	2	233310	
29					Glass	2	261641	
30					Rim for glass	2	261640	
					Screw (4 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	6	75804	
					Spring washer } tail lamp	6	3072	
					Nut (4 B.A.) } to body	6	75805	America. Dollar area
31					Number plate lamp	1	234213	
32					Bulb for number plate lamp	1	242491	
33					Glass	1	261919	
34					Rubber grommet for wire	1	261252	
35					Rubber gasket for lamp	1	261253	
36					Support for lamp	1	302298	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	2	77846	
					Spring washer } support to	2	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.) } tailboard	2	2247	

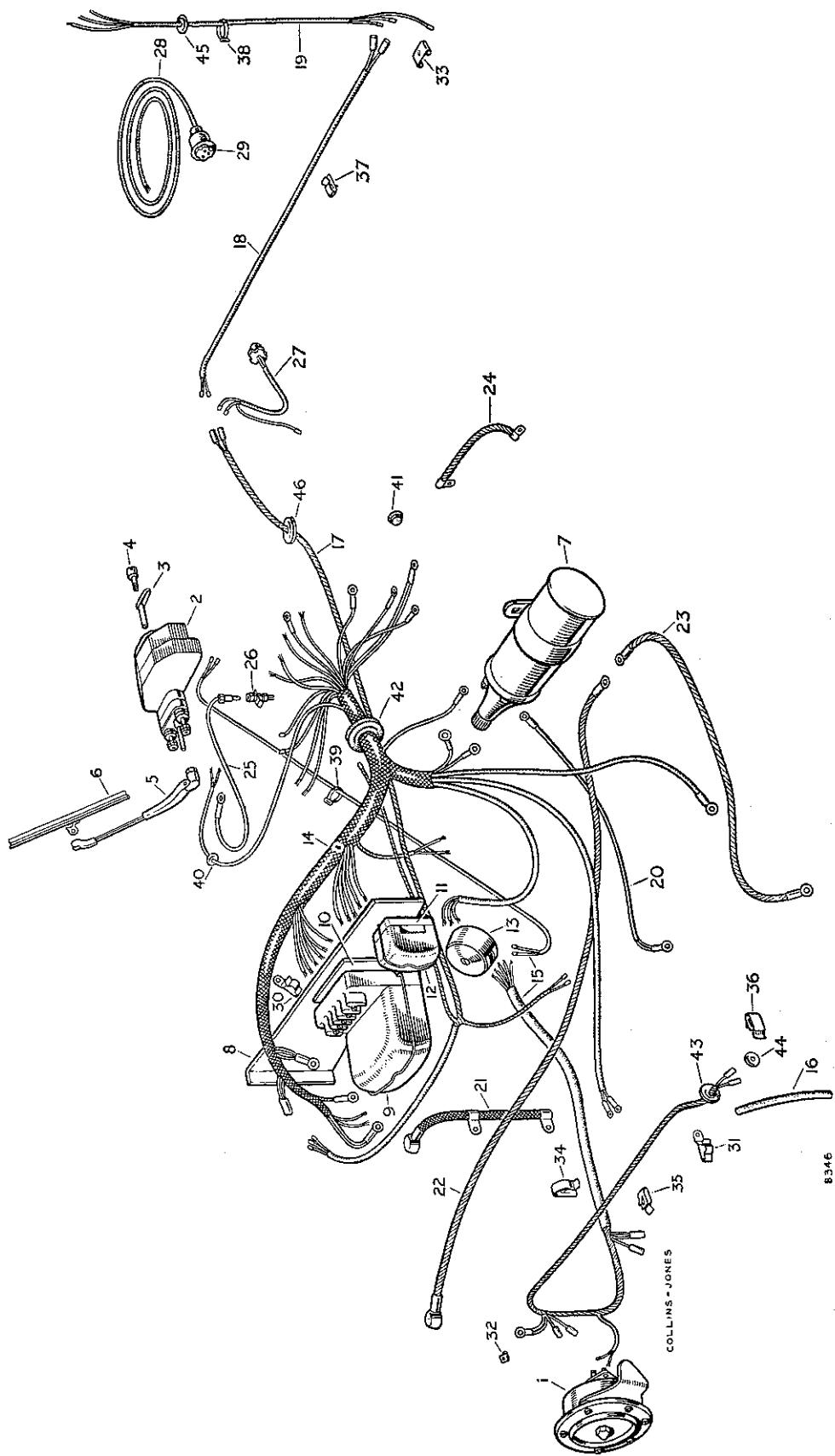
GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Electric horn, Offset adjustment					1	237435	
	Electric horn, Central adjustment					1	241814	Alternative, check before ordering
	Contact set for horn					1	262636	
	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)					1	237178	
	Spring washer				Fixing electric horn	1	3076	
	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")					1	3485	
2	Windscreen wiper motor complete					1	231553	
3	Chrome starter arm for wiper motor					1	261836	
4	Special screw fixing arm					1	261837	
5	Arm for wiper blade					1	261503	
6	Wiper blade					1	261504	
	Drive screw earthing wiper motor					1	72626	
	Battery, dry					1	270167	
7	Ignition coil					1	263732	
	Cable nut for coil					1	240102	
	Drive screw fixing coil					2	72628	
8	Mounting plate for control box					1	232674	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)				Fixing	3	215053	
	Spring washer				mounting plate	3	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to dash	3	2823	
9	Voltage control box					1	235553	
	Cover for control box					1	262859	
10	Insulation plate for voltage control box					1	237243	
	Screw (2 B.A. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)				Fixing	2	76653	
	Spring washer				voltage	2	3073	
	Nut (2 B.A.)				control box	2	2247	
11	Fuse box					1	219078	
12	Cover for fuse box					1	261502	
	Fuse 25 amp.					1	40167	
	Special screw				Fixing	2	3279	
	Special nut				fuse box	2	3280	
13	Junction box					1	03971	
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				Fixing	2	71164	
	Spring washer				junction	2	3073	
	Nut (2 B.A.)				box	2	2247	
14	Dash harness					1	238032	
15	Headlamp, sidelamp and horn harness					1	236042	R.H.D.
	Headlamp, sidelamp and horn harness					1	236043	L.H.D.
16	Sheath for sidelamp lead					2	233463	
17	Frame harness					1	236136	
18	Rear cross-member harness					1	236137	
19	Stop tail leads					2	236139	
	Stop tail leads					2	243507	America. Dollar area
	Extension lead for stop light switch					1	236141	L.H.D.
	Cable for main beam warning light					1	236421	America. Dollar area

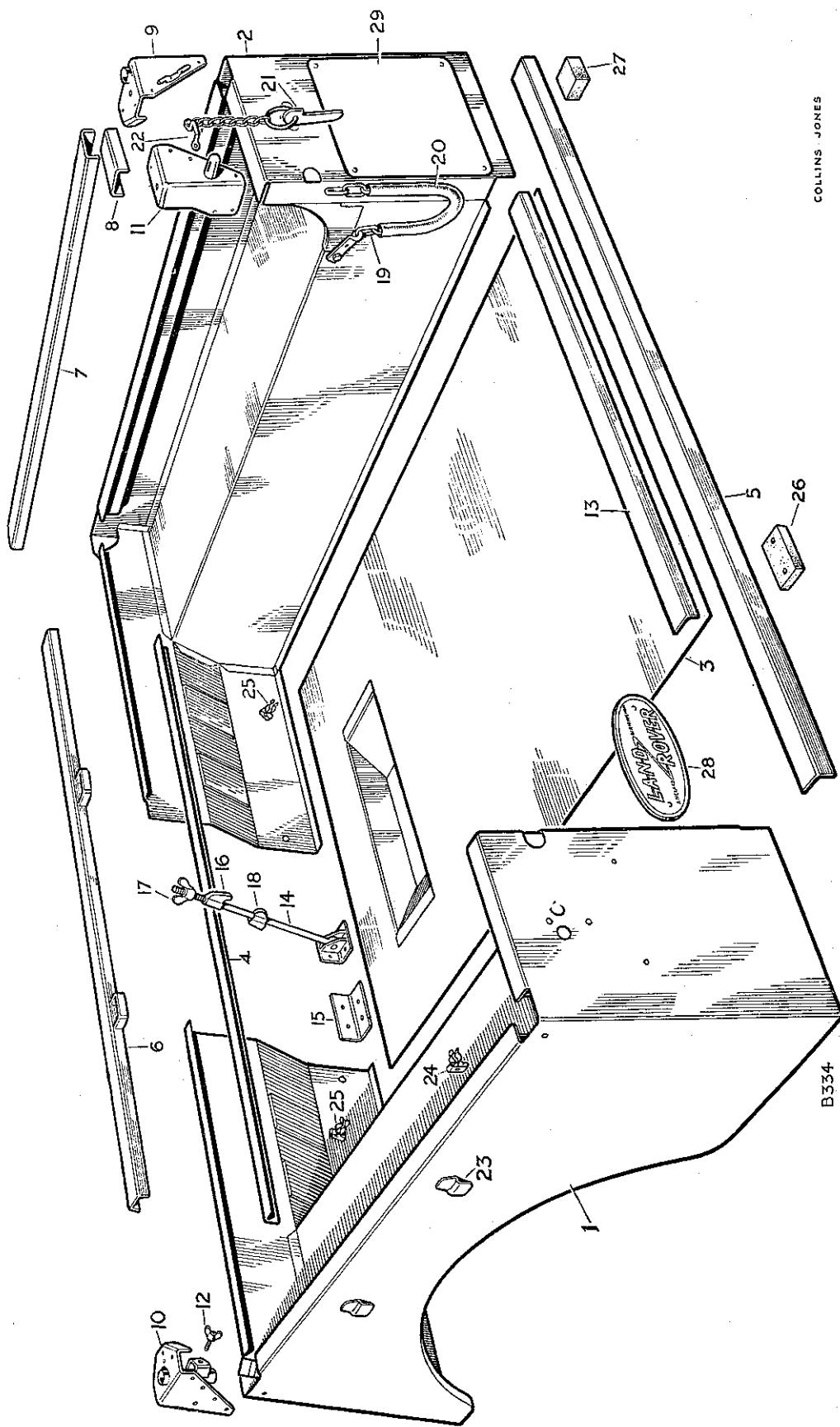
GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Harness for number plate	1	243508	
					Cable clip $\frac{3}{16}$ " hole } For number	4	8885	
					Cable clip $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole } plate harness	3	50637	
					Drive screw } America. Dollar area	3	78006	
					Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing	1	234603	
					Spring washer } clip 8885	1	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	2247	
					Cable clip for tail lamp lead	1	8136	
20					Cable, coil to distributor	1	219648	
21					Cable, battery to earth	1	235716	
22					Cable, battery to switch	1	231774	
					Drive screw fixing battery cables	2	50552	
23					Cable, switch to starter	1	216773	
24					Cable, gearbox to earth	1	219649	
25					Leads for wiper motor	1	233533	
26					Plug socket for leads on steering bracket	1	233531	
27					Trailer plug and lead	1	236138	
					Plug for trailer light cable	1	261511	
					Screw (5 B.A.) } Fixing	4	3279	
					Nut (5 B.A.) } plug for cable	4	3280	
28					Socket and cable for trailer light	1	230441	
29					Socket for trailer light cable	1	234117	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	1	237158	L.H.D.
					Spring washer } battery earth	1	3075	L.H.D.
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } cable	1	2828	L.H.D.
30					Cable clip for frame harness, R H dash	1	3619	R.H.D.
					Cable clip for frame harness, R.H. dash	1	3618	L.H.D.
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) }	1	71164	L.H.D.
					Spring washer } Fixing clip to dash	1	3073	L.H.D.
					Nut (2 B.A.) }	1	2247	L.H.D.
31					Cable clip at L.H headlamp	1	3619	
32					Earthing clip for headlamp	1	234523	
33					Earthing clip on rear cross-member	2	236366	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing earthing	2	77700	
					Spring washer } clip to rear	2	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.) } cross-member	2	2247	
34					Cable clip, large } For headlamp and	1	233771	
35					Cable clip, small } horn cable harness	6	233770	
36					Cable clip for side lamp lead	2	233247	
37					Clip for rear cross-member harness	3	236365	
38					Bowden clip fixing stop light leads	2	41409	
					Bowden clip fixing extension leads	3	41409	L.H.D.
39					Bowden clip at steering box	1	50647	
40					Rubber grommet in dash for wiper motor lead	1	233244	
41					Rubber grommet for wiper feed lead hole	1	301347	
42					Rubber grommet, main harness, in dash	2	219681	
43					Rubber grommet, headlamp cable } At fan	2	219680	R.H.D.
					Rubber grommet, headlamp cable } cowl	3	219680	L.H.D.
44					Rubber grommet for side lamp lead	2	233243	
45					Rubber grommet, tail lamp lead	2	22066	
46					Rubber grommet for frame harness	2	233245	

BODY, CAPPINGS AND SOCKETS

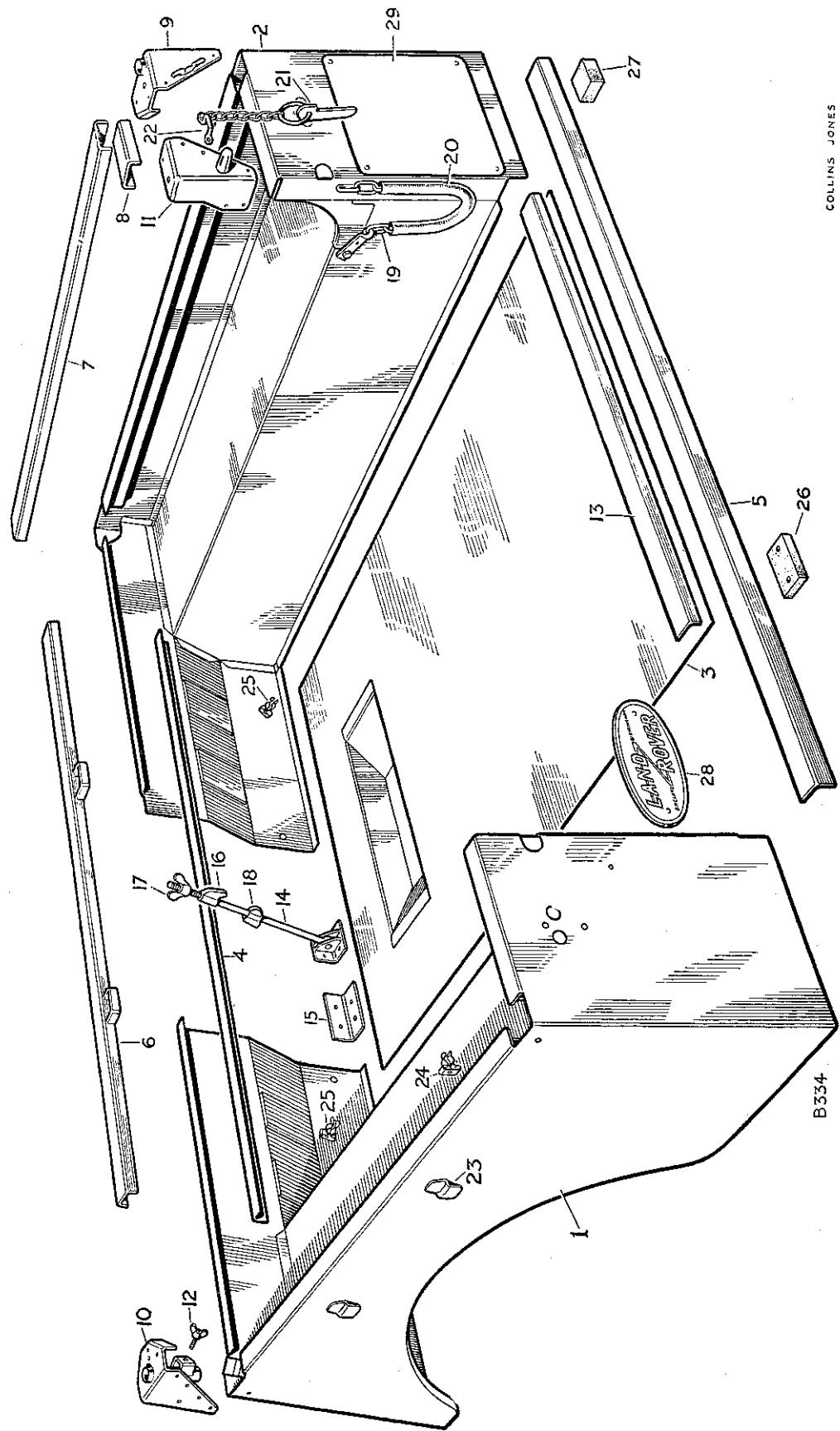


COLLINS - JONES

BODY, CAPPINGS AND SOCKETS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					BODY FLOOR AND SIDES ASSEMBLY	1	304035	
1					Side and wheelarch complete L.H.	1	305274	
2					Side and wheelarch complete R.H.	1	305273	
					Cover plate for tail lamp holes	2	302230	
					Rivet fixing cover plate	4	302222	America. Dollar area
3					Rear floor	1	302576	Vehicles numbered 26100001 to 26105376, 26135478, 26163399, 26300013, 26360004, 26631985 and 26661014
					Rear floor	1	304061	Vehicles numbered 26105377, 26135479, 26163400, 26300014, 26330014, 26360005, 26631986 and 26661015 onwards
4					Stiffener for back rest panel	1	301963	
5					Angle for rear body mounting	1	301131	
6					Capping for body back rest panel	1	301964	
7					Capping for body top, sides	2	300573	
8					Capping for body top, rear end panel	2	300659	
					Rivet } Fixing	42	300784	
					Pop rivet } cappings	42	300781	
					Hood socket complete rear corner, L.H.	1	302381	
9					Hood socket complete rear corner, R.H.	1	302380	
10					Hood socket complete, front corner, L.H.	1	302383	
					Hood socket complete, front corner, R.H.	1	302382	
					Tapped plate for hood socket	4	302379	
					Rivet } Fixing	20	300784	
					Pop rivet } rear sockets	4	300781	
					Rivet, short }	2	300783	
					Rivet, long } Fixing front sockets	8	300784	
					Pop rivet }	4	300781	
					Corner bracket and tailboard dowel, L.H.	1	300661	
11					Corner bracket and tailboard dowel, R.H.	1	300660	
					Rivet, short }	2	300783	
					Rivet, long } Fixing corner brackets	10	300784	
					Pop rivet }	4	300781	
12					Wing bolt for hood socket	4	301267	
					Split pin for wing bolt	4	2388	
13					Protecting strip at rear of floor	1	300825	
					Drive screw fixing strip	7	77707	
14					Clamp for spare wheel	1	300754	
15					Reinforcement bracket for clamp	1	300764	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing bracket	4	237141	
					Spring washer } and clamp to floor	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } and back rest	4	3819	

BODY, CAPPINGS AND SOCKETS

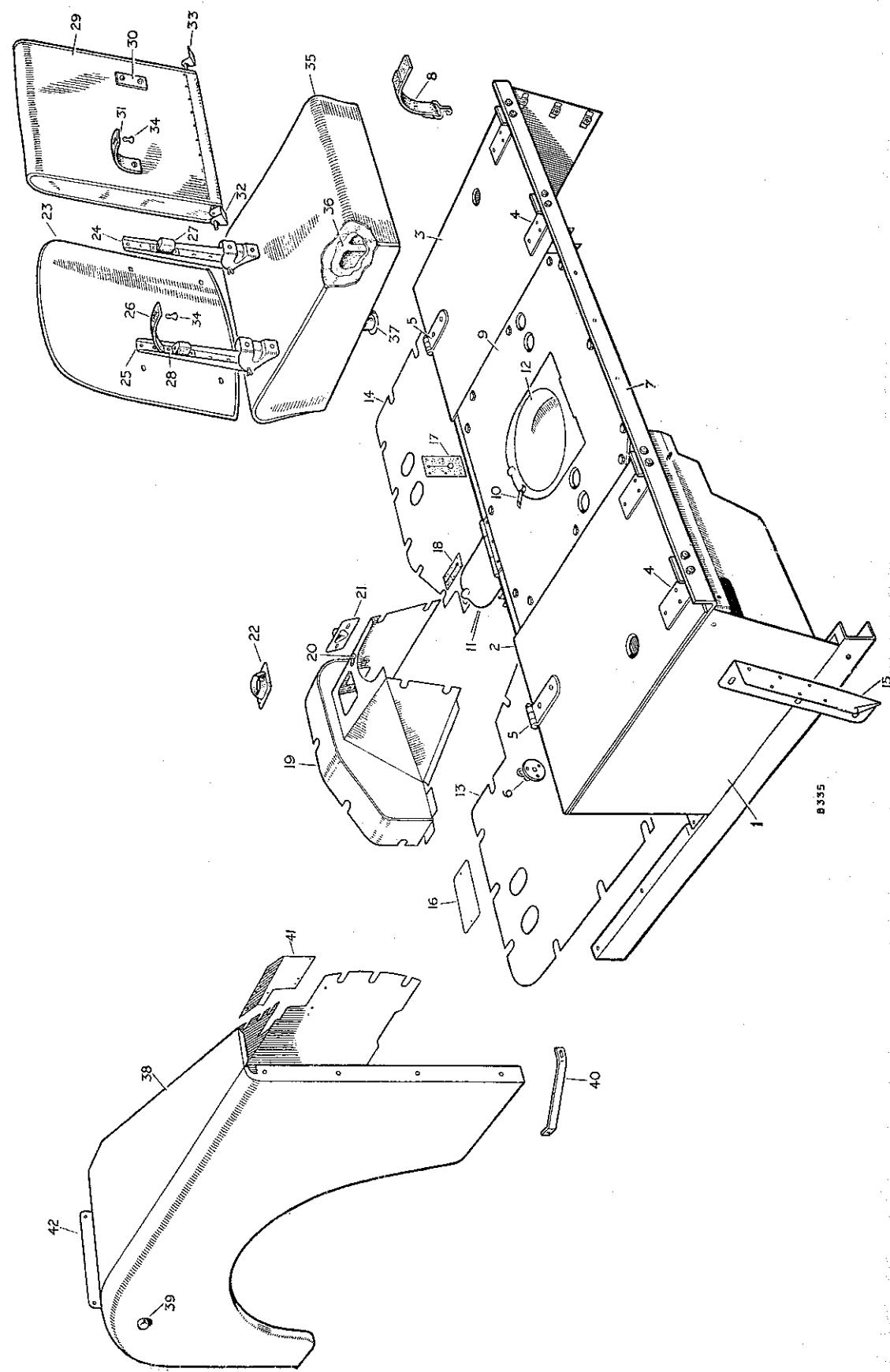


COLLINS JONES

BODY, CAPPINGS AND SOCKETS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
16					Hook for spare wheel	1	301930	
17					Wing nut for hook	1	300765	
					Split pin for wing nut	2	2392	
18					Spring clip for spare wheel clamp	1	301985	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	2	77846	
					Nut (2 B.A.) } spring clip	2	2247	
19					Chain for tailboard	2	300837	
20					Sleeve for chain	2	301109	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	4	237141	
					Spring washer } chain to	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } wheelarch box	4	3819	
21					Key and chain for tailboard	2	300674	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	4	77887	
					Spring washer } chain	4	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.) } to body	4	2247	
22					Staple for hood strap	2	300924	
23					Retaining plate for hood rope	4	301328	
24					Clip for jack handle	2	05555	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing staples	2	77861	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } and spring	2	77700	
					Spring washer } clips to body	4	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.) } back rest panel	4	3851	
25					Clip for starting handle	2	05555	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing	2	77700	
					Spring washer } clips to	2	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.) } back rest panel	2	3823	
26					Rubber buffer, floor to chassis	6	302580	
					Bifurcated rivet fixing buffer	12	302581	
27					Packing block, floor to chassis	2	311785	
28					"Land-Rover" nameplate 7 $\frac{3}{16}$ " overall	1	302361	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing nameplate	2	77700	
					Nut (2 B.A.) } to body	2	2247	
29					Registration plate	1	230368	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } Fixing body	12	218566	
					Spring washer } to chassis	12	3075	
					Shim washer } to chassis	As required	3841	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") }	12	3490	

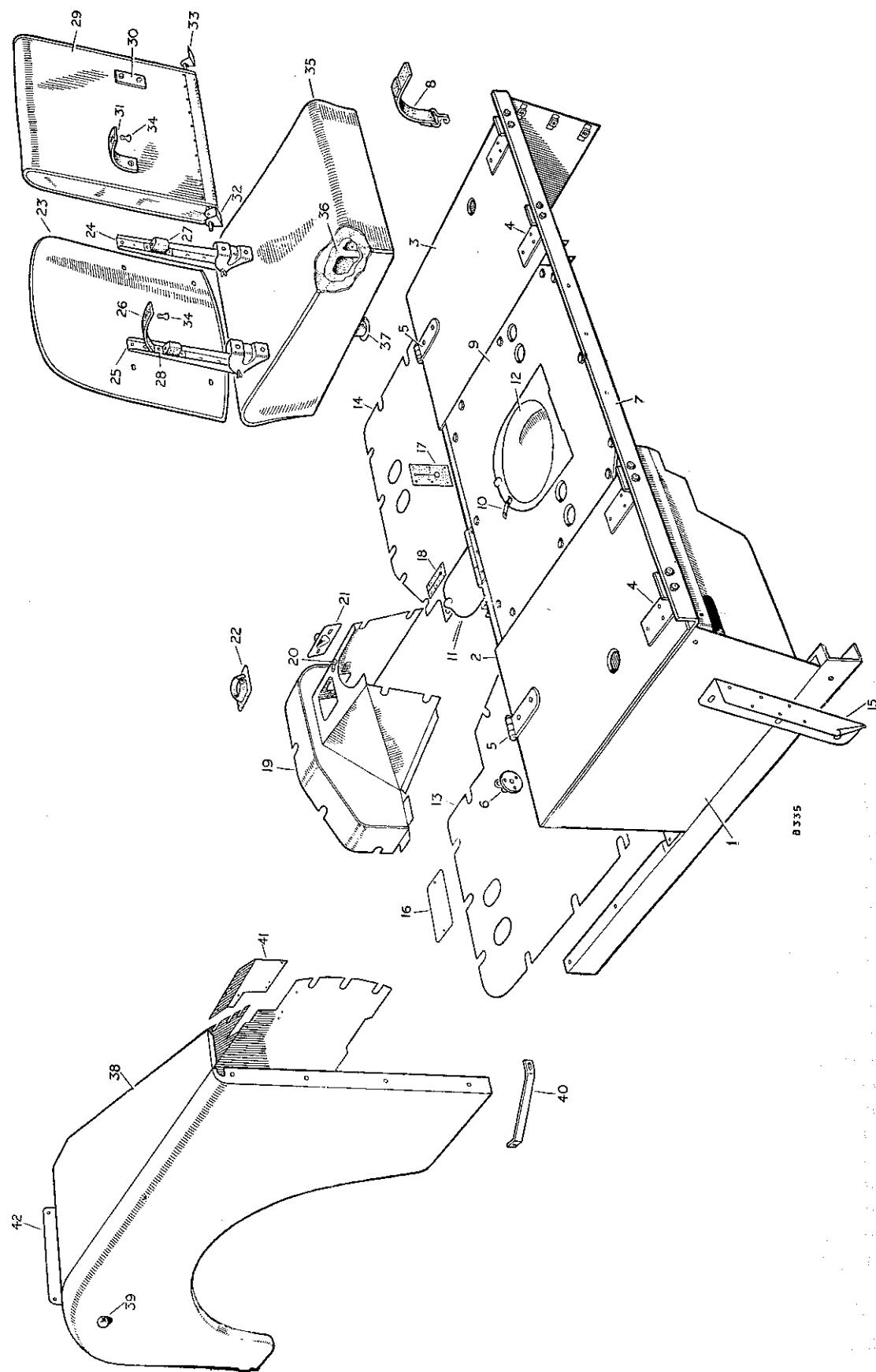
SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS



SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	1				SEAT BASE AND FLOOR ASSEMBLY	1	301217	
2	2	Lid for tool locker				1	300845	
3	3	Lid for petrol tank				1	301075	
4	4	Hinge for lids				4	300849	
		Rivet fixing hinges to lids				12	300783	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)			Fixing	8	237139	
		Spring washer			locker lid hinges	8	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")			to back rest	8	3819	
5	5	Hasp for locker lids				2	300850	
		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				2	77833	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)			Fixing hasps	2	237139	
		Spring washer			to locker lids	4	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				4	3819	
6	6	Turnbuckle for locker lids				2	300851	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)			Fixing	6	77784	
		Spring washer			turnbuckle	6	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)			to heel board	6	3823	
7	7	Angle plate, body to seat base				1	301153	
		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				2	77833	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)			Fixing	2	237139	
		Plain washer			angle to	4	2760	
		Spring washer			seat base	4	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				4	3819	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)				5	237139	
		Spring washer			Fixing angle to body	5	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				5	3819	
8	8	Retaining strap for petrol tank lid				1	301261	
		Drive screw			Fixing strap	1	77704	
		Plain washer			to back rest	1	3852	
9	9	Centre cover panel complete				1	301988	
10	10	Spring clip for P.T.O selector cover plate				1	301139	
		Rivet			Fixing	1	300783	
		Washer			spring clip	1	2869	
11	11	Inspection cover for gearbox				1	302460	
		Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)			Fixing	3	78097	
		Special bolt			centre panel	9	301503	
		Plain washer			to seat base	12	3831	
12	12	Cover for P.T.O knob				1	301957	
13	13	Toe plate L.H.				1	301174	
14	14	Toe plate R.H.				1	301875	
		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)			Fixing toe plates	29	218552	
		Plain washer			to dash and sills	29	3817	
		Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)			Fixing	2	214923	
		Spring washer			heel board	2	3075	
		Plain washer			to chassis	2	3830	
		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{16}$ " long)			Fixing	1	237163	
		Spring washer			R.H. sill	1	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")			to chassis	1	3490	
		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)			Fixing sills	2	214923	
		Spring washer			to bracket	2	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")			on dash	2	3490	

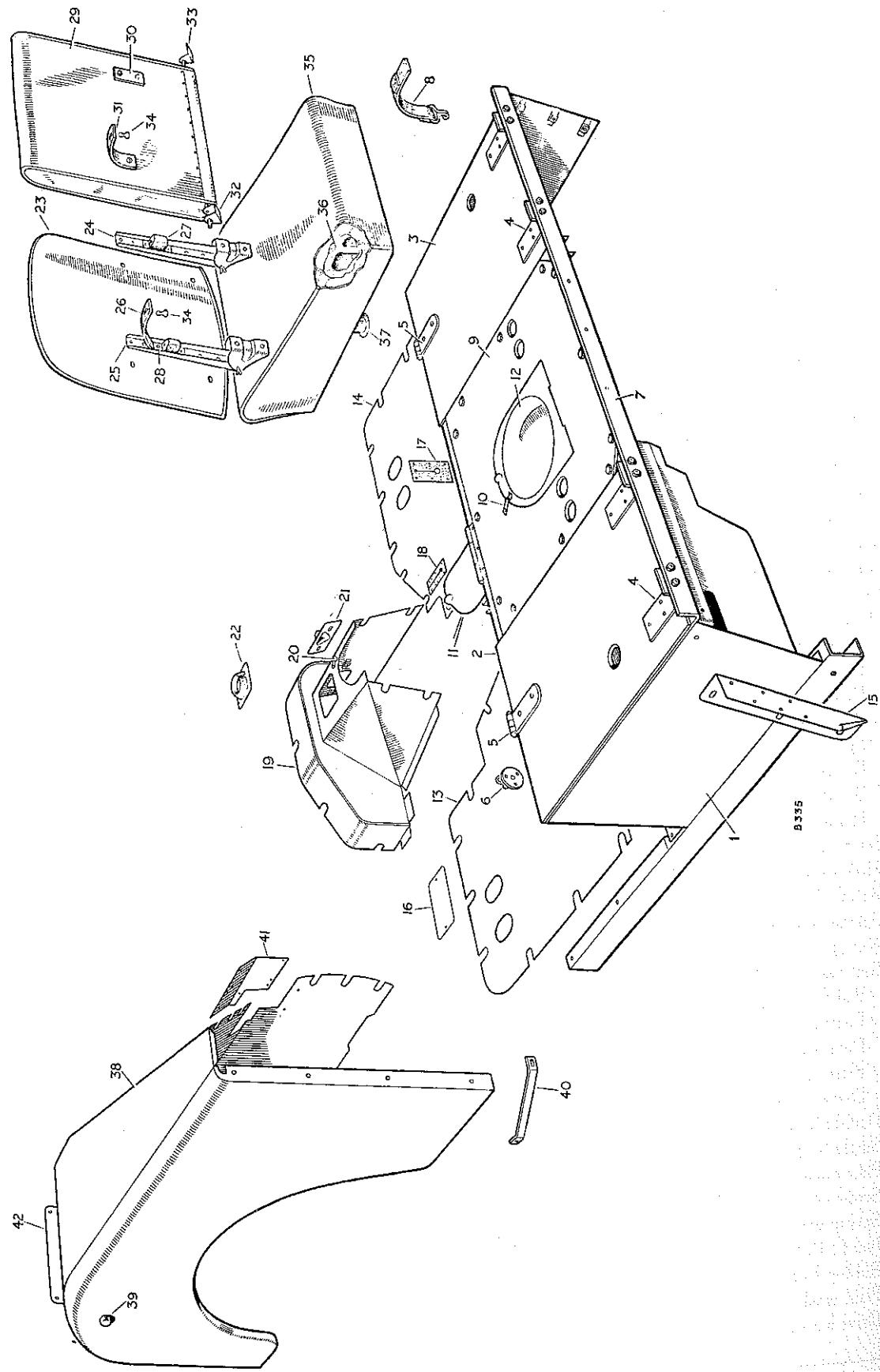
SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS



SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS

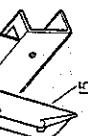
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	6	237139	
					Spring washer	6	3074	
					Plain washer	6	3831	
15					Corner bracket L.H. to body	1	300815	
					Corner bracket R.H.	1	300814	
16					Cover plate for pedal holes	1	300881	
					Drive screw fixing cover plate	4	77704	
17					Rubber cover for hand brake	1	300914	
					Bifurcated rivet } Fixing cover	6	68087	
					Boss cap } to heel board	6	66299	
18					Rubber cover for transfer gear lever	1	301147	
					Bifurcated rivet } Fixing cover	6	68087	
					Boss cap } to floor	6	66299	
19					Gearbox cover complete	1	301876	
20					Spring clip for cover plate	1	301139	
					Rivet } Fixing	1	300783	
					Washer } spring clip	1	2869	
21					Cover plate for reverse stop	1	301871	
					Plain washer	2	3821	
					Spring washer } Fixing cover plate	2	3074	
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	2	237139	
22					Rubber seal for gear lever	1	301437	
23					Seat back rest, trimmed	3	301997	
24					Hinge complete for seat back rest, R.H	3	301976	
25					Hinge complete for seat back rest, L.H.	3	302181	
26					Retaining strap for seat back rest	3	302180	
					Plain washer } Fixing strap	3	3816	
					Rivet } to L.H. hinge	3	300784	
					Spring washer } Fixing	12	2284	
					Split pin } hinge	6	3892	
27					Rubber buffer	6	301966	Vehicles numbered 26100001 to 26102280, 26131713
28					Securing plate for buffer	6	301975	26161499, 26300002, 26330008, 26360001, 26630150
					Rivet fixing plate	9	300789	and 26660354
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing hinge to	12	237138	
					Shakeproof washer } seat back rest	12	70884	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long) } Fixing hinge	12	237141	
					Spring washer } to back rest	12	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } panel	12	3819	
29					Seat back rest trimmed	3	302609	
					Pad for seat back rest	3	302601	
30					Leather buffer for back rest	3	302611	
31					Retaining strap for seat back rest	3	302180	
					Plain washer } Fixing	9	3816	
					Drive screw } leather buffer	9	78006	
32					Double hinge bracket	2	302615	Vehicles numbered 26102281, 26131714, 26161500,
33					Single hinge bracket	2	302599	26300002, 26330009, 26360002, 26630151 and
					Plain washer between back rest and hinge	6	3822	26660355 onwards
					Screw (2 B.A x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing	8	77700	
					Spring washer } hinge brackets	8	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A) } to panel	8	2247	
					Rubber buffer for seat back rest	6	312027	
					Plain washer } Fixing buffer	6	3867	
					Drive screw } to capping	6	71149	

SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS

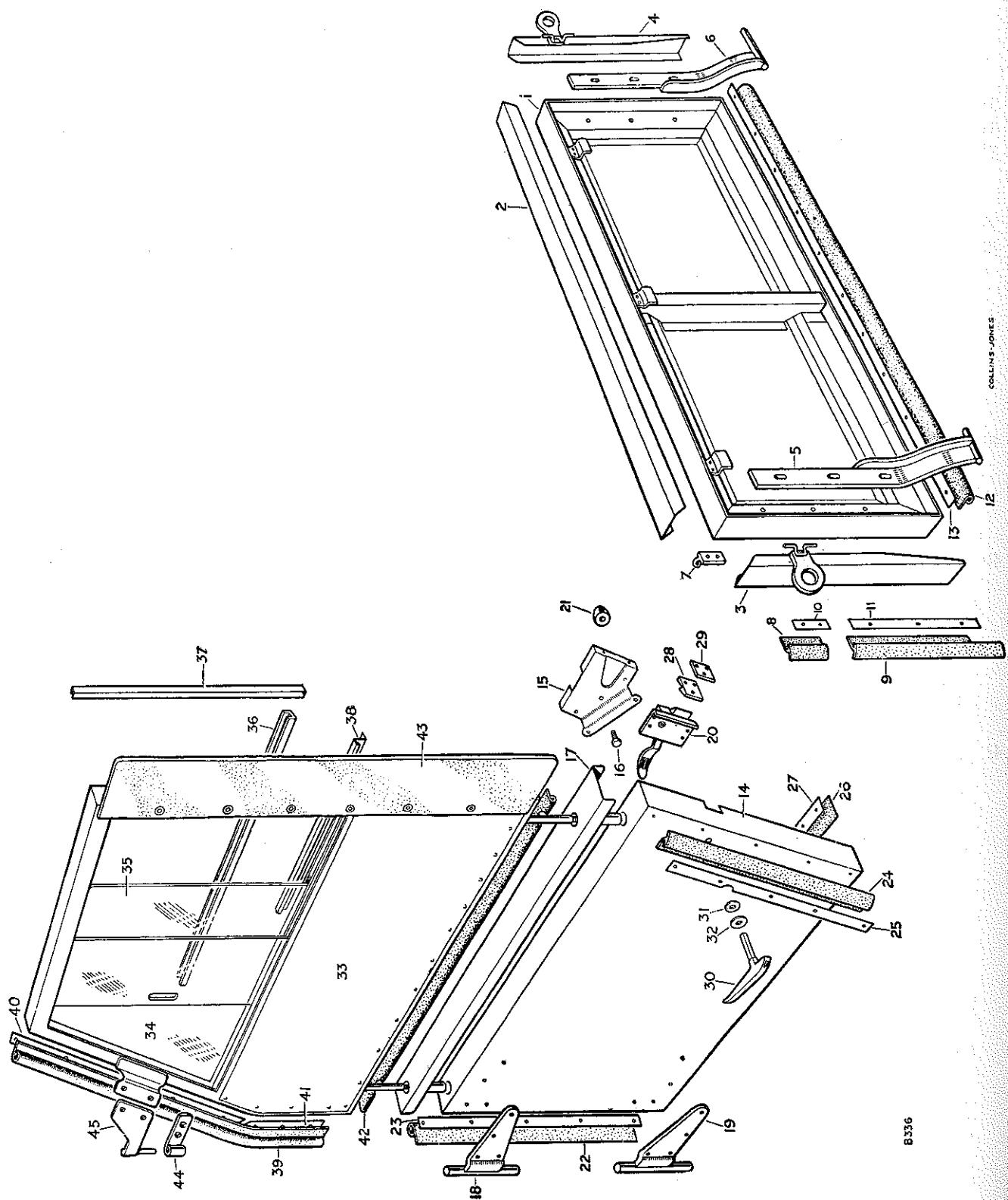


SEAT BASE, SEATS, FRONT FLOOR AND FRONT WINGS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
34		Stud for retaining strap	3	302463	
		Screw (2 B.A. x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	3	77845	
		Plain washer	3	3816	
		Spring washer	3	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	3	2247	
35		Seat cushion complete	3	304351	
36		Rubber interior for seat	3	300948	
37		Rubber dowel locating seat	6	302363	
		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" long) fixing dowel	6	68845	
		Front wing complete, R.H.	1	302550	
38		Front wing complete, L.H.	1	302551	
39		Rubber buffer in wing for door	2	302552	
		Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " long)	8	237161	
		Plain washer	8	2249	
		Spring washer	8	3075	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	18	218552	
		Spring washer	18	3074	
		Plain washer	12	2215	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	18	3819	
40		Stay for front wing	2	301124	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	4	77700	
		Spring washer	4	3073	
		Plain washer	2	2983	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	4	3823	
41		Cover plate for wing valance, L.H.	1	301208	R.H.D.
		Cover plate for wing valance, R.H.	1	301209	R.H.D.
		Cover plate for wing valance	1	301207	L.H.D.
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	8	77846	
		Plain washer, small	4	2260	
		Plain washer, large	4	3008	
		Spring washer	8	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.)	8	3823	
42		Registration plate	1	230368	



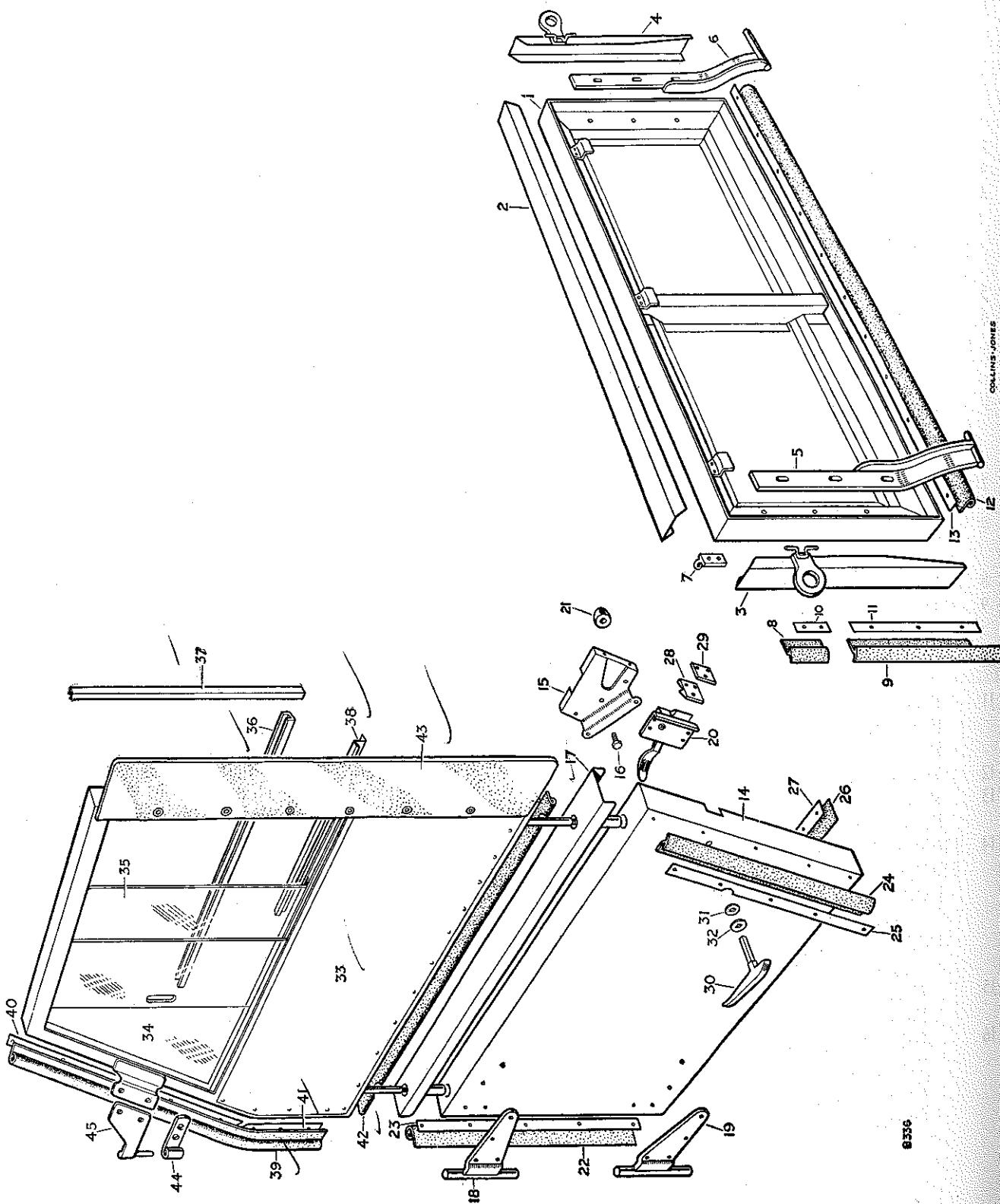
52-53 TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS



TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	TAILBOARD ASSEMBLY					1	300810	
	TAILBOARD ASSEMBLY					1	302303	
	Mounting bracket for number plate support					1	302240	America. Dollar area
	Rivet				Fixing mounting bracket	4	300789	
	Pop rivet				to tailboard	2	300919	
	Tailboard complete, less hinges					1	262215	
2	Top capping for tailboard					1	300588	
3	Side capping for tailboard, L.H.					1	300970	
4	Side capping for tailboard, R.H.					1	300969	
	Rivet					16	300783	
	Pop rivet, short				Fixing cappings	20	300919	
	Pop rivet, long					4	300781	
5	Hinge for tailboard, L.H.					1	302034	
6	Hinge for tailboard, R.H.					1	302032	
	Spring washer					1	2288	
	Plain washer				Retaining tailboard hinge	1	3895	
	Split pin					1	3896	
	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				Fixing	6	237141	
	Plain washer				hinge to	6	3817	
	Spring washer				tailboard	6	3074	
7	Hook for tailboard chain					2	300838	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)					4	237141	
	Spring washer				chain to	4	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				tailboard	4	3819	
8	Weather strip, upper				Front	2	301432	
9	Weather strip, lower				tailboard side	2	301416	
10	Retainer, upper, R.H.					1	301870	
	Retainer, upper, L.H.				For side	1	301418	
	Retainer, lower, R.H.				weather strip	1	301419	
11	Retainer, lower, L.H.					1	301420	
	Pop rivet, short				Fixing side retainers	10	300781	
	Pop rivet, long				to tailboard	2	300782	
12	Weather strip for tailboard bottom					1	301421	
13	Retainer for bottom strip					1	301422	
	Rivet fixing bottom retainer					12	300789	
14	FRONT DOOR ASSEMBLY, L.H.					1	302596	
	FRONT DOOR ASSEMBLY, R.H.					1	302595	
	DOOR CORNER GUSSET PLATE							
	ASSEMBLY, L.H.					1	302335	
	DOOR CORNER GUSSET PLATE							
	ASSEMBLY, R.H.					1	302334	
15	Door corner gusset plate, L.H.					1	302328	
	Door corner gusset plate, R.H.					1	302327	
16	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long)					2	218565	
	Spring washer				Fixing	2	3074	
	Plain washer				plate	2	3912	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	3819	

TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS



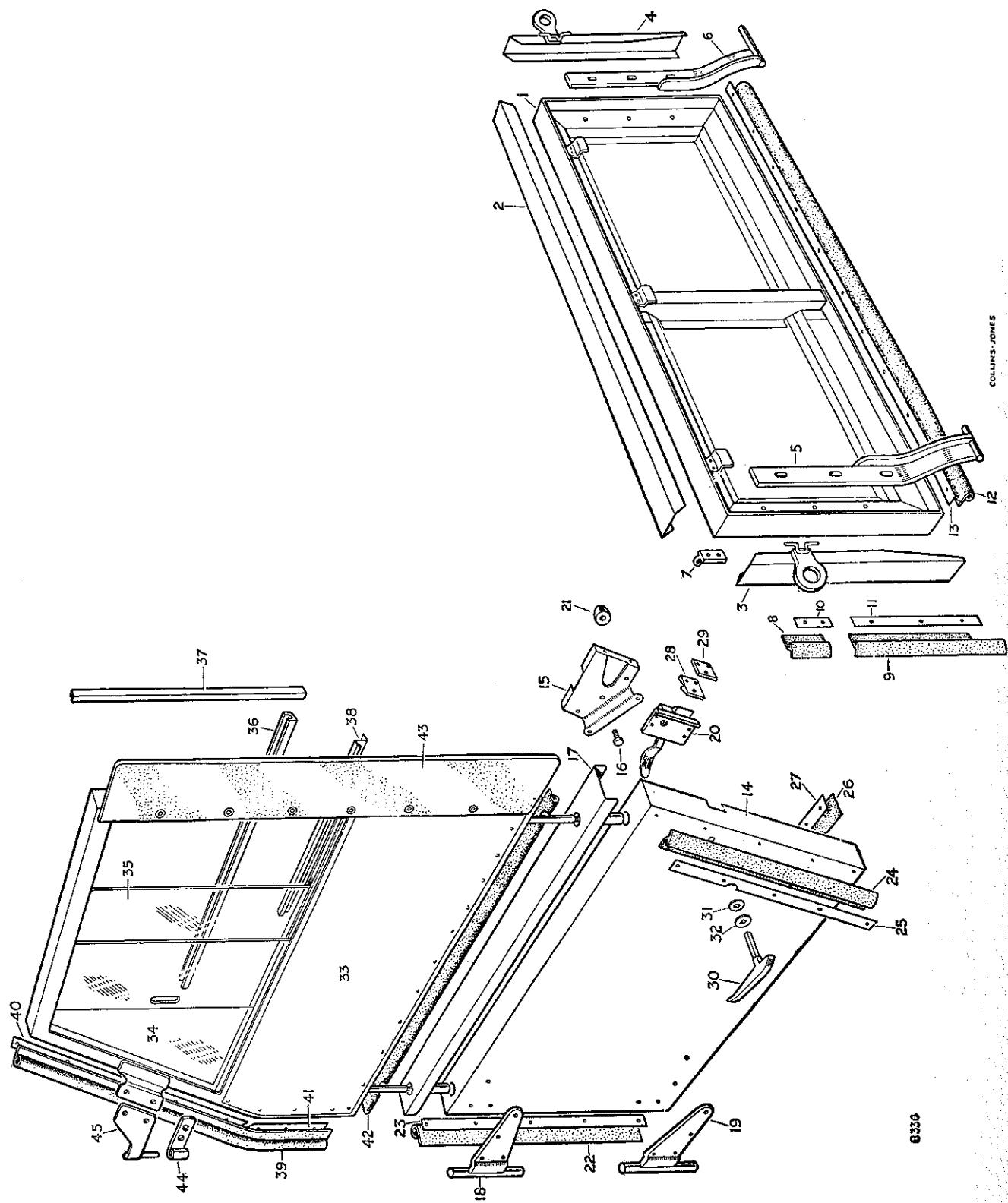
TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
17	Pop rivet				Fixing gusset plate to door	4	300919	
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)					4	77869	
	Spring washer					4	3073	
	Nut (2 B.A.)					4	3823	
	Special bolt					4	301502	
	Spring washer					4	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					4	3819	
17	Top capping for door, L.H.					1	300917	
	Top capping for door, R.H.					1	300916	
	Rivet } Fixing					20	300783	
	Pop rivet } cappings					20	300919	
18	Hinge complete, R.H. upper and L.H. lower					2	300630	
19	Hinge complete, L.H. upper and R.H. lower					2	300631	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing hinges					16	237141	
	Plain washer } to doors					4	2760	
	Spring washer } Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					16	3074	
						16	3819	
20	Door lock complete, L.H.					1	307976	
	Door lock complete, R.H.					1	307975	
	Set screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing					8	77700	
	Spring washer } door locks					8	3073	
21	Rubber buffer for doors					4	301141	
	Plain washer } Fixing					4	2869	
	Drive screw } rubber buffer					4	64355	
22	Weather strip for door, front					2	301407	
23	Retainer for front weather strip					2	301409	
	Rivet fixing front retainer					14	300789	
24	Weather strip for door, rear					2	301411	
	Retainer, R.H. } For rear					1	302554	
25	Retainer, L.H. } weather strip					1	302555	
	Pop rivet fixing rear retainers					12	300781	
26	Weather strip for door, bottom					2	301893	
27	Retainer for bottom weather strip					2	301415	
	Rivet fixing bottom retainer					18	300789	
28	Striking plate for door					2	300975	
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing striking					6	77784	
29	Tapped plate } plate to body					2	301967	
30	Door handle					2	302541	
31	Rubber grommet for door handle					2	302544	*
	Rubber grommet for door handle					2	304096	†
32	Special washer } Fixing					2	3938	
	Split pin } door handle					2	3939	

* Vehicles numbered 26100001 to 36101069, 36130778, 36160651, 36300003, 36330004, 36360002, 36631330 and 36660288

† Vehicles numbered 36101070 36130779 36160652, 36300004, 36330005, 36360003, 36631331 and 36660289 onwards

TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS



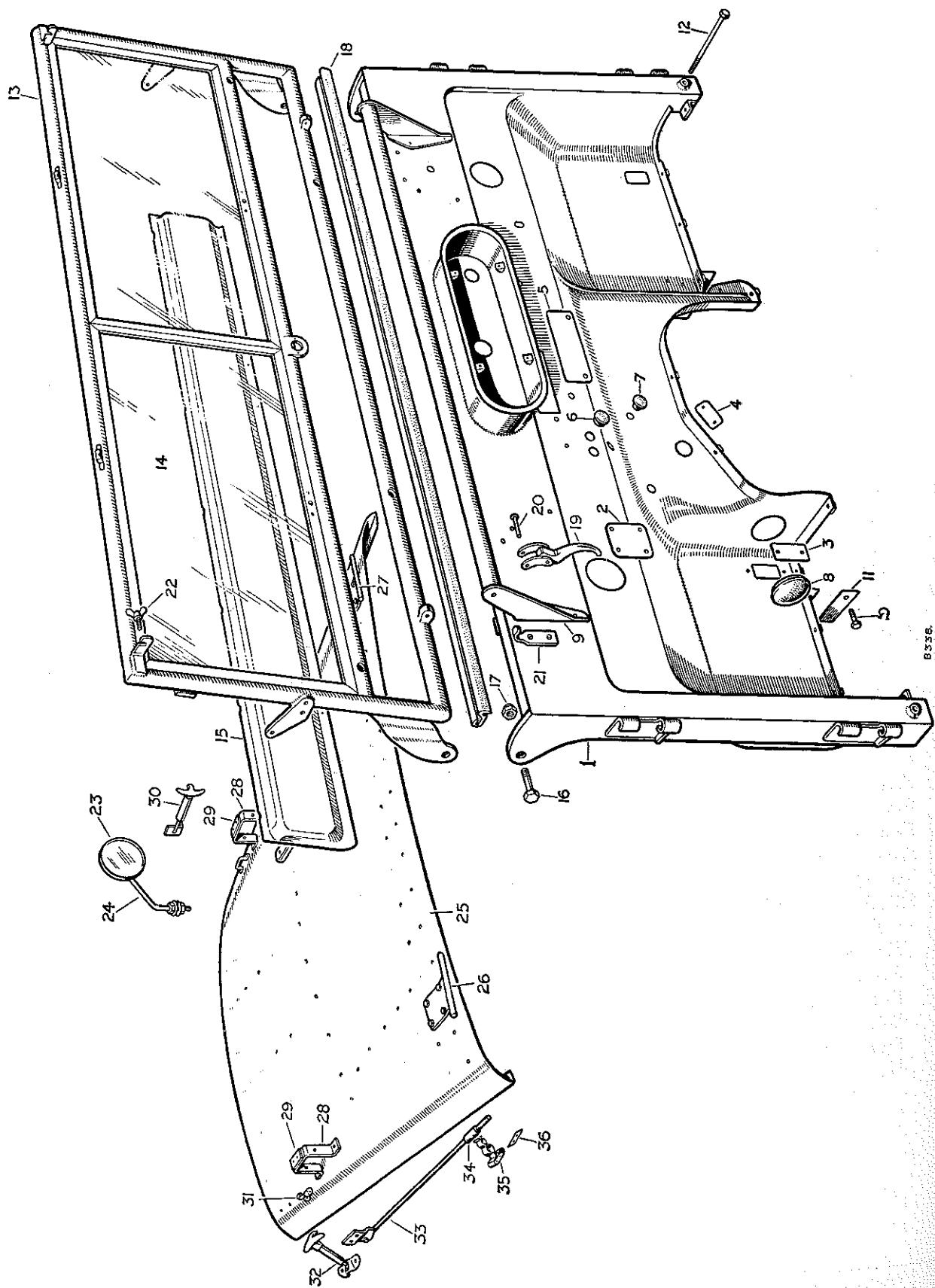
TAILBOARD, DOORS AND SIDE SCREENS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
33	SIDE SCREEN ASSEMBLY, L.H					1	302561	
	SIDE SCREEN ASSEMBLY, R.H.					1	302560	
34	Fixed window, front					2	302619	
35	Sliding window, rear					2	304020	
	Knob for sliding window					2	302628	
	Drive screw fixing channel					20	77707	
	Channel for windows, top					2	301286	
36	Channel for windows, bottom					2	301287	
37	Channel for windows, rear					2	301285	
38	Filler for fixed window					2	301288	
	Drive screw fixing filler					6	77707	
	Drive screw fixing retainers					22	77789	
39	Rubber draught strip, front edge					2	301157	
40	Retainer, upper, L.H.					1	301160	
	Retainer, upper, R.H.				For draught strip	1	301159	
41	Retainer, lower, R.H.					1	301162	
	Retainer, lower, R.H.					1	301161	
	Drive screw, fixing retainers and strip					20	77704	
42	Draught strip, lower edge					2	301158	
	Spring clip fixing draught strip					18	73037	
43	Rear flap for side curtain, L.H.					1	301096	
	Rear flap for side curtain, R.H.					1	301097	
	Rivet fixing flap					16	300781	
44	Hinge for side screen					2	300984	*
	Hinge for side screen					2	304104	†
	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{31}{32}$ " long)					2	218552	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ " long)				Fixing hinge to windscreens	2	218565	
	Plain washer					4	3840	
	Shakeproof washer					4	70884	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	3819	
	Plain washer				Fixing side screen to door	4	3843	
	Nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")					4	3844	
45	Hinge plate, L.H.				For side screen	1	304101	
	Hinge plate, R.H.					1	304100	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)					4	237141	
	Plain washer				Fixing hinge plate	4	3821	
	Spring washer					4	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					4	3819	
	SIDESCREEN HINGE PLATE BRACKET KIT							
						1	306033	
	Side screen hinge plate, R.H.					1	306011	
	Side screen hinge plate, L.H.					1	306012	
	Packing piece					6	306015	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				Fixing hinge plate	6	235570	
	Plain washer					12	2213	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					6	2823	

* Vehicles numbered 26100001 to 26105442, 26135778, 26163455, 26300013, 26330013, 26360004, 26631952 and 26661020

† Vehicles numbered 26105443 26135779, 26163456 26300014, 26360005, 26631953 and 26661021 onwards

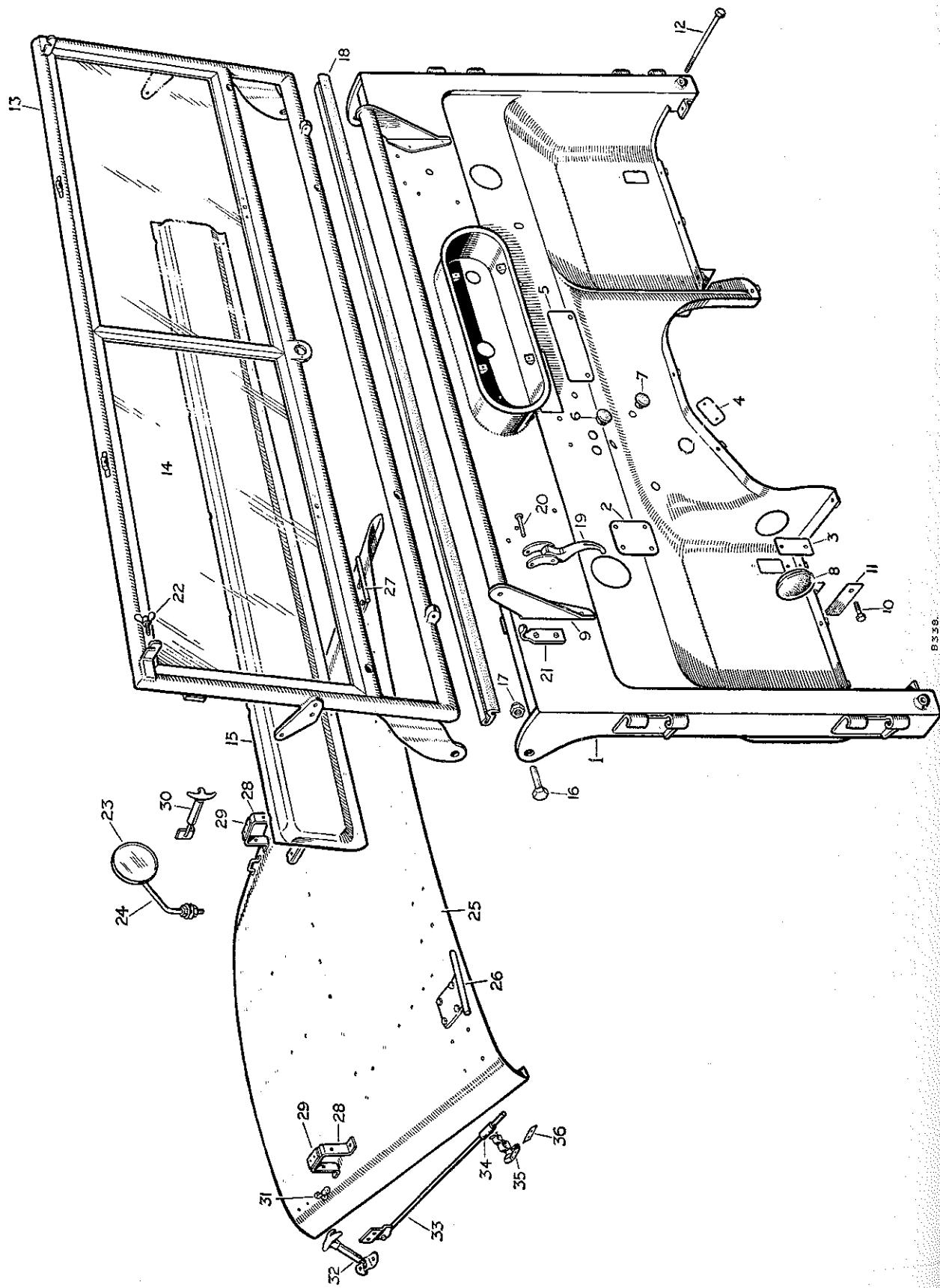
DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET



DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Dash complete					1	302534	
2	Cover panel for steering cutout					1	300918	
3	Cover plate for accelerator pedal hole					1	300901	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	Fixing				2	237139	
	Spring washer		cover plate			2	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")			to dash		2	3819	
4	Access plate for bottom rocker shaft					1	301091	
	Drive screw fixing plate					2	74133	
5	Cover panel for governor cutout in dash					1	301148	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	Fixing cover panel				2	237139	
	Spring washer		Fixing cover panel			2	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	2823	
6	Rubber plug, large	For holes				2	301346	
7	Rubber plug, small		in dash			4	301347	
8	Rubber plug for starter housing bolt hole					1	301389	
	Rubber plug, redundant accelerator bracket hole					2	307220	L.H.D.
9	Hand rail complete					1	301253	
	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long)	Fixing rail				2	237139	
	Spring washer		to dash			2	3074	
10	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4" long)					4	215301	
11	Spacer	Fixing dash to chassis at reinforcement brackets				2	301282	
	Plain washer				2	3680		
	Spring washer				4	3076		
	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$)				4	3485		
12	Tie bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $8\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	Fixing				2	300827	
	Plain washer		dash to chassis			4	3829	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ")					4	3828	
	Windscreen complete assembly					1	300794	
13	Windscreen complete assembly					1	302584	America. Dollar area
	Windscreen, less bottom panel					1	301872	
	Windscreen, less bottom panel					1	301922	America. Dollar area
14	Glass for windscreens					2	300583	
	Glass for windscreens					2	301403	America. Dollar area
	Glazing strip for glass					2	261618	
15	Bottom panel for windscreens					1	300566	
	Drive screw	Fixing				7	69310	
	Pop rivet		bottom panel			19	300781	
16	Special bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	Fixing windscreens				2	234829	
17	Special self-locking nut		to dash			2	234824	
18	Rubber sealing strip for windscreens					1	302300	
	Plain washer	Fixing strip to windscreens				5	2869	
	Drive screw				5	77704		

DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET

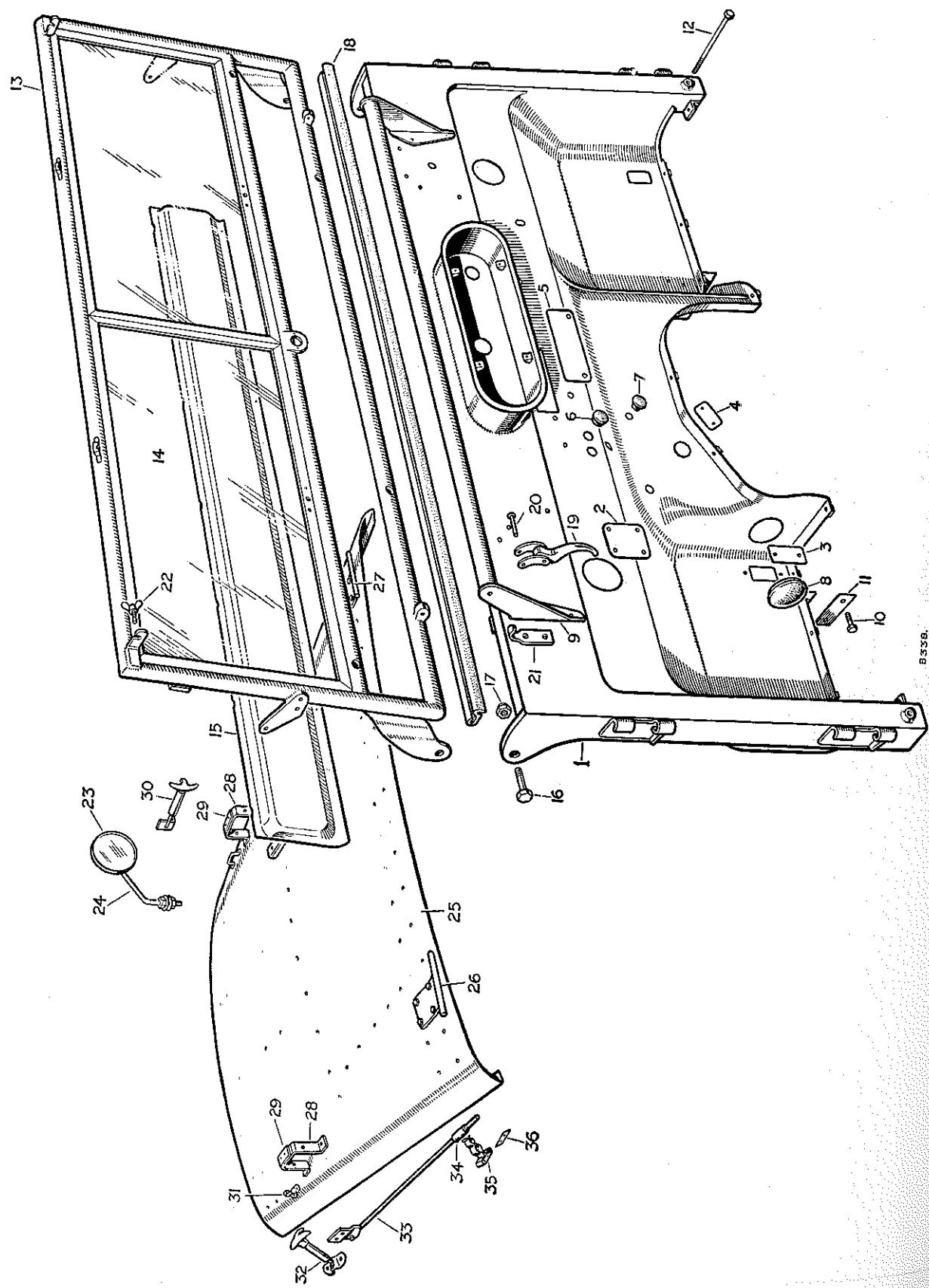


PLAT
REF
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
19		Fastener for windscreen	2	302337	
20		Joint pin } Fixing	2	300844	
		Plain washer } fastener to	4	3816	
		Split pin } windscreens frame	2	2388	
21		Catch for windscreens fastener	2	302338	
		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	2	77697	
		Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } catch to	2	77698	
		Spring washer } dash	2	3074	
22		Wing bolt } In top of windscreens	2	300690	
		Split pin } for hood fixing	2	2388	
		Licence holder	1	26470	
		Mirror complete	1	272244	
23		Mirror only	1	279880	
24		Arm for mirror	1	262658	
		Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } Fixing	2	2827	
		Plain mirror, small } mirror	1	2219	
		Plain washer, large } to wing	1	2851	
BONNET ASSEMBLY					
25		Bonnet top panel	1	300734	
26		Hinge for bonnet, L.H.	1	300743	
27		Hinge for bonnet, R.H.	1	300742	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	8	237141	
		Spring washer } hinges to	8	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } bonnet panel	8	3819	
28		Support for windscreens	2	302325	
29		Tape for windscreens support	2	70916	
		Bifurcated rivets fixing tape	4	68087	
		Socket for bonnet prop rod	1	302440	
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } Fixing supports and	4	218565	
		Plain washer } socket to bonnet top	2	2552	
		Spring washer }	4	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") }	4	3819	
30		Fastener for windscreens	2	302326	
31		Staple for bonnet and windscreens fastener	2	300693	

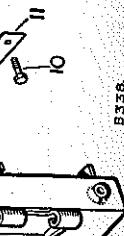
DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET



B358.

DASH, WINDSCREEN AND BONNET

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	6	77700	
					Plain washer	6	2678	
					Spring washer	6	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	6	3823	
32					Bonnet fastener	2	300691	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	4	218552	
					Plain washer	4	2215	
					Spring washer	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
33					Prop rod for bonnet	1	300834	
34					Rubber tube for bonnet prop rod	1	301393	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	2	218552	
					Spring washer	2	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	2	3819	
35					Spring clip for parking bonnet prop rod	1	300766	*
					Spring clip for parking bonnet prop rod	1	302635	†
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	77700	
36					Spring washer	2	3073	
					Tapped plate	1	301092	



* Vehicles numbered 26100001 to 26104672, 26133128, 26162548, 26300006, 26330011, 26360004 and 26660972

† Vehicles numbered 26104673, 26133129, 26162549, 26300007, 26330012, 26360005 and 26660973 onwards

TOOLS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Wheel brace	1	274433	
					Lifting jack	1	278345	
					Extension for jack	1	261512	
					Wooden handle for extension	1	261513	
					Tyre pump	1	233283	
					Connector for tyre pump	1	244934	
					Grease gun	1	233284	
					Starting handle	1	218508	
					Tool roll	1	219704	
					Combination pliers	1	2703	
					Screwdriver	1	234619	
					Spanner $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	1	2705	
					Spanner $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ "	1	230736	
					Spanner, single end $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1	277320	
					Adjustable spanner	1	2707	
					Distributor screwdriver	1	240836	
					Sparkling plug spanner	1	212735	
					Box spanner	1	52485	
					Tommy bar	1	1403	
					Tyre pressure gauge	1	05321	
					Tyre lever	2	233261	Export

TRIMMING RAW MATERIALS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		Cotton duck 72" wide	As required	91957	
		Sheet wadding	As required	91341	
		Cotton webbing $\frac{1}{32}$ " x 1"	As required	91878	
		Cotton webbing $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1"	As required	91880	
		Cotton webbing $\frac{5}{32}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	As required	91879	
		Seaming cord	As required	91171	
		Thin plain cloth 36" wide	As required	91783	
		Black canvas 54" wide	As required	91291	
		Black felt 50" wide	As required	91819	
		Vynide, green 50" wide	As required	91812	
		Piping, green	As required	91857	
		Thread, green No 18	As required	91814	
		Thread, green No 25	As required	91813	
		Thread, black No 50	As required	91256	
		Fine fluted rubber matting 36" wide	As required	261577	
		Special paint, Green 1 pint tin	As required	262069	
		Special paint, Green 1 gallon tin	As required	262072	
		Special paint, Ivory 1 pint tin	As required	261887	
		Special paint, Ivory 1 gallon tin	As required	261902	
		Special paint, Blue 1 pint tin	As required	244272	
		Special paint, Blue 1 gallon tin	As required	244275	
		Special paint, Red 1 pint tin	As required	244276	
		Special paint, Red, 1 gallon tin	As required	244279	
		Special paint, Beige 1 pint tin	As required	244280	
		Special paint, Beige 1 gallon tin	As required	244283	
		Special paint, Grey 1 pint tin	As required	244284	
		Special paint, Grey 1 gallon tin	As required	244287	
		Thinner 1 pint tin	As required	261906	
		Thinner 1 gallon tin	As required	261909	
		Aluminium paint 1 pint tin	As required	262091	
		Brake fluid 1 pint tin	As required	260681	
		Brake fluid 1 quart tin	As required	262079	
		$\frac{1}{8}$ " Welding rod (1 lb.)	As required	98018	

NUMERICAL INDEX

This list, in part number numerical order, gives the page on which the item will be found

<i>Part No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>								
1403	148	2862	109	3783	31	04802	99	09049	19
1481	31	2863	61	3787	31	05321	148	09050	19
1510	81	2869	131	3792	23	05366	63	09052	19
1643	49	2876	57	3803	7	05555	129	09065	7
1645	45	2885	109	3816	115	05852	49	09067	21
1659	103	2890	7	3817	131	05853	49	09075	15
		2893	135	3819	75	05854	49	09084	33
2069	19	2974	89	3821	133	05857	49	09085	37
2094	33	2980	45	3822	95	06009	63	09089	9
2096	97	2981	99	3823	97	06395	45	09091	15
2102	9	2995	7	3828	143	06397	45	09092	15
2208	61			3829	143	06402	45	09093	15
2210	31	3005	19	3830	131	06405	45	09102	21
2213	39	3008	135	3831	131	06417	39	09118	25
2215	135	3040	95	3840	141	06419	39	09122	17
2217	43	3052	77	3841	129	06421	49	09126	15
2218	89	3055	13	3843	141	06422	49	09128	15
2219	37	3057	23	3844	141	06424	47	09129	15
2220	21	3072	119	3850	97	06718	51	09143	17
2223	101	3073	21	3851	97	06735	61	09144	17
2226	39	3074	7	3852	131	06846	39	09156	15
2228	111	3075	11	3867	133	06860	97	09159	17
2247	21	3076	31	3868	35	07048	85	09161	31
2249	107	3077	11	3892	133	07091	99	09162	31
2260	55	3088	17	3895	137	07095	7	09170	25
2264	63	3100	109	3896	137	07096	7	09178	7
2284	133	3101	109	3912	137	07118	39	09179	31
2288	137	3136	111	3926	111	07142	73	09184	31
2290	89	3200	37	3936	21	07160	87	09191	7
2347	7	3236	39	3938	139	07164	89	09205	15
2358	101	3237	55	3939	139	07289	39	09207	7
2388	89	3238	39	6316	11	07295	63	09208	15
2389	57	3259	47	6318	11	07296	63	09209	9
2392	9	3279	97	6395	9	07297	63	09210	15
2393	77	3280	97	6809	7	07316	63	09225	19
2396	61	3289	31	6936	73	07317	63	09561	45
2422	19	3290	37	8136	125	07343	73	09906	15
2425	73	3292	71	8885	125	07488	19	09917	45
2428	47	3294	65	9499	7	07657	73	09920	45
2441	93	3300	47			07663	61	09927	45
2499	55	3319	39	01017	45	07676	73	09931	45
2500	9	3359	29	01035	19	07877	7	09932	45
2504	19	3421	55	01291	7	07884	9	09960	45
2529	47	3485	123	01384	89	07902	61	09961	45
2550	31	3490	97	01564	61	07904	61	09962	45
2552	145	3522	101	01565	61	08153	45		
2555	15	3551	33	01645	25	08185	45	10211	15
2678	21	3580	99	03017	9	08188	45	10841	33
2703	148	3604	11	03018	9	08250	45	10882	101
2705	148	3610	115	03020	9	08276	63	11378	61
2707	148	3618	115	03092	9	08566	37	11379	61
2712	148	3619	35	03093	9	08832	73	11820	83
2728	23	3650	37	03129	7	09004	17	11931	39
2729	23	3651	37	03170	11	09005	17	11932	39
2760	131	3663	105	03188	9	09017	9	12028	19
2766	61	3674	37	03459	97	09023	15	12455	17
2822	77	3680	75	03649	49	09025	19	22066	125
2823	9	3697	49			09027	19	26470	145
2827	31	3746	15	03971	123	09034	7	29979	115
2828	17	3764	57	04788	99	09037	19	40167	123
2836	43	3771	33	04799	99	09038	19	40394	73
2842	17	3779	23	04800	99	09039	19	40396	73
2851	145	3780	23	04801	99				

Part No.	40397
	40401
	40405
	40441
	40742
	40756
	40758
	40760
	40797
	40145
	41049
	41409
	41508
	42250
	42255
	42257
	42431
	42590
	42699
	42705
	42707
	42708
	42709
	43023
	50052
	50139
	50216
	50235
	50303
	50315
	50320
	50323
	50421
	50453
	50472
	50499
	50524
	50525
	50527
	50528
	50552
	50637
	50647
	50682
	50702
	50703
	52015
	52124
	52171
	52177
	52182
	52189
	52246
	52278
	52485
	52615
	52710
	55636
	55697
	55705
	55713
	55714
	55715
	55775

Page No.	Part No.	Page No.								
19	40397	73	55778	37	78120	107	212365	15	214684	77
19	40401	73	56102	49	80603	33	212366	9	214685	77
19	40405	73	56140	37			212369	37	214789	25
19	40441	33	56169	73	91171	149	212375	19	214792	45
7	40742	61	56375	33	91256	149	212382	9	214793	53
21	40756	61	56398	109	91291	149	212383	9	214794	53
15	40758	61	56666	97	91341	149	212556	111	214787	53
19	40760	61	56667	115	91783	149	212557	111	214797	53
21	40797	73	56854	47	91812	149	212702	11	214970	23
15	40145	61	57126	7	91813	149	212735	148	214971	23
33	41049	61	58192	95	91814	149	212835	81	215053	7
37	41409	125	58702	89	91819	149	212912	81	215072	95
9	41508	101	59053	9	91857	149	212913	81	215170	43
15	42250	73	59054	9	91878	149	212919	81	215172	87
15	42255	73	59059	11	91879	149	212921	81	215180	25
15	42257	73	59155	21	91880	149	212943	81	215191	25
21	42431	61	59720	39	91957	149	213172	33	215207	105
25	42590	39	59895	115	98018	149	213245	13	215211	105
17	42699	73					213251	15	215216	35
15	42705	73	64355	139			213340	77	215242	77
15	42707	73	66299	133	210203	49	213358	33	215269	95
15	42708	73	68087	107	210204	49	213416	45	215270	89
17	43023	63	68845	135	210205	49	213417	45	215272	37
17			69310	143	210206	49	213419	45	215275	37
15			69402	107	210211	37	213472	31	215278	43
17	50052	99			210372	151	213574	11	215301	143
31	50139	61	70620	87	210419	25	213600	15	215331	71
31	50216	37	70621	87	210447	31	213601	15	215390	77
25	50235	89	70884	133	210517	23	213636	49	215404	75
7	50303	113	70916	145	210566	35	213637	49	215488	7
31	50315	107	71082	39	210572	35	213660	53	215430	97
31	50320	25	71149	133	210604	95	213661	53	215494	39
7	50323	113	71164	117	210640	23	213662	39	215593	53
25	50421	111	71734	115	210679	15	213663	53	215594	41
15	50453	69	72001	93	210691	95	213666	45	215599	53
7	50472	91	72626	83	210699	97	213695	25	215647	25
15	50499	111	72627	115	211064	25	213698	25	215648	55
9	50524	53	72628	123	211502	47	213700	53	215755	11
15	50525	19	73037	141	212023	23	213724	25	215758	33
45	50527	75	73350	13	212042	25	213744	21	215759	83
15	50528	39	73352	57	212098	11	213810	11	215761	21
45	50552	125	73408	107	212103	51	213811	11	215762	15
45	50637	125	74133	143	212104	25	213960	57	215769	49
45	50647	125	75804	119	212137	15	213966	23	215802	23
45	50682	73	75805	119	212160	17			215808	57
45	50702	45	76653	55	212161	17			215809	93
45	50703	45	77626	57	212173	23	214019	31	215887	9
45	52015	9	77697	145	212232	31	214047	19	215935	9
45	52124	7	77698	145	212233	31	214054	31	215936	9
45	52171	37	77700	97	212278	13	214058	21		
15	52177	7	77704	131	212308	19	214090	45	216160	53
33	52182	19	77707	127	212309	19	214131	15	216161	53
101	52189	19	77784	131	212328	17	214223	117	216322	23
61	52246	39	77789	141	212329	17	214228	31	216380	115
61	52278	19	77808	99	212330	17	214229	31	216421	59
83	52485	148	77833	131	212332	7	214231	31	216548	31
39	52615	7	77845	135	212333	11	214262	33	216627	13
39	52710	19	77846	121	212334	11	214278	33	216680	21
19	55636	39	77861	129	212339	15	214279	33	216708	83
17	55638	49	77869	139	212340	15	214348	17	216709	23
125	55697	49	77887	129	212341	15	214350	17	216773	125
145	55705	61	78001	107	212345	25	214351	17	216905	85
115	55713	69	78006	125	212350	17	214409	13	216909	85
123	55714	45	78097	131	212363	15	214649	77	216910	83
73	55715	45	78114	99	212364	15	214662	77	216911	85

SECTION II 1952-53																	
Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
216912	83	217488	47	217970	41	218954	31	219721	55	219722	55	219723	55	219725	49	219729	57
216913	83	217489	47	217973	41	218955	111	219723	55	219725	49	219729	57	219797	55	219804	59
216914	83	217490	47	217976	41	218969	81	219725	49	219729	57	219797	55	219804	59	219804	59
216915	83	217491	47	217978	101	218970	81	219729	57	219797	55	219804	59	219813	83	219814	83
216933	7	217507	61	217979	101	218971	81	219797	55	219804	59	219813	83	219814	83	219816	83
		217512	47	217982	101	218983	81	21984	81	219813	83	219814	83	219816	83	219817	83
		217521	57	217983	91	217984	91	21985	91	21985	101	219002	93	219817	83	219818	83
217214	53	217523	41	217985	101	219005	93	219007	93	219010	93	219011	93	219822	83	219824	83
217216	53	217525	41	217986	101	219012	93	219013	93	219017	93	219018	93	219826	83	219827	83
217224	95	217526	47	217988	101	219019	93	219020	93	219021	93	219022	93	219828	83	219829	83
217245	97	217536	93			218014	85	219023	93	219024	93	219025	81	219894	39	219895	39
217253	97	217546	47			218020	109	219027	93	219028	93	219028	123			219913	15
217254	97	217564	47			218021	109	219028	93	219028	123					219914	15
217259	97	217565	47			218024	109	219028	93	219028	123					219988	53
217261	97	217568	113			218025	101	219028	93	219028	123					219995	41
217268	69	217575	113			218026	101	219028	93	219028	123						
217269	71	217577	113			218051	101	219028	93	219028	123						
217270	71	217578	113			218052	87	219028	93	219028	123						
217272	25	217584	57			218068	85	219028	93	219028	123						
217273	107	217589	115			218070	85	219028	93	219028	123						
217274	107	217608	105			218072	101	219028	93	219028	123						
217282	69	217618	119			218073	85	219028	93	219028	123						
217288	69	217620	41			218149	81	219028	93	219028	123						
217289	69	217622	41			218203	25	219028	93	219028	123						
217290	71	217623	41			218243	47	219028	93	219028	123						
217315	77	217630	115			218244	47	219098	71	230007	69	230021	41	230086	57	230140	41
217316	77	217636	85			218259	41	219198	105	230007	69	230021	41	230086	57	230140	41
217317	79	217637	85			218270	41	219213	101	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217325	51	217638	85			218270	103	219245	107	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217333	71	217680	41			218294	103	219466	47	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217334	69	217694	77			218372	103	219469	47	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217349	73	217698	85			218378	103	219489	15	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217351	71					218381	89	219499	31	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217352	71	217701	85			218382	89	219501	117	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217353	71	217705	85			218386	93	219504	15	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217354	71	217735	55			218387	93	219507	31	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217355	71	217764	115			218388	93	219509	103	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217360	63	217767	35			218391	93	219521	57	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217361	99	217778	41			218392	103	219527	87	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217365	77	217780	35			218398	103	219544	61	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217378	71	217781	35			218402	91	219547	61	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217387	45	217811	45			218407	91	219548	61	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217388	45	217816	85			218408	91	219549	61	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217389	47	217817	101			218409	91	219550	61	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217391	49	217819	85			218410	91	219551	97	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217396	113	217828	101			218414	93	219552	97	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217397	113	217829	101			218468	109	219553	97	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217398	69	217843	41			218469	109	219554	97	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217399	69	217844	41			218470	109	219555	97	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217400	65	217846	9			218471	109	219556	97	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217421	69	217930	9			218496	109	219582	31	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217422	71	217931	9			218507	148	219620	81	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217423	71	217932	9			218508	148	219635	61	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217437	107	217936	15			218509	148	219648	125	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217438	107	217937	9			218511	77	219649	125	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217445	57	217938	9			218552	75	219654	115	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217448	41	217939	9			218565	137	219681	125	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217453	69	217943	9			218566	105	219689	73	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217454	69	217944	9			218576	25	219690	73	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217455	69	217945	9			218579	115	219697	85	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217468	69	217949	9			218799	23	219698	148	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217469	69	217950	9			218828	23	219704	148	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217474	47	217951	9			218831	23	219709	59	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217476	47	217955	9			218835	21	219714	55	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217477	47	217956	9			218913	21	219717	55	230007	69	230021	41	230140	41	230168	23
217478	41	217957	9														

SECTION II

Page No.	Part No.	Page No.								
55	230757	77	231576	23	232627	39	233520	23	234824	143
55	230758	77	231594	113	232635	113	233531	125	234829	143
55	230759	77	231601	99	232647	39	233533	125	234835	47
49	230760	77	231737	45	232651	113	233551	7	234922	115
57	230762	77	231759	37	232669	51	233552	33	234995	115
55	230858	69	231772	97	232674	123	233568	25	234996	115
59	230894	85	231774	125	232682	99	233573	95	234997	115
83	230895	85	231784	97	232693	77	233574	95		
83	230900	69	231842	21	232745	53	233607	7	235006	85
83	230996	13	231844	21	232811	61	233608	7	235008	85
83			231848	21	232813	57	233618	105	235009	85
83			231854	21	232846	41	233619	105	235010	85
83	231033	49	231879	37	232852	119	233625	95	235083	19
83	231046	11	231880	37	232867	47	233629	95	235232	119
83	231057	17	231881	37	232898	39	233630	95		
83	231071	53	231883	37	232930	39	233638	117	235278	83
83	231074	53	231884	37	232944	57	233640	97	235294	85
83	231075	53	231885	37	232992	113	233642	97	235416	57
83	231115	55	231888	37			233677	61	235438	47
85	231116	55	231910	115	233017	117	233678	61	235455	41
39	231143	25	231911	115	233041	99	233770	125	235552	35
39	231144	13	231918	69	233042	99	233771	125	235553	123
15	231154	11	231942	53	233802	25	235556	115		
15	231155	11	231943	53	233072	15	235569	83		
53	231175	103	231947	33	233170	25	234027	61	235570	25
41	231181	69	231952	97	233175	69	234089	23	235592	61
	231182	69	231995	97	233199	61	234091	23	235634	107
	231183	77			233241	51	234117	125	235649	103
	231184	77			233243	125	234212	121	235663	119
69	231188	109	232053	99	233244	125	234213	121	235664	119
41	231189	109	232074	81	233245	125	234252	57	235665	119
57	231190	109	232077	81	233247	125	234291	19	235666	119
41	231218	7	232078	81	233248	51	234296	19	235682	109
23	231219	7	232088	97	233261	148	234309	111	235716	125
23	231220	7	232089	97	233283	148	234310	19	235720	7
23	231221	7	232095	117	233310	121	234312	19	235730	95
23	231224	95	232096	117	233379	39	234365	119	235731	95
23	231241	61	232097	117	233380	39	234401	115	235968	69
23	231242	61	232098	81	233397	57	234523	125	235985	47
77	231261	31	232107	81	233398	57	234524	51		
103	231265	63	232122	99	233406	57	234525	51		
111	231266	63	232123	99	233407	57	234532	63	236003	21
23	231267	31	232165	91	233408	57	234534	51	236011	21
23	231272	63	232171	91	233409	57	234536	115	236018	21
23	231277	111	232174	73	233410	57	234537	115	236042	123
77	231289	31	232361	93	233414	57	234563	115	236043	123
77	231290	31	232404	37	233416	57	234565	65	236060	23
37	231291	31	232413	69	233419	11	234603	21	236070	69
15	231292	31	232415	47	233427	15	234612	43	236072	61
107	231299	77	232417	69	233430	11	234613	13	236074	47
107	231318	89	232451	113	233436	57	234619	148	236090	37
107	231319	89	232454	21	233437	57	234628	103	236102	119
109	231321	89	232464	57	233438	57	234630	103	236136	123
129	231345	61	232470	61	233440	25	234632	103	236137	123
61	231478	21	232497	41	233441	57	234633	103	236138	125
61	231479	21	232539	99	233442	57	234634	103	236139	123
61	231480	21	232548	99	233446	41	234635	103	236141	123
125	231494	113	232550	99	233448	51	234636	103	236151	17
25	231505	71	232557	63	233449	57	234641	43	236173	11
21	231515	111	232565	47	233450	57	234643	43	236174	11
19	231517	113	232566	115	233460	21	234658	57	236175	11
39	231531	111	232570	115	233463	123	234668	105	236176	11
69	231553	123	232590	115	233464	51	234672	105	236178	11
41	231557	103	232604	39	233465	51	234734	97	236179	11
97	231573	103	232606	39	233466	51	234749	39	236180	11
148	231574	101	232608	55	233468	51	234816	11	236181	11
93	231575	23	232625	95	233473	61	234817	11	236183	11

SECTION II 1952-53

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.										
236184	11	237163	105	240102	123	243225	87	260152	27	261415		
236185	11	237178	123	240111	112	243237	7	260155	27	261417		
236186	11	237179	61	240112	99	243287	81	260159	27	261418		
236188	11	237194	95	240136	87	243288	81	260163	27	261419		
236189	11	237236	69	240137	87	243373	107	260164	27	261420		
236191	7	237237	69	240138	33	243394	27	260165	29	261422		
		237238	69	240185	77	243419	7	260166	29	261423		
		237239	69	240186	77	243471	99	260167	29	261426		
		237240	69	240187	79	243507	123	260168	29	261428		
236281	39	237243	123	240191	101	243508	125	260169	29	261430		
236282	39	237272	9	240234	109	243531	11	260170	29	261434		
236305	47	237327	101	240235	109	243920	27	260173	27	261483		
236356	105	237329	35	240236	109	244128	119	260175	29	261489		
236360	35	237333	35	240255	95	244337	63	260179	29	261499		
236365	125	237339	71	240270	35	244700	119	260180	29	261500		
236366	125	237341	63	240271	35	244706	33	260181	29	261501		
236393	125	237345	11	240377	99	244718	33			261502		
236398	67	237423	55	240404	37	245227	73			261503		
236406	23	237435	123	240418	99	245228	73	260263	29	261504		
236407	23	237540	115	240485	45	245766	45	260269	29	261505		
236408	23	237563	23			245767	45	260274	29	261506		
236414	39	237637	49			246340	13	260275	29	261508		
236415	37	237773	27			246346	11	260550	109	261509		
236417	47	237774	29	240526	23	248091	103	260567	111	261511		
236421	123	237896	119	240689	29			260583	109	261512		
236435	21	237912	51	240789	21			260585	111	261513		
		237926	9	240797	97			260681	149	261562		
		237928	9	241037	97			260682	119	261563		
		237929	9	241038	97	250431	99	260700	27	261564		
236527	113	237990	65	241110	39	250510	15	260702	27	261570		
236528	113	237991	65	241221	109	250517	25	260704	27	261577		
236534	69			241222	109	250530	21	260707	27	261580		
236535	69			241223	109	250531	21	260708	27	261581		
236541	51	238018	115	241224	109	250532	19	260714	29	261582		
236545	41	238019	115	241225	109	250539	95	260719	29	261583		
236546	61	238020	115	241226	109	250542	35	260721	29	261584		
236547	61	238027	115	241388	77	250564	99	260732	27	261594		
236548	51	238028	115	241649	45	250573	39	260734	27	261618		
236615	99	238029	115	241650	45	251320	77	260737	27	261619		
236628	41	238031	115	241651	45	251321	37	260739	27	261625		
236630	47	238032	123	241814	123	251322	95	260743	29	261638		
236632	61	238339	45	241839	43	251323	93	260745	29	261640		
236805	95	238542	81	241884	25	251324	97	260747	29	261641		
236891	109	238799	95			251600	19			261791		
236894	109	238983	35			251601	57			261792		
236895	109					251618	73	260749	29	261793		
236896	109			242117	81			260751	29	261794		
236922	23	239016	117	242133	89			260752	29	261836		
236923	63	239089	17	242180	77			260753	29	261837		
236988	7	239160	45	242259	73	260029	33	260754	27	261846		
236993	81	239192	39	242294	73	260031	73	260765	27	261887		
236995	81	239422	71	242295	73	260039	119	260767	27	261902		
		239544	17	242302	73	260046	33	260771	29	261906		
		239545	17	242303	73	260055	33	260819	85	261909		
237037	101	239546	17	242467	93	260059	119	260820	85	261919		
237041	119	239547	17	242491	119	260070	33	261236	33	261921		
237119	11	239645	47	242522	63	260073	33	261238	35	261940		
237138	69	239656	99	242576	11	260092	33	261240	33	261941		
237139	7	239705	45	242577	11	260133	45	261241	33	261943		
237141	129	239706	45	242579	11	260138	27	261242	33	261969		
237142	9	239718	97	242672	35	260139	27	261244	33	261995		
237144	75	239742	99	242686	51	260140	27	261252	121	262051		
237150	25	239773	73	242742	69	260141	27	261253	121	262065		
237158	97	239925	55	242958	33	260142	27	261410	27	262066		
237159	21	239926	55	242988	21	260143	27	261412	113	262068		
237160	49	239927	55	242993	37	260146	27	261413	113	262069		
237161	11	239928	55	242996	37	260148	27	261414	113	262072		

SECTION II 1952-53

Page No.	Part No.	Page No.								
27	261415	109	262079	149	262663	7	300566	143	301139	131
27	261417	109	262085	35	262796	33	300573	127	301141	139
27	261418	109	262090	69	262859	123	300583	143	301147	133
27	261419	109	262091	149	262860	35	300588	137	301148	143
29	261420	27	262100	119	262861	33	300630	139	301153	131
29	261422	73	262101	119	262922	115	300631	139	301157	141
29	261423	73	262103	33	262923	115	300659	127	301158	141
29	261426	73	262153	73	262924	115	300660	127	301159	141
29	261428	63	262215	137	262926	33	300661	127	301160	141
29	261430	95	262268	119	262929	35	300674	129	301161	141
29	261434	73	262269	119	262969	33	300690	145	301162	141
27	261483	35	262278	109	263142	99	300691	147	301174	131
29	261489	33	262286	109	263354	95	300693	145	301207	135
29	261499	119	262287	111	263455	43	300713	75	301208	135
29	261500	119	262288	111	263456	43	300715	75	301209	135
29	261501	119	262289	111	263607	25	300716	75	301217	131
	261502	123	262290	111	263630	25	300734	145	301253	143
	261503	123	262292	111	263670	25	300742	145	301261	131
29	261504	123	262293	111	263732	123	300743	145	301267	127
29	261505	33	262294	111	264039	81	300754	127	301282	143
29	261506	33	262295	111	264040	81	300764	127	301283	73
29	261508	27	262296	111	264137	15	300765	129	301285	141
109	261509	109	262297	111	264639	39	300766	147	301286	141
111	261511	125	262298	111	264807	53	300781	127	301287	141
109	261512	148	262299	111	265047	23	300782	137	301288	141
111	261513	148	262300	111	265258	45	300783	127	301328	129
149	261562	27	262301	111	265331	15	300784	127	301346	143
119	261563	29	262302	111	265444	7	300789	133	301437	125
27	261564	29	262303	111	266687	81	300794	143	301389	143
27	261570	27	262304	109	266900	19	300809	145	301393	147
27	261577	149	262305	111	266750	69	300810	137	301403	143
27	261580	27	262306	111	266924	11	300814	133	301407	139
27	261581	27	262307	111			300815	133	301409	139
29	261582	27	262308	111			300816	97	301411	139
29	261583	27	262309	111	267572	45	300824	107	301415	139
29	261584	27	262310	111	267573	45	300825	127	301416	137
27	261594	27	262311	111	267574	45	300827	143	301418	137
27	261618	143	262312	29	267575	45	300831	145	301419	137
27	261619	73	262313	27	267779	21	300834	147	301420	137
27	261625	95	262341	95	267781	13	300837	129	301421	137
29	261638	121	262342	119	267794	47	300838	137	301422	137
29	261640	121	262343	119	267795	43	300844	145	301432	137
29	261641	121	262398	95	267829	19	300845	131	301437	133
	261791	119	262399	95	267837	109	300849	131	301502	139
	261792	119	262400	95	267981	23	300850	131	301503	131
29	261793	119	262401	95	268374	109	300851	131	301870	137
29	261794	119	262402	95	268598	25	300881	133	301871	133
29	261836	123	262403	95	268674	111	300901	143	301872	143
29	261837	123	262404	95	268791	47	300914	133	301875	131
27	261846	33	262405	95	269125	15	300916	139	301876	133
27	261887	149	262406	95	269413	39	300917	139	301893	139
27	261902	149	262407	95	269854	7	300918	143	301922	143
29	261906	145	262408	95	270167	123	300919	137	301930	129
85	261909	149	262409	95	270287	69	300924	129	301957	131
85	261919	121	262410	95	270522	95	300948	135	301963	127
33	261921	37	262411	95	270741	95	300969	137	301964	127
35	261940	119	262441	33	271614	35	300970	137	301966	133
33	261941	119	262448	27	272094	73	300975	139	301967	139
33	261943	119	262468	63	272244	145	300984	141	301975	133
33	261969	115	262469	63	272789	25	301075	131	301976	133
33	261995	119	262631	119	273935	115	301091	143	301985	129
121	262051	119	262632	119	274323	109	301092	147	301988	131
121	262065	95	262635	119	275376	111	301096	141	301997	133
27	262066	95	262636	123	275744	81	301097	141	302032	137
113	262068	113	262647	29	277311	71	301109	129	302034	137
113	262069	149	262658	145	278524	85	301124	135	302180	133
113	262072	149	262659	27	279880	145	301131	127	302181	133

SECTION II 1952-53

<i>Part No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>								
302222	127								
302230	127								
302240	137								
302298	121								
302300	143								
302303	137								
302325	145								
302326	145								
302327	137								
302328	137								
302334	137								
302335	137								
302337	145								
302338	145								
302361	107								
302363	135								
302379	127								
302380	127								
302381	127								
302382	127								
302383	127								
302460	131								
302463	135								
302534	143								
302541	139								
302544	139								
302550	135								
302551	135								
302552	135								
302554	139								
302555	139								
302560	141								
302561	141								
302567	107								
302575	75								
302576	127								
302580	129								
302581	129								
302584	143								
302595	137								
302596	137								
302599	133								
302601	133								
302609	133								
302611	133								
302615	133								
302619	141								
302628	141								
302635	147								
304020	141								
304035	127								
304096	139								
304100	141								
304101	141								
304104	141								
304351	135								
304601	127								
304906	107								
305229	127								
305273	127								
306465	107								
307220	143								
307975	139								
307976	139								
311785	129								
312027	133								

LAND-
-ROVER

SECTION III

EXTRA EQUIPMENT

(APPLICABLE TO ALL MODELS)

and

SPECIAL VEHICLES

I

F

H

M

N

O

INDEX TO SECTIONS

	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>		<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
C			R		
	Cab—Export only	16-19		Rear and centre P.T.O. drive section gearbox units	22-25
				Rear capstan winch	40-41
E				Rear P.T.O. drive section	26-29
	Engine governor	34-37		Rear P.T.O. pulley section	30-33
				Rear seats—Export only	56-57
F			S		
	Fire Tender	67-77		Speed limiter, engine governor	38-39
	Front capstan winch	42-47			
H			T		
	Hard top and tropical roof—Export only	10-15		Towing attachments	60-61
	Hood and fittings	6-9		Trailer, axle, brakes and hubs	82-83
				Trailer, body, springs and road wheels	84-87
				Trailer, draw bar and hand brake	78-81
M			U		
	Miscellaneous extras	62-65		Universal joint cover plates	58-59
N			V		
	Numerical index	88-91		Vehicle heater	52-53
O			W		
	Oil cooler	48-51		Water temperature and oil pressure gauge	58-59
				Windscreen ventilator	54-55

INDEX

A	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	C	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Adaptor P.T.O.		29	Cover plate, universal joint		59
Axle trailer		83	Cylinder liner		65
			Cushion seat, rear		57
B			E		
Back light, cab		19	Engine governor		35
Back light, hard top		15			
Back light, hood		7			
Back rest, rear seat		57	F		
Body, trailer		85	Fan belt, engine governor		35
Bollard and shaft, front winch		43	Filler cap, radiator, 15 lbs.		62
Bollard and shaft, rear winch		41	Fire Tender		67
Brace, wheel divided rim wheel		65	Flange, P.T.O. drive		23
Brake adjuster, trailer		81	Flag staff		65
Brake lever, hand, trailer		79	Foam generator—Fire Tender		125
Brake shoe, trailer		83			
C			G		
Cab		17	Gasket set, decarbonising		65
Canvas cover, trailer		87	Gearbox, overdrive—Fire Tender		73
Canvas partition, hood		9	Glass, rear, cab		19
Capstan winch, front		43	Glass, rear, hard top		15
Capstan winch, rear		41	Glass, side, hard top		13
Cap, radiator, 15 lbs		62	Governor, engine		35
Chaff guard		62	Governor quadrant		35
Chains skid		64	H		
Control quadrant, engine governor		35	Handle, hard top, rear lid		13
Cool-ride pad seats		65	Hand brake lever, trailer		79
Cooler, oil		49	Hard top		11

H	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	P	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Heater, vehicle		53	Pulley, P.T.O.		33
Heavy duty road springs		62	Pump—Fire Tender		69
Hood, driver's		9			
Hood, full length		7			
Hood stick		9			
Housing capstan winch, front		43	Q		
Housing, capstan winch, rear		41	Quadrant governor control		35
Housing, P.T.O. gearbox drive		23	Quadrant hard top		15
Housing, P.T.O. pinion		31	Quick Service parts		63
Housing, rear P.T.O.		27			
Housing, winch shaft, front winch		45			
Hub, trailer		83	R		
			Radiator cap, 15 lbs		62
			Radio suppressors		65
			Radio set		63
Liner, cylinder		65	Rear curtain		9
Lock, hard top, rear lid		13	Rear lid, hard top		13
			Rear panel cab		17
			Rear seats		57
M			Release valve oil cooler		49
Mat, floor		65	Road springs, heavy duty		62
			Road spring trailer		85
			Road wheel trailer		87
O			Roof, cab		17
Oil cooler		49	Roof, hard top		11
Oil pressure gauge		59	Roof, tropical hard top		15
Oil pump oil cooler		51	Roof, tropical cab		19
Overdrive gearbox—Fire Tender		73	Rope, hood		9
			Rope bracket front winch		47
			Rubber pedal pads		62
P			Rubber seal cab		17
Panel, rear, cab		17	Rubber seal hard top		11
Partition, canvas hood		9	Rubber tube, bleeding brakes		65
Pedal pads		62			
Plate support, front winch		45			
Plate, tow		61			
Propeller shaft, P.T.O.		27	S		
P.T.O. centre		23	Seal rubber, cab		17
P.T.O. gearbox drive housing		23	Seal rubber hard top		11
P.T.O. housing, rear		27	Seat pad "cool-ride"		65
P.T.O. pinion housing		31	Seat, rear		57

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

S	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>	U	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Shaft, output, P.I.O.		27	Universal joint cover plates		59
Shoe brake, trailer		83			
Side panel, hard top		11			
Skid chains		64	V		
Spring road trailer		85	Vehicle heater		53
Spiral bevel gears P.I.O., pulley		31	Ventilator, windscreens		55
Speedometer, 1/10ths mile		65			
Strap hood		7			
Stop lamp, trailer		87	W		
Sump conversion kit		64	Water temperature gauge		59
Support, foot		65	Wheel brace, divided rim wheels		65
Support plate, front winch		45	Wheel support, spare		63
Support, spare wheel		63	Winch, capstan, front		43
Suppressors, radio		65	Winch, capstan, rear		41
Switch, trafficator		62	Windscreens, ventilator		55
T			Winch shaft housing, front winch		45
Towing jaw		61	Worm wheel, front winch		43
Tow plate		61	Worm wheel, rear winch		41
Trafficator		62	Wrench for capstan winch		65
Tyre, 7 00" x 16"		62			

Page

59

53

55

59

65

63

43

41

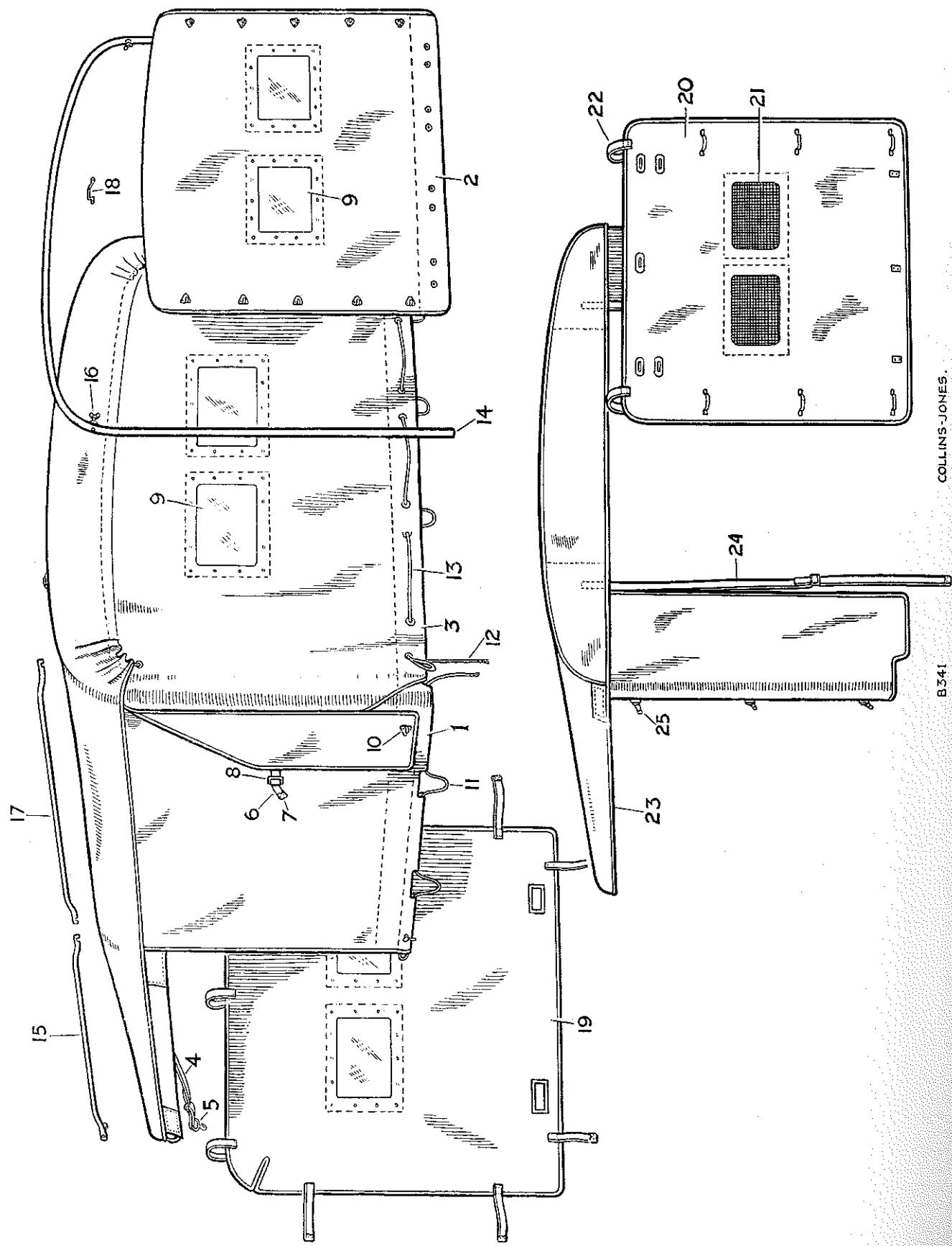
55

45

43

41

65

HOOD AND FITTINGS

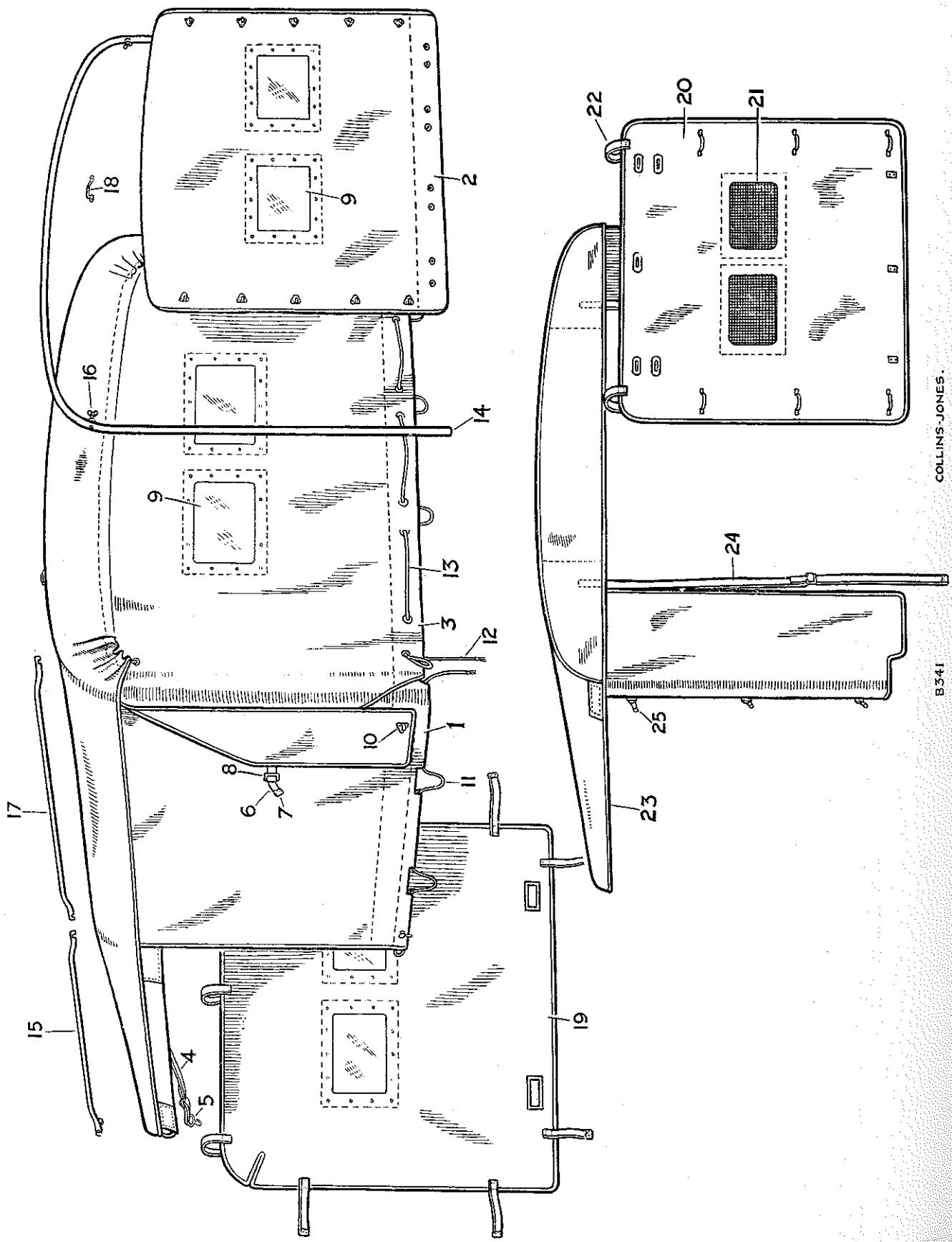
COLLINS-JONES.

B344

HOOD AND FITTINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HOOD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, FULL LENGTH	1	261968	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666000. Comprises hood 301890 and necessary body fixings
					Strap complete, hood to screen	9	301013	
					Strap complete, hood support, front	2	301007	
					Strap complete, curtain to hood stick	2	301133	
					Strap complete, curtain to body	4	300951	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666000. Original strap-fixing type hood; for component parts of rope-fixing type hood see Part No. 301890 below
					Strap complete, balance to body	2	301134	
					Quick release fastener, male	6	301279	
					Quick release fastener, female	6	301280	
					Strap complete, hood support, rear	2	301135	
1					HOOD COMPLETE, FULL LENGTH	1	301890	Vehicles numbered 8666001 onwards
					HOOD COMPLETE, FULL LENGTH, WITH SIDE WINDOWS	1	304087	Export only
2					Rear curtain complete	1	301925	Vehicles numbered 8666001 to 06105462, 8680001 to 06300027
3					Rear curtain complete	1	262206	Vehicles numbered 06105463 and 06300028 onwards
4					Strap complete, hood support, front	1	301309	
					Buckle	2	300953	
5					Hook	2	301005	
					End cap	2	300954	
					Eyelet for end cap	4	300785	
					Strap complete, rear curtain to body	2	301317	
					Buckle	2	300953	
					End cap	2	300954	
					Eyelet for end cap	4	300785	
					Strap complete, retaining rear curtain	2	301332	
					End cap	2	300954	
					Eyelet for end cap	4	300785	
					Buckle for rear curtain retaining strap	2	300953	
6					Strap complete, for extension flap	2	301332	
7					End cap	2	300954	Vehicles numbered 8666001 onwards
					Eyelet for end cap	4	300785	
8					Buckle for extension flap strap	2	300953	
					Strap complete for side curtain	2	301883	
					Buckle	2	300953	
					End cap	2	300954	
					Eyelet for end cap	4	300785	
9					Back light	2	301318	
					Bifurcated rivet	28	311376	
					Boss cap	28	27341	
					Frame for back light	4	302434	
					Sail eyelet	36	301320	
					Ring for eyelet	36	301321	
					SIDE LIGHT ASSEMBLY FOR HOOD	1	262779	
					Frame for side light	8	302434	
					Side light	4	301318	
					Reinforcement	2	304088	
					Binding	2	304089	
					Strap for side light	2	305161	Export only
					Buckle	2	300953	
					End cap	2	300954	
					Eyelet	4	300785	
					Sail eyelet	8	301320	
					Ring for sail eyelet	8	301321	

HOOD AND FITTINGS



COLLINS-JONES.

B34

 PLATE
REF.
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

S.S.

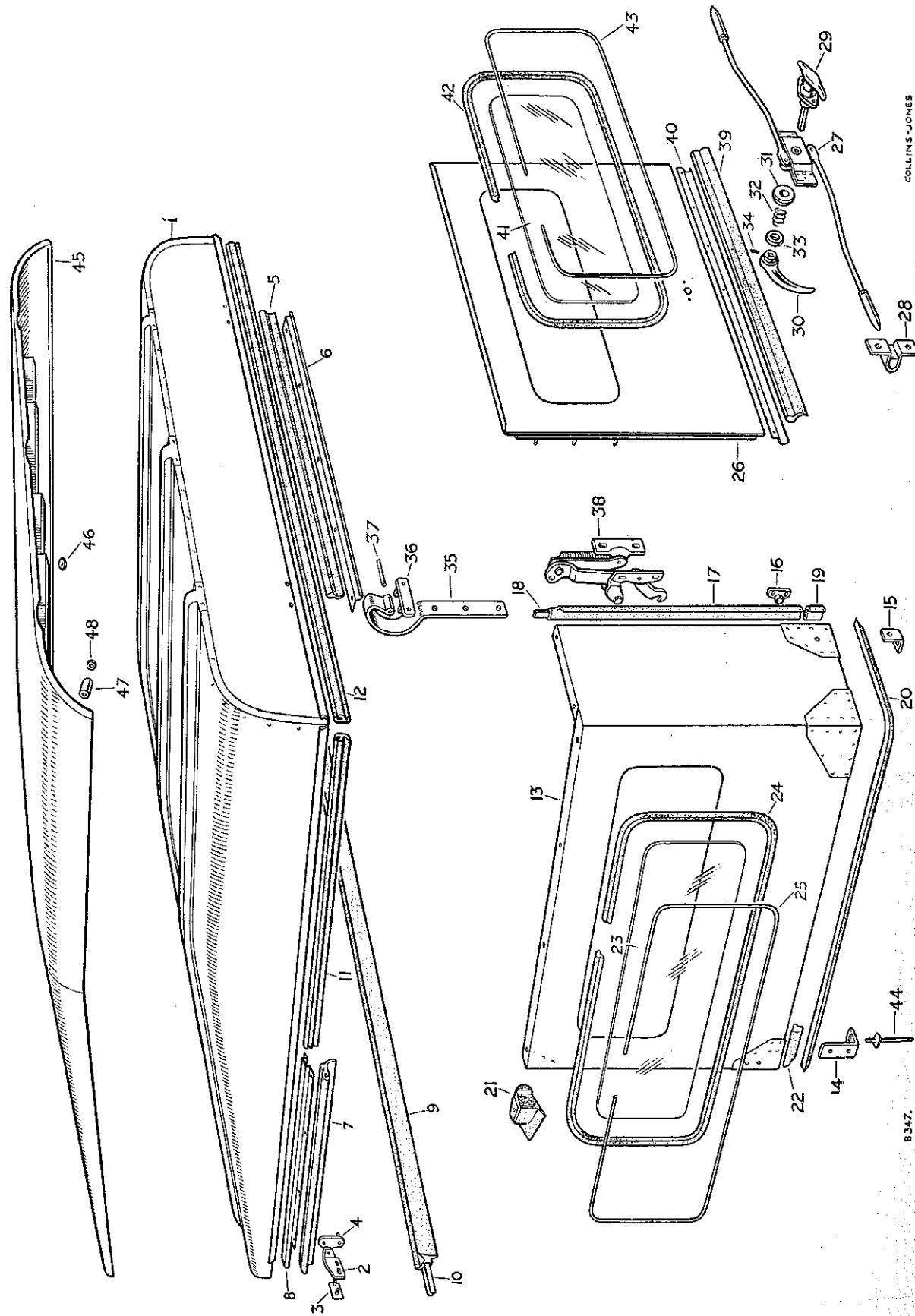
SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

HOOD AND FITTINGS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
10	Rope hook for curtain side	10	301342					
	Washer plate for rope hook	10	301343					
	Rivet fixing rope hook	30	3547					Vehicles numbered 8666001 onwards
11	Rope complete for side curtain, lower edge	2	301330					
	Hook for side curtain rope	2	301331					
12	Rope complete for hood top and side curtain	1	301324					
	Rope complete for rear curtain, 56" long	1	301323					
13	Rope for rear curtain, 99" long	1	304001					
	Rope for rear curtain sides	2	301330					Vehicles numbered 8666001 to 16105462
14	Hood stick complete, cambered top	2	301892					
15	Front tie tube complete L.H. } For hood	1	301120					
	Front tie tube complete R.H. } stick	1	301119					
16	Wing nut for hood stick and tie tubes	6	301074					
17	Tie tube for rear hood	2	301077					
18	Staple for rear support strap	2	300924					
	Drive screw fixing staples to hood stick	4	72626					
19	Canvas partition, behind driver	1	261826					
20	REAR CURTAIN ASSEMBLY FOR HOODS	1	301027					
21	Gauze for back light	1	300961					Vehicles numbered 860001 to 8666000
22	Strap complete, curtain to hood stick	2	301136					
HOOD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, DRIVER'S								
23	HOOD COMPLETE, DRIVER'S	1	304198					
	Strap complete, hood to screen	9	301013					
	Strap complete, hood support front	2	301007					
	Strap complete, curtain to hood stick	2	301133					
	Strap complete, curtain to body	2	300951					
24	Strap complete, valance to body	2	301134					
25	Quick release fastener, male	6	301279					
	Quick release fastener, female	6	301280					
	Rear curtain complete	1	301027					
	Gauze for back light	1	300961					
	Strap complete, curtain to hood stick	2	301136					
	Strap, with buckle } For roll-up	4	306861					Extra
	Strap, tab end } side curtains	4	306862					Equipment

HARD TOP AND TROPICAL ROOF

EXPORT ONLY

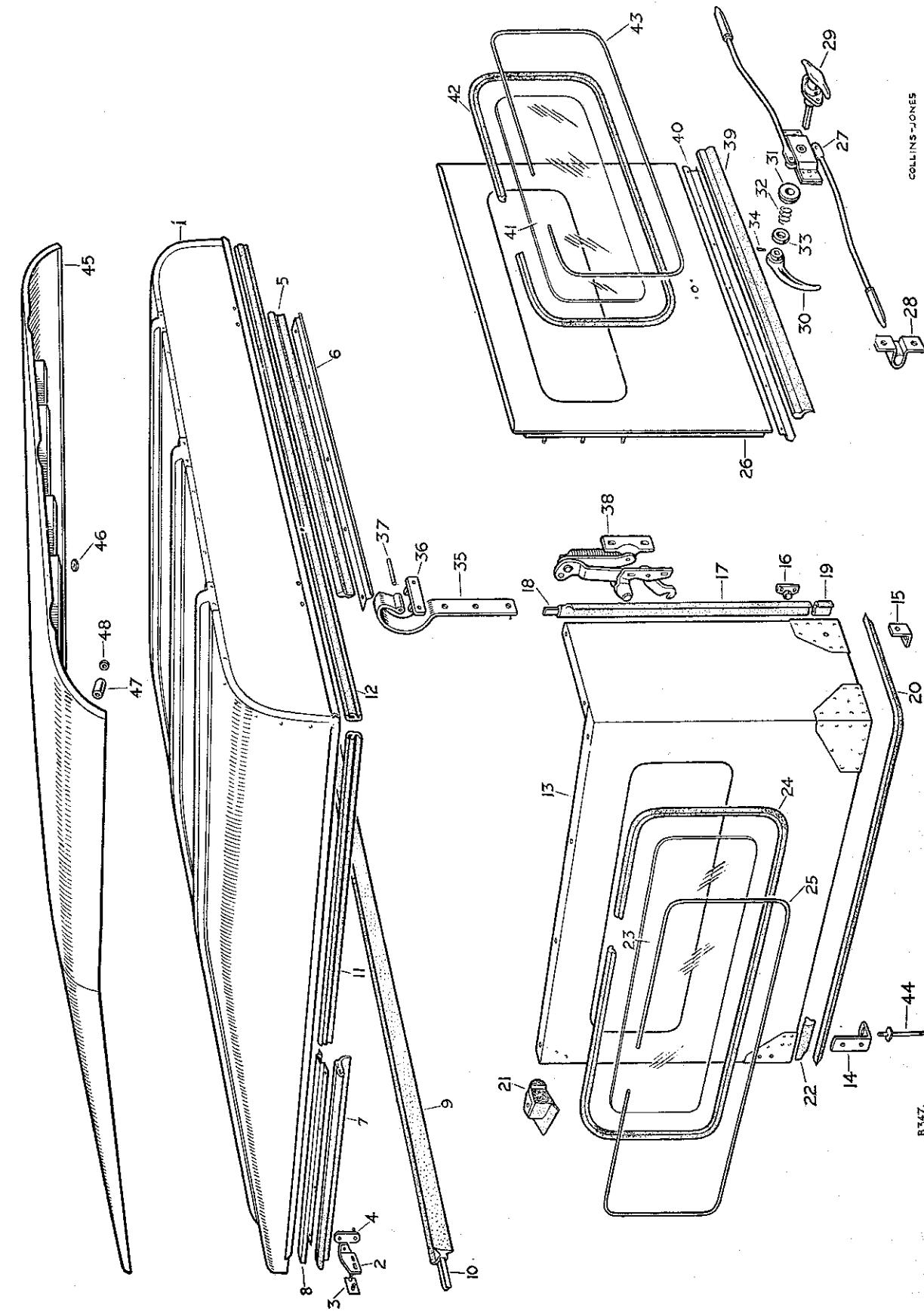


HARD TOP AND TROPICAL ROOF**EXPORT ONLY**

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HARD TOP COMPLETE ASSEMBLY,			
					PLAIN SIDES	1	234440	
					HARD TOP COMPLETE ASSEMBLY,			
					WITH SIDE WINDOWS	1	234441	
1					ROOF ASSEMBLY	1	302208	
2					Adjustment bracket R.H. } Canopy to	1	302068	
3					Adjustment bracket L.H. } screen	1	302069	
4					Stop plate }	2	302070	
					Plain washer } Fixing adjustment	4	3830	
					Spring washer } brackets	4	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	4	3490	
5					Adjustable link	2	302072	
6					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	2	237158	
7					Plain washer }	2	3830	
8					Spring washer } Fixing link to	2	3075	
9					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } adjustment bracket	2	3490	
10					Plain washer }	2	3830	
11					Spring washer } On link for	2	3075	
12					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } fixing canopy	2	3490	
13					Rubber seal for rear lid, top	1	302127	
14					Retaining strip for rear seal	1	302154	
15					Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	5	78003	
16					Plain washer }	5	3840	
					Spring washer } Fixing strip	5	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to door	5	3819	
					Rubber seal for door	2	302128	
					Retaining strip R.H. }	1	302131	
					Retaining strip L.H. } For door	1	302132	
					Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	8	78003	
					Spring washer }	8	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } Fixing strip to roof	8	3819	
					Rubber seal for canopy	1	302125	
					Stiffening strip for canopy seal	1	302130	
					Drive screw fixing strip	2	77932	
					Rubber seal, roof to side	2	302124	
					Rubber seal, roof to back	1	302123	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	4	231647	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	8	237158	
					Plain washer }	24	3899	
					Spring washer } Fixing roof at	12	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } sides and rear	12	3490	
					SIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY R.H. }	1	302213	
					SIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY L.H. }	1	302214	
					SIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY R.H. }	1	302215	
					SIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY L.H. }	1	302216	
					With side windows			
					Mounting bracket, front	2	302115	
					Mounting bracket, rear	2	302093	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long)	8	237160	
					Plain washer }	8	3830	
					Spring washer } Fixing mounting	8	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } brackets to body sides	8	3490	
					Socket for rear lid lock bolt	2	302167	

HARD TOP AND TROPICAL ROOF

EXPORT ONLY

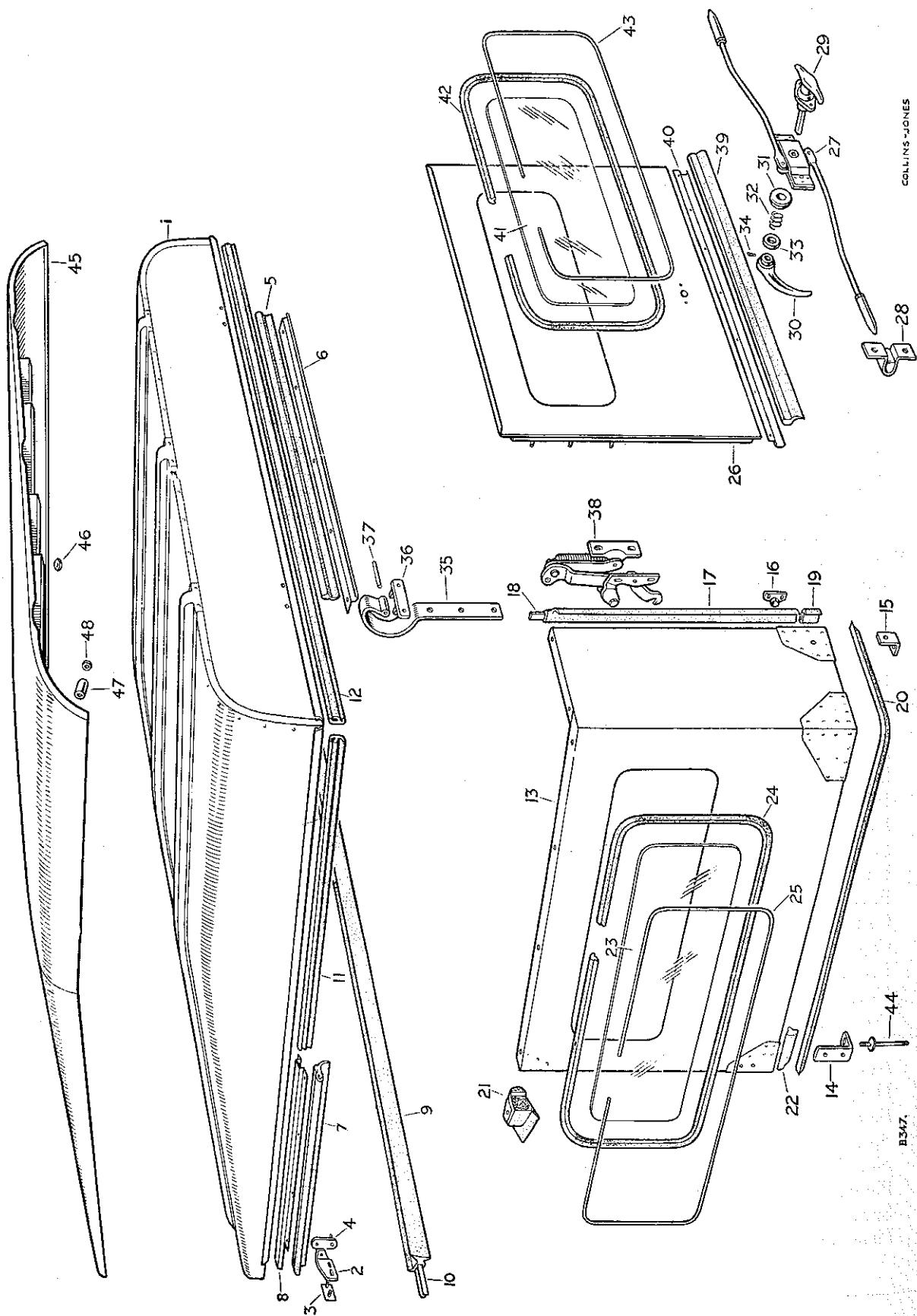
PLATE
REF.17
18
19
20
2122
23
24
25
26
2728
29
30
31
32
33
34
3536
37

HARD TOP AND TROPICAL ROOF**EXPORT ONLY**

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	4	237141	
					Plain washer	4	3840	
					Spring washer	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
17					Rubber sealing strip for rear lid, side	2	302126	
18					Reinforcing strip for rear lid seal	2	302155	
19					Drive screw fixing strips	10	78002	
20					Rubber buffer for rear lid side	2	302157	
21					Rubber sealing strip, lower edge to body	2	302129	
					DRAUGHT PAD ASSEMBLY R H	1	302259	
					DRAUGHT PAD ASSEMBLY L.H.	1	302260	
					Rubber corner pad R.H.	1	302254	
					Rubber corner pad L.H.	1	302255	
					Washer plate	2	302258	
					Bifurcated rivet	2	311597	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long)	2	77758	
					Spring washer	2	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	2	3823	
22					Rubber draught filler piece for corner	2	302223	
23					Glass for side window	2	302174	
24					Weather strip for glass	2	302177	
25					Filler strip for weather strip	2	302178	
26					REAR LID ASSEMBLY	1	306532	
27					Lock complete for rear lid	1	302164	
					Bolt end for lock	2	262798	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	4	77700	
					Plain washer	4	3816	
					Spring washer	4	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	4	3823	
28					Guide for rear lid lock	2	302170	
					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	4	218553	
					Spring washer	4	3074	
					Plain washer	4	3900	
29					Handle for rear lid, outer	1	306461	
30					Screw (2 B A. x $\frac{5}{8}$ ") fixing handle	2	78005	
31					Handle for rear lid, inner	1	302207	
32					Boss	1	320046	
33					Coil spring	1	313493	
34					Cap for coil spring	1	320047	
35					Locking pin	1	302262	
					Hinge leaf for rear lid	2	306493	
					Plain washer	4	3830	
					Spring washer	6	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	6	3490	
					to rear lid			
36					Hinge bracket for rear lid	2	302158	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	4	214923	
					Spring washer	4	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	4	3490	
					to body			
37					Pin for rear lid hinge	2	302165	
					Split pin	4	3901	
					Plain washer	4	3899	
					hinge pin			

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

**HARD TOP AND TROPICAL ROOF
EXPORT ONLY**

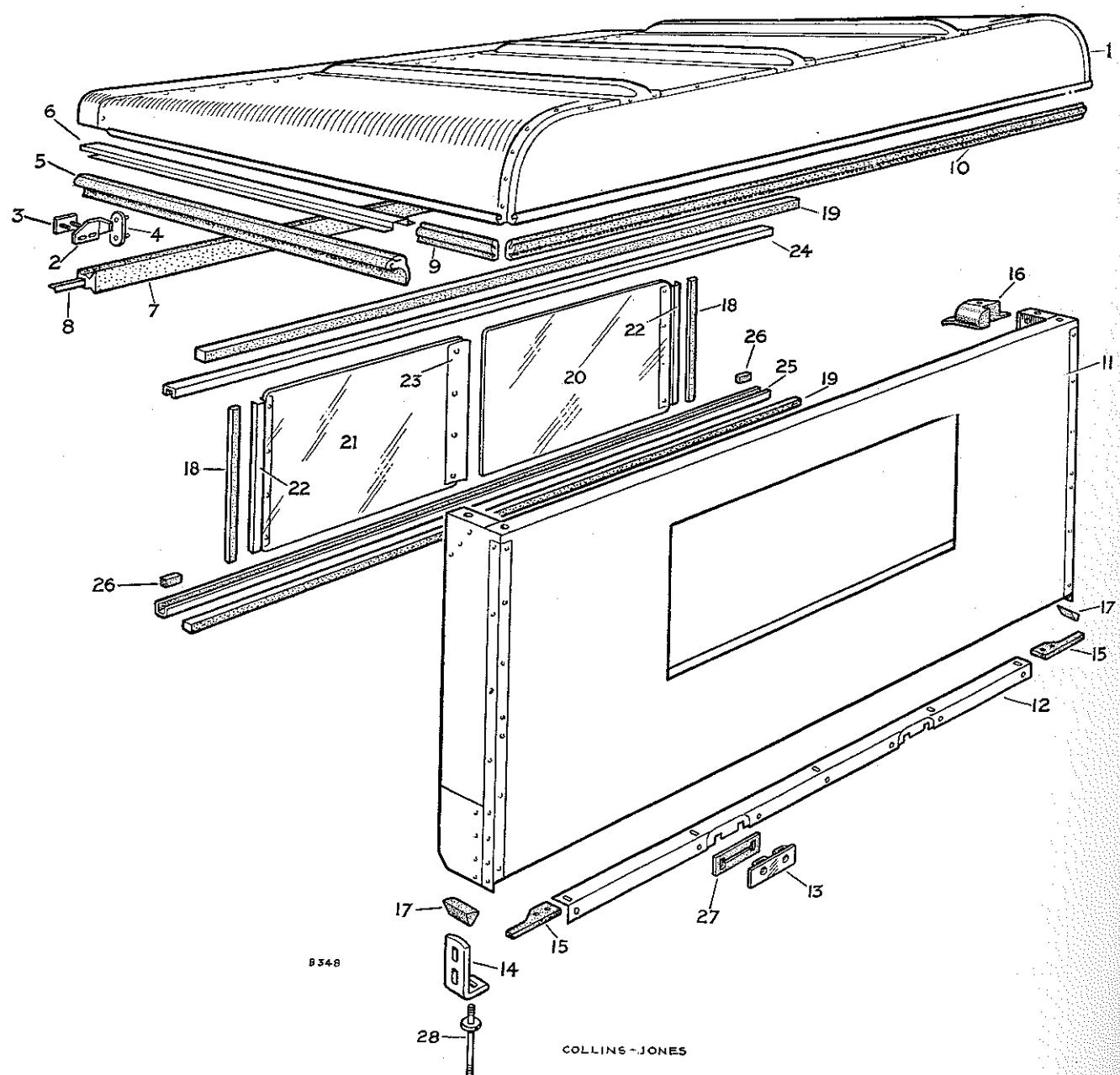


HARD TOP AND TROPICAL ROOF**EXPORT ONLY**

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
38					Quadrant complete R.H.	1	302187	
					Quadrant complete L.H.	1	302188	
					Spring for quadrant	2	302198	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	4	237141	
					Plain washer } Fixing quadrant	4	3840	
					Spring washer } to side panel	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
39					Rubber sealing strip for rear lid, bottom	1	302244	
40					Retaining strip for bottom seal	1	302184	
					Drive screw fixing retaining strip	8	78002	
41					Glass for rear lid	1	302173	
42					Weather strip for back light	1	302175	
43					Filler strip for weather strip	1	302176	
44					Mounting stud }	4	302148	
					Plain washer } Fixing hard top	4	3898	
					Spring washer } to body	4	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	4	3490	
					TROPICAL ROOF PANEL ASSEMBLY	1	262338	
45					Tropical roof panel	1	302364	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	10	77869	
					Plain washer } Fixing panel	20	3852	
46					Rubber washer } to roof at end	10	302371	
					Shakeproof washer } of stiffener	10	71082	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	10	3823	
					Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2" long)	10	78102	
					Plain washer }	20	3900	
47					Distance piece } Fixing roof	10	302372	
48					Rubber washer } to panel	10	302373	
					Spring washer } at sides	10	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	10	3819	
					Drive screw }	45	77704	Alternative.
					Pop rivet } Fixing panel to	45	300919	Check before ordering
					} roof stiffener			

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

**CAB AND TROPICAL ROOF
EXPORT ONLY**

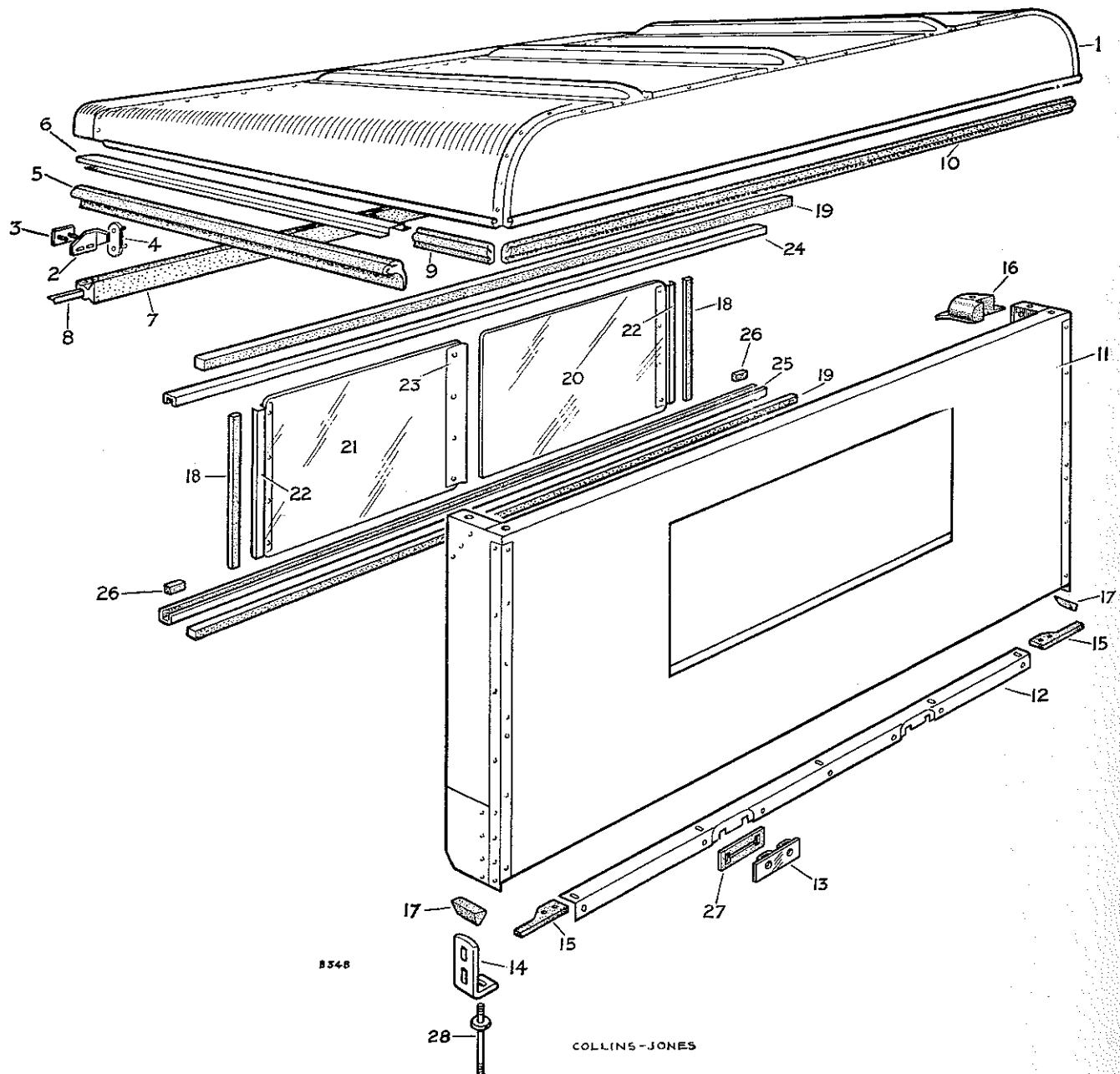


CAB AND TROPICAL ROOF**EXPORT ONLY**

PLATE I REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		CAB COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	262315	With sliding back light
		CAB COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	262344	With fixed back light
1		CAB ROOF ASSEMBLY	1	302293	
2		Adjustment bracket, R.H. } Canopy	1	302068	
2		Adjustment bracket, L.H. } to screen	1	302069	
3		Stud plate }	2	302070	
		Plain washer } Fixing	4	3830	
		Spring washer } adjustment brackets	4	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	4	3490	
4		Adjustable link	2	302072	
		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } Fixing	2	214923	
		Plain washer } link to	2	3830	
		Spring washer } adjustment	2	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } bracket	2	3490	
		Plain washer } On link for	2	3830	
		Spring washer } fixing canopy	2	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to screen	2	3490	
5		Rubber seal for door	2	302128	
		Retaining strip, R.H. } For	2	302131	
6		Retaining strip, L.H. } door seal	2	302132	
		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing	8	78003	
		Spring washer } retaining strips	8	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to door	8	3819	
7		Rubber seal for canopy	1	302125	
8		Stiffening strip for canopy seal	1	302130	
		Drive screw fixing strip	4	77932	
9		Rubber seal, roof to side	2	302292	
10		Rubber seal, roof to back	1	302123	
		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{29}{32}$ " long)	2	237161	
		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } Fixing roof	5	237158	
		Plain washer } at sides	14	3899	
		Spring washer } and rear	7	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	7	3490	
11		CAB REAR PANEL ASSEMBLY	1	302458	With sliding back light
		CAB REAR PANEL ASSEMBLY	1	302444	With fixed back light
12		Support angle for rear of cab	1	302283	
		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long) }	5	214923	
		Plain washer } Fixing support	5	3841	
		Spring washer } to rear panel	5	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	5	3490	
13		Packing for spare wheel	2	302441	
		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " long) }	4	77699	Alternative,
		Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } Fixing packing	4	237140	Check before ordering
		Spring washer } to rear panel	4	3074	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	4	3819	
14		Mounting bracket	2	302115	
		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long) }	4	237160	
		Plain washer } Fixing mounting	4	3830	
		Spring washer } brackets	4	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	4	3490	
15		Rubber mounting pad at rear corner	2	302291	
		Bifurcated rivet fixing pad	4	77954	

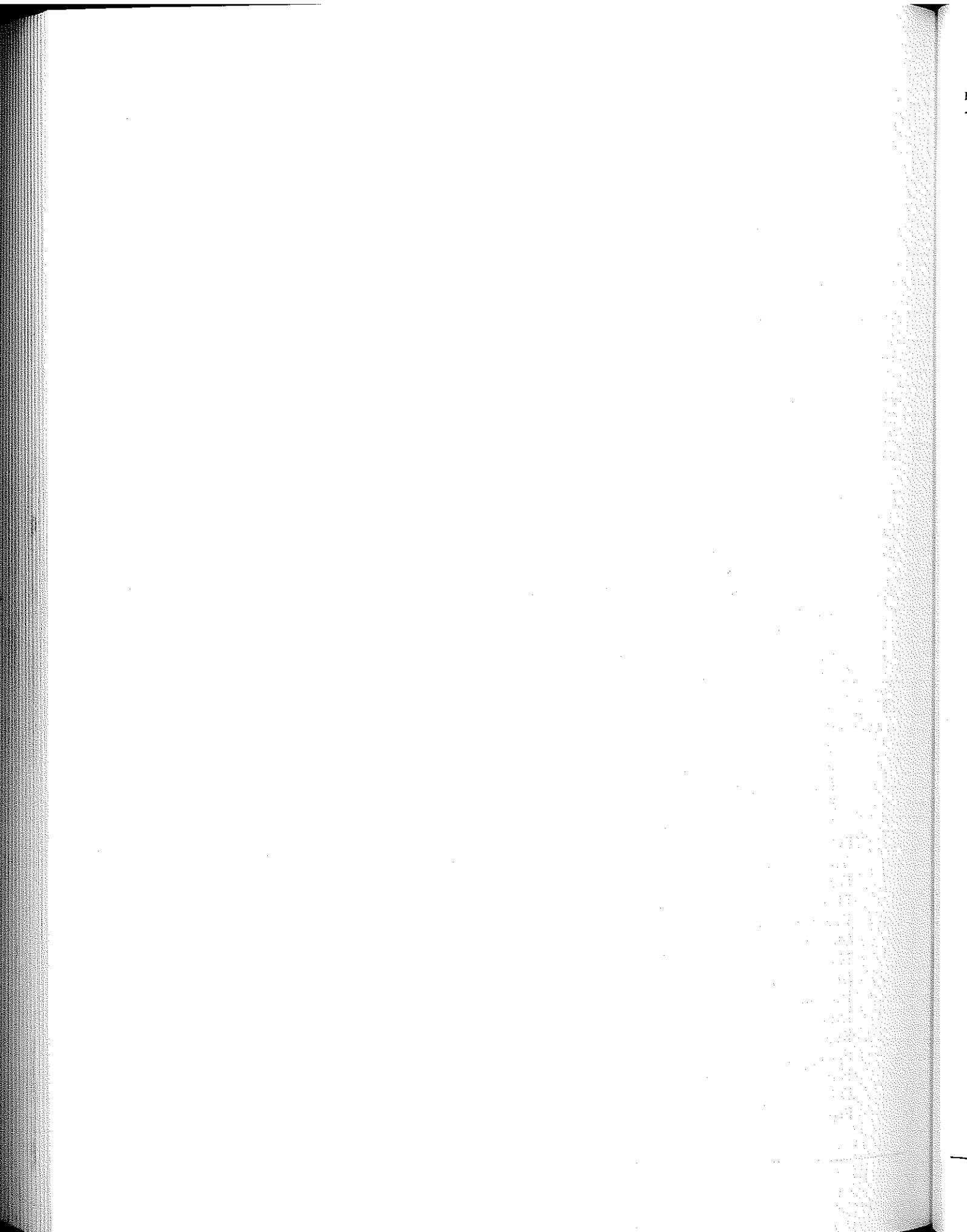
CAB AND TROPICAL ROOF

EXPORT ONLY



CAB AND TROPICAL ROOF**EXPORT ONLY**

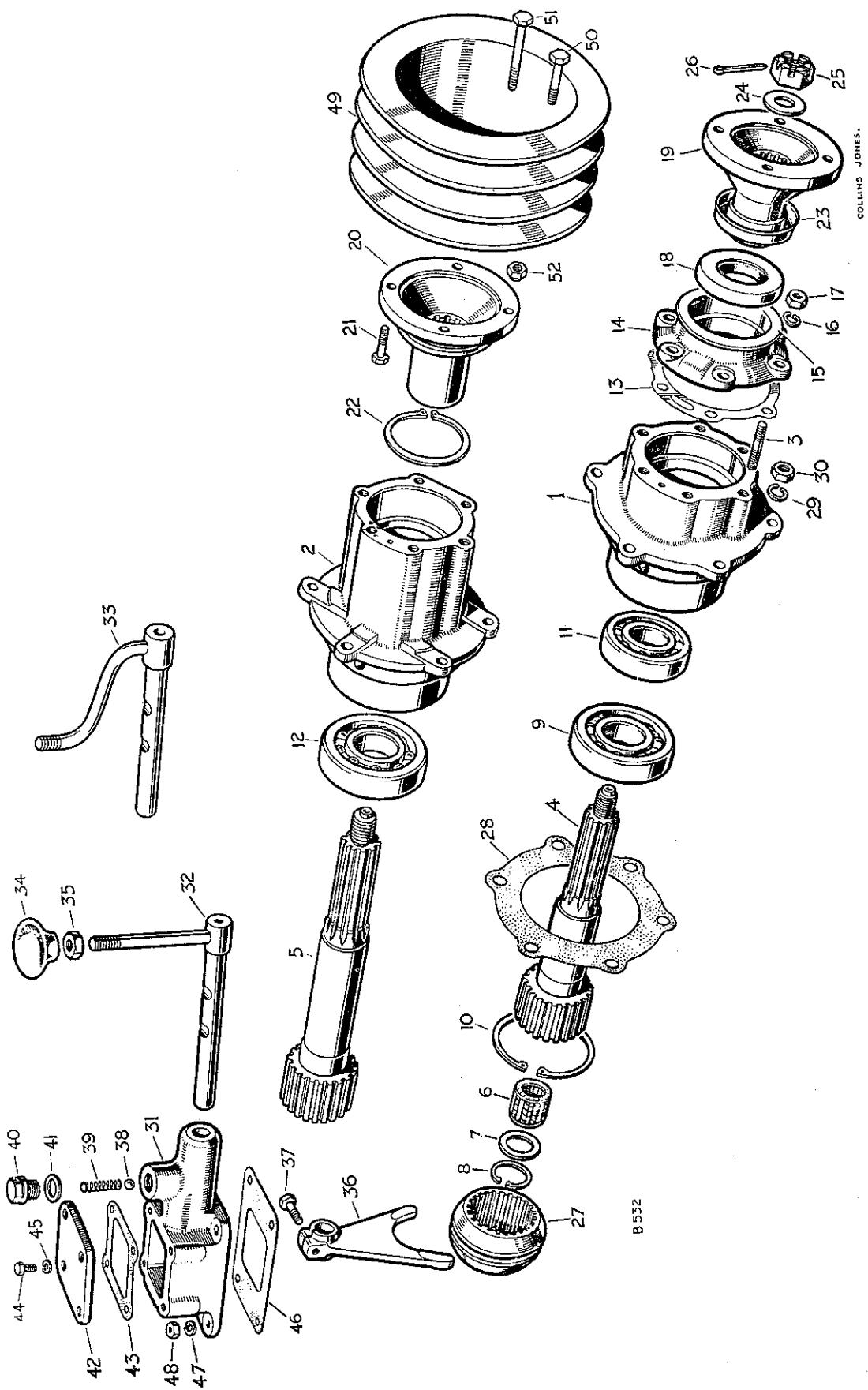
PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
16		DRAUGHT PAD ASSEMBLY, R.H.	1	302259	
		DRAUGHT PAD ASSEMBLY, L.H.	1	302260	
		Rubber corner pad, L.H.	1	302255	
		Rubber corner pad, R.H.	1	302254	
		Washer plate } Fixing	2	302258	
		Bifurcated rivet } pad	2	311597	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	2	77758	
		Spring washer } pad to	2	3073	
		Nut (2 B.A.) } front pillar	2	3823	
17		Rubber draught filler piece for corner	2	302223	
18		Rubber sealing strip, side	2	302454	
19		Rubber sealing strip, upper and } back			
		lower } light	2	302453	
20		Sliding back light, R.H. half	1	302451	
21		Sliding back light, L.H. half	1	302452	
22		Finger pull for back light	2	307358	
23		Draught strip for L.H. half	2	302449	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing	12	77869	Cab with sliding back light
		Shakeproof washer } finger pull and	12	74236	
		Nut (2 B.A.) } draught strips	12	3823	
24		Channel, upper } For	1	302445	
25		Channel, lower } back light	1	302447	
		Drive screw fixing channel	12	77707	
26		Stop for back light	2	302450	
		Drive screw fixing stop	2	77927	
		Glass for back light	1	302173	
		Rubber weather strip for glass	1	302175	Cab with fixed back light
		Filler for weather strip	1	302176	
27		Draught pad for spare wheel stop	2	302286	
28		Mounting stud } Fixing cab	2	302148	
		Plain washer } at corners	4	3898	
		Spring washer } Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	4	3075	
		Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing cab	7	236154	
		Spring washer } to support	7	3075	
		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } angle	7	3490	
		TROPICAL ROOF ASSEMBLY FOR CAB	1	304977	
		Tropical roof panel	1	304021	
		Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	10	77869	
		Plain washer } Fixing roof	10	3852	
		Rubber washer } at end	10	302371	
		Shakeproof washer } of stiffeners	10	71082	
		Nut (2 B.A.) } 10	3823		
		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x 2" long)	6	78102	
		Plain washer } Fixing roof	12	3900	
		Distance piece } at sides	6	302372	
		Rubber washer } Spring washer	6	302373	
		Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } 6	3074		
		Drive screw } Fixing panel to	21	77704	Alternatives.
		Pop rivet } roof stiffener	21	300919	Check before ordering



REAR POWER TAKE-OFF

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
Complete kits of parts of the various combinations of rear power take-off are supplied under the part numbers listed below:—					
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, WITHOUT PULLEY	1	231201	Comprises all standard items on pages 23 to 29
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, WITH PULLEY	1	231202	Comprises all standard items on pages 23 to 33
		CENTRE POWER TAKE-OFF COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	231203	Comprises all standard items on pages 23 to 25
		CENTRE POWER TAKE-OFF, LESS PULLEY	1	261835	Comprises 230855 and 230693

REAR & CENTRE POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SECTION GEARBOX UNITS



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

REAR & CENTRE POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SECTION

GEARBOX UNITS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		GEARBOX P.T.O. DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	230855	
		GEARBOX P.T.O. DRIVE ASSEMBLY	1	235241	For use with Air Compressor
1		HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR DRIVE BEARING	1	217769	Units numbered 860001 to 862000
		HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR DRIVE BEARING	1	219860	Units numbered 862001 onwards
2		HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR DRIVE BEARING	1	235239	For use with Air Compressor
3		Stud for oil seal housing	6	216986	
4		Shaft for P.T.O. drive	1	217497	Units numbered 860001 to 862000
5		Shaft for P.T.O. drive	1	219744	Units numbered 862001 onwards
6		Bearing for gearbox mainshaft	1	235237	For use with Air Compressor
7		Retaining plate for bearing	1	217478	
8		Circlip fixing retaining plate	1	217523	
9		Bearing for drive shaft, front	1	217525	
		Circlip, bearing to shaft	1	55714	
10		Circlip, bearing to housing	1	214795	Units numbered 860001 to 862000
11		Bearing for drive shaft, rear	1	217972	Units numbered 860001 to 862000
12		Bearing for drive shaft, rear	1	217325	
13		Shim for bearing, .003"	As required	235240	For use with Air Compressor
		Shim for bearing, .005"	As required	41050	Units numbered 862001 onwards
		Housing for oil seal	1	41131	Units numbered 862001 onwards
14		Housing for oil seal	1	06717	Alternative
15		Mudshield for housing	1	236543	Mudshield type } Check before ordering
		Joint washer for oil seal housing	1	236548	
16		Spring washer } Fixing oil seal housing	6	217681	Units numbered 860001 to 862000
17		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to bearing housing	6	3075	
18		Oil seal for drive shaft	1	2828	
19		Flange for P.T.O. drive shaft	1	236417	
20		Flange for P.T.O. drive shaft	1	06718	
21		Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{16}$ " long) for flange	4	235253	For use with Air Compressor
22		Circlip retaining bolts	1	215328	
23		Mudshield for flange	1	217546	
24		Plain washer }	1	236074	
25		Slotted nut } Fixing flange to shaft	1	3300	
26		Split pin }	1	3259	
27		Dog clutch for P.T.O. shaft	1	2428	
28		Joint washer for housing	1	217522	
29		Spring washer } Fixing housing	6	217680	
30		Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to transfer case	6	3076	
		P.T.O. SELECTOR ASSEMBLY	1	2827	
		P.T.O. SELECTOR ASSEMBLY	1	230693	
31		Housing for P.T.O. selector	1	231853	Welder and Air Compressor
32		Selector shaft and rod for P.T.O.	1	217773	
33		Selector shaft and rod for P.T.O.	1	218171	
34		Knob for rod	1	231507	Welder and Air Compressor
35		Locknut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ") for knob	1	218050	
36		Fork for selector shaft	1	3764	
37		Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) fixing fork to shaft	1	217584	
38		Steel ball } For selector	1	237159	
39		Spring } shaft	1	1643	
			1	214290	

REAR & CENTRE POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SECTION GEARBOX UNITS

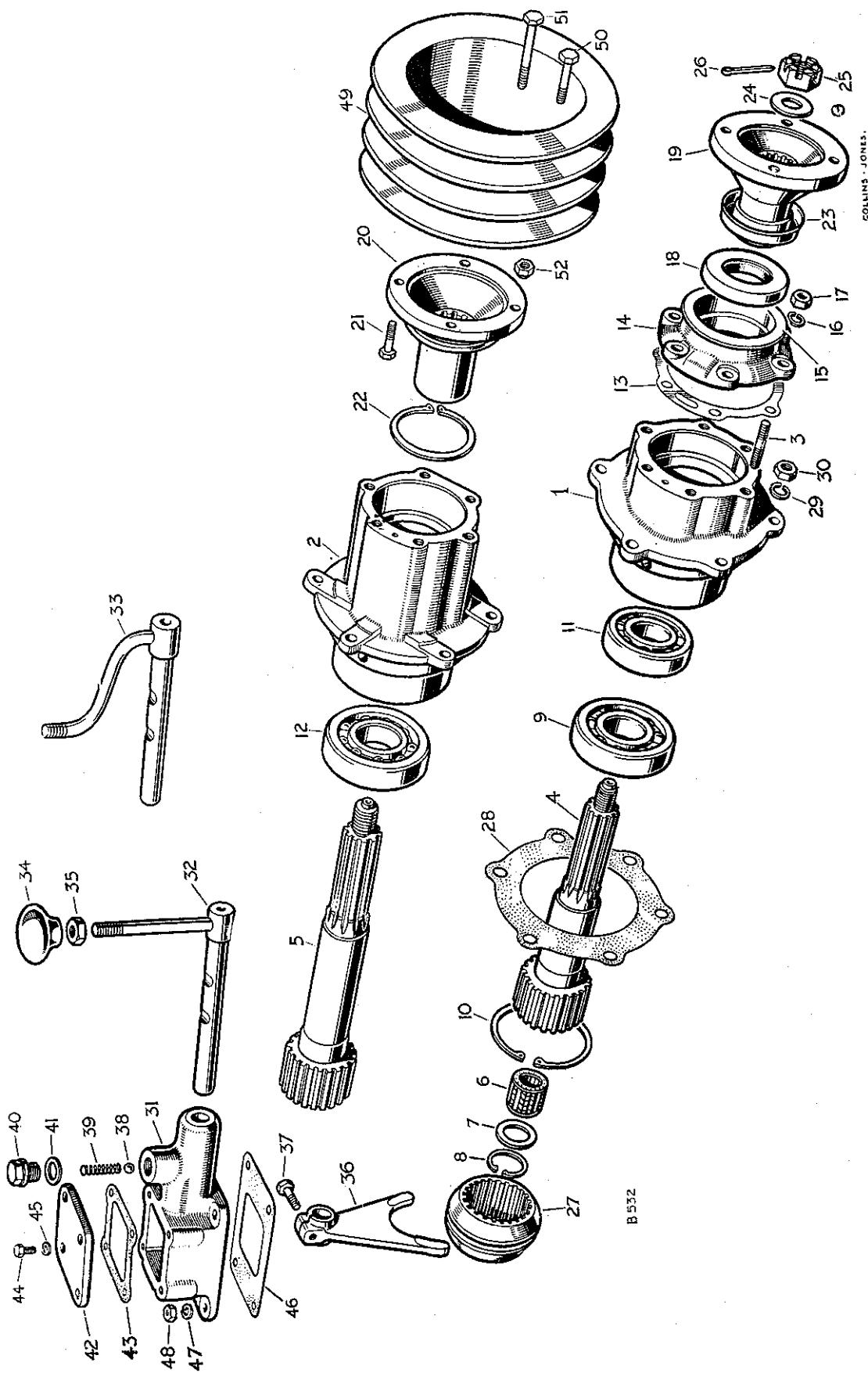


PLATE
REF.
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52

REAR & CENTRE POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SECTION GEARBOX UNITS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
40	Plug for spring					1	217763	
41	Joint washer for plug					1	213960	
42	Cover plate for housing					1	217774	
43	Joint washer for plate					1	219995	
44	Set screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long) fixing plate				Fixing	4	55779	Units numbered 860001 to 861680
45	Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				plate	4	215594	Units numbered 861681 onwards
46	Spring washer					4	3074	
47	Joint washer for housing					1	230140	
48	Spring washer	Fixing	housing			4	3075	
49	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")		to transfer box			4	2828	
50	Pulley for centre power take-off					1	231636	
51	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{5}{16}$ " long)				Fixing pulley	4	215238	When centre P.T.O. pulley only is fitted
52	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{23}{32}$ " long)					4	215332	When rear P.T.O. is also fitted
	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")					4	251322	

When centre power take-off is fitted, Part Nos. 230692 Gearbox power take-off drive assembly and 230693 Power take-off selector assembly are required; the pulley and bolts are normally supplied by the makers of any special equipment fitted

When Part Nos. 230692 Gearbox power take-off drive assembly and 230693 Power take-off selector assembly are fitted, the following parts, listed in Sections I and II, are not required: 230696 Mainshaft bearing housing complete, 217970 Cover plate.

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SECTION

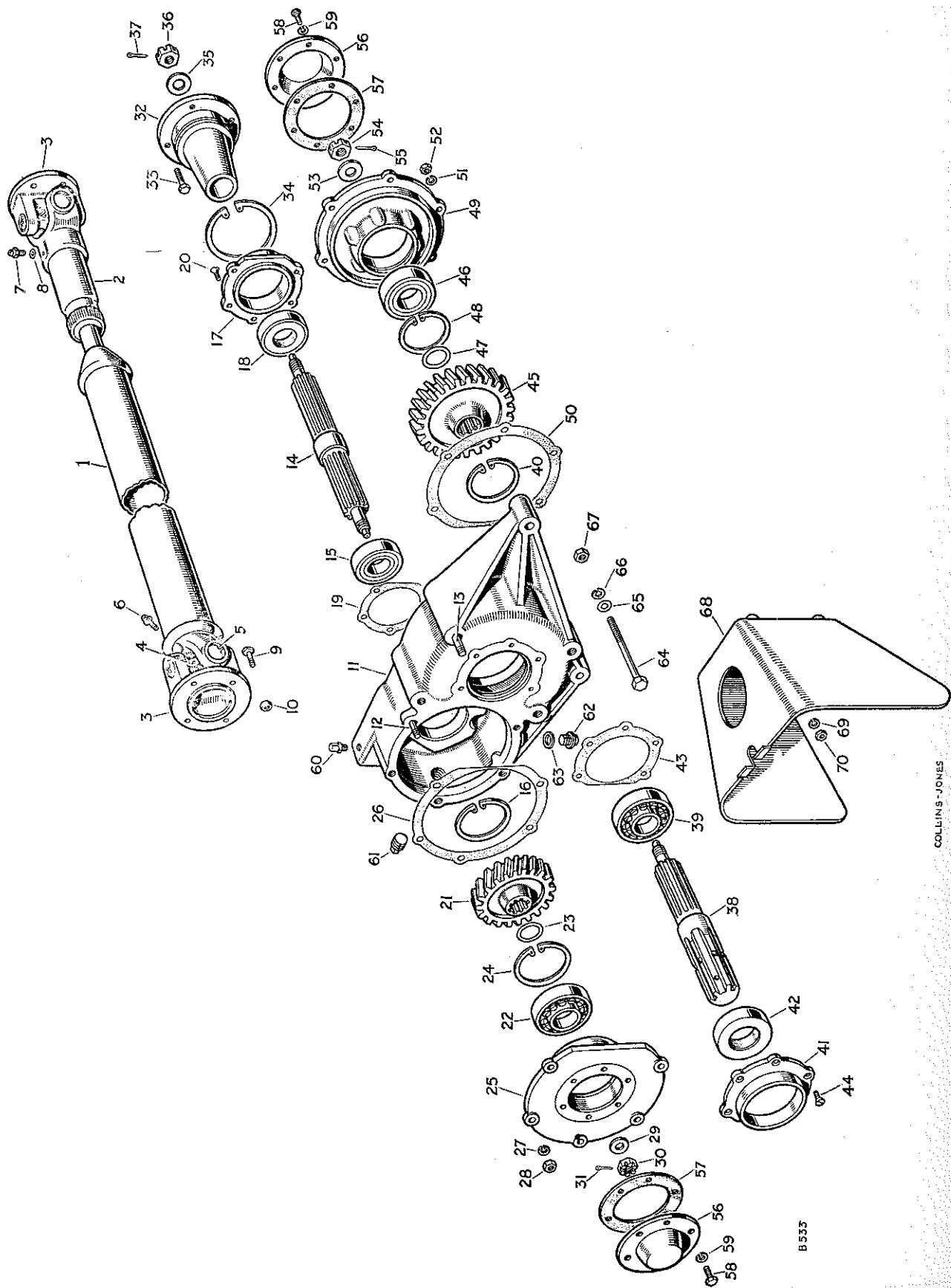
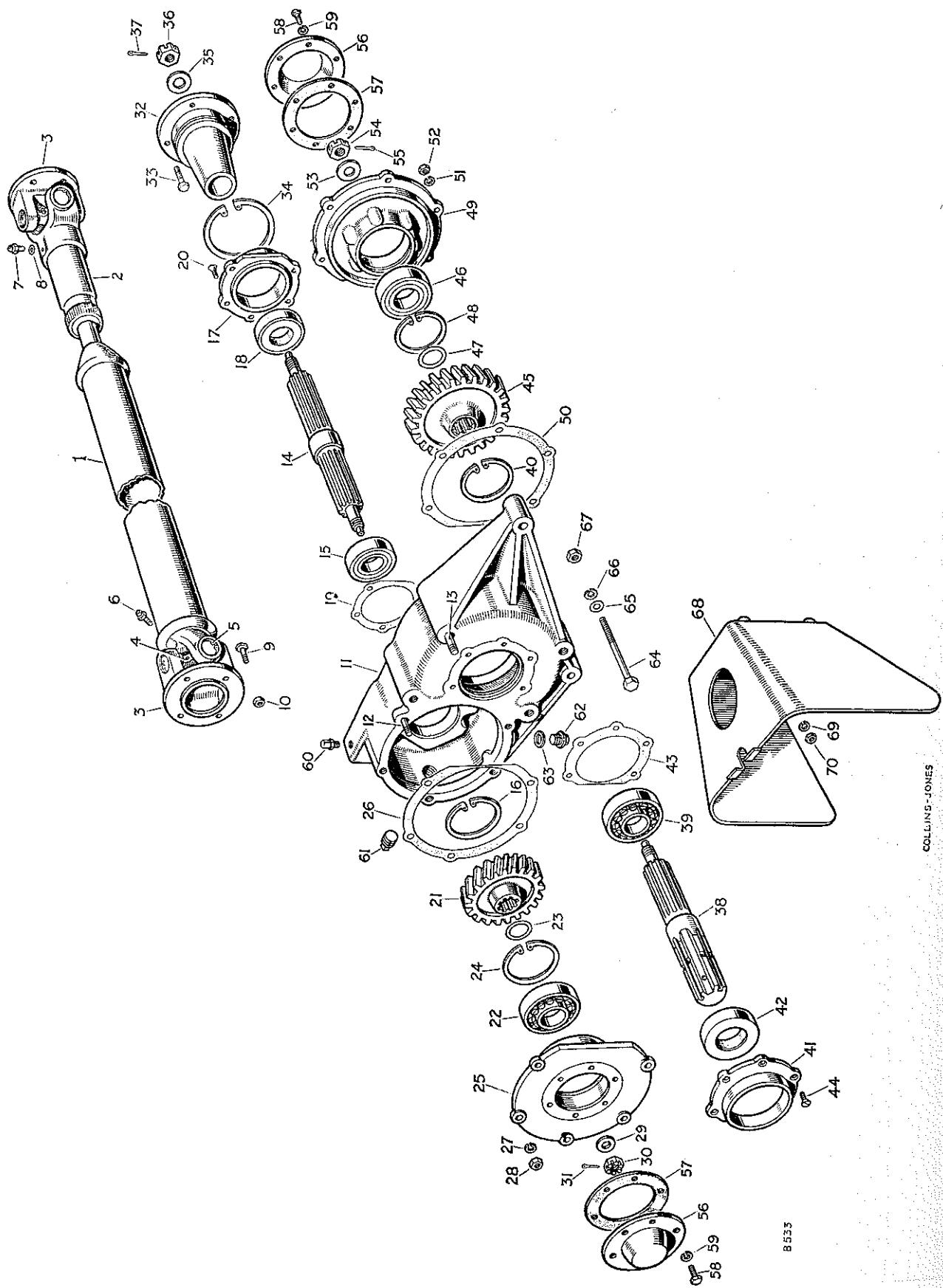


PLATE REF.	1	P
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	R
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	
31	31	
32	32	
33	33	
34	34	
35	35	
36	36	
37	37	
38	38	
39	39	
40	40	
41	41	
42	42	
43	43	
44	44	
45	45	
46	46	
47	47	
48	48	
49	49	
50	50	
51	51	
52	52	
53	53	
54	54	
55	55	
56	56	
57	57	
58	58	
59	59	
60	60	
61	61	
62	62	
63	63	
64	64	
65	65	
66	66	
67	67	
68	68	
69	69	
70	70	

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SECTION

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Propeller shaft, P.T.O. drive					1	217573	
2	Splined end } For					1	262468	
3	Flange } propeller shaft					2	262469	
4	Journal complete for propeller shaft					2	43023	
5	Circlip for journal					8	242522	
6	Grease nipple for journal					2	232557	
	Grease nipple for propeller shaft .383" dia.					1	219696	Alternative type.
7	Grease nipple for propeller shaft .250" dia.					1	234532	Check before ordering
8	Washer for nipple					1	261428	
9	Special bolt } Fixing					4	214871	Alternative.
	Bolt (.38" x 1 1/16" long) } propeller shaft to					4	237341	Check before ordering
10	Self-locking nut (8") } drive flanges					8	50526	
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE							
	ASSEMBLY, 10 SPLINE					1	218353	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
	REAR POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE							
	ASSEMBLY, 6 SPLINE					1	230176	Units numbered 860401 onwards
11	HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR P T O					1	217665	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
	HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR P T O					1	230288	Units numbered 860401 onwards
12	Stud for bearing housing					10	214054	
	Stud (2" long) for pulley housing or guard					4	55778	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
13	Stud (2 5/16" long) for pulley housing or guard					4	231432	Units numbered 860401 onwards
14	Input shaft for P.T.O.					1	217562	
15	Bearing for input shaft, front					1	217504	
16	Circlip, bearing to housing					1	217566	
17	Retainer for oil seal } For input					1	217663	
18	Oil seal } shaft					1	217508	
19	Joint washer for retainer					1	217664	
20	Screw (1" Whit. x 9/16" long) fixing retainer					5	55779	
21	Gear wheel, 20 teeth					1	236301	Only supplied in pairs
22	Bearing for input shaft, rear					1	217504	
	Shim .005" } For rear					As required	217553	
23	Shim .010" } input shaft					As required	217554	
	Shim .020" } bearing					As required	217555	
24	Circlip, bearing to housing					1	217566	
25	Housing for rear input shaft bearing					1	217661	
26	Joint washer for rear bearing housing					1	217662	
27	Spring washer } Fixing bearing					5	3075	
28	Nut (5/16") } housing to casing					5	2828	
29	Plain washer } Fixing					1	3300	
30	Slotted nut } rear bearing					1	3259	
31	Split pin } to input shaft					1	2428	
32	Flange for P.T.O. input shaft					1	217667	
33	Special bolts for propeller shaft					4	217565	
34	Circlip retaining bolts to flange					1	217546	
35	Plain washer } Fixing					1	3300	
36	Slotted nut } flange to					1	3259	
37	Split pin } input shaft					1	2428	
	Output shaft for P.T.O. 10-spline					1	217548	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
38	Output shaft for P.T.O. 6-spline					1	230098	Units numbered 860401 onwards
39	Bearing for output shaft, rear					1	217504	
40	Circlip for bearing					1	217566	
41	Retainer for oil seal } For output					1	217663	
42	Oil seal } shaft					1	217508	
43	Joint washer for retainer					1	217664	

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SECTION



COLLINS-JONES

8535

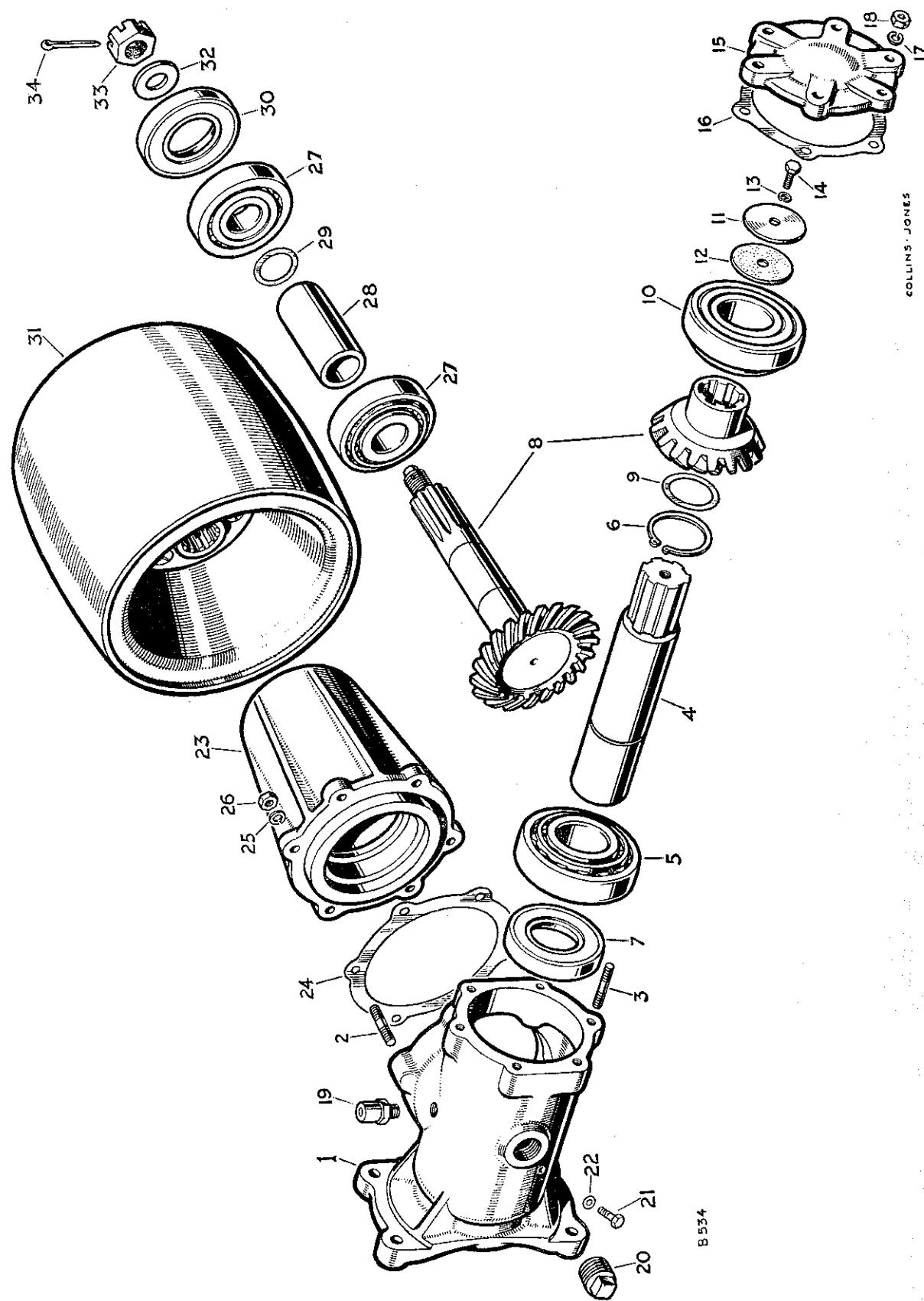
PLATE REF.
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70

AD
E
S
S
R
Gu

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF DRIVE SECTION

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
44		Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{9}{16}$ " long) fixing retainer	5	55779	
45		Gear wheel, 24 teeth	1	236301	Only supplied in pairs
46		Bearing for output shaft, front	1	217504	
		Shim .005" } For front	As required	217553	
47		Shim .010" } output shaft	As required	217554	
		Shim .020" } bearing	As required	217555	
48		Circlip, bearing to housing	1	217566	
49		Housing for output shaft front bearing	1	217661	
50		Joint washer for bearing housing	1	217662	
51		Spring washer } Fixing bearing	5	3075	
52		Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } housing to casing	5	2828	
53		Plain washer } Fixing	1	3300	
54		Slotted nut } front bearing to	1	3259	
55		Split pin } output shaft	1	2428	
56		Cover plate for bearings	2	217659	
57		Joint washer for cover plate	2	217660	
58		Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing cover plates to	12	215758	
59		Spring washer } bearing housings	12	3074	
60		Breather for casing	1	42431	
61		Filler plug	1	3292	
		Oil level plug	1	215769	
		Washer for plug	1	232037	
62		Drain plug for casing	1	3088	
63		Fibre washer for plug	1	213960	
64		Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $5\frac{3}{32}$ " long)	2	215366	
		Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	1	215338	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
		Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	215370	
		Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long)	1	215342	Units numbered 860401 onwards
65		Plain washer to chassis	2	2219	
66		Spring washer	3	3076	
67		Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	3	2827	
68		Guard for P.T.O. spline	1	230122	
69		Spring washer } Fixing	4	3076	
70		Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } guard	4	2827	
ADAPTOR ASSEMBLY FOR POWER TAKE-OFF					
		Retaining chain for adaptor	1	230024	
		Split ring for chain	1	230028	
		Set bolt (2 B A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	1	219880	10-spline drive to 6-spline output
		Retaining pin	1	3610	
		Guard for splined adaptor	1	230027	
			1	230046	

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF PULLEY SECTION

PLATE
RFF.

H
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
Be

B 534

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF PULLEY SECTION

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					POWER TAKE-OFF ASSEMBLY, PULLEY			
					SECTION 10-SPLINE	1	218354	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
					POWER TAKE-OFF ASSEMBLY, PULLEY	1	230177	Units numbered 860401 onwards
					SECTION 6-SPLINE			
1					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR P.T.O.			
					PINION	1	217654	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR P.T.O.			
					PINION	1	218846	Units numbered 860401 onwards
2					Stud for pulley drive housing	6	214054	
3					Stud for end plate	6	212103	
4					Pinion driving sleeve, 10-spline	1	217675	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
					Pinion driving sleeve, 6-spline	1	230095	Units numbered 860401 to 861440
					Pinion driving sleeve, 6-spline	1	232960	Units numbered 861441 onwards
5					Bearing for sleeve	1	217505	
6					Circlip, bearing to sleeve	1	217567	
7					Oil seal for driving sleeve	1	217507	
8					Spiral bevel wheel and pinion	1	232409	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
					Spiral bevel wheel and pinion	1	232410	Units numbered 860401 to 861440
					Spiral bevel wheel and pinion	1	233377	Units numbered 861441 onwards
9					Shim .005"	As required	217556	
					Shim .010"	As required	217557	For spiral bevel wheel Units numbered 860001 to 860400
					Shim .020"	As required	217558	
					Shim .005"	As required	231308	
					Shim .010"	As required	231309	For spiral bevel wheel Units numbered 860401 onwards
					Shim .020"	As required	231310	
10					Bearing for bevel wheel	1	217505	
11					Retaining plate for bevel wheel	1	217657	
12					Cork washer for retaining plate	1	217658	
13					Spring washer } Fixing plate to	1	3074	
14					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } driving sleeve	1	237139	
15					End plate for bevel wheel bearing	1	217656	Units numbered 860001 to 860400
					End plate for bevel wheel bearing	1	218841	Units numbered 860401 onwards
16					Shim .005"	As required	217668	
					Shim .010"	As required	217669	For bevel wheel end plate Units numbered 860001 to 860400
					Shim .020"	As required	217670	
					Shim .005"	As required	218842	
					Shim .010"	As required	218843	For bevel wheel end plate Units numbered 860401 onwards
					Shim .020"	As required	218844	
17					Spring washer } Fixing bearing end plate	6	3074	
18					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to pinion housing	6	2823	
19					Breather for housing	1	42431	
20					Filler plug for housing	1	3292	
21					Plug for oil level	1	215769	
22					Washer for plug	1	232037	
23					Housing for pulley drive pinion	1	217650	
24					Shim .005" } For	As required	217651	
					Shim .010" } pulley drive pinion	As required	217652	
					Shim .020" } housing	As required	217653	
25					Spring washer } Fixing pulley drive	6	3075	
26					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } housing to pinion housing	6	2828	
27					Bearing for pinion	2	217506	

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF PULLEY SECTION

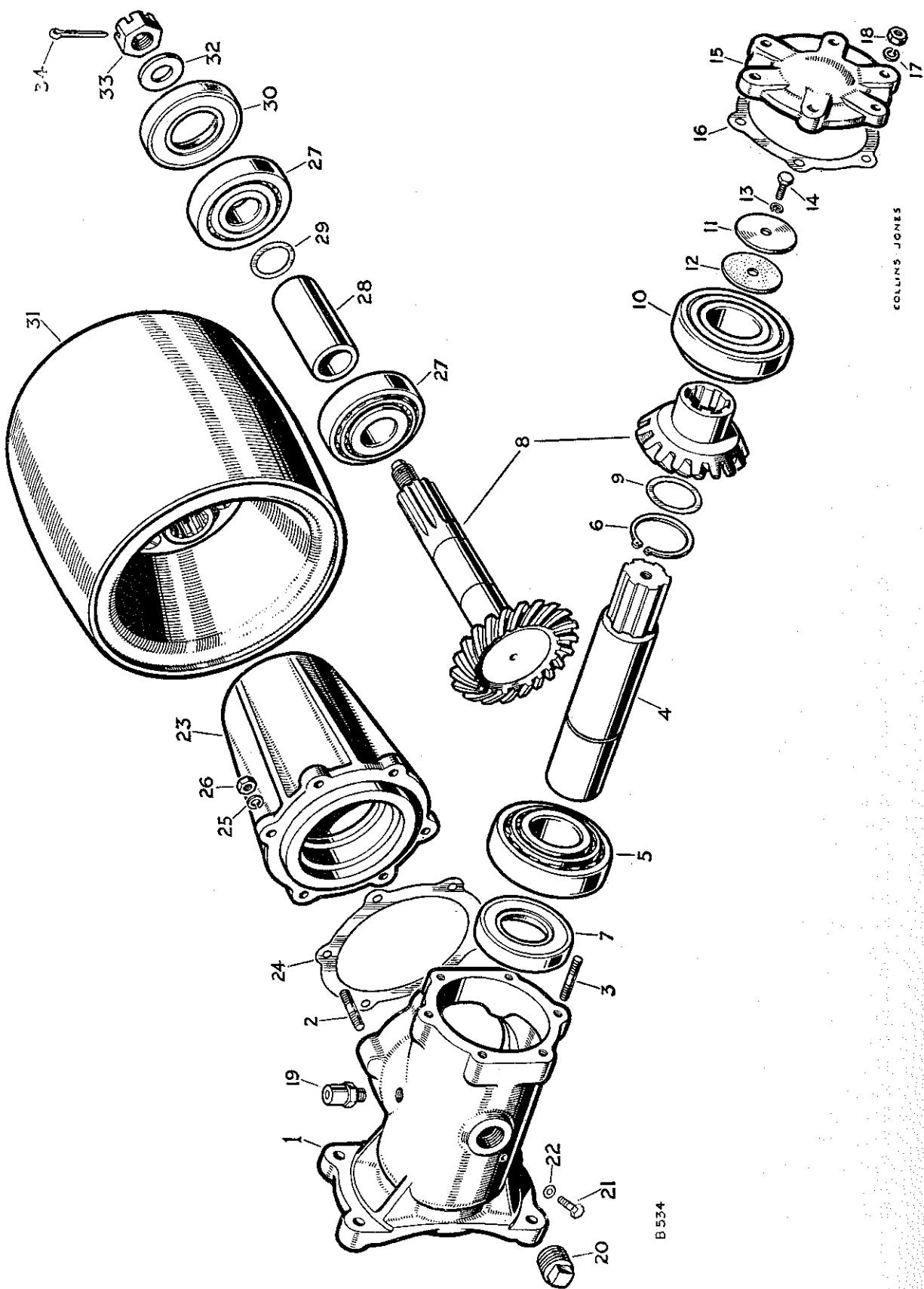
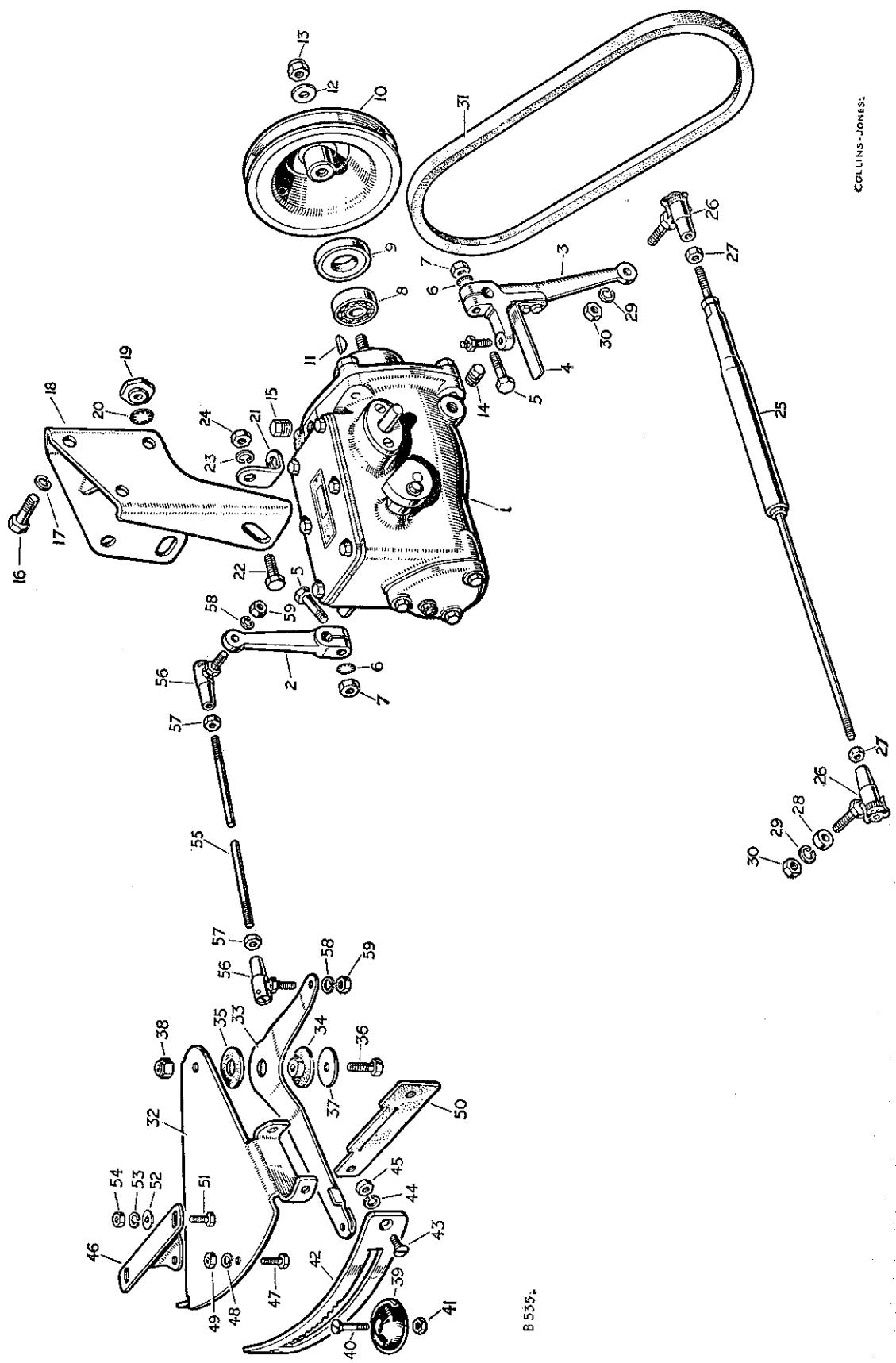


PLATE
REF.
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF PULLEY SECTION

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
28		Distance tube for bearings	1	217560	
		Shim .005"	As required	217553	
29		Shim .010" } For bevel pinion bearings	As required	217554	
		Shim .020" }	As required	217555	
30		Oil seal for bevel pinion bearings	1	217507	
31		Pulley	1	217647	
32		Plain washer } Fixing	1	3300	
33		Slotted nut } pulley to	1	3259	
34		Split pin } bevel pinion	1	2428	

ENGINE GOVERNOR



B 535.

ENGINE GOVERNOR

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS	
ENGINE GOVERNOR COMPLETE									
ASSEMBLY									
1	Engine governor complete					1	234199		
2	Lever, governor to quadrant					1	218827		
3	Lever, governor to bell crank					1	261515		
4	Spring blade for governor arm					1	262660		
5	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" long)	Fixing				2	263059		
6	Shakeproof washer		levers to governor			2	215056		
7	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	70884		
8	Bearing, large					1	2823		
9	Bearing, small					1	262729		
10	Oil seal for pulley end					1	262728		
11	Pulley for governor					1	261573		
12	Woodruff key for pulley					1	261517		
13	Plain washer	Fixing				1	261561		
14	Special self-locking nut		pulley			1	3665		
15	Level plug for governor					1	261574		
16	Filler plug for governor					1	261575		
17	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	Fixing governor				3	215161		
18	Spring washer		to bracket			3	3075		
19	Bracket for governor					1	219511		
20	Special nut	Fixing bracket to				3	219508		
21	Shakeproof washer		thermostat housing			3	73353		
22	Support for bracket					1	232610		
23	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	Fixing				1	237158		
24	Spring washer		support to bracket			1	3075		
25	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					1	2828		
26	Control rod, governor to bell crank					1	218602		
27	Ball joint complete for rod					1	231261		
	Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for ball joint					1	2823		
	Fork end for rod					1	231452		
	Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for fork end					1	2823		
	Distance piece, bell crank lever end					1	231356		
	Spring washer	Fixing rod to				1	3074		
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")		bell crank lever			1	2823		
	Joint pin					1	231451		
	Split pin	Fixing rod to governor lever				1	2392		
31	Belt for governor drive				1	219560			
GOVERNOR CONTROL QUADRANT									
ASSEMBLY									
32	Housing for governor control quadrant					1	219138		
33	Lever for control					1	219644		
34	Bush for lever					1	219242		
35	Washer for lever					1	219658		
	Cable clip					1	219659		
36	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" long)	Fixing				1	3551		
37	Plain washer		control lever			1	237160		
38	Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")			to housing		1	3662		
39	Knob for lever					1	50525		
						1	219512		

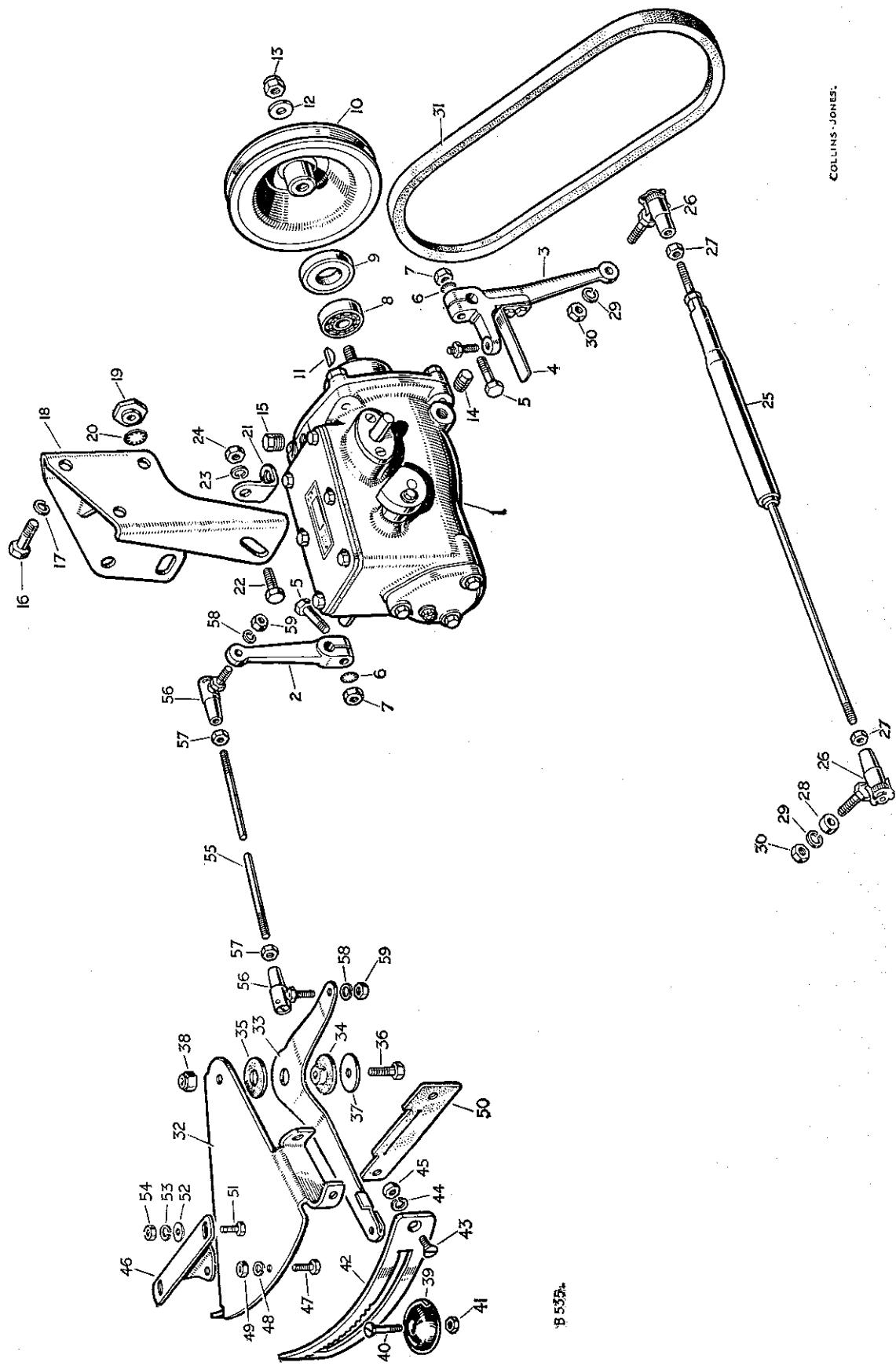
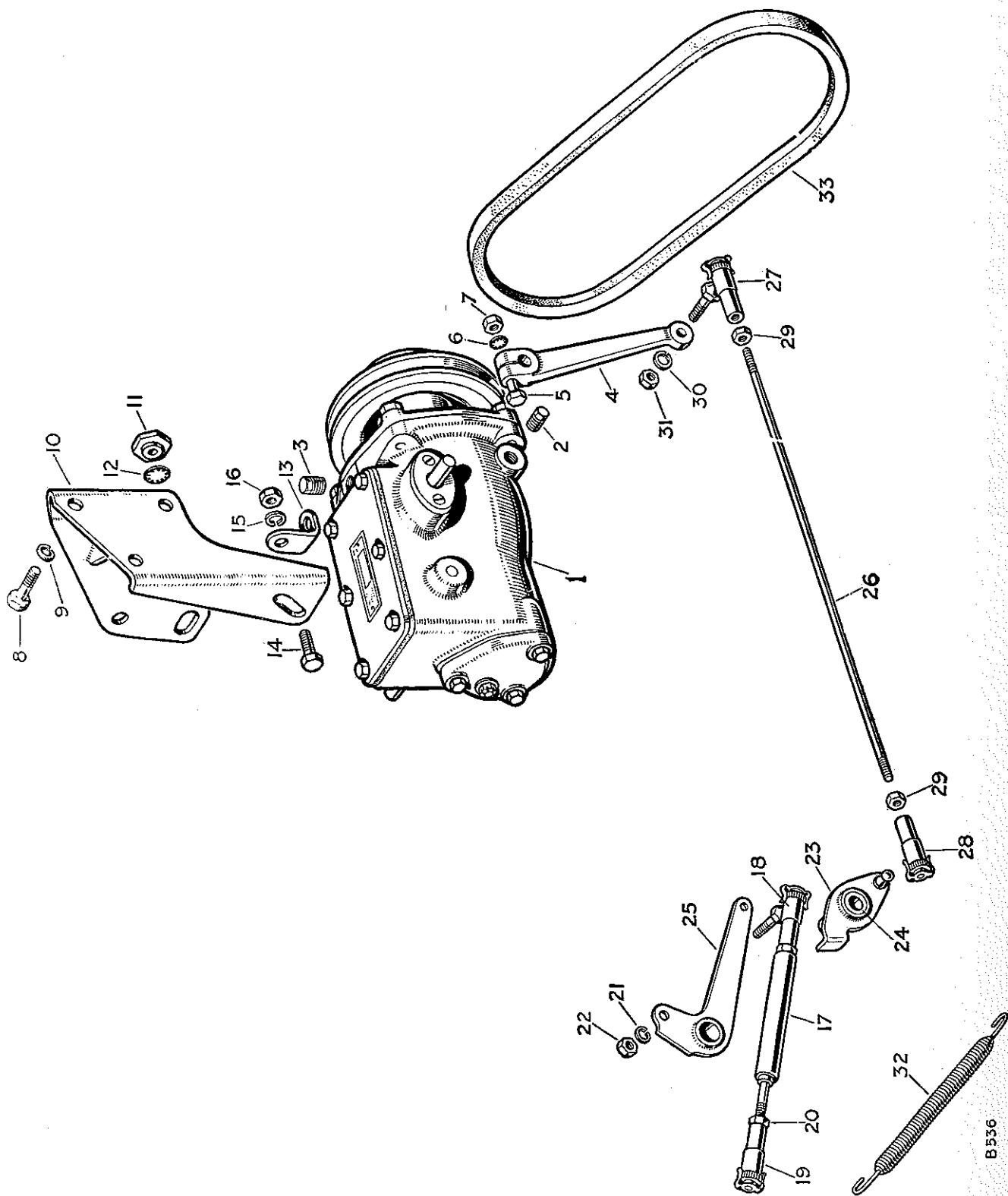
ENGINE GOVERNOR

PLATE REF.
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

ENGINE GOVERNOR

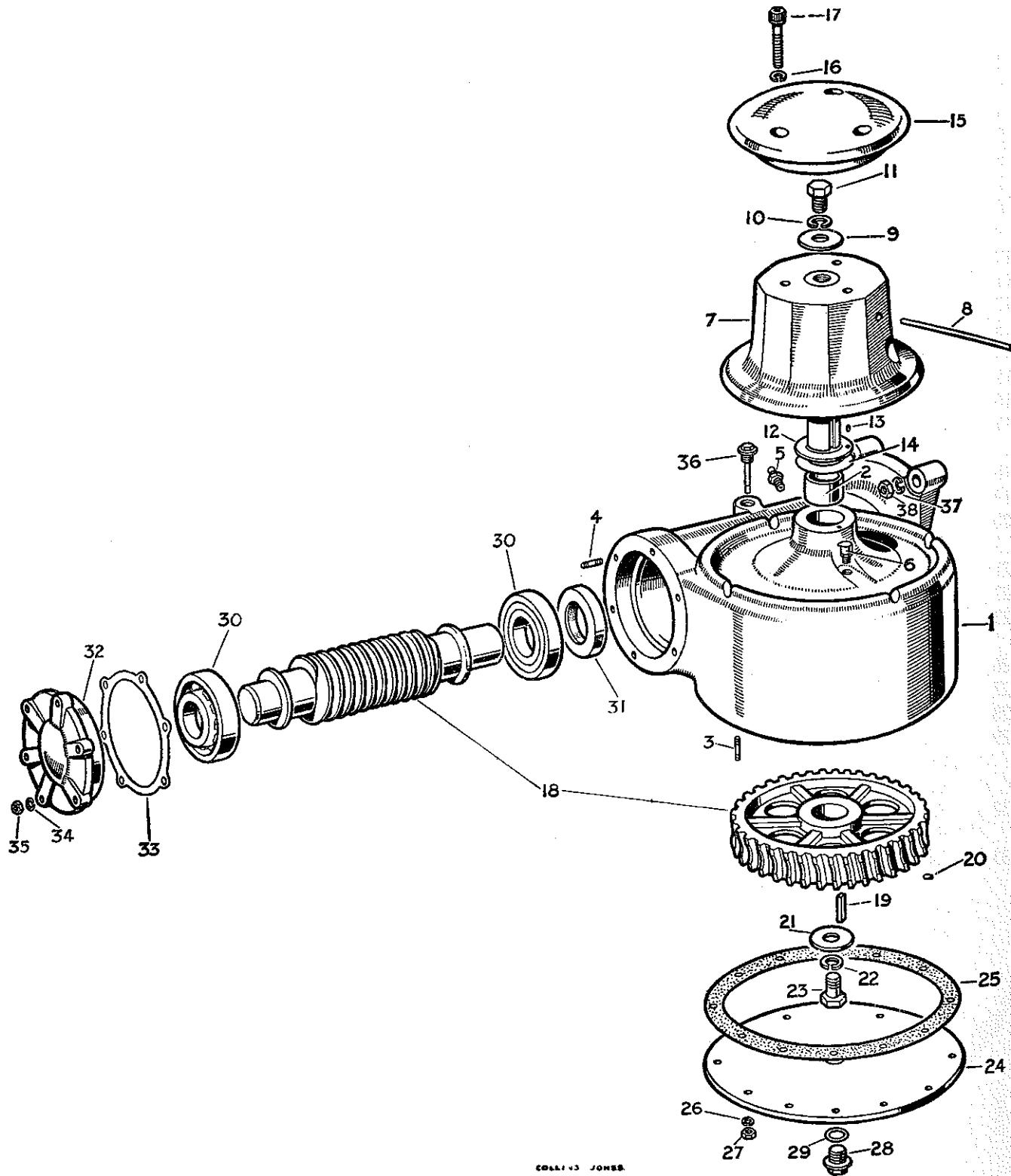
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
40	Special screw				Fixing knob	1	219673	
41	Nut (2 B.A.)				to lever	1	2247	
42	Quadrant plate					1	219463	
43	Special screw				Fixing	2	219675	
44	Spring washer				quadrant plate	2	3074	
45	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ "				to housing	2	2823	
46	Support for governor control					1	219464	
47	Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long)				Fixing	1	234603	
48	Spring washer				support to	1	3073	
49	Nut (2 B.A.)				housing	1	2247	
50	Rubber draught excluder					1	231625	
51	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{15}{16}$ " long)				Fixing	2	237139	
53	Spring washer				governor quadrant	2	3074	
54	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to dash	2	2823	
	Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long)					2	234603	
	Plain washer				Fixing support to	2	3685	
	Spring washer				instrument box	2	3073	
	Nut (2 B.A.)					2	2247	
55	Operating rod, quadrant to governor					1	219503	
56	Ball joint for rod					2	219065	
57	Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for ball joint on rod					1	2823	
58	Spring washer				Fixing operating rod to	2	3074	
59	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				governor and control lever	2	2823	
	Special stud for governor bracket					3	232955	
	Fan pulley and governor drive					1	218563	
	Distance washer for fan pulley					1	233803	

ENGINE GOVERNOR — 35 M.P.H. SPEED LIMITER1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

ENGINE GOVERNOR—35 M.P.H. SPEED LIMITER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
ENGINE GOVERNOR COMPLETE								
ASSEMBLY								
1	Engine governor complete					1	240195	35 M.P.H. speed limiter
	Oil seal for pulley end					1	236623	
2	Level plug					1	261573	
3	Filler plug					1	261575	
4	Lever, governor to relay					1	244440	
5	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" long)					1	237143	
6	Shakeproof washer					1	70884	
7	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					1	2823	
8	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	Fixing governor to bracket				3	237158	
9	Spring washer					3	3075	
10	Bracket for governor					1	219511	
11	Special nut	Fixing bracket to thermostat housing				3	219508	
12	Shakeproof washer					3	73353	
13	Support for bracket					1	232610	
14	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)	Fixing support				1	237158	
15	Spring washer					1	3075	
16	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")					1	2828	
17	Control rod complete, accelerator cross-shaft to engine					1	236514	
18	Ball joint					1	231261	
19	Ball joint body					1	236519	
20	Locknut for ball joint					2	2823	
21	Distance piece	Fixing control rod to				1	231356	
22	Spring washer					1	3074	
22	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					1	2823	
23	Relay lever for governor					1	239821	
	Distance sleeve for relay					1	219498	
26	Control rod, relay lever to governor					1	236520	
27	Ball joint					1	231261	
28	Ball joint body					1	236519	
29	Locknut for ball joint					2	2823	
	Ball joint					2	1659	
	Locknut for ball joint					2	2247	
32	Return spring for throttle					1	234984	
	Rubber plug for hand throttle hole					1	301346	
33	Belt for governor drive					1	236624	
	Fan pulley and governor drive					1	218563	
	Special stud for governor drive					3	232955	
	Distance washer for fan pulley					1	233803	

REAR CAPSTAN WINCH



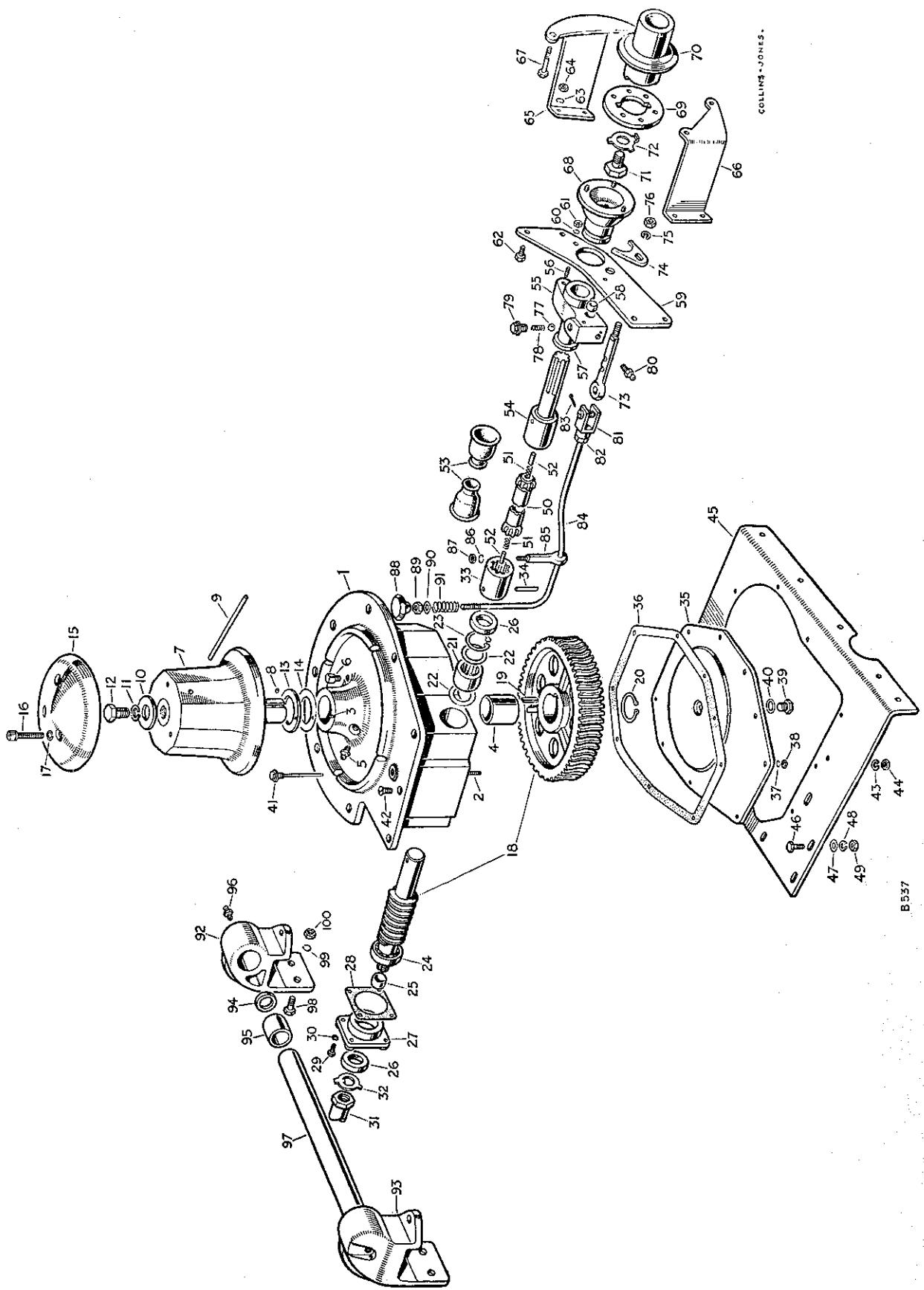
COLLIERS JONES.

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

REAR CAPSTAN WINCH

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					CAPSTAN WINCH ASSEMBLY	1	231709	Suitable for use with 6-spline power take-off only. Assembly no longer serviced, component parts only supplied.
1					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR CAPSTAN			
1					WINCH	1	231710	
2					Bush for housing	2	219161	
3					Stud for bottom cover	8	212104	
4					Stud for end cover	6	212103	
5					Grease nipple for shaft	1	219696	
6					Breather cup for housing	1	219564	
7					Bollard and shaft complete	1	232125	
8					Pin for bollard	1	237006	
9					Plain washer } Fixing	1	8060	
10					Spring washer } bollard	1	3078	
11					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } to shaft	1	215767	
12					Thrust washer for bollard	1	219089	
13					Peg for thrust washer	1	09561	
14					Shim for bollard	As required	233324	
15					Cap for bollard	1	219115	
16					Spring washer } Fixing cap	3	3076	
17					Special screw } to bollard	3	219742	
18					Worm wheel and worm	1	232230	
19					Special key for worm wheel	1	219125	
20					Peg for special key	1	09561	
21					Plain washer } Fixing	1	8060	
22					Spring washer } worm wheel	1	3078	
23					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } to shaft	1	215767	
24					Bottom cover for rear winch housing	1	231701	
25					Joint washer for bottom cover	1	231702	
26					Spring washer } Fixing bottom cover	8	3074	
27					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to housing	8	2823	
28					Drain plug for rear winch	1	3088	
29					Joint washer for drain plug	1	230507	
30					Roller bearing for worm	2	217505	
31					Oil seal for worm	1	217507	
32					End cover for rear winch housing	1	218841	
33					Shim .005" }	As required	218842	
					Shim .010" }	As required	218843	
					Shim .020" }	As required	218844	
34					Spring washer } Fixing end cover	6	3074	
35					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to housing	6	2823	
36					Filler plug and dipstick	1	231706	
37					Spring washer } Fixing rear winch to	4	3076	
38					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } rear power take-off	4	2827	

FRONT CAPSTAN WINCH

PLATE
REF.2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
2324
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

FRONT CAPSTAN WINCH

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					FRONT WINCH COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	234809	
					FRONT WINCH ASSEMBLY	1	269163	
1					CASING ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT WINCH	1	219703	1st 200 Units
					CASING ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT WINCH	1	235652	After 1st 200 Units
2					Stud for bottom cover	10	212104	
3					Dowel for thrust washer	1	09561	
4					Bush for bollard shaft	2	219161	
5					Grease nipple for shaft	1	219696	
6					Breather cup for housing	1	219564	
7					Bollard and shaft complete	1	234370	
8					Dowel for shaft	1	09561	
9					Pin for bollard	1	237006	
10					Plain washer } Fixing	1	8060	
11					Spring washer } bollard	1	3078	
12					Set bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long) } to shaft	1	215767	
13					Thrust washer } For	1	219089	
14					Shim } bollard	As required	233324	
15					Cap for bollard	1	219115	
16					Special screw } Fixing cap	3	219742	
17					Spring washer } to bollard	3	3076	
18					Worm wheel and worm complete	1	234807	
19					Special key for worm wheel	1	219125	
20					Circlip fixing worm wheel	1	219691	
21					Roller bearing for worm shaft	1	219622	
22					Washer for roller bearing	2	219090	1st 200 Units
23					Circlip fixing bearing to casing	1	219623	
					Roller bearing for worm	1	235646	
					Washer for bearing	2	235648	After 1st 200 Units
					Circlip fixing bearing to casing	1	235647	
24					Ball bearing for worm shaft	1	219088	
25					Distance piece for worm shaft	1	219113	
26					Oil seal for worm shaft	2	219624	
27					Retainer for oil seal	1	219062	
28					Joint washer for oil seal retainer	1	219119	
29					Set bolt (2 B.A x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing oil seal re-	4	250959	
30					Spring washer } tainer to housing	4	3073	
31					Starting dog	1	219087	
32					Lock washer for starting dog	1	219118	
33					Universal joint sleeve	1	219083	
34					Special pin fixing sleeve to worm	1	50473	
35					Bottom cover for winch casing	1	219117	
36					Joint washer for bottom cover	1	219116	
37					Spring washer } Fixing bottom	10	3074	
38					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } cover to casing	10	2823	
39					Drain plug for front winch	1	3088	
40					Joint washer for drain plug	1	230507	
41					Filler plug and dipstick	1	219179	

FRONT CAPSTAN WINCH

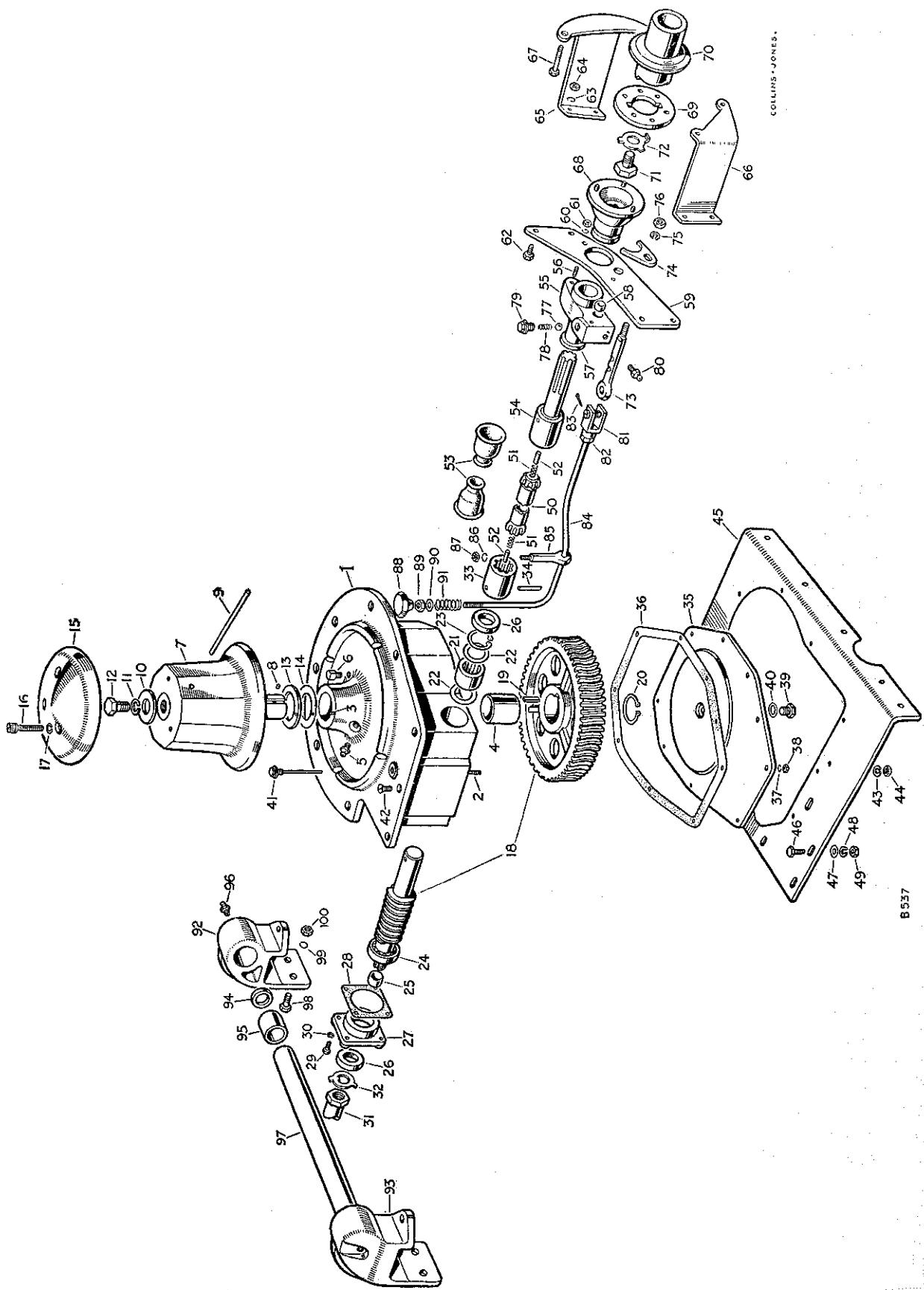


PLATE REF.
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84

85
86
87

FRONT CAPSTAN WINCH

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
42	Special bolt				Fixing	9	219601	
43	Spring washer				front winch to	9	3075	
44	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ "")				support plate	9	2828	
45	Support plate for front winch					1	219120	
	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{5}{16}$ " long)					5	215207	
46	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)				Fixing support plate	5	237158	
47	Plain washer				to cross-member	5	2550	
48	Spring washer				and front bumper	10	3075	
49	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ "")					10	2828	
50	Propeller shaft for front winch					1	219108	
51	Plunger spring					2	55742	
52	Plunger				For propeller shaft	2	219093	
53	Dust cover					2	219080	
54	Driving shaft for front winch					1	269162	
55	WINCH SHAFT HOUSING ASSEMBLY					1	219793	
56	Stud for support plate					2	212104	
57	Bush for winch driving shaft					1	219104	
58	Bush for control shaft					2	219103	
59	Support plate for winch shaft					1	236511	
60	Spring washer				Fixing housing	2	3074	
61	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to support plate	2	2823	
62	Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " long)				Fixing support	4	237158	
63	Spring washer				plate to bracket	4	3075	
64	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ "")				on front cover	4	2828	
65	Bracket for winch shaft support plate, R H					1	219074	
66	Bracket for winch shaft support plate, L.H.					1	236510	
67	Set bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 2" long) fixing brackets to front				cover	4	250530	
68	Driving flange for front winch					1	263356	
69	Winch driving plate					1	218549	
70	Driving flange for fan pulley					1	218653	
71	Special plug				Fixing driving flange	1	218584	
72	Lock washer				and plate	1	218605	
73	Control shaft for driving flange					1	219561	
74	Selector fork for control shaft					1	219562	
75	Spring washer				Fixing fork	1	3074	
76	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to shaft	1	2823	
77	Steel ball					1	3050	
78	Spring				For control shaft	1	211382	
79	Plug for spring					1	219101	
80	Grease nipple for control shaft					1	219696	
81	Clevis complete				Fixing	1	215809	
82	Locknut ($\frac{5}{16}$ "")				control rod	1	2828	
83	Split pin				to shaft	1	2392	
84	Control rod for winch					1	219557	
	Spring for control rod					1	212943	
	Plain washer for spring					2	2251	
85	Eyebolt for winch control rod					1	219559	
86	Spring washer				Fixing eyebolt to	1	3074	
87	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				winch support plate	1	2823	

FRONT CAPSTAN WINCH

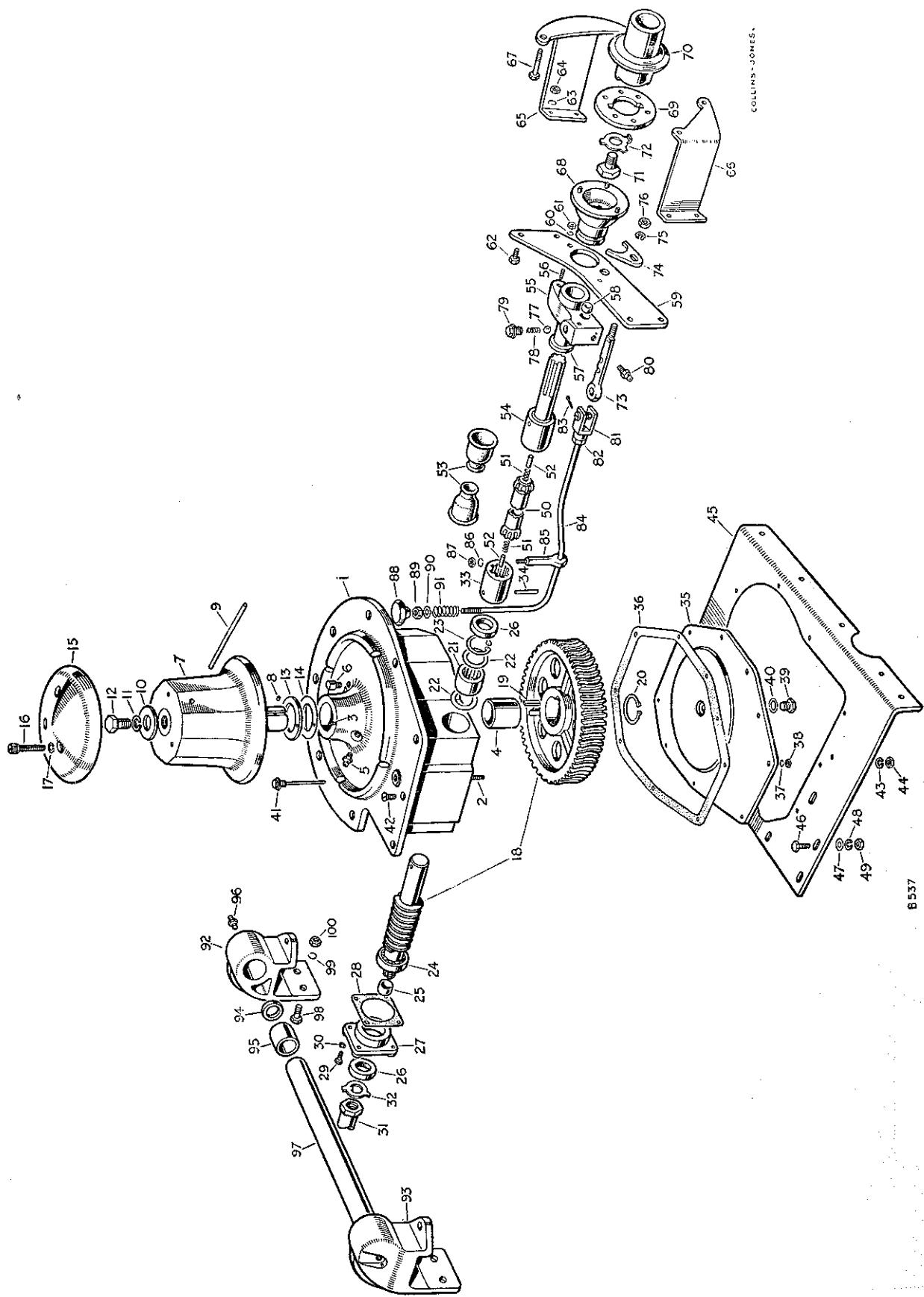


PLATE REF.
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

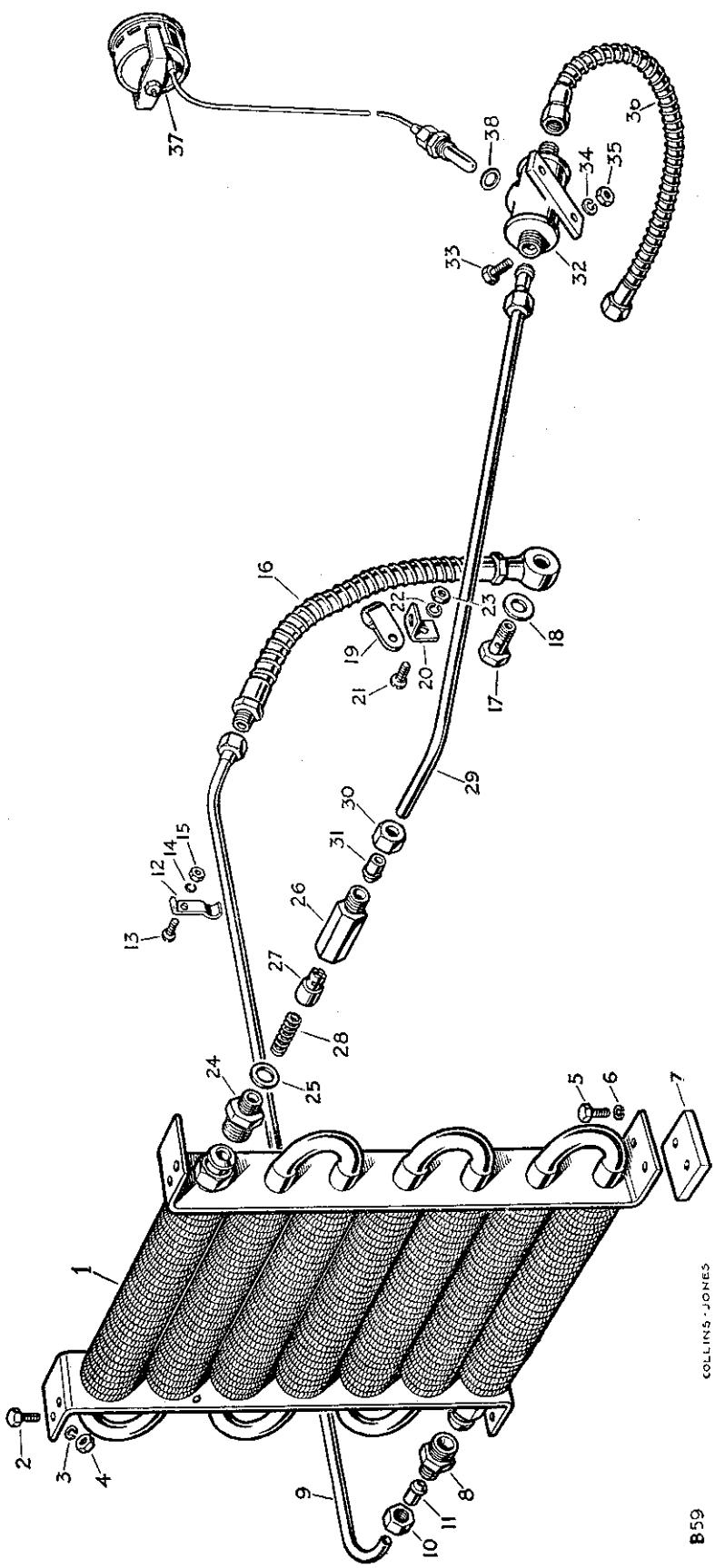
SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

FRONT CAPSTAN WINCH

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
88					Knob for control rod	1	219558	
89					Locknut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") for knob	1	2827	
90					Plain washer for spring	2	2251	
91					Spring for control rod	1	212943	
92					ROPE GUIDE BRACKET ASSEMBLY			
					R.H.	1	219577	
93					ROPE GUIDE BRACKET ASSEMBLY			
					L.H.	1	219576	
94					Thrust washer	2	219241	
95					Bush for guide bar	2	219237	
96					Grease nipple for bush	2	219696	
97					Guide bar for winch rope	1	219214	
					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1" long)	2	250539	
98					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	4	215272	
99					Spring washer	6	3076	
100					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	6	2827	
					Starting handle	1	234402	
					CHASSIS FRAME ASSEMBLY	1	219794	R.H.D.*
					CHASSIS FRAME ASSEMBLY	1	219795	L.H.D.*
					Tube for cross-member No 2	5	219743	
					Front bumper complete	1	219796	**

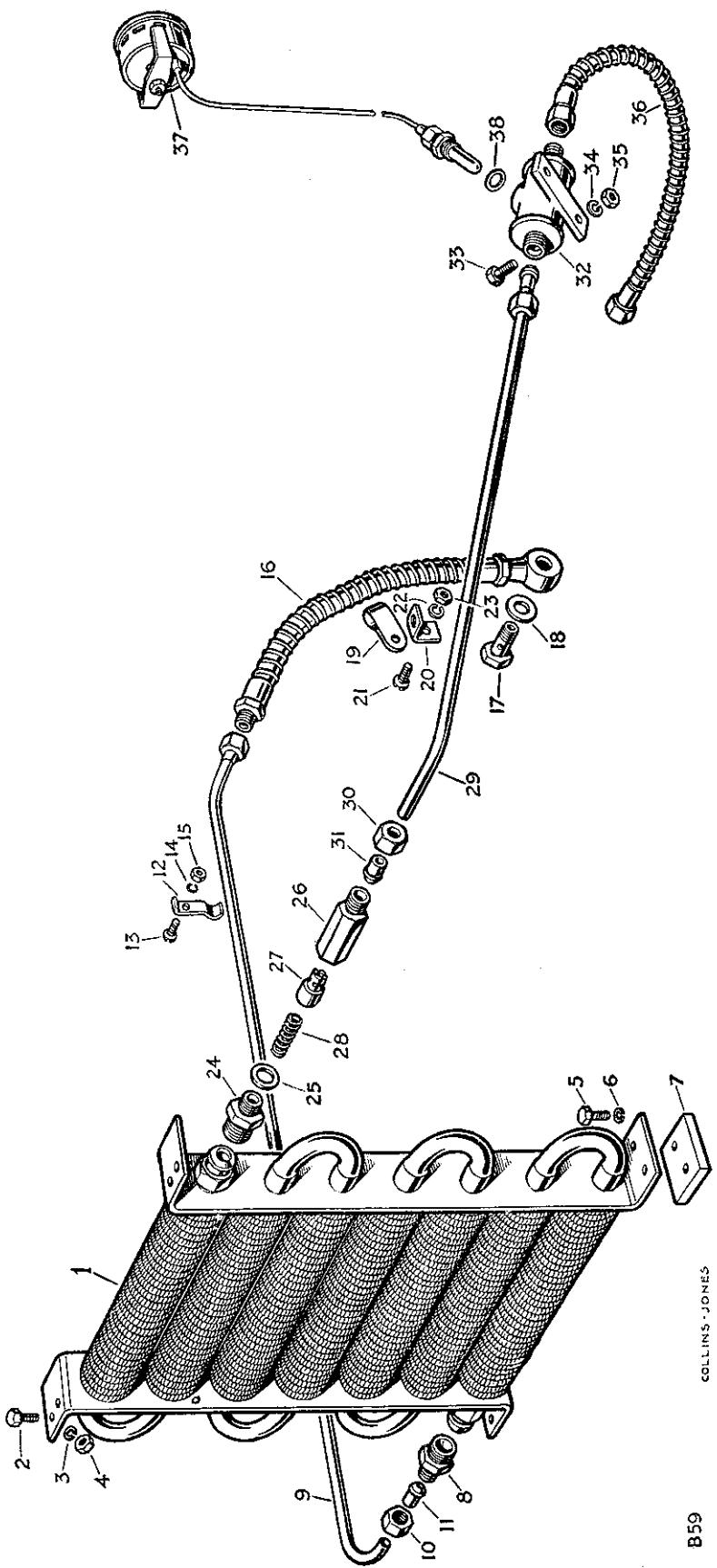
* Standard chassis frames (check vehicle number for type required) converted by adding distance tubes Part No. 219743 to cross-member No 2.

** Standard front bumper converted by drilling additional holes

OIL COOLER

OIL COOLER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					OIL COOLER COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	261838	Engines numbered 860001 to 16102271 and 16131648
					OIL COOLER COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	262104	Engines numbered 16102272 and 16131649 onwards
1					Oil cooler complete	1	232212	
2	Bolt (1/4" x 9/16" long)				Fixing	4	215756	
3	Spring washer				oil cooler	4	3074	
4	Nut (1/4")				to radiator	4	2823	
5	Set bolt (1/4" x 9/16" long)				Fixing oil cooler	4	237139	
6	Spring washer				to frame	4	3074	
7	Tapping plate for oil cooler					2	232231	
8	Union for oil return pipe					1	232141	
9	Oil return pipe complete					1	232346	
10	Union nut				For oil	2	2338	
11	Nipple				return pipe	2	2337	
12	Clip for oil return pipe					1	216708	
13	Screw (2 B.A. x 1/2" long)					1	71164	
14	Spring washer				Fixing clip	1	3073	
15	Nut (2 B.A.)					1	2247	
16	Flexible oil pipe, return to sump					1	232180	
17	Banjo centre				Fixing flexible	1	232349	
18	Joint washer				pipe to sump	2	232042	
19	Clip for flexible pipe					1	50690	
20	Bracket for clip					1	232351	
21	Screw (2 B.A. x 1/2" long)					1	71164	
22	Spring washer				Fixing clip	1	3073	
23	Nut (2 B.A.)					1	2247	
					OIL RELIEF VALVE ASSEMBLY	1	232145	
24	Oil union					1	232141	
25	Joint washer for union					1	231577	
26	Body				For oil relief valve	1	232143	
27	Plunger					1	232144	
28	Spring for plunger					1	232142	
29	Oil pipe complete to relief valve					1	232344	
30	Union nut				For oil	2	2338	
31	Nipple				pipe	2	2337	
32	Thermometer pocket complete					1	232339	
33	Bolt (2 B.A. x 7/16" long)				Fixing	2	234603	
34	Spring washer				pocket to	2	3073	
35	Nut (2 B.A.)				wing valance	2	2247	
36	Flexible oil pipe, pump to pocket					1	232181	
37	Oil temperature gauge					1	232341	
38	Joint washer for gauge union					1	231577	

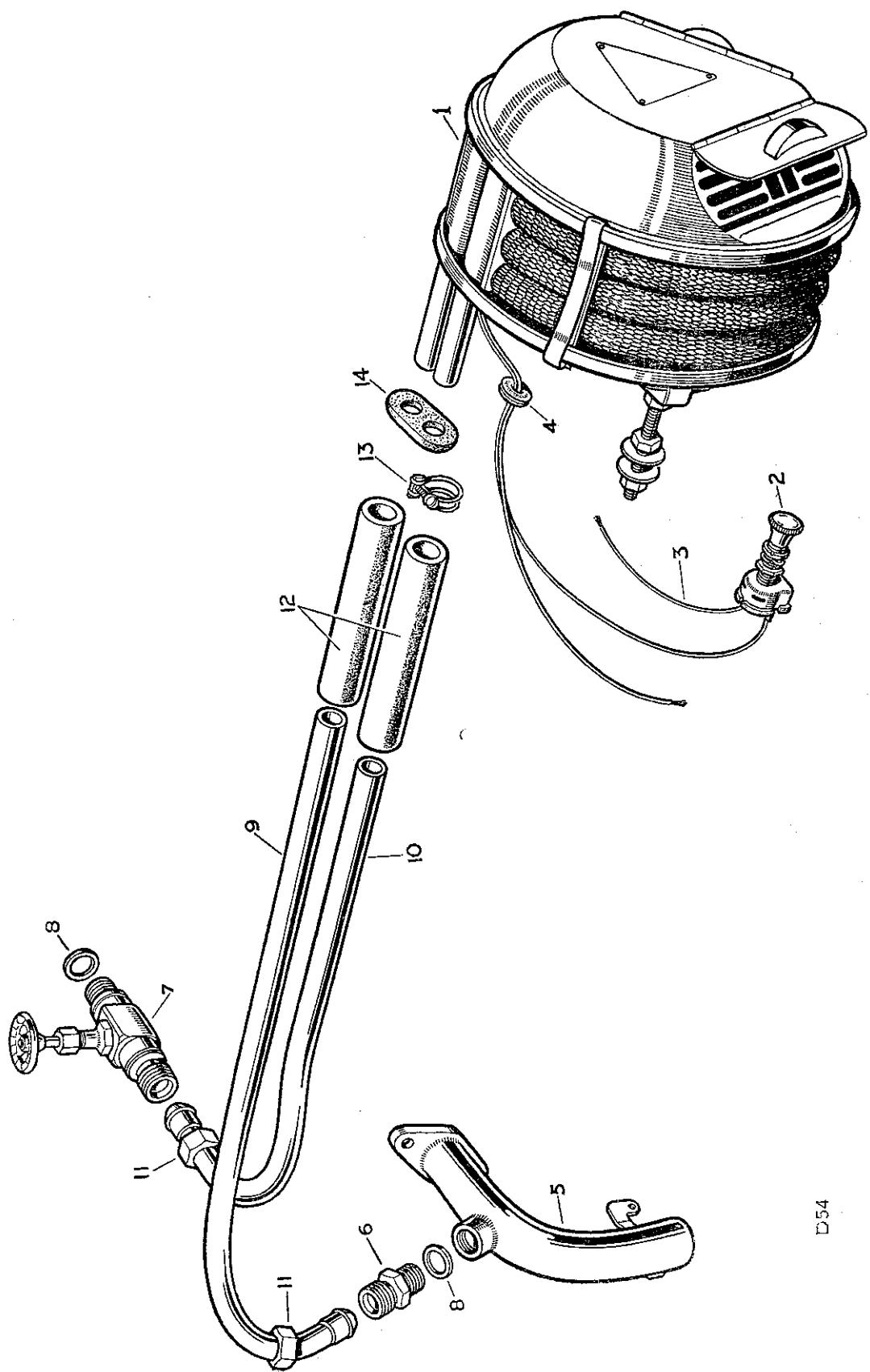
OIL COOLER

859

COLLINS-JONES

OIL COOLER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	214997	
					OIL PUMP BODY ASSEMBLY	1	212373	
					Bush for drive shaft	1	212309	
					Oil pump shield	1	09225	
					Oil pump gear, driver	1	214996	
					OIL PUMP COVER ASSEMBLY	1	214991	
					Dowel locating body	2	52710	
					Spindle for idler wheel	1	214992	
					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") fixing spindle	1	50526	Engines numbered 860001 to 16102271 and 16131648.
					OIL PUMP IDLER GEAR ASSEMBLY	1	214994	These items replace similar parts in the standard Spare Parts List. They must be fitted when the Oil Cooler is used.
					Bush for idler gear	1	214995	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $2\frac{11}{16}$ " long) } Fixing cover	4	215181	
					Self-locking nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } to body	4	50525	
					Special set screw locating pump	1	232182	
					Adjusting screw } For oil pump	1	232245	
					Spring } relief valve	1	232244	
					Oil sump filter complete	1	232350	
					Fan complete	1	245654	
					Radiator block complete	1	242398	
					Cowl for radiator block	1	261881	
					Filler cap for radiator (15 lbs)	1	232953	
					Oil pump gear, driver	1	214996	
					OIL PUMP COVER ASSEMBLY	1	234297	
					Dowel locating body	2	52710	
					Spindle for idler wheel	1	234307	
					Castle nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") fixing spindle	1	251602	
					Split pin for nut	1	2556	
					OIL PUMP IDLER GEAR ASSEMBLY	1	214994	
					Bush for idler wheel	1	214995	Engines numbered 16102272 and 16131648 onwards.
					Special bolt	4	234838	These items replace similar parts in the standard Spare Parts List. They must be fitted when the Oil Cooler is used.
					Castle nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } Fixing oil pump cover	4	251601	
					Split pin	4	2555	
					Split pin fixing strainer	1	2422	
					Crankcase sump	1	241156	
					Special set screw locating pump	1	232182	
					Adjusting screw } For oil pump	1	232245	
					Spring } relief valve	1	232244	
					Fan complete	1	245654	
					Radiator block complete	1	242398	
					Cowl for radiator block	1	261881	
					Filler cap for radiator (10 lbs.)	1	242399	

VEHICLE HEATER

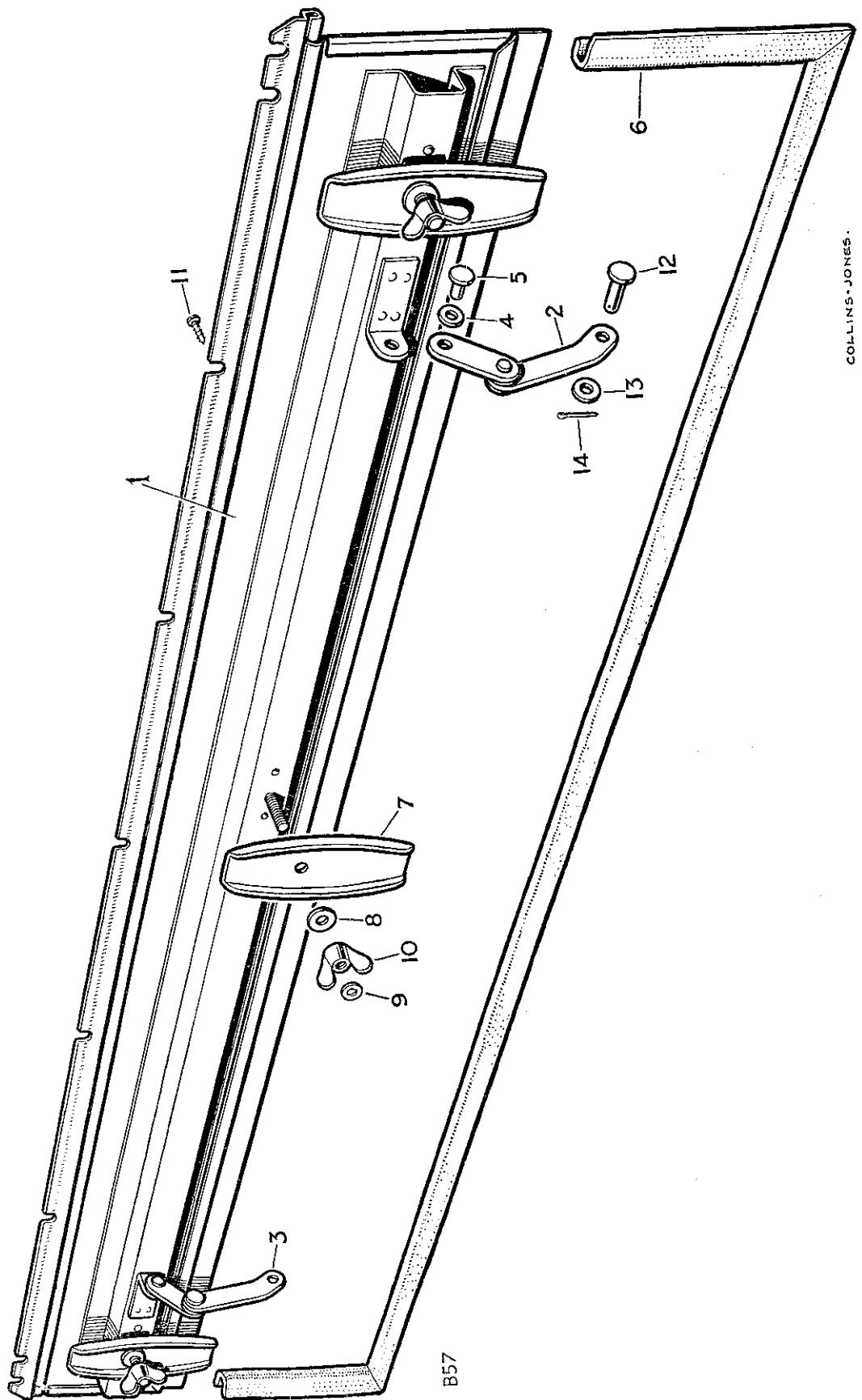
D54

PLATE
REF.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

VEHICLE HEATER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					HEATER UNIT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	263093	
1	Heater unit complete					1	262680	
	Spring clip for heater					4	260836	
2	Switch for heater					1	75298	
3	Feed wire for heater					1	301298	
4	Rubber grommet for wire					1	70742	
5	Inlet pipe for water pump					1	231832	
6	Reducing union for heater outlet pipe					1	213276	
7	Valve for heater water supply					1	214264	
8	Joint washer for union and valve					2	213961	Vehicles numbered 860001 to 36100133, 36130224 and
9	Water outlet pipe complete					1	231833	36160090
10	Water inlet pipe complete					1	231835	
11	Union nut fixing pipes					2	213275	
12	Hose for water pipes					2	231837	
13	Clip for hose					4	50306	
14	Rubber grommet for water pipes					1	75263	
	Thermostat housing assembly					1	212379	
	Plug, small } Blanking thermostat					1	3088	
	Fibre washer } housing					1	3055	
	HEATER UNIT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY							
	WITH DEMISTER					1	262681	
	HEATER UNIT ASSEMBLY					1	263093	
	HEATER UNIT COMPLETE					1	262680	
	Heater only					1	302671	
	Handle for heater door					2	305533	
	Mounting plate for heater					1	302678	
	Plain washer } Fixing plate					4	2251	
	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } to dash					4	2827	
	Drive screw for earth lead					1	72626	
	Rubber grommet for wire					1	70742	
	Blanking cap					1	302672	Not required
	Special nut } Fixing blanking					2	304098	when demister
	Drive screw } off cap					2	304099	is fitted
	Switch for heater					1	75298	
	Feed wire for heater					1	301298	
	Inlet pipe for water pump					1	231832	
	Joint washer for inlet pipe					1	213724	
	Reducing union for heater outlet pipe					1	213276	
	Valve for heater water supply					1	214264	
	Joint washer for union and valve					3	213961	
	Water outlet pipe complete					1	231833	
	Water inlet pipe complete					1	231835	
	Union nut fixing pipes					2	213275	
	Hose for water pipes					2	231837	
	Clip for hose					4	50306	
	Rubber grommet for pipes					1	75263	
	Thermostat housing assembly					1	212379	

SEE ALSO PAGE 55

WINDSCREEN VENTILATOR

B57

WINDSCREEN VENTILATOR

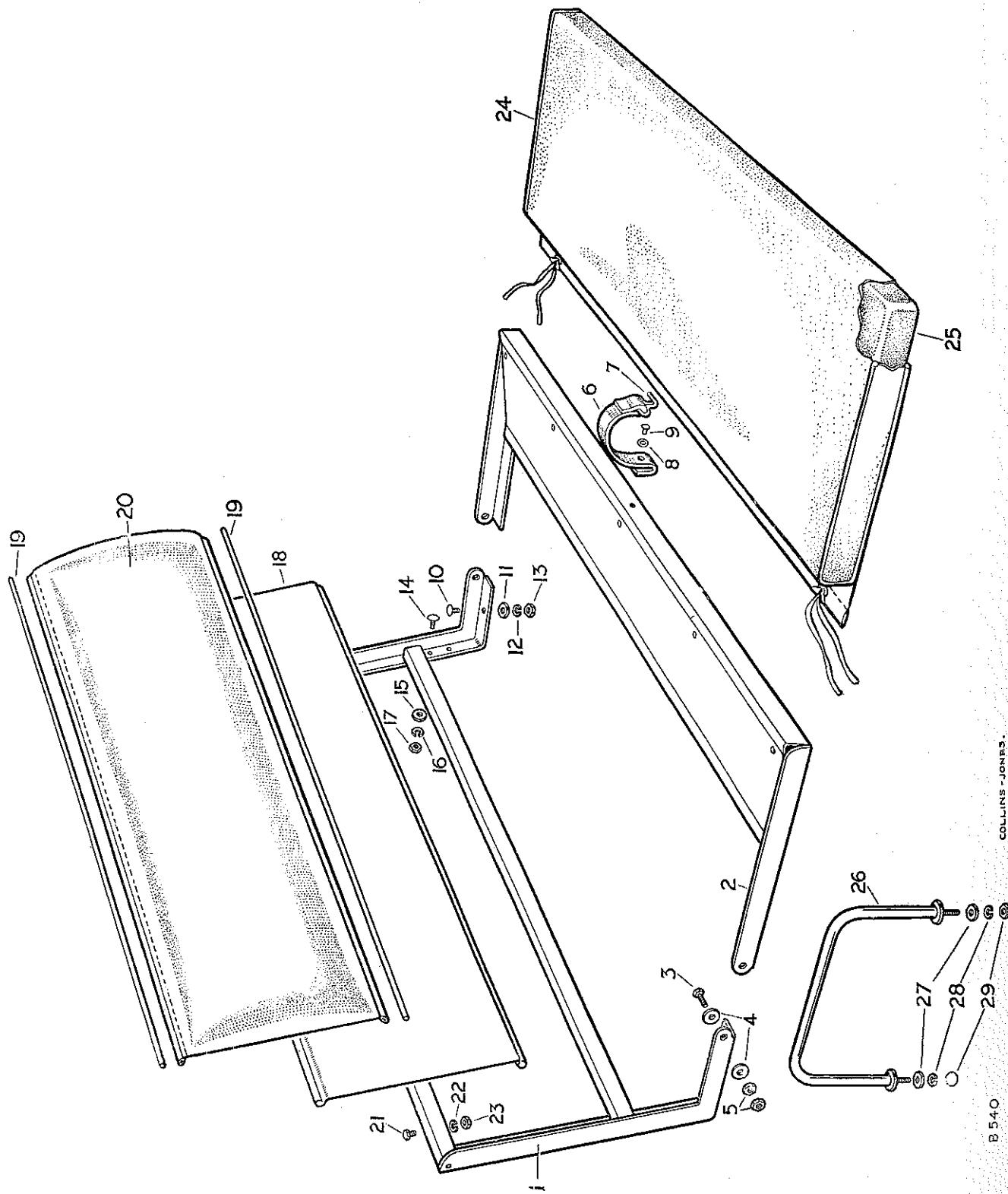
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
WINDSCREEN VENTILATOR COMPLETE								
ASSEMBLY								
1	WINDSCREEN VENTILATOR ASSEMBLY	1				1	232974	
2	Cranked link for ventilator R.H					1	301438	
3	Cranked link for ventilator L.H					1	301924	
4	Plain washer } Fixing link					2	3840	
5	Rivet } to panel					2	3863	
6	Weather strip for ventilator					1	301453	
7	Clamp for ventilator panel					3	301446	
8	Plain washer, large }					3	301457	
9	Plain washer, small } Fixing clamp					3	3840	
10	Wing nut }					3	3864	
11	Drive screw fixing ventilator screen					3	301074	
12	Joint pin }					7	77704	
13	Plain washer } Fixing link to dash					2	301456	
14	Split pin }					2	3851	
						2	2388	

VEHICLE HEATER

Plug	Blanking thermostat	1	3088	
Fibre washer	} housing	1	3055	
DEMISTER KIT ASSEMBLY				
"Y" piece for demister tubes		1	263098	
Tube for demister R.H.		1	302673	
Tube for demister L.H.		1	302676	
Clip for L.H. tube		1	302677	Vehicles numbered 36100134, 36130225 and 36160091 onwards
Set screw (1/4" x 1/2" long)	} Fixing	1	78003	
Spring washer	} clip	1	302674	
Nozzle for demister R.H.		1	302675	
Nozzle for demister L.H.		1	302675	
Drive screw fixing nozzle		4	77789	

REAR SEATS

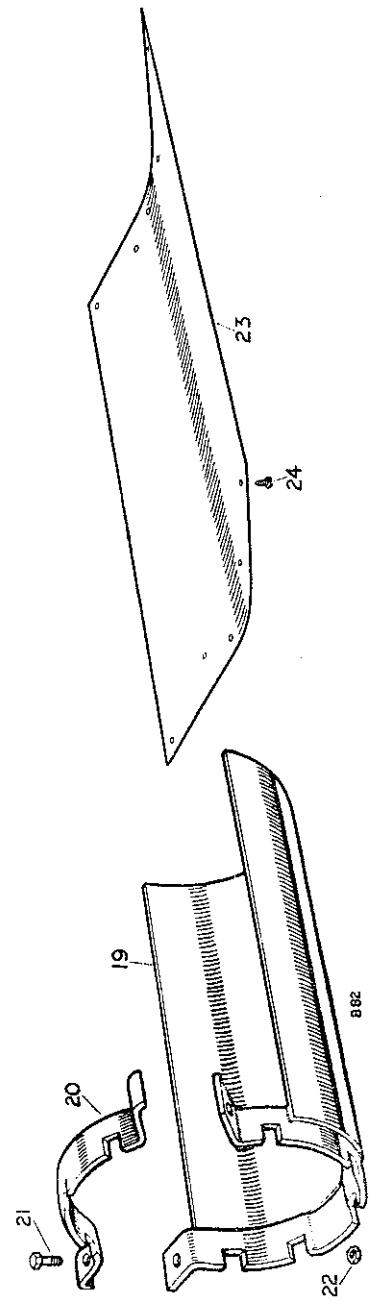
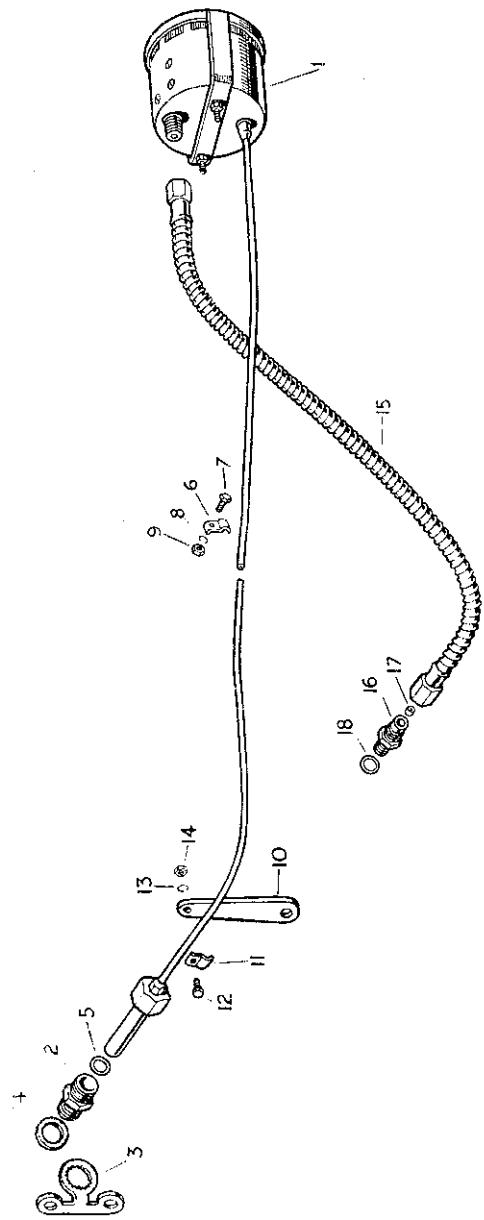
EXPORT ONLY



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

WATER TEMPERATURE AND OIL PRESSURE GAUGE AND UNIVERSAL JOINT COVER PLATES

W
PLATE
REF.PLATE
REF.U
19
20
21
22
23
24

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

WATER TEMPERATURE AND OIL PRESSURE GAUGE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
WATER TEMPERATURE AND OIL PRESSURE GAUGE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY								
1	Water temperature and oil pressure gauge					1	262152	
2	Union for thermometer bulb					1	233480	
3	Locker for union					1	218512	
4	Washer for union					1	3055	
5	Washer for thermometer bulb					1	218751	
6	Clip for thermometer pipe					2	41379	
7	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)					2	71164	
8	Spring washer				Fixing clips	2	3073	
9	Nut (2 B.A.)					2	2247	
10	Bracket supporting thermometer pipe					1	234059	
11	Clip for pipe					1	41379	
12	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)					1	71164	
13	Spring washer				Fixing clip	1	3073	
14	Nut (2 B.A.)					1	2247	
15	Oil pipe for gauge					1	240730	
16	Double-ended union complete					1	265087	
17	Meter plug for adaptor					1	212023	
18	Washer for union					1	232039	
	Thermostat housing assembly					1	212379	
	Plug, large				Blanking heater	1	10713	
	Fibre washer					1	213961	

UNIVERSAL JOINT COVER PLATES

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
UNIVERSAL JOINT COVER PLATE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY								
19	Cover plate for joint at differential housings					1	261829	
	Cover plate for joint at differential housings					2	233071	
20	Top strap for cover plate					2	243547	Only required when an Oil Cooler is fitted
21	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " long)				Fixing cover plates to differential housings	4	215055	
22	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					4	2823	
23	Shield for joint at transfer box					1	236007	
24	Drive screw fixing shield					10	77926	
	Bolt (2 B.A. x $\frac{7}{16}$ " long)				Fixing shield	2	234603	
	Spring washer					2	3073	Alternative fixing. Check before ordering
	Nut (2 B.A.)					2	2247	
	Drive screw					2	77926	

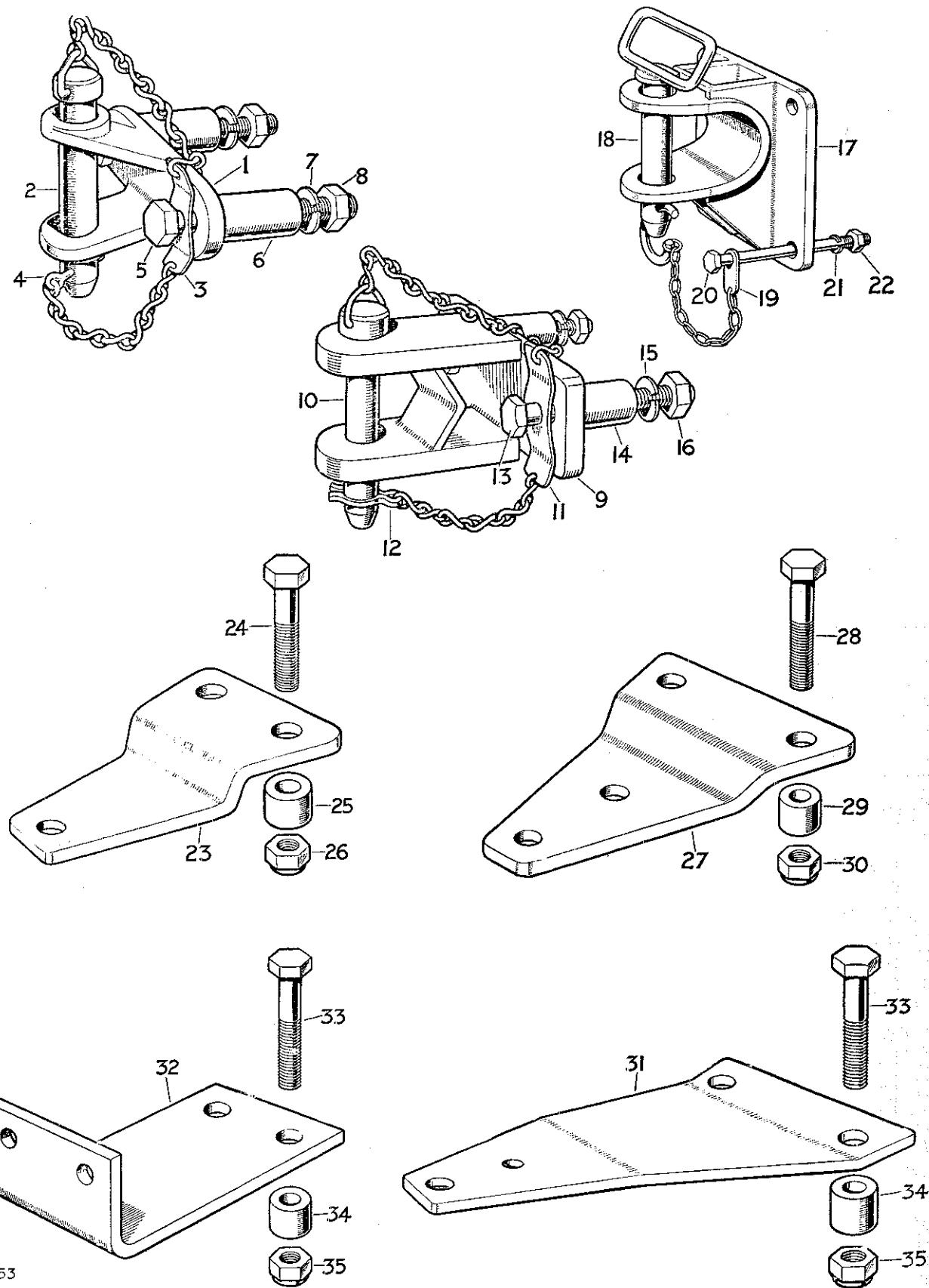
TOWING ATTACHMENTS

PLATE
REF.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

TOWING ATTACHMENTS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					TOWING JAW COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	234662	
9					TOWING JAW ASSEMBLY	1	233828	
2					Pintle pin for jaw	1	219665	
3					Retaining chain, complete for pin	1	219666	Angle jaw type
4					Split pin for chain	1	3836	
10					Pintle pin for jaw	1	233988	
11					Retaining chain complete for pin	1	233989	Straight jaw type
12					Spring clip for chain	1	235268	
13					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $3\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	2	219667	
14					Distance piece	2	219669	Alternative, check before ordering
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	2	240964	
15					Spring washer	2	3080	
16					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	2	219668	
					TOWING JAW COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	231804	
					TOWING JAW ASSEMBLY	1	231711	
17					Bracket for towing jaw	1	231699	
18					Pin for towing jaw	1	230325	
19					Chain for towing jaw pin	1	231688	
20					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $4\frac{13}{32}$ " long)	4	237195	
21					Spring washer	3	3076	Fixing jaw to chassis
22					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	4	2827	
					REAR TOW PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	231213	
23					Rear tow plate	1	219684	
24					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	2	219686	Fixing tow plate
25					Distance piece	2	219685	
26					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	2	50531	
					REAR TOW PLATE ASSEMBLY	1	231214	
27					Rear tow plate	1	230123	
28					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	2	219686	Fixing tow plate
29					Distance piece	2	219685	
30					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	2	50531	
31					Rear tow plate	1	230047	Only required when 6-spline adaptor is fitted
32					Anchor plate for towing jaw	1	231498	Only required when power take-off is fitted
33					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	2	219686	
34					Distance piece	2	219685	
35					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	2	50531	

MISCELLANEOUS EXTRAS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
	Rubber pad for brake and clutch pedals					2	232126	
	Road spring complete, rear, passenger's					1	235070	
	Road spring complete, rear, driver's					1	237252	
	Main leaf } For					2	262648	
	Centre bolt } rear spring					2	262649	
	"U" bolt for rear springs					4	230732	
	Tyre 7.00" x 16"					5	232123	
	Inner tube 7.00" x 16"					5	232124	
	Tyre 7.00" x 16" } Dunlop					5	233041	For desert
	Inner tube 7.00" x 16" } "Fort"					5	233042	conditions
	Chaff guard for radiator					1	301206*	
	Chaff guard for radiator					1	302570†	
	Chaff guard for radiator					1	302569	1952
	Filler cap for radiator, 10 lbs					1	242399	
	TRAFFICATOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY							
	Trafficator					1	261828	
	Bulb for trafficator					2	230280	
	Set screw (2 B.A. x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } For trafficator					2	67762	
	Spring washer } to windscreen					4	77845	Alternative to
	Bracket for trafficator					4	3074	6 lines below
	Set bolt (2 B.A. x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing bracket					2	301929	
	Spring washer } to windscreen					4	215755	
	Screw (2 B.A. x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long) } Fixing					4	3073	Alternative to 2 lines above
	Spring washer } trafficator					4	77993	
	Nut (2 B.A.) } to bracket					4	3073	
	Switch for trafficator					4	2247	
	Screw (5 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing switch					1	230281	
	Nut (5 B.A.) } to windscreen					2	76480	
	Earth lead for trafficator					2	3280	
	Sleeve, red, for L.H. armoured lead					2	231409	
	Sleeve, white, for R.H. armoured lead					2	231429	
	Feed lead to switch, 15" long					1	231430	
	Armoured lead, 45" long					1	230577	
	Armoured lead, 60" long					1	230578	
	Feed lead to switch, 22" long					1	230579	Alternative pattern, check carefully before ordering
	Armoured lead, 52" long					1	232720	
	Rubber grommet for leads					2	233417	
	Cable clip fixing feed lead					3	219679	
	Cable clip for trafficator lead					2	50183	
	Drive screw fixing clip					2	8885	
						1	77789	

* Vehicles numbered 860001 to 06111546, 8670001 to 06200311, 8680001 to 06300030

† Vehicles numbered 06111547 06200312 and 06300031 onwards 1950-51.

MISCELLANEOUS EXTRAS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY FOR SPARE WHEEL,								
					6" TYRES	1	231282	
					Support for spare wheel on bonnet	1	300748	
					Rivet fixing support	9	300783	
					Clamp for spare wheel	2	300752	
					Special bolt for spare wheel clamp	2	301274	
					Split pin for bolt	2	2392	
					Rubber support block for spare wheel, side	2	301254	
					Rubber support block for spare wheel, front and rear	2	301255	
					Special screw	8	77869	
					Plain washer, small	8	3816	
					Plain washer, large } Fixing supports	8	3008	
					Spring washer to bonnet top	8	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	8	2247	
SUPPORT ASSEMBLY FOR SPARE WHEEL,								
					7" TYRES	1	231588	
					Support for spare wheel on bonnet	1	300748	
					Rivet fixing support	9	300783	
					Clamp for spare wheel	2	300752	
					Support block for clamp	1	301275	
					Drive screw fixing block	2	77892	
					Special bolt for spare wheel clamp	2	301274	
					Split pin for bolt	2	2392	
					Support block for spare wheel, side	2	301254	
					Support block for spare wheel, front and rear	2	301255	
					Special screw for support	8	77869	
					Plain washer, small	8	3816	
					Plain washer, large } Fixing supports	8	3008	
					Spring washer to bonnet top	8	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	8	2247	
Voltage control box, suppressed					1	240909	For use with Radio set as required	
RADIO SET COMPLETE ASSEMBLY								
RADIO SET COMPLETE ASSEMBLY					1	302384	Medium and Long Wave	
Radio unit complete					1	304475	Short and Medium Wave	
Radio unit complete					1	302385	Medium and Long Wave	
Vibrator					1	304476	Short and Medium Wave	
Dial bulb socket					1	262671		
Vibrator transformer					1	262832		
Output transformer					1	262833		
Drive cord					As required	262834		
Wave change switch wafer					1	262835		
Volume control					1	262836		
Bulb for dial lamp					1	262821		
Valve 6X4					1	262823		
Valve 6AT6					1	242677		
Valve 6BA6					2	242678	Check before ordering	
Valve 6BE6					1	242679		
						242680		

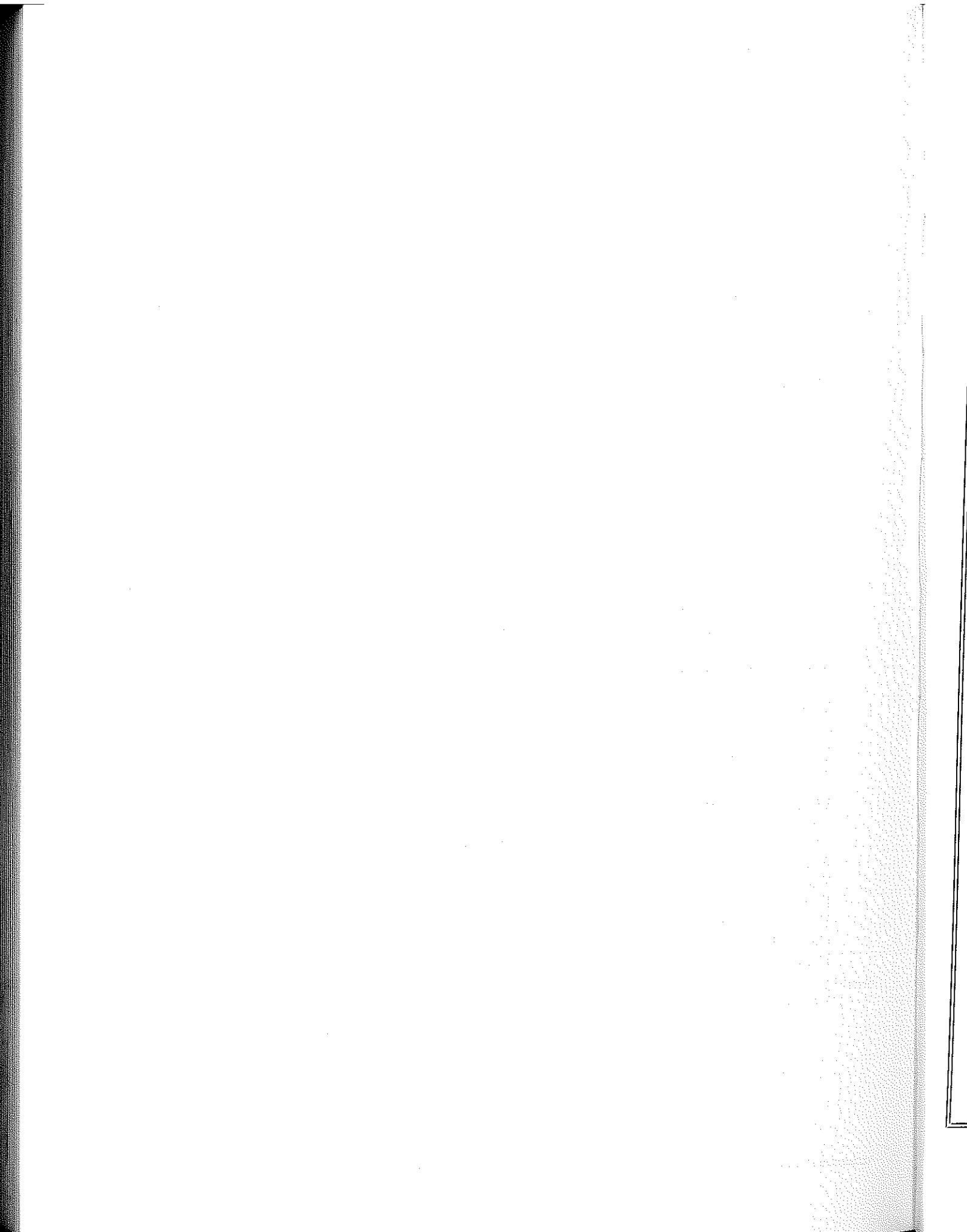
MISCELLANEOUS EXTRAS

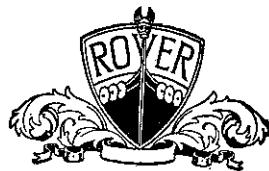
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS	
					Valve 6K7GT	1	262816		
					Valve 6K8GT	1	262817		
					Valve 6Q7GT	1	262818		
					Valve 6U6GT	1	262819		
					Valve 6X5GT	1	262820		
					Valve 6AQ5	1	263097		
					Condenser 16 MFD+16 MFD+20 MFD	1	262822		
					Rear clip	1	302375		
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	1	237139		
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long)	2	235569		
					Plain washer	3	3931		
					Spring washer	to dash panel	3	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	3	3819		
					Tubular distance piece ($\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	2	302391		
					Loudspeaker and housing	1	262837		
					Speaker complete	1	302386		
					Speaker lead	1	302389		
					Mounting clip fixing speaker to hand rail	1	302378		
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	2	237139		
					Plain washer	Fixing speaker	2	3931	
					Spring washer		1	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	2	3819		
					Aerial complete	1	302387		
					Bracket for aerial	1	302376	R.H.D.	
					Bracket for aerial	1	302377	L.H.D.	
					Distance piece for aerial, $\frac{5}{16}$ " hole	1	302667		
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	1	235696		
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	1	235570		
					Tubular distance piece ($\frac{3}{4}$ " long) $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole	1	302392		
					Fuse, 5 amp	1	262234		
					L.T. lead	1	302388		
					Cable clip	Fixing	1	235564	
					Drive screw	L.T. lead	1	77704	
					Grommet for L.T. lead		1	70742	
					Aerial lead		1	302390	
					Clip fixing aerial lead	5	302403		
					Condenser	2	235567		
					Resister	1	213646		
					Bonding strip, coil body to engine	1	235568		
					Sump conversion kit	1	262244		
					Oil sump	1	233444		
					Oil pump assembly	1	234310		
					Oil pump drive shaft	1	234288		
					Strainer	2	52182		
					Distance piece	1	52181	Engines numbered 860001 to 16102271 and 16131648	
					Cup washer	Oil strainer	1	52189	Shallow strengthened sump
					Nut	1	251600		
					Split pin	1	2422		
					Driving dog for distributor	1	59050		
					Taper pin fixing dog	1	3005		
					Dipstick	1	233460		
					Joint washer for sump	1	09067		
					Skid chains, set	1	262247	6" tyres only	

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

MISCELLANEOUS EXTRAS

PLATE REF.	1 2 3 4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
		Floor mat, driver's	1	262249 R.H.D.	
		Floor mat, driver's	1	262250 L.H.D.	
		Floor mat, passenger's	1	262251 R.H.D.	
		Floor mat, passenger's	1	262252 L.H.D.	
		Floor mat, rear body with spare wheel in back	1	262253	
		Floor mat, rear body with spare wheel on bonnet	1	262254	
		Flag staff	1	261965	
		Rubber tube for bleeding brakes	1	261844	
		Condenser, coil, dynamo, pump and wiper motor	4	50693	
		Resister for distributor lead	1	213646	
		Suppressor for sparking plug	4	240138	Radio interference suppressors
		Terminal for fuel pump and coil	2	232990	
		Terminal for dynamo	1	232991	
		"Cool-ride" pad for seats	1	302526	
		Speedometer to show tenths of a mile	1	262642	
		Gasket set, decarbonising	1	261407 1948-51	
		Gasket set, decarbonising	1	262102 1952-53	
		Foot support complete, for accelerator pedal	1	301295	
		Rubber pad for support	1	12374	R.H.D.
		Drive screw fixing support to dash	4	77704	
		Wrench for winch bollard screw	1	237255	Front and rear winch only
		Wheel brace, divided rim wheels	1	237421	
		Cylinder liner, shaped	4	239061 1948-51	
		Cylinder liner, shaped	4	239420 1952-53	
		Windscreen wiper motor, complete	1	231553	
		Chrome starter arm	1	261836	
		Special screw fixing arm	1	261837	
		Arm for wiper blade	1	261503	
		Wiper blade	1	261504	Can be used as an Extra on all models 1948-53
		Drive screw earthing wiper motor	1	72626	
		Feed and earth lead	1	237521	
		Clip for feed lead	2	3887	
		Drive screw fixing clip	2	72626	
		Carburetter gasket set	1	274895	





LAND- -ROVER

FIRE TENDER

GENERAL EXPLANATION

The Fire Tender is mounted on a standard Land-Rover chassis and body, and the spare parts are, therefore, the same as those required for the basic model. The following pages, 68 to 77 inclusive, list the parts which are peculiar to the Fire Tender.

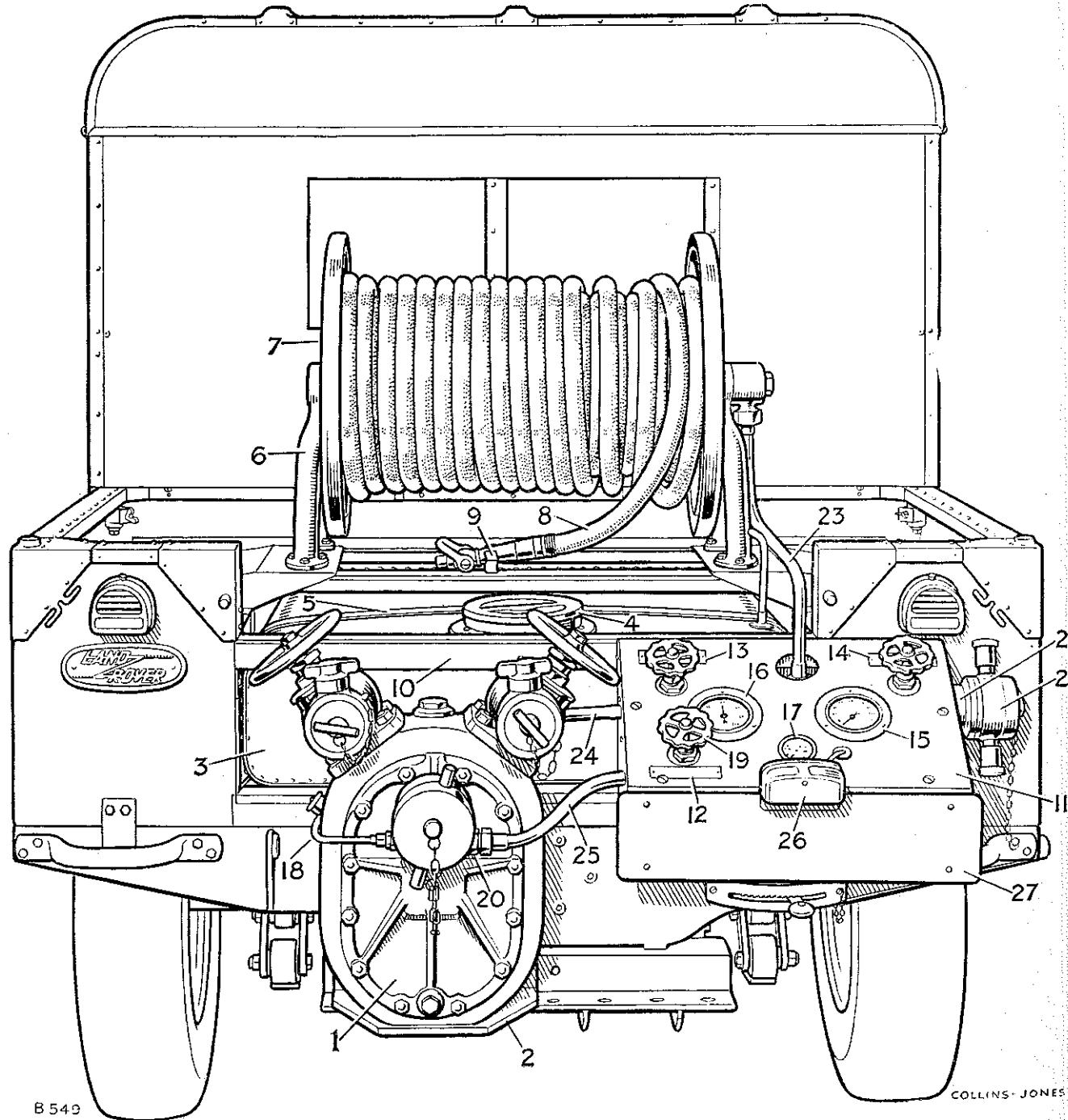
The Extras and additional equipment listed below are also required:—

Centre power take-off	>Listed on Pages 23 and 25	}	Section III
Spare wheel carrier on bonnet, 7" tyres	Listed on Page 63		
15 lbs. pressure radiator cap	Listed on Page 62		
Dunlop 7" tyres and tubes	Listed on Page 99—Section II		
Truck cab	Listed on Pages 17 and 19—Section III (Optional extra)		
Engine governor	Listed on Pages 35-37—Section III		
	LESS Operating rod	1	219503
	Ball joint	2	219065
Oil cooler	Listed on Pages 49 and 51—Section III		
	LESS Oil gauge	1	232341

All parts normally painted Green are painted Red.

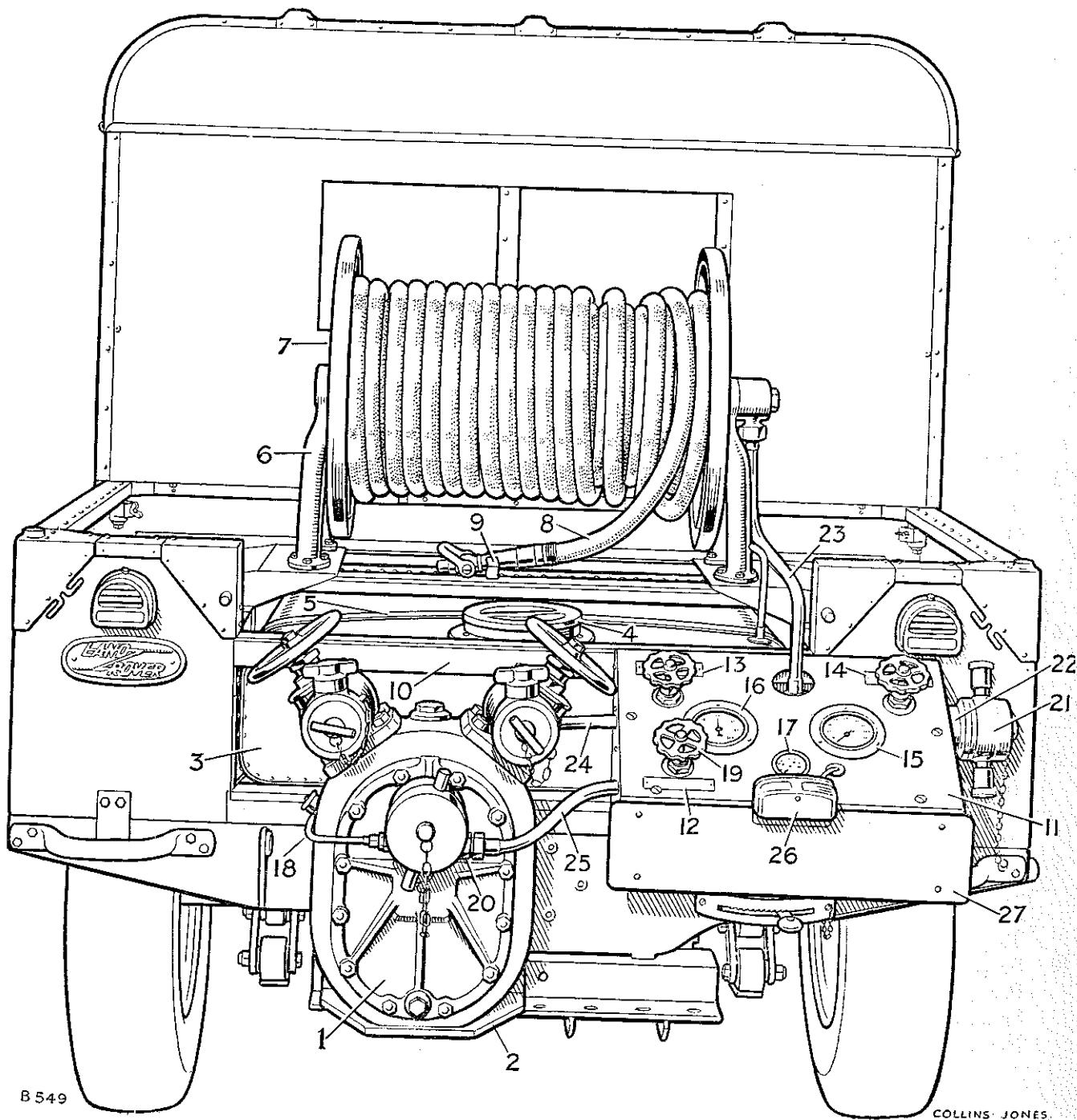
All Seats are trimmed in Red.

Trim on Side Screens and Webbing for Petrol tank lid strap are normal colour.

FIRE TENDER

FIRE TENDER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Pump complete					1	237856	
	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $4\frac{3}{4}$ " long)					3	237348	
	Plain washer, small					3	2851	
	Plain washer, large				Fixing pump to chassis	3	3988	
	Spring washer					3	3076	
	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")					3	2827	
2	Support plate for pump					1	232646	
	Set bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " Whit. x 1" long)				Fixing	2	215703	
	Spring washer				support plate	2	3076	
	Shim				to pump	As required	237551	
	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " long)				Fixing support	4	239906	
	Plain washer				plate to	8	3299	
	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{4}$ ")				towing plate	4	50531	
3	Water tank complete					1	303605	
4	Filler cap for water tank					1	303611	
	Body for filter					1	303609	
	Filter for water tank					1	303610	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)					6	237144	
	Plain washer				Fixing filter body	6	3840	
	Spring washer				to water tank	6	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					6	3819	
	Rubber pad for water tank					4	303661	
5	Strap fixing water tank					4	303612	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)					8	237139	
	Spring washer				Fixing strap to wheelarch	8	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					8	2823	
	Special bolt				Fixing	2	303632	
	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				strap ends	2	3490	
6	Support for hose reel					1	303619	
	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " long)					12	237178	
	Spring washer				Fixing support	12	3076	
	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")					12	2827	
7	Hose reel complete					1	243234	
8	Hose complete with nozzle					1	303618	
	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)				Fixing	12	237180	
	Spring washer				hose reel	12	3076	
	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")				to support	12	2827	
9	Clip for hose nozzle					1	72085	
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)					2	64357	
	Spring washer				Fixing clip	2	3073	
	Tapping plate					1	311436	
10	Support for control box					1	303625	
	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)					4	237139	
	Spring washer				Fixing support to body	4	3074	
	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					4	2823	

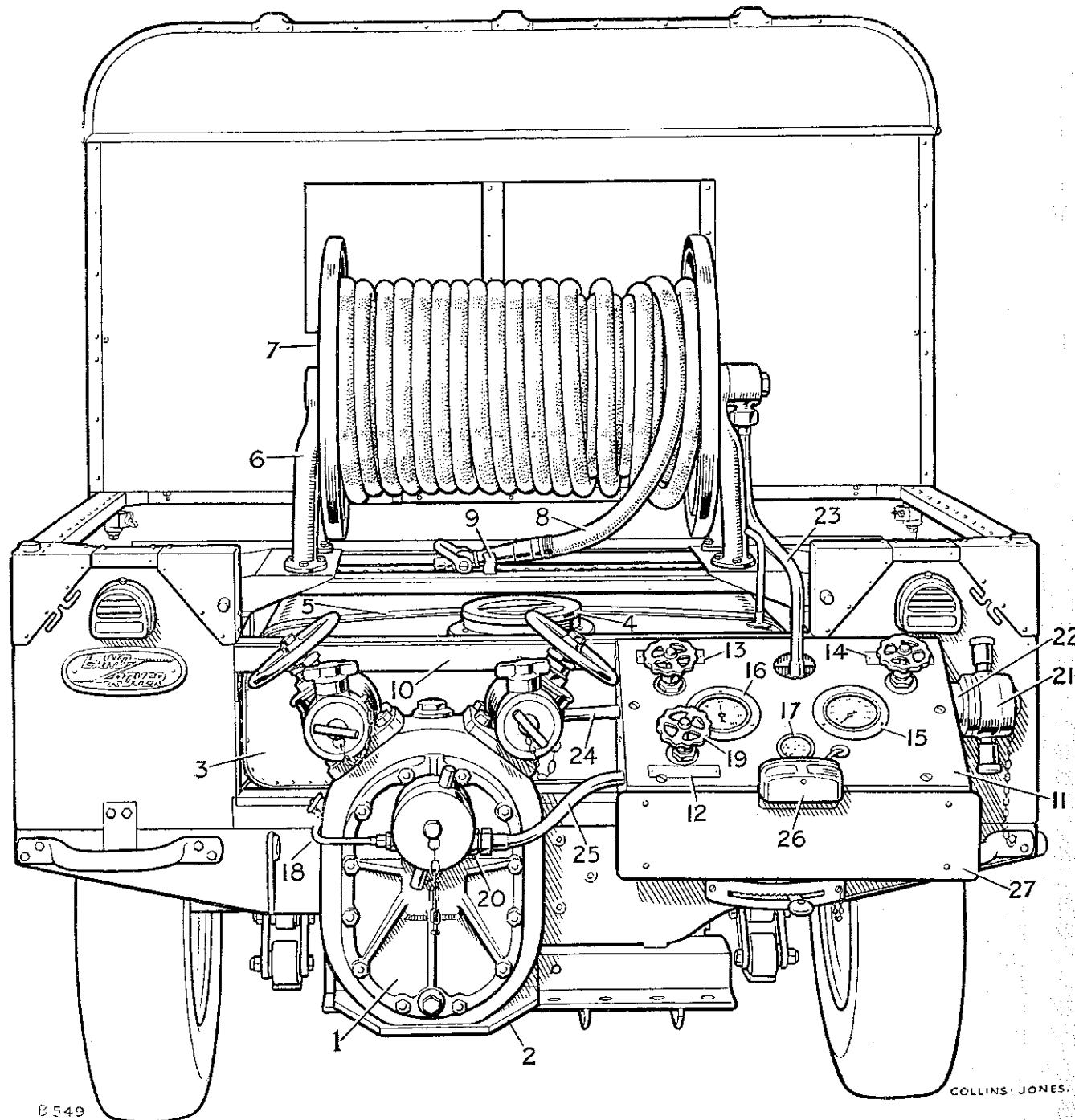
FIRE TENDER

FIRE TENDER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Control box at rear of vehicle	1	303626	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	4	237140	
					Spring washer } control box	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to support	4	2823	
11					Panel for control box	1	303628	
					Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	6	77936	
					Spring washer } panel to	6	3074	
					Plain washer } control box	6	3840	
12					Name plate, suction tank to pump	1	240034	
13					Name plate, pressure pump to first aid hose	1	240035	
14					Name plate, hydrant to first aid hose	1	240036	
					Drive screw fixing name plates	6	76833	
15					Pressure gauge 200 lbs. sq in.	1	265561	
16					Vacuum and pressure gauge 30" vacuum, 100 lbs. sq in. pressure	1	265562	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	6	78139	
					Spring washer } gauges	6	3073	
					Nut (2 B A) } to panel	6	2247	
17					Oil temperature gauge	1	237826	
					Union for gauge	1	218512	
					Joint washer for union	1	3055	
					Lockwasher for union	1	217321	
					Washer for gauge	1	218751	
					Clip for oil temperature gauge pipe	8	41379	
					Drive screw fixing clip	8	72626	
					Clip fixing gauge pipe at rear of body	1	233274	
					Drive screw fixing clip	1	72626	
					Double-ended union for pressure gauge pipe	1	240053	
					Joint washer for union	1	6533	
					Pipe complete, pump to pressure gauge	1	240056	
					Adaptor for vacuum pipe	1	240052	
					Joint washer for adaptor	1	8680	
					Double-ended union, for vacuum gauge pipe	1	3057	
					Joint washer for union	1	2347	
18					Pipe complete, pump to vacuum pressure gauge	1	240054	
19					Water valve complete	3	240037	
					Rubber grommet for water valves	3	303663	
					Tee piece for hose reel pipe	1	240040	
20					Double-ended union } For water valves,	8	240041	
					Washer for union } pump and tank	8	8680	
21					Hydrant connection	1	240038	
22					Distance piece, connection to panel	1	240109	
					Distance piece, connection to water valve	2	240110	
					Joint washer for hydrant	2	8680	
23					Pipe complete, tee piece to hose reel	1	237921	
					Pipe complete, hydrant valve and outlet valve to tee piece	2	240046	
24					Pipe complete, outlet valve to pump	1	237924	
25					Pipe complete, pump to inlet valve	1	237923	
					Pipe complete, inlet valve to tank	1	237922	

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

VEHICLES
FIRE TENDER



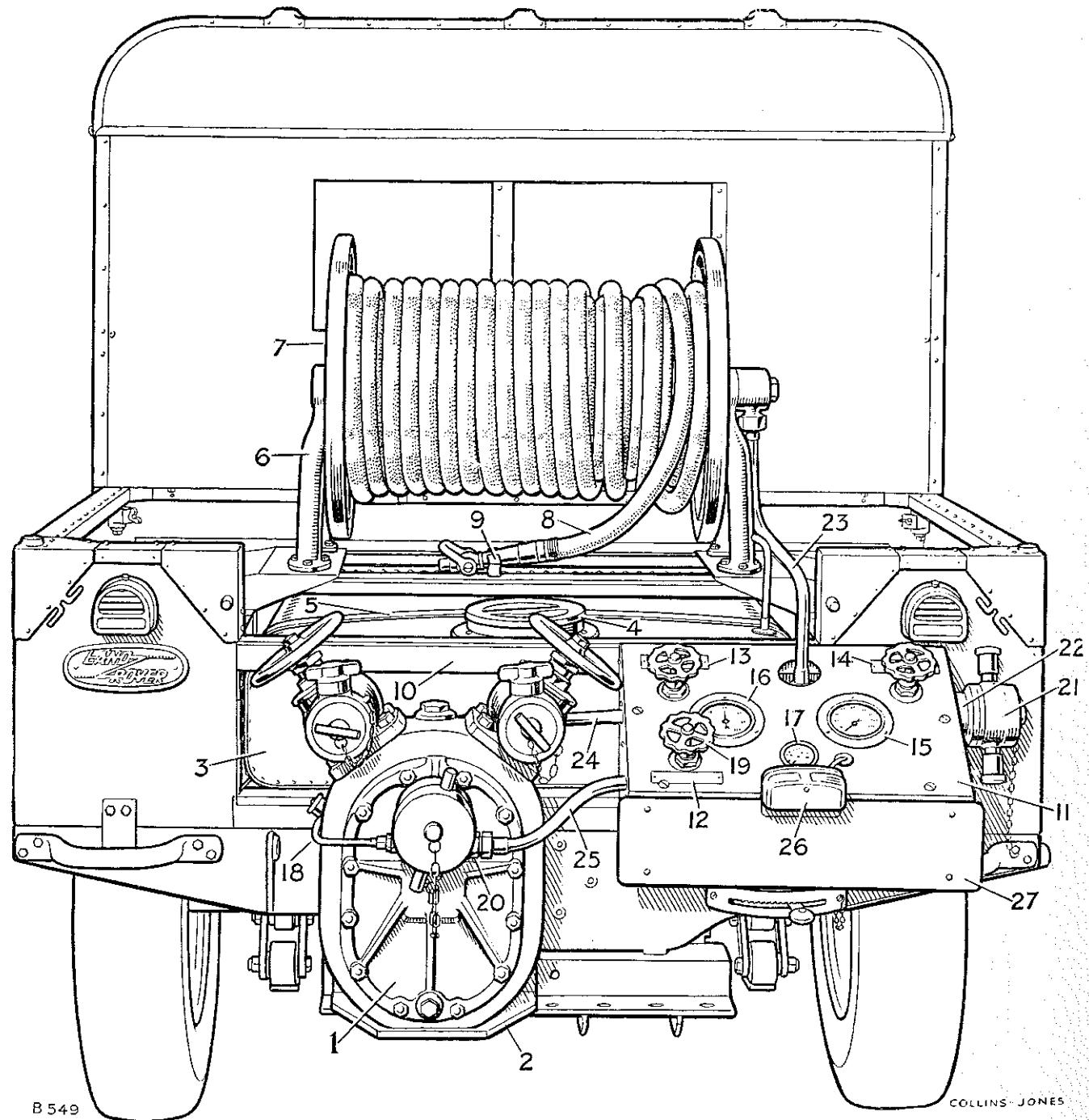
E 549

COLLINS: JONES.

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

FIRE TENDER

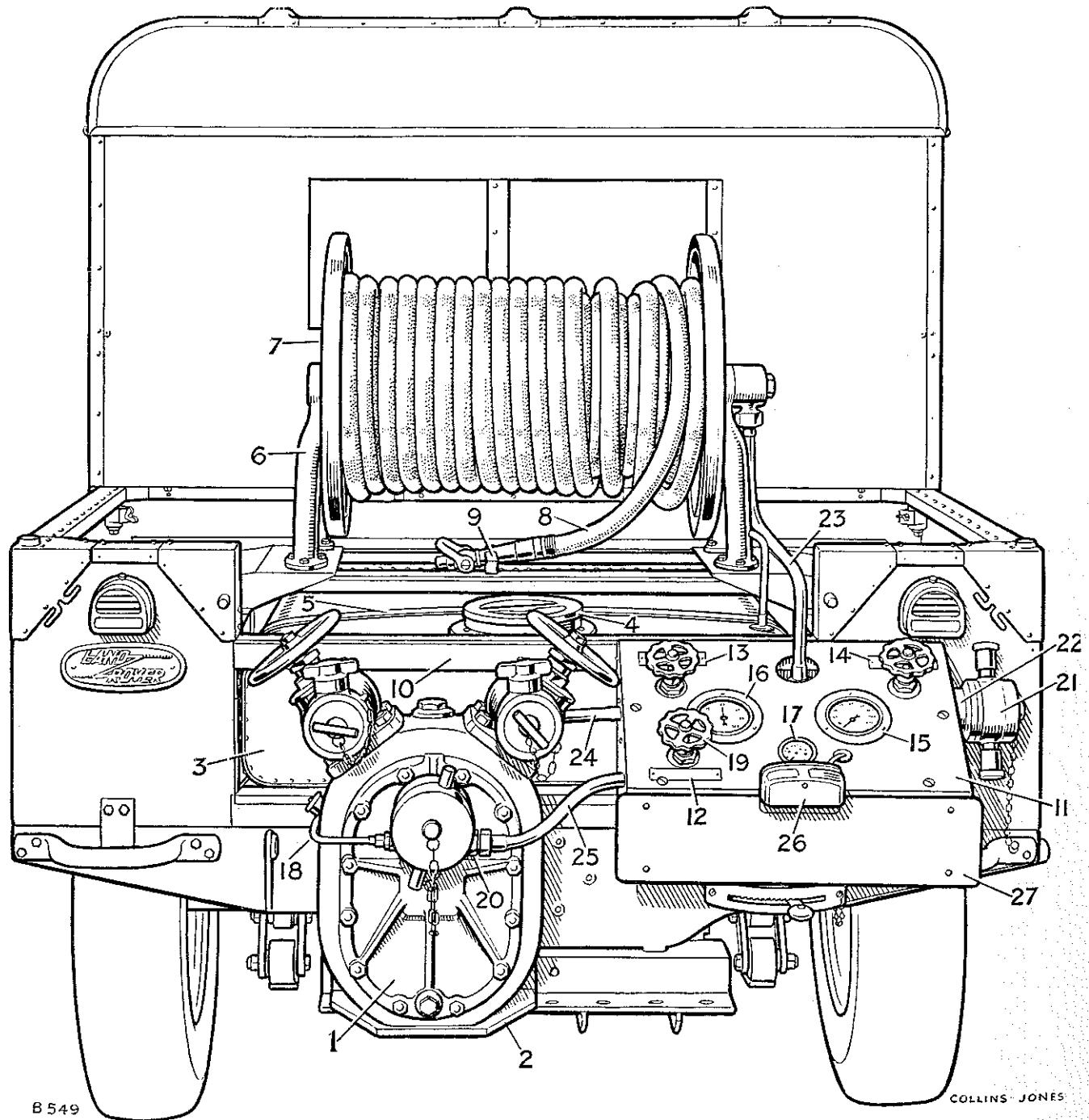
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Support bracket for governor quadrant	1	237549	
					Adaptor for governor control cable	1	237812	
					Ball joint complete	1	219065	
					Locknut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") for ball joint	1	2823	
					Control cable for engine governor	1	233092	
					Swivel	1	233094	
					Bracket	1	233100	
					Washer } For control cable	1	233017	
					Nut	1	250407	
					Nipple	1	233093	
					Split pin	1	2388	
					Conduit for control cable, governor to connector	1	233103	
					Conduit for control cable, connector to connector	1	233102	
					Conduit for control cable, connector to swivel	1	233101	
					Clamp connector for conduit	2	237817	
					Bracket for conduit clip at engine	1	237819	
					Clip for conduit	5	237813	
					Drive screw fixing clips	5	72626	
					Nipple, conduit to control cable and swivel	2	233093	
					Swivel coupling for control	1	237815	
					Drive screw fixing swivel to frame	2	73892	
					Carrier bracket for overdrive gearbox	1	237643	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $5\frac{1}{16}$ " long) } Fixing carrier bracket	4	215207	
					Plain washer } to chassis frame	4	2550	
					Spring washer }	4	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") }	4	2828	
					Tube for overdrive gearbox mounting	4	219743	
					Link plate } Governor	1	242928	
					Bracket for lever } unloader	1	242891	
					Link for unloader spring	1	242927	
					Unloader spring for governor	1	218051	
					OVERDRIVE GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	1	237906	
					Housing, input half	1	242746	
					Housing, output half	1	242747	
					Joint washer for housing	1	242748	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " long) } Fixing main	6	237142	
					Spring washer } housing	6	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } together	6	2823	
					Bush in input housing for shaft (dowelled)	1	242767	
					Oil filler and level plug	1	3291	
					Oil drain plug	1	242765	
					Washer for drain plug	1	242770	
					Ball ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") }	1	52459	
					Spring }	1	242763	
					Plunger } For oil relief valve	1	242751	
					Plug }	1	242752	
					Washer for plug }	1	242749	
					Body }	1	242755	
					Plunger and roller assembly } For oil pump	1	242753	
					Spring }	1	242764	
					Plug }	1	242750	
					Cheese head screw } Fixing oil	2	242776	
					Spring washer } pump body	2	3072	
					Input shaft, complete with output shaft bearing	1	242762	

FIRE TENDER

B 549

FIRE TENDER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Bearing for input shaft	1	242766	
					Oil seal for input shaft	1	242771	
					Circlip retaining input shaft	1	09128	
					Planet wheel, reaction, with bearing, small	3	242756	
					Sun wheel, driven, large	1	242757	
					Planet wheel, driven, with bearing, large	3	242759	
					Sun wheel, reaction, with bearing, small	1	242758	
					Retaining plate for planet wheels	1	242754	
					Planet wheel bearing shaft	6	242760	
					Plain washer } For planet	6	2210	
					Slotted nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ " unified) } clamping	6	252046	
					Split pin } bolts	6	2556	
					Thrust washer, large } For driven	1	242768	
					Thrust washer, small } sun wheel	1	242769	
					Output shaft	1	242761	
					Oil seal for output shaft	1	242772	
					Circlip retaining output shaft	1	09203	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x 4" long) } Fixing overdrive	3	215194	
					Spring washer } gearbox to	3	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") } carrier bracket	3	2828	
					Driving flange, input	1	237718	
					Driving flange, output	1	237543	
					Plain washer } Fixing flanges	2	3131	
					Slotted nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") } to gearbox	2	251604	
					Split pin } overdrive	2	2426	
					Propeller shaft, short, Centre P.T.O to overdrive	1	237533	
					Propeller shaft, long, Overdrive to pump	1	236398	
					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	12	237341	
					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } propeller shafts	12	50526	
					Fan for overdrive gearbox	1	239446	
					Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } Fixing fan and	4	215330	
					Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") } propeller shaft	4	50526	
					Heat shield for overdrive gearbox	1	238010	
					Saddle	2	241575	
					Bolt ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long) } Fixing heat shield	4	237160	
					Spring washer } to exhaust pipe	4	3075	
					Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")	4	3490	
					Bracket for front cradle	1	303662	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } Fixing	4	237140	
					Spring washer } bracket to	4	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") } front bumper	4	2823	
					Front cradle	1	303644	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	2	237141	
					Spring washer } Fixing cradle to bracket	2	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")	2	3819	
					Side cradle	2	303654	
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long) } Fixing side cradle	14	237140	
					Spring washer } to	14	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } front wings	14	2823	
					Stiffener for front wing top	2	303658	
					Pop rivet fixing stiffener	6	300919	
					Support strap R H } For front	1	303648	
					Support strap L H } cradle	1	303649	

FIRE TENDER

B 549

COLLINS-JONES

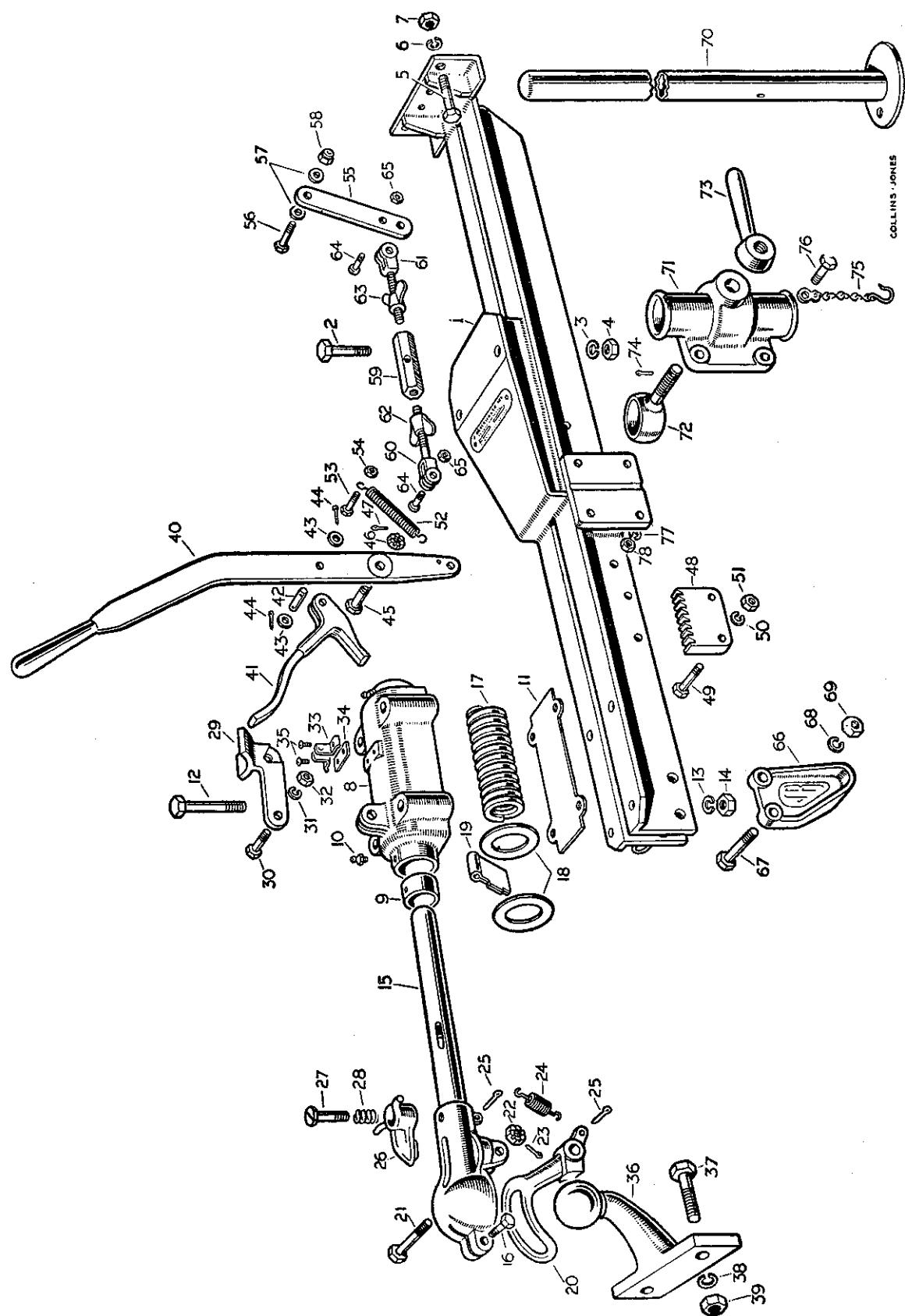
SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

FIRE TENDER

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	2	237141	
					Spring washer } to	2	3074	
					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } cradle bracket	2	3819	
					Strap for hose cradles	3	303650	
					Instantaneous buckle	3	303568	
					End cap	3	300954	
					Eyelet	3	300785	
					Rivet } Fixing straps	12	302186	
					Plain washer } to cradle	12	3816	
					Clip for starting handle	1	05555	
					Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	1	77846	
					Spring washer } Fixing clip to body	1	3073	
					Nut (2 B.A.)	1	2247	
26	Lamp for number plate	1	234213					
	Bulb for lamp	1	242491					
	Screw (2 B.A. x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long)	5	77846					
	Spring washer } Fixing lamp to plate	5	3073					
	Nut (2 B.A.)	5	2247					R.H.D.
27	Rear number plate	1	303641					
	Harness for number plate	1	241742					
	Socket	1	234117					
	Grommet } For number plate harness	1	233244					
	Cable cleat	2	240429					
	Mechanical foam generator	1	241753					
	Pick-up tube for foam generator	1	241754					Supplied as extra equipment
	Foam nozzle	1	241755					
	Ring spanner	1	241980					Supplied with
	Hose spanner	1	241981					each pump
	Rear spring, driver's side	1	240327					
	Rear spring, passenger's side	1	240328					
	"U" bolt for rear spring	4	230732					
	Rear body floor	1	303635					
	Fixing plate for seat hinge, centre	2	303639					
	Pop rivet fixing plate to body	4	300919					

22
21
II
D

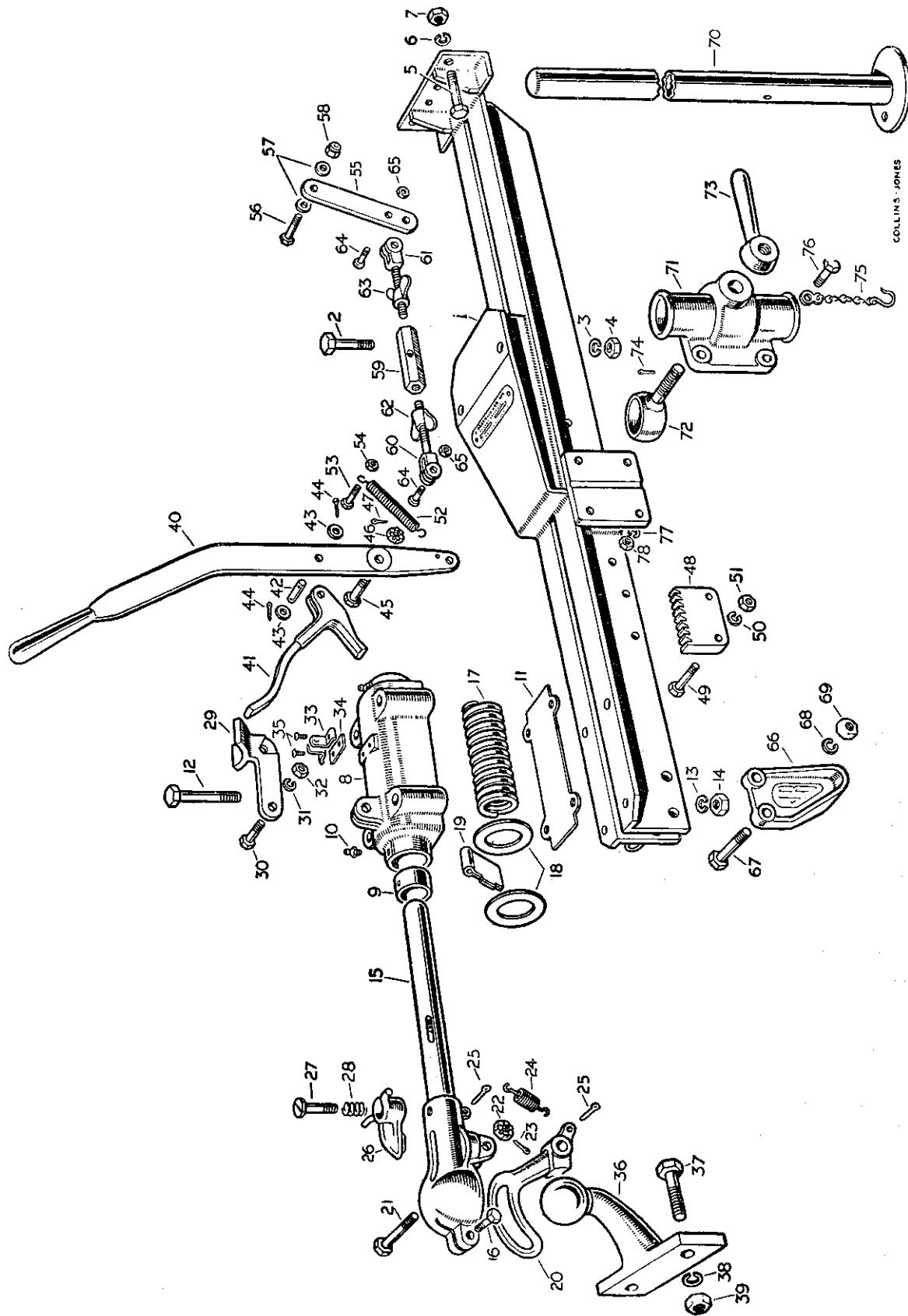
TRAILER, DRAWBAR AND HAND BRAKE



TRAILER, DRAWBAR AND HAND BRAKE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					TRAILER COMPLETE ASSEMBLY	1	273247	
1					Drawbar frame	1	232248	
2	Bolt (½" x 1½" long)				Fixing	2	250571	
3	Spring washer				drawbar to	2	3078	
4	Nut (½")				body at front	2	2269	
5	Bolt (½" x 1¼" long)				Fixing	2	215489	
6	Spring washer				drawbar to	2	3078	
7	Nut (½")				body at rear	2	2269	
8					HOUSING ASSEMBLY FOR PULL PIN	1	232249	
9	Bush for housing					2	232250	
10	Grease nipple					2	219696	
11	Bottom plate for housing					1	232251	
12	Bolt (½" x 3⅓" long)				Fixing housing	4	215510	
13	Spring washer				and plate to	4	3078	
14	Nut (½")				drawbar frame	4	2269	
15	Pull pin					1	232252	
16	Pinch bolt (¾" x 1" long) for pull pin cup					1	250539	
17	Over-run spring					1	232253	
18	Thrust washer for spring					2	232254	
19	Special split cotter, pull pin to housing					1	232255	
20	Locking handle for tow ball					1	232256	
21	Bolt (½" x 2⅝" long)				Fixing	1	250576	
22	Castle nut (½")				locking handle	1	2451	
23	Split pin				to pull pin	1	2425	
24	Spring, locking handle					1	232257	
25	Split pin fixing spring					2	3179	
26	Safety catch for locking handle					1	232258	
27	Special screw				Fixing safety catch	1	232259	
28	Spring				to pull pin	1	232260	
29	Reversing catch					1	232261	
30	Bolt (¾" x 1¼" long)				Fixing reversing	1	250541	
31	Spring washer				catch to pull pin	1	3076	
32	Nut (¾")				housing	1	2827	
33	Spring clip for reversing catch					2	232262	
34	Bottom plate for spring clips					1	232263	
35	Screw (⅛" x ¾" long) fixing spring clips					2	75209	
36	Towing ball					1	232264	
37	Bolt (⅝" x 2" long)				Fixing towing	2	250599	
38	Spring washer				ball to	2	3080	
39	Nut (⅝")				chassis frame	2	219668	
40	Hand brake lever					1	232266	
41	Pawl for hand brake					1	232267	
42	Pin for hand brake pawl					1	232268	
43	Plain washer				Fixing pin to	2	2210	
44	Split pin				hand brake lever	2	2393	

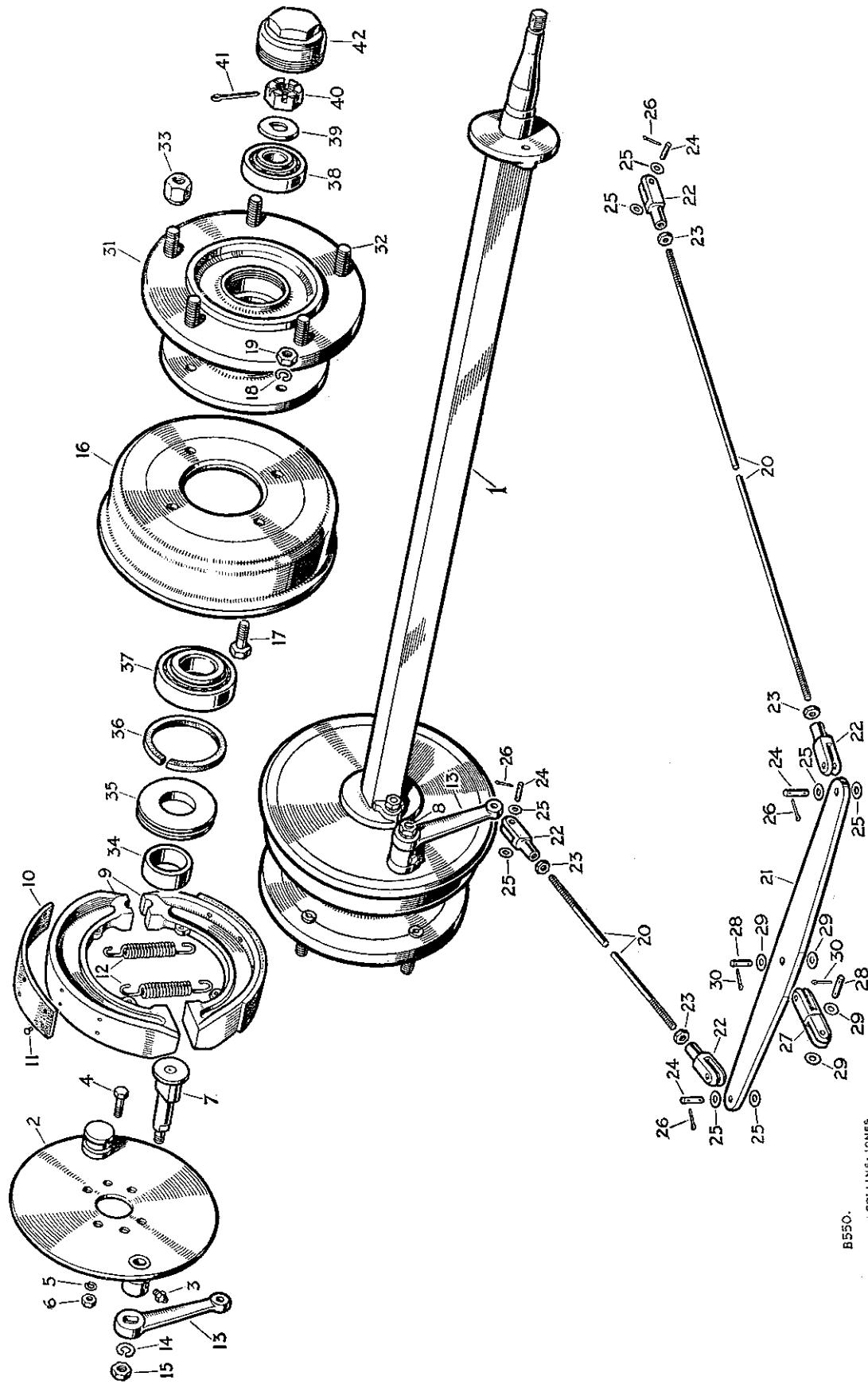
TRAILER, DRAWBAR AND HAND BRAKE



TRAILER, DRAWBAR AND HAND BRAKE

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
45	Bolt ($\frac{7}{16}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				Fixing hand	1	250559	
46	Castle nut ($\frac{7}{16}$ ")				brake lever	1	2454	
47	Split pin				to drawbar	1	2393	
48	Ratchet for hand brake					1	232269	
49	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long)				Fixing	2	250544	
50	Spring washer				ratchet to	2	3076	
51	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")				drawbar	2	2827	
52	Pull-off spring for hand brake					1	232270	
53	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long)				Fixing spring	1	250517	
54	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")				to drawbar	1	2823	
55	Swinging link for hand brake					1	232271	
56	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " long)					2	250544	
57	Packing washer				Fixing link to drawbar	2	232272	
58	Self-locking nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")					2	50526	
59	Brake adjuster					1	232273	
60	Jaw, R H. thread					1	232274	
61	Jaw, L H. thread				For brake	1	232275	
62	Wing nut R H. thread				adjuster	1	232276	
63	Wing nut L.H. thread					1	232277	
64	Special screw				Fixing jaws to hand brake	2	232278	
65	Nut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ")				lever and swinging link	2	2828	
66	Front protecting foot					1	232279	
67	Bolt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" long)					2	250573	
68	Spring washer				Fixing foot to drawbar	2	3078	
69	Nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ")					2	2269	
70	Supporting leg					1	232280	
71	Bracket for leg					1	232281	
72	Locking ring for leg					1	232282	
73	Handle, locking leg in bracket					1	232283	
74	Split pin, retaining handle					1	2397	
75	Retaining chain for leg					1	232284	
76	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long)				Fixing bracket and	4	250541	
77	Spring washer				retaining chain	4	3076	
78	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")				to drawbar	4	2827	

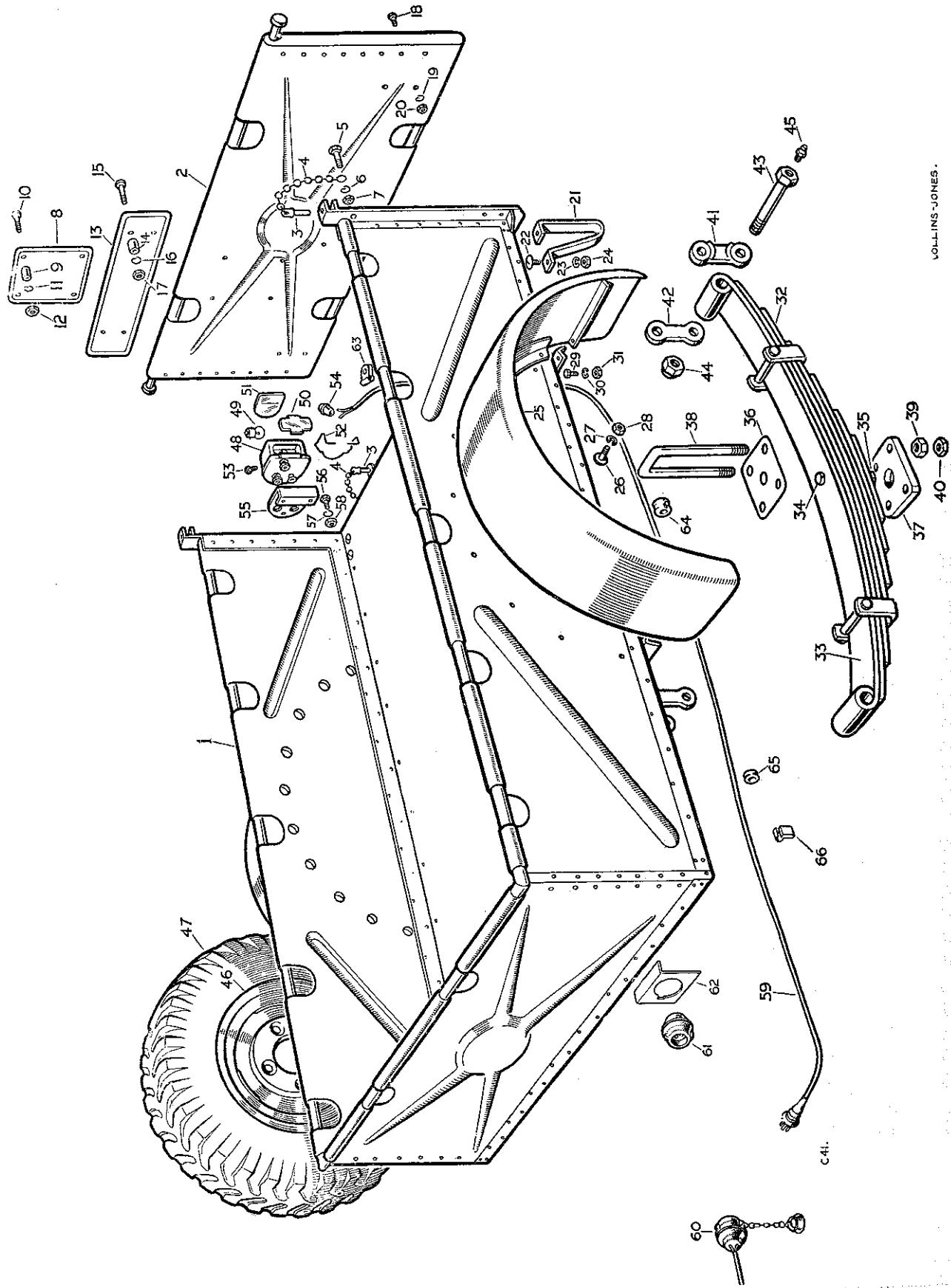
TRAILER, AXLE, BRAKES AND HUBS

B550.
COLLINS & JONES.

TRAILER, AXLE, BRAKES AND HUBS

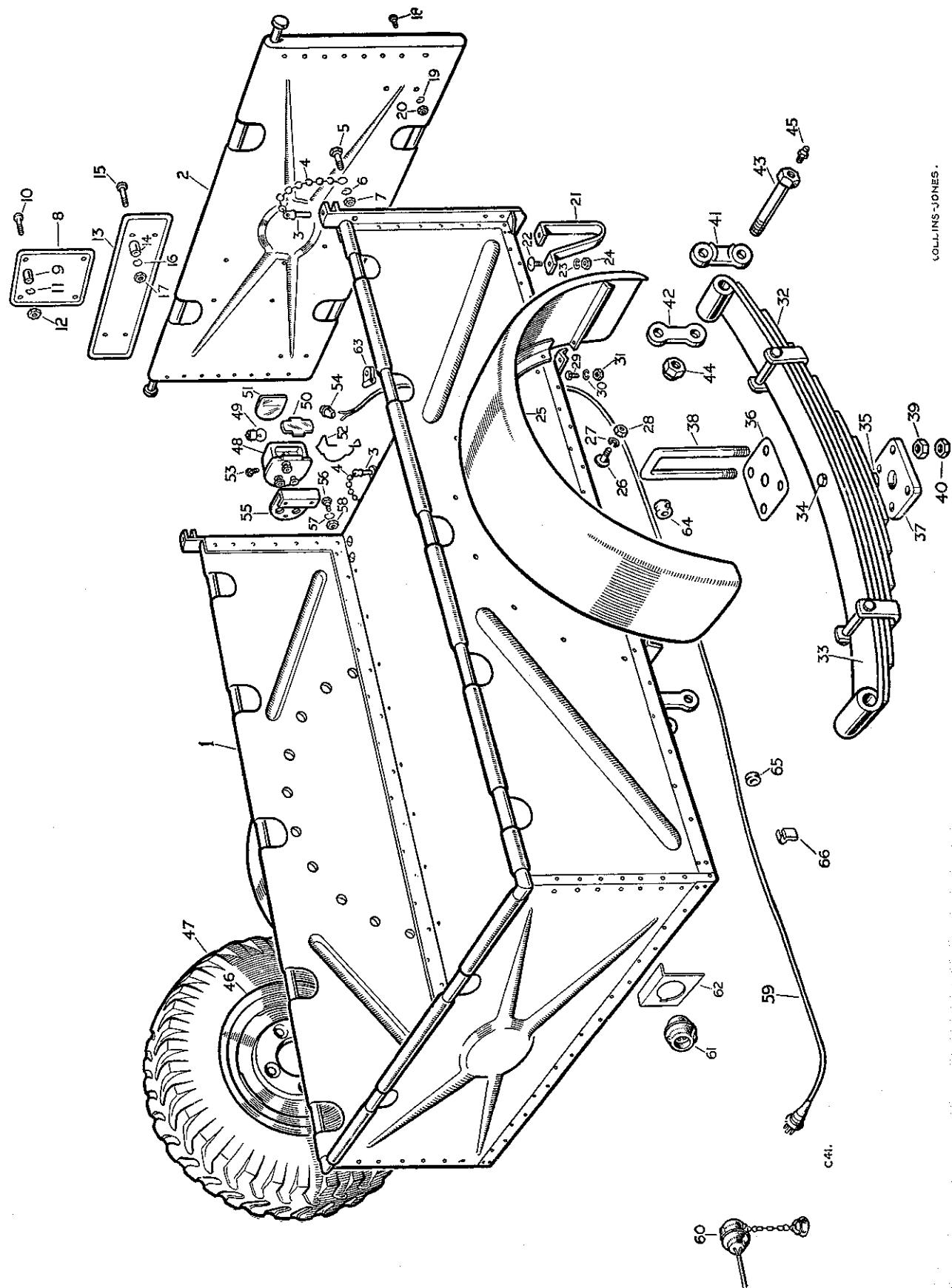
PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
1	Axle complete					1	232285	
2	Anchor plate complete					2	232286	Up to Trailer No. BT8-9301
	Anchor plate					2	262973	Trailer No. BT8-9302 onwards
3	Grease nipple for brake cam					2	232287	
4	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	Fixing anchor				4	215272	
5	Spring washer		plate to axle			4	3076	
6	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	flange				4	2827	
7	Operating cam for brake shoe L.H				1	232288	Up to Trailer No. BT8-9301	
8	Operating cam for brake shoe R.H					1		232289
	Operating cam for brake shoe L.H					1	262974	Trailer No. BT8-9302 onwards
	Operating cam for brake shoe R.H					1	262975	
9	BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY					4	232290	Up to Trailer No. BT8-9301
	BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY					4	262976	Trailer No. BT8-9302 onwards
10	Lining for brake shoe					4	232291	
11	Rivet for lining					32	232292	
12	Pull-off spring for brake shoe					4	232293	Up to Trailer No. BT8-9301
	Pull-off spring for brake shoe					4	262977	Trailer No. BT8-9302 onwards
13	Operating lever for brake shoe					2	232294	Up to Trailer No. BT8-9301
	Operating lever for brake shoe					2	262978	Trailer No. BT8-9302 onwards
14	Spring washer	Fixing lever				2	2299	
15	Special locknut		to cam			2	232295	
16	Brake drum					2	232296	
17	Bolt ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	Fixing				8	215272	
18	Spring washer		brake drum			8	3076	
19	Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")			to hub		8	2827	
20	Brake rod					2	232297	
21	Compensating bar for brake linkage					1	232298	
22	Jaw for brake rod					4	232299	
23	Locknut ($\frac{5}{16}$ ") for jaw	Fixing brake				4	2828	
24	Pin		rods to operating			4	232300	
25	Plain washer			levers and		8	2550	
26	Split pin				compensating bar	8	2393	
27	Double-ended jaw					1	232301	
28	Pin	Fixing double-ended jaw				2	232300	
29	Plain washer		to compensating bar			4	2550	
30	Split pin			and swinging link		4	2393	
31	HUB ASSEMBLY FOR ROAD WHEEL					2	232303	
32	Stud for road wheel					10	217360	
33	Nut for road wheel					10	217361	
34	Distance piece for hub					2	232304	
35	Retainer for oil seal					2	232305	
36	Oil seal for hub					2	232306	
37	Roller bearing, inner					2	03573	
38	Roller bearing, outer					2	03572	
39	Special washer for hub					2	232307	
40	Castle nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ")	Fixing hub				2	3259	
41	Split pin		to axle			2	2426	
42	Hub cap					2	232308	

TRAILER, BODY, SPRINGS AND ROAD WHEELS



TRAILER, BODY, SPRINGS AND ROAD WHEELS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
					BODY ASSEMBLY	1	232309	
1					Body complete	1	232310	
2					Tailboard complete	1	232311	
3					Pin securing tailboard	4	232312	
4					Chain for hinge pin	4	232313	
5					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)	4	215054	
6					Spring washer } Fixing chains to body	4	3074	
7					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") }	4	2823	
8					Trailer plate	1	267999	
9					Distance piece for plate	4	232315	
10					Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" long) } Fixing plate	4	69215	
11					Spring washer } to	4	3074	
12					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } tailboard	4	2823	
13					Registration plate	1	232316	
14					Distance piece for plate	4	232315	
15					Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1" long) } Fixing	4	69215	
16					Spring washer } registration plate	4	3074	
17					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } to tailboard	4	2823	
18					Screw ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long) } For	2	69214	
19					Spring washer } redundant holes	2	3074	
20					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } in tailboard	2	2823	
21					Rear stand	2	232317	
22					Special bolt	4	232318	
23					Spring washer } Fixing stand to body	4	3076	
24					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ " Whit.) }	4	232319	
25					Wing complete	2	232320	
26					Special bolt	20	232321	
27					Spring washer } Fixing wing to body panel	20	3074	
28					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ " Whit.) }	20	2267	
29					Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long) } Fixing	4	215054	
30					Spring washer } wing to	4	3074	
31					Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ") } angle piece	4	2823	
32					Road spring complete	2	232322	
33					Main leaf for spring	2	232323	
34					Centre bolt for spring	2	232324	
35					Nut ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") for centre bolt	2	2827	
36					Top plate for spring	2	232325	
37					Bottom plate for spring	2	232326	
38					"U" bolt for spring	4	232327	
39					Nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") for "U" bolt	8	2269	
40					Locknut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") for "U" bolt	8	3237	
41					Spring shackle, shouldered	2	232328	
42					Spring shackle, plain	2	232329	
43					Shackle pin	6	232330	
44					Castle nut ($\frac{1}{2}$ ") for shackle pin	6	2451	
					Split pin for nut	6	2426	
45					Grease nipple for shackle pin	6	219696	

TRAILER, BODY, SPRINGS AND ROAD WHEELS

TRAILER, BODY, SPRINGS AND ROAD WHEELS

PLATE REF.	1	2	3	4	DESCRIPTION	Qty.	Part No.	REMARKS
46	Road wheel					2	231601	
47	Tyre, 6.00 x 16"					2	218239	
	Inner tube, 6.00 x 16"					2	218240	
	Rim band for wheel					2	232053	
48	Stop, tail lamp					1	217618	
49	Bulb (12v. 6w.) for stop, tail lamp					2	10211	
50	Glass for number plate illumination, white					1	261500	
51	Glass for stop and tail lamp, red					1	260039	
52	Spring retaining glasses					1	261499	
53	Special screw fixing body					1	261501	
54	Rubber grommet for tail lamp wire					1	232331	
55	Bracket for stop, tail lamp					1	232332	
56	Bolt ($\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long)					2	215054	
57	Spring washer	Fixing bracket to body				2	3074	
58	Nut ($\frac{1}{4}$ ")					2	2823	
59	Socket and cable for tail lamp					1	230441	
60	Cable clip for tail lamp cable					1	232333	
61	Dummy plug for cable					1	261511	
	Screw (4 B.A. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long)	Fixing dummy plug to drawbar				4	77899	
	Spring washer					4	3072	
	Nut (4 B.A.)					4	61640	
64	Rubber grommet, large, for cable					1	232334	
65	Rubber grommet, small, for cable					1	232335	
66	Spring cable clips for cable					2	232336	
	Cover complete for trailer					1	261827	

NUMERICAL INDEX

This list, in part number numerical order, gives the page on which the item will be found.

<i>Part No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>								
1643	23	3823	13	69214	85	214992	51	217650	31
1659	39	3830	11	69215	85	214994	51	217651	31
2219	29	3836	61	70742	53	214995	51	217652	31
2247	37	3840	11	70884	37	214996	51	217653	31
2249	57	3841	17	71082	15	214997	51	217654	31
2251	45	3851	55	71164	49	215054	85	217656	31
2267	85	3852	15	72626	9	215055	59	217657	31
2269	79	3863	55	73353	35	215056	35	217658	31
2299	83	3864	55	73892	73	215181	51	217659	29
2337	49	3865	57	74236	19	215194	75	217660	29
2338	49	3887	65	75209	79	215207	45	217661	27
2347	71	3898	15	75263	53	215272	47	217662	27
2388	55	3899	11	75298	53	215328	23	217663	27
2392	35	3901	13	75805	109	215330	75	217664	27
2393	79	3931	64	76480	62	215332	25	217665	27
2397	81	3988	69	76833	71	215338	29	217667	27
2422	51	6533	71	77699	17	215342	29	217668	31
2425	79	8060	41	77700	13	215366	29	217669	31
2426	75	8680	71	77704	15	215370	29	217670	31
2428	23	8885	62	77707	19	215489	79	217675	31
2451	79			77758	13	215510	79	217680	23
2454	81			77789	55	215594	25	217681	23
2550	45			77845	62	215703	69	217763	23
2555	51	03572	83	77846	77	215755	62	217769	23
2556	51	03573	83	77869	15	215758	29	217773	23
2823	37	06717	23	77892	63	215767	41	217774	25
2827	23	06718	23	77899	87	215769	29	217972	23
2828	23	09067	64	77926	59	215809	45	218050	23
2851	117	09128	73	77927	19	216708	49	218171	23
		09203	75	77932	11	216986	23	218239	87
		09225	51	77936	71			218240	87
3005	64	09553	111	77954	17	217321	59	218353	27
3008	63	09561	41	77993	62	217325	23	218354	31
3050	45	10713	59	78002	13	217360	83	218512	29
3055	53	12374	65	78003	11	217361	83	218549	45
3057	71	27341	7	78005	13	217478	23	218552	57
3073	13	41050	23	78102	15	217497	23	218563	37
3075	11	41131	23	78139	71	217504	27	218584	45
3076	23	41379	59			217505	31	218602	35
3078	41	42431	29			217506	31	218605	45
3080	61	43023	27			217507	31	218653	45
3088	29	50183	62			217508	27	218751	59
3131	75	50306	53	211382	45	217522	23	218827	35
3179	79	50473	43	212023	59	217523	23	218841	31
3237	85	50525	35	212103	31	217525	23	218842	31
3259	23	50526	27	212104	41	217546	23	218843	31
3280	62	50531	61	212309	51	217548	27	218844	31
3291	73	50690	49	212373	51	217553	27	218846	31
3292	29	50693	65	212379	53	217554	27	218907	45
3299	69	52181	64	212943	47	217555	27	219062	43
3300	23	52182	64	213275	53	217556	31	219065	37
3490	11	52189	64	213276	53	217557	31	219074	45
3547	9	52459	73	213646	64	217558	31	219075	45
3551	35	52710	51	213724	53	217560	33	219080	45
3610	29	55714	23	213960	25	217562	27	219083	43
3662	35	55742	45	213961	53	217565	27	219087	43
3665	35	55778	27	214054	27	217566	27	219088	43
3685	37	55779	25	214264	53	217567	31	219089	41
3764	23	59050	64	214290	23	217573	27	219090	43
3816	13	61640	87	214795	23	217584	23	219093	45
3819	11	64357	69	214871	27	217618	87	219101	45
3821	57	67762	62	214991	51	217647	33	219103	45

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

Part No.	Page No.								
219104	45	230047	61	232141	49	232304	83	233444	64
219108	45	230095	31	232142	49	232305	83	233460	64
219113	43	230098	27	232143	49	232306	83	233480	59
219115	41	230122	29	232144	49	232308	83	233803	37
219116	43	230123	61	232145	49	232309	85	233828	61
219117	43	230140	25	232180	49	232310	85	233988	61
219118	43	230176	27	232181	49	232311	85	233989	61
219119	43	230177	31	232182	51	232312	85	234059	59
219120	45	230280	62	232212	49	232313	85	234117	77
219125	41	230288	27	232230	41	232315	85	234199	35
219138	35	230325	61	232231	49	232316	85	234213	77
219161	41	230441	87	232244	51	232317	85	234288	64
219179	43	230507	41	232245	51	232318	85	234297	51
219214	47	230577	62	232248	79	232319	85	234307	51
219237	47	230578	62	232249	79	232320	85	234310	64
219241	47	230579	62	232250	79	232321	85	234370	43
219242	35	230693	23	232251	79	232322	85	234402	47
219463	37	230732	62	232252	79	232323	85	234440	11
219464	37	230855	23	232253	79	232324	85	234441	11
219498	39			232254	79	232325	85	234532	27
219503	37	231201	21	232255	79	232326	85	234603	37
219508	35	231202	21	232256	79	232327	85	234662	61
219511	35	231203	21	232257	79	232328	85	234807	43
219512	35	231213	61	232258	79	232329	85	234809	43
219557	45	231214	61	232259	79	232330	85	234838	51
219558	47	231261	35	232260	79	232331	87	234894	39
219559	45	231282	63	232261	79	232332	87	235070	62
219560	35	231308	31	232262	79	232333	87	235237	23
219561	45	231309	31	232263	79	232334	87	235239	23
219562	45	231310	31	232264	79	232335	87	235240	23
219564	41	231356	35	232266	79	232336	87	235241	23
219576	47	231409	62	232267	79	232339	49	235253	23
219577	47	231429	62	232268	79	232341	49	235268	61
219601	45	231430	62	232269	81	232344	49	235564	64
219622	43	231432	27	232270	81	232346	49	235567	64
219623	43	231451	35	232271	81	232349	49	235568	64
219624	43	231452	35	232272	81	232350	51	235569	64
219644	35	231498	61	232273	81	232351	49	235570	64
219658	35	231507	23	232274	81	232409	31	235646	43
219659	35	231553	65	232275	81	232410	31	235647	43
219665	61	231577	49	232276	81	232557	27	235648	43
219666	61	231588	63	232277	81	232610	35	235652	43
219667	61	231601	87	232278	81	232646	69	235696	64
219668	61	231625	37	232279	81	232688	19	236007	59
219669	61	231636	25	232280	81	232720	60	236074	23
219673	37	231688	61	232281	81	232955	37	236154	19
219675	37	231699	61	232282	81	232960	31	236301	27
219679	62	231701	41	232283	81	232974	55	236398	75
219684	61	231702	41	232284	81	232990	65	236417	23
219685	61	231706	41	232285	83	232991	65	236510	45
219686	61	231709	41	232286	83	233017	73	236511	45
219691	43	231710	41	232287	83	233041	62	236514	39
219696	27	231711	61	232288	83	233042	62	236519	39
219703	43	231804	61	232289	83	233068	59	236520	39
219742	41	231832	53	232290	83	233071	59	236543	23
219743	47	231833	53	232291	83	233083	73	236548	23
219744	23	231835	53	232292	83	233092	73	236623	37
219793	45	231837	53	232293	83	233093	73	236624	39
219794	47	231853	23	232294	83	233094	73	237006	39
219795	47			232295	83	233100	73	237139	31
219796	47	232037	29	232296	83	233101	73	237140	17
219860	23	232039	59	232297	83	233102	73	237141	13
219880	29	232042	49	232298	83	233103	73	237142	73
219995	25	232123	62	232299	83	233274	71	237143	37
230024	29	232124	62	232300	83	233324	41	237144	69
230027	29	232125	41	232301	83	233377	31	237158	35
230028	29	232126	62	232303	83	233417	62	237159	23

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

<i>Part No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>								
237160	11	242398	51	261517	35	262978	83	301470	57
237161	17	242399	51	261518	35	263509	35	301476	57
237178	69	242491	77	261561	35	263093	53	301488	57
237180	69	242522	27	261573	35	263356	45	301489	57
237195	61	242677	63	261574	35	265561	71	301498	57
237252	62	242678	63	261575	35	265662	71	301500	57
237255	65	242679	63	261826	9	267999	85	301502	57
237341	75	242680	63	261827	87	269162	45	301883	7
237348	69	242746	73	261828	62	269163	43	301890	7
237421	65	242747	73	261829	59	273247	79	301892	9
237521	65	242748	73	261835	21	274895	65	301924	55
237533	75	242749	73	261836	65			301925	7
237543	75	242750	73	261837	65			301929	62
237549	73	242751	73	261838	49				
237551	69	242752	73	261844	65				
237643	73	242753	73	261881	51	300748	63	302068	11
237718	75	242754	75	261965	65	300752	63	302069	11
237812	73	242755	73	261968	7	300782	57	302070	11
237813	73	242756	75	262102	65	300783	63	302072	11
237815	73	242757	75	262104	49	300785	7	302093	11
237817	73	242758	75	262152	59	300919	15	302115	11
237819	73	242759	75	262206	7	300924	9	302123	11
237826	71	242760	75	262234	64	300951	7	302124	11
237856	69	242761	75	262244	64	300953	7	302125	11
237906	73	242762	73	262247	64	300954	7	302126	13
237921	71	242763	73	262249	65	300961	9	302127	11
237922	71	242764	73	262250	65	301005	7	302128	11
237923	71	242765	73	262251	65	301007	7	302129	13
237924	71	242766	73	262252	65	301013	7	302130	11
238010	75	242767	73	262253	65	301027	9	302131	11
238348	57	242768	75	262254	65	301035	9	302132	11
239061	65	242769	75	262315	17	301074	9	302148	15
239420	65	242770	73	262338	15	301077	9	302154	11
239429	75	242771	73	262344	17	301119	9	302155	13
239446	75	242772	75	262468	27	301120	9	302157	13
239821	39	242776	73	262469	27	301133	7	302158	13
239906	69	243234	69	262642	65	301134	7	302164	13
240034	71	243547	59	262648	62	301135	7	302165	13
240035	71	244440	37	262649	62	301136	9	302167	11
240036	71	245654	51	262660	35	301206	62	302170	13
240037	71	250407	73	262671	63	301254	63	302173	15
240038	71	250517	81	262680	53	301255	63	302174	13
240040	71	250530	45	262681	53	301274	63	302175	15
240041	71	250539	47	262728	35	301275	63	302176	15
240046	71	250544	81	262729	35	301279	7	302177	13
240052	71	250559	81	262779	7	301280	7	302178	13
240053	71	250571	79	262798	13	301295	65	302184	15
240054	71	250573	81	262816	64	301298	53	302186	77
240056	71	250576	79	262817	64	301309	7	302187	15
240109	71	250599	79	262818	64	301317	7	302188	15
240110	71	250959	43	262819	64	301318	7	302198	13
240138	65	251322	25	262820	64	301320	7	302207	11
240195	37	251600	64	262821	63	301321	7	302208	11
240327	77	251601	51	262822	64	301323	9	302213	11
240328	77	251602	51	262823	63	301324	9	302214	11
240429	77	251604	75	262832	63	301330	9	302215	11
240730	59	252046	75	262833	63	301331	9	302216	11
240909	63	260836	53	262834	63	301332	7	302223	13
240964	61	261407	65	262835	63	301342	9	302244	15
241156	51	261428	27	262836	63	301343	9	302249	19
241575	75	261499	87	262837	64	301346	39	302254	13
241742	77	261500	87	262911	93	301438	55	302255	13
241753	77	261501	87	262973	83	301446	55	302258	13
241754	77	261503	65	262974	83	301453	55	302259	13
241755	77	261504	65	262975	83	301456	55	302260	13
241980	77	261511	87	262976	83	301457	55	302262	13
241981	77	261515	35	262977	83	301469	57	302283	17

SECTION III EXTRA EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL VEHICLES

Part No.	Page No.								
57	302286	19	303650	77					
57	302291	17	303654	75					
57	302292	17	303658	75					
57	302293	17	303661	69					
57	302364	15	303662	75					
57	302371	15	303663	71					
57	302372	15	304001	9					
57	302373	15	304021	19					
7	302375	64	304087	7					
7	302376	64	304088	7					
9	302377	64	304089	7					
55	302378	64	304098	53					
7	302384	63	304099	53					
62	302385	63	304198	9					
11	302386	64	304352	57					
11	302387	64	304353	57					
11	302388	64	304475	63					
11	302389	64	304476	63					
11	302390	64	304977	19					
11	302391	64	305161	7					
11	302392	64	305533	53					
11	302403	64	306461	13					
11	302434	7	306493	13					
13	302441	17	306532	13					
11	302444	17	306861	9					
11	302445	19	306862	9					
13	302447	19	307358	19					
11	302450	19	311225	93					
11	302451	19	311376	7					
11	302452	19	311436	69					
15	302453	19	311597	13					
11	302454	19	311922	75					
13	302458	17	311923	75					
13	302526	65	313493	13					
13	302569	62	320046	13					
13	302570	62	320047	13					
13	302647	57							
11	302648	57							
11	302655	57							
13	302667	69							
15	302671	53							
13	302672	53							
15	302673	55							
15	302674	55							
13	302675	55							
13	302676	55							
15	302677	55							
77	302678	53							
15	302679	55							
15	303568	77							
13	303605	69							
13	303609	69							
11	303610	69							
11	303611	69							
11	303612	69							
11	303618	69							
11	303619	69							
13	303625	69							
15	303626	71							
19	303628	71							
13	303632	69							
13	303635	77							
13	303639	77							
13	303641	77							
13	303644	75							
13	303648	75							
17	303649	75							

ISBN 1 85520 1194

COPYRIGHT LAND ROVER PARTS LTD.

ISSUED AND PRINTED BY BROOKLANDS BOOKS LTD
PO BOX 146, COBHAM, SURREY, KT11 1LG ENGLAND
WITH THE KIND PERMISSION OF
LAND ROVER PARTS LTD, PO BOX 333
BICKENHILL LANE BIRMINGHAM B37 74Q
ENGLAND

